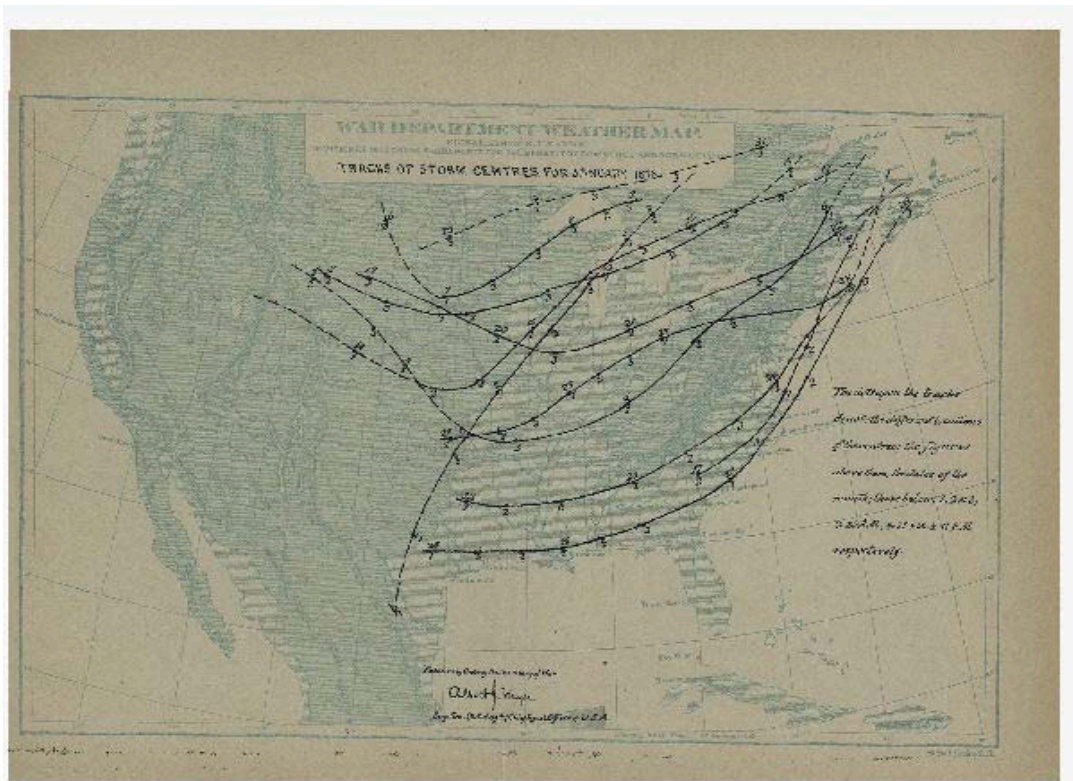


# Monthly Weather Review Author and Subject Index 1873-1935



*Tracks of Storm Centres for January 1873 from Monthly Weather Review vol. 1 issue 1*

Transcribed and Prepared by:  
Albert E. Theberge, Jr. (Skip)  
Mary Lou Cumberpatch  
Kristin Ward

NOAA Central Library  
1315 East-West Highway  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
U. S. Department of Commerce  
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service  
National Oceanographic Data Center  
NOAA Central Library  
May 2011



## Background:

The *Monthly Weather Review Author and Subject Index 1873-1935* is based on the *Monthly Weather Review* index to volumes 1-63, and supplements 1-35, covering the period 1873-1935. Samuel Baig of the New York Public Library compiled this index for the Weather Bureau in 3 typewritten volumes; the volumes are cataloged in the library's Rare Books collection. These three volumes hold the key to the voluminous information contained in the *Monthly Weather Review* and are much more comprehensive than an author-article table of contents. The index originally was comprised of both subject matter and authors in one alphabetical master index. The NOAA Central Library transcribed these volumes and separated them into two sub-indices: an author index and a subject matter index. These indices greatly enhance the usefulness of the *Monthly Weather Review* as they refer not only to articles, but in many instances to material contained within various articles such as location of specific tornadoes and other weather phenomena, reference to various types of equipment, individuals mentioned within articles, etc. These indices will be of value to modern meteorologists in tracing the evolution of various instruments and techniques, climatologists in researching various historical weather events, historians of meteorological science, and those who are looking for the sheer enjoyment of reading great weather stories.

This publication is available online for downloading in PDF format at:

*Monthly Weather Review* from 1873 – 1974 is freely available full-text from the American Meteorological Society at <http://ams.allenpress.com/perlserv//?request=get-archive&issn=1520-0493>. 1975 - present requires a subscription.

## AUTHOR INDEX - A

- ABBE, Prof. Cleveland, Sr. Causes of earthquakes, 23:375  
 —, Comprehensive maps and models of globe for special meteorological studies, 35:559B64  
 —, Effect of wind and exposure upon barometric readings, 14:332B33  
 —, Ice columns in gravelly soils, 33:157B58  
 —, Introduction of meteorology into courses of instruction in mathematics and physics, 32:513B15, 560B61; 43:131B135  
 —, Physical basis of long-range weather forecasts, 29:551B61  
 —, Short account of circumstances attending inception of weather forecast  
     work by United States, 44:206B07  
 —, Total quantity of aqueous vapor in atmosphere, 22:539B40  
 —, absence of, 43:507  
 —, presentation of Hartley memorial medal to, 44:205B06  
 —, presentation of Symons memorial medal to, 44:209  
     ABBE=s note on charting precipitation, 30:214B18  
     ABBE and A. DE RIEMERB Average frequency of days of hail during 1893B97, 26:546B47  
     ABBE and G.W. RICHARDSB Form for record of cloud observations, 26:546B57  
     ABBE, Cleveland, jr.B American definition of >sleet=, 44:281B86  
 —, Thermo-isopleths for Washington, D.C., 43:113B14  
 —, Washington and Paris winters, 42:626B28  
 ABBE and B.C. KADELB Current evaporation observations by Weather Bureau, [il.], 44:674B77  
 ABBOTT, Charles G.B Discrepancies between Angström and Smithsonian instruments, 48:147B49  
 —, Extracts from annual report of Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, 42:621B23  
 —, Measurements of solar constant of radiation at Calama, Chile, 1919, 47:85B87, 182, 254, 342, 499, 580B82, 658B59, 748, 885  
 —, Measurements of solar constant of radiation at Calama, Chile, 1920, 48:44, 105, 167, 227B28, 291B92, 360, 473B74, 540, 665, 721B722  
 —, Montezuma pyr heliometry, Suppl. #27; 54:506  
 —, New definitive scale for solar-constant values, 55:236  
 —, New proof of variability of sun, based on Mount Wilson observations, 54:191B94  
 —, Notes on relationship of solar and terrestrial phenomena, 54:214  
 —, Recent balloon experiments, 42:77  
 —, Recent improvements in solar radiation observations at Calama, Chile, 49:651B52

\_\_\_\_\_, Recent studies on solar constant of radiation, 31:587B92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Relation of sun spot cycle to meteorology, 30:178B81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Report on Astrophysical Observatory  
     for year ending June 30, 1920, 48:717B18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Some human aspects of astronomy, 57:204B05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Systematic corrections to Calama, Chile, solar constant values,  
 49:458B60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Work of Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory at Calama, Chile,  
 47:1B3  
 \_\_\_\_\_, =s program for four world observatories, 48:348B51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and othersB Values of solar constant, 1920B22, [il.], 51:71B81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, F.E. FOWLE, and L.B. ALDRICHB Confirmatory experiments  
     on value of solar constant..., 43:212B13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Solar variability, 44:328  
 ABBOTT, General Henry L.B Climatology of Isthmus  
     of Panama, 27:198B203; 302B03; 31:117B24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Contributions to meteorology of Panama, 28:7B8  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Disposition of rainfall in basin of Chagres, 32:57B65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hourly climatic records on Isthmus of Panama, 32:267B72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mean barometric pressure at sea level of American Isthmus,  
 31:124B25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorology of Panama, 27:463  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Note on barometric pressure at Colon, 31:188  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Our killing heat, 29:371  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Progressive climatic variations on Isthmus of Panama, 36:163B65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rainfall and drainage in upper Chagres river, 28:243B44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rainfall and outflow above Bohio in valley of Chagres, 35:74B75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Ratio of discharges of Chagres river at Gamboa and Bohio to  
 rainfall  
     in watershed, 27:541B43  
 ABELL, Rev. J.J.B Distant thunder, 26:566  
 ACWORTH, A.E.B Motion of thunderstorms against wind, 23:465  
 \_\_\_\_\_, =s records of cold weather in March in Maryland, 22:126B27  
 ADAMSON, J.E.B Fighting big freeze, [il], 41:289B91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Fighting frost, 39:770  
 AICHI, K.B New method of reduction of observations of  
     underground temperature, 47:802  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Penetration of periodic temperature waves into soil, 47:802  
 AIRY=s, Sir G.B., theory of rainbow, Hammer on, 32:503B08  
 AITKEN, Dr. JohnB Some nuclei of cloudy condensation, 45:452,  
 531B32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, presentation of Royal Society medal to, 45:606  
 AKERBLUM, F.B Relation between pressure-gradient, wind, and friction  
     in steady motion, 45:455  
 ALCIATORE, Henry F.B Arkansas river flood from below Fort Smith,  
 Ark., to mouth, 36:397

—, Classification of American summers, 43:400B02  
 —, Destructive rainstorm of April 8B9, 1912, in Arkansas, 41:584B85  
 —, Effect of change in position of thermometer shelter at Escondido, Cal.,  
     on minimum temperature, 49:339B40  
 —, Growth, settling, and final disappearance of snow cover  
     in Sierra Nevada, 1915B16, 45:109B13  
 —, Method of forecasting maximum Summer level in Lake Tahoe from  
 one to four  
     months in advance, 44:407B409  
 —, New methods of predicting orchard temperatures in San Diego  
 citrus district,  
     Suppl. #16, pp. 70B76  
 —, Report on drought of 1913 in Arkansas, 41:1446  
 —, Simple, effective, and inexpensive lightning recorder, [il],  
 32:511B13  
 —, Six years of snowfall measurements in Carson,  
     Walker and Truckee watersheds, 44:649B50  
 —, Snow densities in Sierra Nevada, 44:523B27  
 —, Statistical method for predicting minimum temperatures, Suppl.  
 #16, pp.59B63  
 —, Summer temperatures at Paris and at Reno, Nev., 43:280B81  
 —, Tornado at Booneville, Ark., 40: 1220B1221  
 —, Tornadoes in Arkansas, March 1913, 41:415  
 —, Two years of low water in Arkansas river, 39:1871B72  
 ALCOCK=s, Capt. John, and Brown=s successful non-stop  
     trans-Atlantic flight, 47:416  
 ALDRICH, L.B.B Reflecting power of clouds, 47:154  
 ALDRICH, L.B., C.G. Abbott, and F.E. FowleB Confirmatory  
     experiments on value of solar constant of radiation, 43:212B13  
 —, Solar variability, 44:328  
 ALEXANDER, A.E.B Petrology of great dustfall of Nov. 13, 1933, 62:15  
 ALEXANDER, E.E.B Snow rollers at Spokane, 23:381  
 ALEXANDER, Gen. E.PB Destructive forces of hurricanes and  
 conditions  
     of safety and danger, [il], 24:153B56  
 —, St. Elmo=s fire, 26:565  
 —, Storm waves of South Carolina and Texas, 28:381  
 ALEXANDER, George W.B Diurnal variability of humidity in  
 northwestern  
     Washington, 57:65  
 —, Fire weather and fire climate, 58:370B72  
 —, Frequency and persistence of low relative humidity in  
     state of Washington, 56:129B34  
 —, Intensive studies of local conditions as aid to forecasting fire  
 weather, 51:561B63

\_\_\_\_, Lightning storms and forest fires in State of Washington, 55:122B29  
 \_\_\_\_, Weather and Berkeley fire, 51:464B65  
 ALEXANDER, William H.C Additional observations on St. Kitts hurricane, 27:409B10  
 \_\_\_\_, Climatology of Antigua, W.I., 29:165B67  
 \_\_\_\_, Climatology of Porto Rico from 1867 to 1905 inclusive, 34:315B24  
 \_\_\_\_, Climatology of St. Kitts, 27:583B87; 28:330B33; 29:257B58  
 \_\_\_\_, Climatology and water power of Porto Rico, 30:522B23  
 \_\_\_\_, Distribution of thunderstorms in United States, 43:322B40; 52:337B43; 63:157B58  
 \_\_\_\_, Flood of Jan. 1880, at Basseterre, St. Kitts, W.I., 27:196  
 \_\_\_\_, Frost and fruit in southern Ohio in 1917, 49:232B34  
 \_\_\_\_, Hailstorms in Porto Rico, 31:233B34  
 \_\_\_\_, Possible case of ball lightning, 35:310B31  
 \_\_\_\_, Rainfall on island of St. Kitts, W.I., 28; 487B88  
 \_\_\_\_, Recent floods in Rio Grande Valley, Sept. 1904, 32:466  
 \_\_\_\_, Reforestation and rainfall in Leeward Islands, 29:294B56  
 \_\_\_\_, Relation of rainfall to mountains, 29:6B8  
 \_\_\_\_, Thunderstorms at Antigua, W.I., 28:380B81  
  
 \_\_\_\_, Tornadoes of April 1922 in Ohio, 50:187  
 ALEXANDER, W.H., C.F. BROOKS and G.H. BURNHAMB  
 Thunderstorms  
     in Ohio during 1917, 52:343B48  
 ALGUÉ, Rev. JoséB First electric storm recorded automatically  
     in St. Louis, Mo., 32:273B74  
 \_\_\_\_, resignation of, from Philippine Weather Bureau, 53:542  
 ALLAN, S.J.B Radioactivity of freshly fallen snow, 30:576B77  
 ALLARD, H.A., and W.W. GARNERB Effect of relative length of day  
 and night and      other factors of environment on growth and  
 reproduction in plants, 48:415  
 ALLEN, Cecil A., and D. MOYLE=s flight over northwestern Pacific,  
 59:505B06  
 \_\_\_\_, Fruit-frost work of Weather Bureau in upper San Joaquin Valley,  
 57:424B25  
 ALLEN, EthanB Permanence of climatic conditions, 35:7  
 ALLEN, Henry L.B Records of kite corps at Bayonne, N.J., 27:251B52  
 \_\_\_\_, Temperatures obtained by kites at Bergen Point, N.J., 26:161  
 ALLEN, Richard J.B Nile floods and Indian monsoons, 28:252  
 ALLEN, Robert G.B Destruction by lightning in New York State, Aug.  
 1898, 26:357B58  
 ALLEN, S.J.M.B Radioactive deposit from atmosphere on uncharged  
 wire, 43:594B95  
 ALLUARD=s communication on increase of temperature with altitude,  
 Nov. 1878, p.12  
 \_\_\_\_, Observations on temperature inversions at Puy de Dome,

May 1880:16; Dec. 1882:25B26

ALPS, H.F., and O.H. HAMMONDSB Layer measurements of snow on ground near Summit, Cal., 48:519B20

ALTER, Dr. DinsmoreB Application of Schuster=s periodogram to long rainfall records,  
beginning 1748, 52:479B87

\_\_\_\_\_, Correlation periodogram investigation of English rainfall, 61:345B50

\_\_\_\_\_, Criteria of reality in periodogram, 54:57B58

\_\_\_\_\_, Critical test of planetary hypothesis of sun spots, 57:143B46

\_\_\_\_\_, Examination by means of Schuster=s periodogram of rainfall data from long records in typical sections of world, 54:44B56

\_\_\_\_\_, Group or correlation periodogram, with application to rainfall of British Isles, 55:263B66

\_\_\_\_\_, Investigations of rainfall periodicities between 1 1/6 and 2 1/2 years by use of Schuster=s periodogram, 55:60B65

\_\_\_\_\_, New analysis of sun spot numbers, 56:399B401

\_\_\_\_\_, Note on British isles rainfall prediction, 58:25

\_\_\_\_\_, Note regarding previous use of correlation periodogram by Clayton, 55:413

\_\_\_\_\_, Possible rainfall period equal to one-ninth the sun spot period, 49:74B83, 133B34

\_\_\_\_\_, Study of possibility of economical value in statistical investigations of rainfall periodicities, 55:110B12

ALTER, J. CecilB Alfalfa seed growing and weather in Utah, 47:330B32

\_\_\_\_\_, Atmospheric pressure and mine gases, 49:294

\_\_\_\_\_, Avalanche at Bingham, Utah, 54:60B61

\_\_\_\_\_, Climate and alfalfa seed, 49:395

\_\_\_\_\_, Cooperative Weather Bureau observers of Utah, 40:272B74

\_\_\_\_\_, Does frost fighting pay in Utah? 40:606B08

\_\_\_\_\_, Forecasting minimum temperatures in Utah, Suppl. 16, pp.46B49

\_\_\_\_\_, Hailstorm at Lehi, Utah, [il], 48:451B52

\_\_\_\_\_, Method of preserving rainfall, 35:511

\_\_\_\_\_, Mud floods in Utah, [il], 58:319B21

\_\_\_\_\_, Normal precipitation in Utah, 47:633B36

\_\_\_\_\_, Precipitation versus snow surveys for predicting stream discharge, 54:160B61

\_\_\_\_\_, Seasonal precipitation measurements, 38:1885B86

\_\_\_\_\_, Some effects of surface slope on climate, 40:929

\_\_\_\_\_, Some winter weather signs in Utah, 47:736B39

\_\_\_\_\_, Using weather records, 51:650B52

\_\_\_\_\_, Value of mountains to climatic safety for fruit grower, 39:1248B49

\_\_\_\_\_, Weather Bureau exhibit at San Francisco, 1915, [il], 43:452B54

- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather and daily stream flow for hydro-electric plants, 47:307B09
- \_\_\_\_\_, What is a desert? 38:1259
- \_\_\_\_\_, Where snow lies in Summer, [il], 39:758B61
- \_\_\_\_\_, Why snow slides from mountain slopes, 40:608B09
- ALTER, J.C., and A.H. THIESSEN B Measuring snow layer in Maple Creek canyon, Utah, 41:448
- ANDERSON, Lieut. Joseph B. B Observations from airplanes of cloud and fog conditions along southern California coast, [il], 59:264B70
- ANDERSON, V.G. B Influence of weather conditions on amounts of nitric acid and nitrous acid in rainfall near Melbourne, Australia, 43:345B46
- ANDREE, H.J. B Flood in Willamette Valley in February and March 1910, 38:474B75
- ANDRÉN, L. B Computation and measurement of complex molecules of some vapors..., 45:452B53
- ANDROS, S.O. C Humidity of the air in mines, 41:198
- ANDRUS, Clarence G. C Application of Bjerknes lines to development of secondary lows, 49:11B12
- \_\_\_\_\_, Ceiling and visibility in northeastern United States, 58:198B99
- \_\_\_\_\_, Chicago snowstorm of March 1930, 58:376
- \_\_\_\_\_, Dust storm of Jan. 22, 1933, over sections of Illinois, Indiana, and Michigan, 61:17
- \_\_\_\_\_, Example of widespread bumpiness in air, 55:494B95
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological aspects of International Balloon Race, from Detroit, Mich., Sept. 10, 1927, 55:493B94
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological notes on formation of ice on aircraft, 58:22B24
- \_\_\_\_\_, Notes on line squalls, 57:94B96
- \_\_\_\_\_, Parhelic circle and halos observed at Lansing, Mich., May 19, 1919, 47:339
- \_\_\_\_\_, Solar halo of May 11, 1915, at Sand Key, Fla., 43:213B214
- \_\_\_\_\_, Southerly winds at high altitudes over Lansing, Mich., during sleet storms of Jan. 1920, 48:400B01
- \_\_\_\_\_, 22E halo with upper and lower tangent arcs, [il], 43:497B98
- ANGENHEISTER, G. C Annual march of temperature in Samoa, 49:613
- ANGOT, Prof. Alfred B Electric paragrees, 42:166B67
- \_\_\_\_\_, Low pressure at Paris, Nov. 18, 1916, 44:679
- \_\_\_\_\_, Method for classifying summers, 42:628B29
- \_\_\_\_\_, Method for classifying winters, 42:625
- \_\_\_\_\_, Rainfall and gunfire, 48:450B51
- \_\_\_\_\_, Simultaneous variations of sunspots and of terrestrial atmospheric temperatures, 31:371B73
- \_\_\_\_\_, Thunder and hail in Paris region, 44:679
- \_\_\_\_\_, Variability of temperature, 44:392



\_\_\_\_=s >Elementary Meteorology=, review of, 26:563B64  
 \_\_\_\_=s memoir on distribution of rainfall in France and western Europe, 30:237B41  
 \_\_\_\_, presentation of Symons memorial medal to, 45:606  
 ANGSTRÖM, Dr. AndersB Application of heat radiation measurements..., 49:27  
 \_\_\_\_, New instrument for measuring sky radiation, [il], 47:795B97  
 \_\_\_\_, Note on Brennan=s method of determining altitude in atmosphere above sea level..., 59:234  
 \_\_\_\_, Note on comparisons between pyrheliometers..., 47:798B99  
 \_\_\_\_, Radiation and temperature of snow and convection of air at its surface, 51:361  
 \_\_\_\_, Solar constant and sunspots, 49:460  
 \_\_\_\_, Solar and terrestrial radiation, 52:397  
 \_\_\_\_, Some problems relating to scattered radiation from sky, 47:797B98  
 ANGSTRÖM, Dr. AndersB Uniformity of symbols used in publications on actinometry, 59:354  
 \_\_\_\_, Unit of radiation used in meteorological treatises on actinometry, 55:364  
 \_\_\_\_=s >albedo of various surfaces of ground=, Kimball=s review of, 54:453  
 \_\_\_\_=s instruments, discrepancies between, and Smithsonian, Abbott on, 48:147B49  
 \_\_\_\_=s paper on atmospheric transmission of sun radiation and on dust in air, Kimball on, 57:381B82  
 \_\_\_\_=s paper on radiation and climate, Kimball on, 54:417B19  
 \_\_\_\_=s paper on radiation and temperature of snow and convection of air at its surface, 48:39  
 \_\_\_\_=s paper on recording of solar radiation of Stockholm, Kimball on, 57:98B99  
 \_\_\_\_=s pyrheliometer, [il. Pl. I], 29:454B58  
 \_\_\_\_=s pyrheliometer, comparison of, with Callendar sunshine recorder, Patterson on, 45:400  
 \_\_\_\_=s pyrheliometer, comparison of, with Smithsonian, Angström on, 47:798B99  
 \_\_\_\_=s pyrheliometer, observations of solar radiation with, Asheville and Black Mountain, N.C., [il], 31:321B34  
 Asheville and Black Mountain, N.C., [il], 31:321B34  
 \_\_\_\_=s pyrheliometer, observations of solar radiation with, Providence, R.I., 31:275B80  
 \_\_\_\_, and C. DORNOB Registration of intensity of sun and diffused sky radiation, 49:135B38  
 ANGSTRÖM=s, Prof. Knut, paper on atmospheric absorption, 29:268  
 ANGSTRÖMBCHWOLSON actinometer, [il], 35:172  
 ANTEVS, ErnestB Big trees as climatic measure, 53:449B50

ARCHENHOLD, Dr. F.S.B Noctilucent clouds and unpublished measurements of  
     their velocity, 56:278B80  
 ARCHIBALD, E. DouglasB Droughts, famines, and forecasts in India, 28:246B48  
     \_\_\_\_, Efficiency of wind-mills, 25:164B65  
     \_\_\_\_, Kites, 25:164  
     \_\_\_\_, Ocean ice, June 1882:8B9  
 ARCHIBALD=s work with kites, 33:404  
 ARCTOWSKI, HenrykB Climate of glacial epoch, 37:26B27  
     \_\_\_\_, Normal anomalies of mean annual temperature variations, 45:413  
     \_\_\_\_, Storm frequency changes in United States, 43:379B89  
     \_\_\_\_, Sun spots, magnetic storms, and rainfall, 45:538B39  
 ARGENTA=s, J.J.B., photograph of mountain shadow, 22:510  
 ARISTOTLE=s meteorology, Fobes= edition of, 47:417B18  
 ARMINGTON, J.H.B Are present methods in cooperative climatological work effectual?, 58:453B55  
     \_\_\_\_, Lake regionB general features, 37:1036B37  
 ARMSTRONG, Ellis L.B Precipitation trends, 63:99B100  
 ARMSTRONG, HarryB Hourly distribution of rainfall at Mobile, Ala., 62:200  
 ARNOLD, James W.B Clonmel tornado of May 22, 1923, 51:264  
     \_\_\_\_, Hailstorm of March 3, 1920, at Broken Arrow, Okla., 48:158  
 ASCHAN, RogerB Blowing of wind, 48:40B41  
 ASHCRAFT, Charles E., jr.B Lightning from cloudless sky, 28:489  
 ASHENBERGER, AlbertB Hurricane of July 5B6, 1916, at Mobile, Ala., 44:402B03  
     \_\_\_\_, Report on flood in Tombigbee and Black Warrior rivers in Alabama during Jan.BMarch 1913, 41:516  
     \_\_\_\_, Tornado in Mobile county, Ala., 32:319  
     \_\_\_\_, Tropical storm of Sept. 13B14, 1912, 40:1307  
     \_\_\_\_, Two watersprouts in Mobile Bay, June 12, 1925, 53:309  
     \_\_\_\_, Watersprout in Mobile Bay, July 27, 1929, 57:296B97  
 ASHER, C.D.B Windstorm at Independence, Cal., Feb. 12, 1923, [il], 51:82B83  
 ASHLEY, Alexander McC.B Long range seasonal forecasts for Pacific coast states, 29:16B19  
 ASKAMP, JosephB Winter injury of fruit trees, 47:849B50  
 ASPINWALL=s, Dr. F.E., thermometer scale, 55:24  
 ASSMANN, Prof. RichardB Balloon ascensions of Nov. 14, 1896, 24:457B58  
     \_\_\_\_, Celebration of semi-centennial of Royal Prussian Meteorological institution, 25:492  
     \_\_\_\_, Temperature of air above Berlin, 32:177B80  
     \_\_\_\_, Year of simultaneous kite ascensions at Berlin and Hamburg, 33:258

ASSMANN, retirement of, 42:183B84

ASSMANN=s sounding balloons at St. Louis exposition, 32:521B22

ASTON, F.W.B Simple form of apparatus for estimating oxygen content of air from

upper atmosphere, 47:807B8

AUSTIN, A.O.B Lightning investigation as applied to airplane, 59:259B64

AUSTIN, L.W.B Our present knowledge concerning atmospheric disturbances

of radiotelegraphy, 52:220B21

\_\_\_\_\_, preliminary observations on solar activity and radio reception, 55:237B38

AZZI, G.B Problem of agricultural ecology, 50:193B96

.

## AUTHOR INDEX - B

- BACON, John L.— Some problems of Boulder Canyon—Colorado river development, 59:295–97
- BACON, Marshall L.— Waterspout near Tarrytown, N.Y., July 16, 1904, [il], 34:272–73
- BAIER, Julius— Low pressure in St. Louis tornado, 24:332
- BAILEY, Prof. L.H.— Instructions for taking phenological observations, 24:328–31
- BAKER, F.S.— Some field experiments on evaporation from snow surfaces, 45:363–66
- BAKER, Dr. H.B.— Cause of pneumonia, 14:334
- BAKER's, Henry B., letter on tidal wave of July 21, 1883, at Harbor Point, Mich., 11:165
- BAKER, O.E., C.F. BROOKS, and R.G. HAINSWORTH— Graphic summary of seasonal work on farm crops, 47:323–37
- \_\_\_\_\_, and O.C. STINE— Climate of cotton belt, 47:487–89
- BAKER, Richard F.— Preliminary measurements of ultraviolet at Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 63:221–22
- BALCH, Edwin S.— Evaporation underground, 29:545–46
- BALDIT, Albert— Certain cases of diminution of wind velocity with altitude, 47:855
- \_\_\_\_\_, “Storms of cold” and their paths, 48:161
- BALDWIN, Evelyn B.— Auroral observations on second Wellmann Expedition made at Franz Josef Land, 29:107–15
- BALDWIN, H. McP.— Notes on droughts and hot weather during Spring and Summer of 1913, in vicinity of Dodge City, Kan., 41:1437–38
- BALDWIN, Henry I.— Comparison of indications of house thermometers in winter, 48:712–13
- \_\_\_\_\_, interesting observation of atmospheric ozone, 47:807
- BALL, Frank M.— Present day climates in their time relations, 34:201–05
- BALL, Hector L.— Climate and crop report, 1898, Alaska, 26:548–50
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather Bureau service in Alaska, 26:254
- BALL, Homer W.— Meteorological course given in Signal Corps school at Camp Alfred Vail, N.J., during 1920, 49:85–87
- \_\_\_\_\_, Royal Center aerological station, [il], Suppl. 14, pt. 3
- BALLARD, J.C.— Diurnal variation of free-air temperature and of temperature lapse rate, 61:61–80
- \_\_\_\_\_, Some results of sounding-balloon observations during Aug. 1932 to Aug. 1933, 62:45–53
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sounding-balloon observations at Omaha, Nebr., Jan. 1934, 63:49–52
- \_\_\_\_\_, Table for facilitating computation of potential temperature, 59:199–200
- \_\_\_\_\_, Wagner's “Climatologie der Freien Atmosphäre”, 60:59–60
- \_\_\_\_\_, and W.B. DRAWBAUGH— Effect of temperature on pressure elements of Friez aerometeorograph, 62:53–54
- BAMFORD, Capt. A.J.— Some observations of upper air over Palestine, 48:218
- BAMLER, Dr. K. — Scientific ballooning and weather forecasts, 36:283–84
- BANERJI, S.K. — Electric field of overhead thunderclouds, 58:252
- BANGS, N.H., and C.F. BROOKS — Severe winter in Europe, 1928–29, 57:58–60
- \_\_\_\_\_, and C.E. KOEPPE— Climate of China, 56:1–7

BANVARD, E.— Atmospheric dust in Gulf of Mexico, 35:583

BARBOSA, Lauro D., and A.B. SERRA— Temperatures in lower 5 kilometers of troposphere above Rio de Janeiro, 63:190–91

BARBOUR, Prof. George B.— Waterspout and tornado within typhoon area, 52:106–08

BÁRCENA, Mariano, successor to, 27:366

BARK, Don H.— Duty of water investigation in Idaho, 39:943–45  
 ———, influence of soil mulches in checking evaporation, [il], 38:1098

BARNARD, E.E.— Great aurora of June 16, 1915, 43:445

BARNES, Carleton P.— Keyser on inland empire long-period rainfall riddle, 58:498

BARNES, Prof. Howard T.— Formation of anchor ice, or ground ice, at bottom of running water, 34:465–67  
 ———, rise of temperature associated with melting of icebergs, 40:1754–56

BARNES’ “ice formation”, 35:225–27

BARRON, William E.— Flood in lower Mississippi (Vicksburg district) Spring 1916, 44:295–97  
 ———, Flood in Mississippi river from Cape Girardeau to New Madrid, Mo., 1922, Suppl. 22, p. 20–23  
 ———, Flood in Mississippi river from Cape Girardeau to New Madrid, Mo., 1927, Suppl. 29, p. 40–42  
 ———, Solar halo at Vicksburg, Miss., April 24, 1917, 45:207  
 ———, Thunderstorm of May 22, 1910, at Cairo, Ill., 38:717  
 ———, J.L. KENDALL, and R.A. DYKE— Hail, April, 21, 1929, in Kentucky, Illinois and Louisiana, 57:157–58

BARTLETT, James L.— Climate of Madison, Wis., 33:527–34  
 ———, Influence of small lakes on local temperature conditions, 33:147–48  
 ———, Study of practice forecasting, 34:523–26

BARWICK, James A.— Dry northers of California, 23:212  
 ———, Electric storms of California, 25:539–40

BASCHIN, Otto— Winter severity as climatic factor, 48:42

BASSLER, S.S.— Floods in Ohio and central Mississippi rivers, 26:92

BATE, H.C.— Biographical note on E.O. Nathurst, 31:473  
 ———, Tornadoes in Tennessee, 37:152–53

BATEMAN, Dr. Harry— Döppler’s principle for windy atmosphere, 45:441–42  
 ———, influence of meteorological conditions on propagation of sound, 42:258–65  
 ———, mathematical theory of sound ranging, 46:4–11  
 ———, some recent researches on motion of fluids, 43:163–70

BATES, Carlos G.— Evaporation as simple index to weather conditions, 51:570–71  
 ———, new evaporimeter for use in forest studies, [il], 47:283–94  
 ———, and A.J. HENRY— Streamflow experiments at Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., [il], Suppl. 17; 49:637–50; Suppl. 30; 56:79–97

BATES, D.C.— Climate of New Zealand, 48:718  
 ———, New Zealand rainfall in 1914, 43:72  
 ———, Report on dry period and rain-making experiments at Oamaru, New Zealand, 36:208–13  
 ———, Bathyrheometer, use of, as anemometer, 45:602

BATTELLI’s, Angus, measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:5

- \_\_\_\_\_, Battery, storage, use of, for electrical recording instruments, 27:300-01
- BATTURONI, Prof. G.— Northers of Vera Cruz, 21:226–27
- BAUER, E., A. DANJON, and J. LANGEVIN— Twilight phenomena on Mont Blanc, 52:540–41
- BAUER, Jacob W.— Average stream flow of Santee river system in South Carolina, 38:1323–25
- \_\_\_\_\_, flood in Santee river watershed, 36:234–35
- BAUER, DR. Louis A.— Additional note on international Geodetic and Geophysical Union, 47:806
- \_\_\_\_\_, Concomitant changes in terrestrial magnetism and solar radiation, 43:593–94
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meeting of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics at Brussels, July 18–28, 1919, 47:449–50
- \_\_\_\_\_, Plea for terrestrial and cosmical physics, 37:27–29
- \_\_\_\_\_, Preliminary meeting of official weather bureau directors at London, July 3–9, 1919, 47:449
- \_\_\_\_\_, Proposed magnetic and allied observations during total solar eclipse of May 29, 1919, 47:17
- \_\_\_\_\_, Total solar eclipse of May 29, 1919, at Cape Palmas, Liberia, 47:808–09
- BAUGHAM, W.P.— Frosts of April 6–9, 1898, 26:139–40
- BAUR, Prof. Franz— Changes in solar constant of radiation, 60:242–46
- \_\_\_\_\_, Eleven year period of temperature in Northern Hemisphere in relation to 11-year sun spot cycle, 53:204–07
- \_\_\_\_\_, Present states of correlation investigation in meteorology, 58:284–86
- \_\_\_\_\_, Root problem of macro-meteorology, 56:180–85
- \_\_\_\_\_, Stimulus and conservation of energy as bases of medical climatology, 51:310–12
- \_\_\_\_\_, Three to three-and-one-half year periodic pressure oscillation in free atmosphere, 53:392–94
- \_\_\_\_\_, Variability of temperature in successive months and periodic oscillations of annual temperature in Germany, 50:199–200
- BAVENDICK, Frank J.— Beautiful halo display observed at Ellendale, N.Dak., 48:330–31
- \_\_\_\_\_, Blizzards and chinooks of North Dakota plains, 48:82–83
- BAXENDELL, Joseph— Local anemometric peculiarities, 28:155
- BAZZANO, Hamlet— National Meteorological Institute of Uruguay, 43:607
- BEALL, F.M.M.— Direction of movements of areas of low pressure, 15:291–92
- BEALS, Edward A.— Annual rise of Columbia river in 1907, 35:304–05; 36:236
- \_\_\_\_\_, Annual rise of Columbia river in 1908, 36:235–36
- \_\_\_\_\_, Annual rise of Columbia river in 1909, 37:223–24
- \_\_\_\_\_, Avalanches in Cascades and northern Rocky Mountains during winter of 1909–10, [il], 38:951–57
- \_\_\_\_\_, Barometric pressure, winds, and storms of Pacific Ocean, 47:804–05
- \_\_\_\_\_, Climatology of Deschutes Valley, [il], 38:465–71
- \_\_\_\_\_, Discussion of thunderstorms and forest fires in California, 51:180–82
- \_\_\_\_\_, Droughts and hot weather, 44:135–38
- \_\_\_\_\_, First scientific conference, Pan-Pacific Union, 48:466–67

- \_\_\_\_\_, Free-air winds over Honolulu and Guam, 55:222–26
- \_\_\_\_\_, Frost forecasts and protection in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, 42:587
- \_\_\_\_\_, How Weather Bureau can help, 44:138–39
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological centers of action in north Pacific Ocean, 49:330–31
- \_\_\_\_\_, Northeast trade winds of North Pacific, [il], 55:211–12
- \_\_\_\_\_, Oregon weather and Bering Sea ice, 28:201
- \_\_\_\_\_, Semipermanent Arizona low, 50:241–45
- \_\_\_\_\_, Value of weather forecasts in problem of protecting forests from fire, 42:111–19
- \_\_\_\_\_, Variations in rainfall, 39:1448–52
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather-forecasting meeting of National Electric Light Association in San Francisco, 49:210–13
- BEANS, John C.– Tides and thunderstorms, 33:309
- BECK, Anne L.– Earth's atmosphere as circular vortex, 50:393–401
- BECKER, L.– Arithmetic mean and 'middle' value of certain meteorological observation, 45:543
- BECQUEREL rays, relation of, to meteorology, 30:577–79
- BEDDOW, O. Kenneth, and S.F. WILLIAMS– Analysis of precipitation of rains and snows at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 61:141–42
- BEEDE, A. McG.– Tornado of June 22, 1923, at Fort Yates, N. Dak., 52:261
- BELDEN, William S.– Heat and drought at St. Joseph, Mo., during Summer of 1913, 41:1441
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mississippi river flood from Helena, Ark., to Vicksburg, Miss., 36:200–02
- \_\_\_\_\_, Predicting minimum temperatures, Suppl. 16, pp. 32–34
- \_\_\_\_\_, Rapid decrease in barometric pressure northwest of storm track on Nov. 17, 57:17–18
- \_\_\_\_\_, Special temperature observations made on low ground in vicinity of Vicksburg, Miss., 35:219–21
- \_\_\_\_\_, Stages of Mississippi river at Vicksburg, 1872–1903, 31:234
- \_\_\_\_\_, Thunderstorm without rain, hail, sleet, and snow, 55:133
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado of Jan. 31, 1908, 36:74
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado of March 3, 1923, near Elwood, Kan., 51:209
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado of May 24, 1927, at St. Joseph, Mo., 55:228
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Mississippi, April 24, 1908, 36:132–33
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Mississippi, Feb. 1909, 37:112
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Mississippi, April 6, 1909, 37:153
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Missouri, 58:208
- BELL's, Alexander G., kites, illustrations of, 27:April 1899, Chart XI
- BELL, Herbert– New method for determining "g" acceleration due to gravity, 44:573–74
- BELL, Dr. Louis– Note on some meteorological uses of polariscope, 36:144–45
- BEMMELEN, W. Van– Antitrades, 50:90–91
- BEMMELEN's "Intratropical part of general circulation of atmosphere," Varney's review of, 52:441–47
- \_\_\_\_\_, and J. BOEREMA– Horizontal oscillation of free atmosphere up to 10 km., at Batavia, 46:22
- BENEDICT, Homer B.– Another observation of waterspouts, 49:409
- BENEVENT, M.E.– Snow in French Alps, 47:699

- BENGTSON, Dr. Nels A.– Climate record of Honduras, 57:85–90
- BENNETT, A.C.– Protection from frost, 33:445
- BENNETT, Walter J.– Cold waves and freezing temperatures at Tampa, Fla., 45:123
- \_\_\_\_\_, Diurnal variations in humidity, 47:466–68
- \_\_\_\_\_, Harmonic analysis of diurnal barometric curve at Washington, D.C., 34:528–30
- \_\_\_\_\_, Humidity and vapor pressure at Tampa, Fla., 47:710
- \_\_\_\_\_, Predicting minimum temperatures, 51:83–84
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sleet storm in northern New York, March 25–27, 1913, 41:372–73
- \_\_\_\_\_, Some characteristics of rainy season at Tampa, Fla., 57:323–26
- \_\_\_\_\_, Storm and cold wave of Dec. 24–29, 1904, 32:561–62
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado of April 5, 1917, at Tampa, Fla., 45:167–69
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado near Canton, N.Y., 39:1176–77
- BENTLEY, Wilson A.– Conical snow, 59:388
- \_\_\_\_\_, Forty years' study of snow crystals, [il], 52:530–32
- \_\_\_\_\_, Photomicrographs of snow crystals and methods of reproduction, [il], 46:359–60
- \_\_\_\_\_, Snow crystals, 29:118
- \_\_\_\_\_, Snow rollers, [il], 34:325–26
- \_\_\_\_\_, Some recent treasures of snow, [il], 55:358–60
- \_\_\_\_\_, Studies of frost and ice crystals, [il. pl. I–XXXI ]  
35:348–52, 397–403, 439–44, 512–16, 584–85
- \_\_\_\_\_, Studies in raindrops, 28:158–59
- \_\_\_\_\_, Studies of raindrops and raindrop phenomena, [il], 32:450–56
- \_\_\_\_\_, Studies among snow crystals during Winter of 1901–02,  
[il pl. I–XXII], 30:607–16
- \_\_\_\_\_, Twenty years study of snow crystals, [il pl. I–III], 29:212–14
- BENTON, Dr. J.R.– Elasticity at low temperatures, 31:20–22
- BERGERON's, Tor, “Ueber die Dreidimensional Verknüpfende Wetteranalyse,  
Bjorkdal on, 59:275–77
- BERGHOLZ, Prof. Paul– Hurricanes of Far East, 30:29–30
- \_\_\_\_\_, Origin, paths, and limiting zones of typhoons of orient, 27:402–04
- BERLAGE's, H.P., paper on monsoon forecasting for Java, Henry's review of,  
55:395–98
- \_\_\_\_\_, paper on ocean currents the probable cause of 3–year pressure cycle of  
tropical South Pacific, 57:384–85
- BERNACCHI, Louis– Fresh light on Antarctic, 30:31
- BERNHEIMER, W.E.– Radiation and temperature of sun, 57:412–17
- BERRY, E. Willard– Meteorological observations at Negritos, Peru, Dec. 1924 to  
May 1925, 55:75–79
- BERRY, James– Climate and cop service publications, 27:150
- \_\_\_\_\_, methods employed in distribution of weather forecasts, 29:14–15
- \_\_\_\_\_, proceedings of second annual convention of American Association of State  
Weather Services, 21:228–32
- BERRY, William J.– Midwinter shower in North Dakota, 56:15–16
- BERSON, Dr.– Ascension of balloon “Cirrus”, 24:415
- BESSON, Dr. Louis– Attempts at methodical forecasting of weather, 32:311–14
- \_\_\_\_\_, Circumhorizontal arc, 30:486–87



- \_\_\_\_\_, Comparison of meteorological data with results of chance, 48:89–94
- \_\_\_\_\_, Concerning halo of 46□, 50:310
- \_\_\_\_\_, Concerning halos of abnormal radii, 51:254–55
- \_\_\_\_\_, Different forms of halos and observation, [il], 42:436–46
- \_\_\_\_\_, Halos of Nov. 1–2, 1913, [il], 42:431–36
- \_\_\_\_\_, Influence of temperature on number of deaths from infantile diarrhea at Paris, 49:156
- \_\_\_\_\_, New nephoscope, 32:13–14
- \_\_\_\_\_, Probability of rain, 52:308
- \_\_\_\_\_, Rainfall capacity of “equatorial current” periodic factor in climate, 53:260
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between meteorological elements and number of deaths from inflammatory diseases of respiratory organs at Paris, 48:507
- \_\_\_\_\_, vertical components of movement of clouds measured by nephoscope, 31:22–24
- BESSON’s instrument for measuring direction and force of wind, 25:540
- BETTS, Arthur– irrigation by wire, 27:301–02
- BEZOLD, Prof. Wilhelm von–theoretical meteorology: more particularly thermodynamics of atmosphere, 42:453–55
- BEZOLD’s description of twilight, 44:620–23
- BIGELOW, Prof. Frank H.– Application of mathematics in meteorology, 33:90–92
- \_\_\_\_\_, Balloon ascension on March 24, 1899, in France, 27:197–98
- \_\_\_\_\_, catchment of snowfall by means of large snow bins and towers, [il], 38:968–73
- \_\_\_\_\_, comparison of temperature with magnetic horizontal force, 22:415–16, 460, 504
- \_\_\_\_\_, connection between sun spots and weather, 23:91–92
- \_\_\_\_\_, determining probable sky of stations along path of eclipse of May 28, 1900, 25:394–95
- \_\_\_\_\_, First National Meteorological Congress of Mexico, 30:311–12
- \_\_\_\_\_, Hann’s meteorology, 30:298–99
- \_\_\_\_\_, important problems in climatology, 37:979–82
- \_\_\_\_\_, international cloud work of Weather Bureau, 27:404–05
- \_\_\_\_\_, Line integrals in atmosphere, 28:535–37
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mechanism of counter-currents of different temperatures in cyclones and anticyclones, 31:72–84
- \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological work of U.S. naval eclipse expedition to Spain and Algeria, Aug. 30, 1905, 33:295–96
- \_\_\_\_\_, meteorology and magnetism, 23:335–36, 371
- \_\_\_\_\_, method for reducing short-record temperature mean to 33–year normal, 38:656–57
- \_\_\_\_\_, new magnet-watch integrator, 24:6–7
- \_\_\_\_\_, observations with kites at Blue Hill Observatory, 1897–1902, 33:137–38
- \_\_\_\_\_, petrified forests of Arizona, [il], 38:488–91
- \_\_\_\_\_, probable state of sky along path of eclipse or sun, May 28, 1900, 26:404–05
- \_\_\_\_\_, proposed observations undertaken during solar eclipse in Spain and Tunis, Aug. 30, 1905, 33:195
- \_\_\_\_\_, some of results of international cloud work for United States, 28:8–12
- \_\_\_\_\_, standard system of coordination axes for magnetic and meteorological observations, 35:201–04
- \_\_\_\_\_, structure of cyclones and anticyclones on 3500–foot and 10,000–foot planes

- for United States, 31:26–29
- \_\_\_\_\_, studies on circulation of atmospheres of sun and earth, 31:459–66, 509–16; 32:15–20, 71–78, 118, 166–69, 212–16, 260–63
- \_\_\_\_\_, studies on diurnal periods in lower strata of atmosphere, 33:52–55, 93–97, 132–37, 188–94, 292–95, 356–60
- \_\_\_\_\_, studies on meteorological effects of solar and terrestrial physical processes, 30:559–67
- \_\_\_\_\_, studies on phenomena of evaporation of water over lakes and reservoirs, [il], 35:311–16; 36:24–39; 437–45; 38:307–13, 1133–35
- \_\_\_\_\_, studies on statics and kinematics of atmosphere in United States, 30:13–19, 80–87, 117–25, 163–71, 250–58, 304–11, 347–54
- \_\_\_\_\_, studies on thermodynamics of atmosphere, 34:9–16, 74–78, 110–16, 265–71, 307–15, 360–70, 470–78, 511–17, 562–72
- \_\_\_\_\_, studies on vortices in atmosphere of earth, 35:464–80; 36:245–50; 328–33, 398–404; 37:48–53
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sun spots and weather conditions on earth, 31:474
- \_\_\_\_\_, synchronous changes in solar and terrestrial atmospheres, 31:9–18
- \_\_\_\_\_, variation of diurnal range of temperatures with latitude and locality, 30:134
- \_\_\_\_\_, 's studies on circulation of atmosphere, Woeikof's remarks on, 32:118
- BIGOURDAN, G.– monthly distribution of mean cloudiness over France, 44:644
- \_\_\_\_\_, propagation to great distances of sound of cannonade at front, 45:442
- BILHAM, E.G.– relation between barometric pressure and water level in well at Kew observatory, 46:26
- \_\_\_\_\_, use of monthly mean values in climatological analysis, 45:602
- BILLWILLER, Robert– Aqueous exchange between névé and atmosphere, 45:601–02
- BILY, Joseph, jr.– thunderstorms at Tampa, Fla., 32:457–61
- BIRD, J. Malcolm– winters at New York City, 48:101–02
- BIRKELAND, Prof. Kristian– Possible connection between magnetic and meteorological phenomena, 42:211
- \_\_\_\_\_, solar corpuscular rays, 44:508
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "Norwegian Aurora Polaris Expedition", 37:16–18
- \_\_\_\_\_'s theory of aurora borealis, 36:129–31
- \_\_\_\_\_'s theory of zodiacal light, 42:209–11
- BIRT, W.R.– Kite experiments at Kew Observatory, 24:416–17
- BISCOE, F.– temperature and radiation of sun, 44:508
- \_\_\_\_\_, Bishop's ring, April 10, 1932, Australia, 60:193
- BJERKNES, J.– structure of moving cyclones, 47:95–99
- \_\_\_\_\_, and M.A. GIBLETT– Analysis of retrograde depression in eastern United States of America, 52:521–27
- \_\_\_\_\_, and H. SOLBERG's article on meteorological conditions for formation of rain, Henry's review of, 50:402–04
- \_\_\_\_\_, and H. SOLBERG's "Life cycle of cyclones and polar front theory of atmospheric circulation", Henry's review of, 50:468–74
- BJERKNES, Prof. Vilhelm– C.G.S. system and meteorology, 42:143–44
- \_\_\_\_\_, dynamic principle of circulatory movements in atmosphere, 28:434–43, 532–35

- \_\_\_\_\_, Importance of wireless weather reports from Greenland, 50:16–17
- \_\_\_\_\_, laws of atmospheric circulation, 28:250
- \_\_\_\_\_, meteorology as exact science, 42:11–14
- \_\_\_\_\_, meteorology of temperate zone and general atmospheric circulation, 49:1–3
- \_\_\_\_\_, possible improvements in weather forecasting, 47:99–100
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between movements and temperatures of upper atmosphere, 48:159
- \_\_\_\_\_, structure of atmosphere when rain is falling, [il], 48:401
- \_\_\_\_\_, temperature of upper strata of atmosphere, 48:160
- \_\_\_\_\_, weather forecasting, 47:90–95
- \_\_\_\_\_'s theory of cyclones, application of, to aerological data of Madison, Wis., Pippo on, 56:47–53
- \_\_\_\_\_'s theory of cyclones, relation of aerological soundings to, 55:132
- \_\_\_\_\_'s theory of sunspots, 54:507
- BJORKDAL, Erik– Tor Bergeron's "Über die Dreidimensional Verknüpfende Wetteranalyse", 59:275–77
- BLACKSTOCK, Ira B.– Hardtner, Kans., tornado of June 2, 1929, [il], 58:325
- BLAIR, Thomas A.– Coefficient of persistence, 52:350
- \_\_\_\_\_, Hailstones of great size at Potter, Nebr., [il], 56:313
- \_\_\_\_\_, Influence of snow cover on temperature distribution in Utah, Jan. 1919, 47:165–66
- \_\_\_\_\_, Local forecast studies–summer rainfall, 49:183–90
- \_\_\_\_\_, Local forecast studies–winter precipitation, 52:79–85
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mississippi river flood from below La Crosse, Wis., to Dubuque, Ia., Suppl. 22:16
- \_\_\_\_\_, northers of Sacramento Valley, 37:132–33
- \_\_\_\_\_, note on trade winds in Hawaii, 51:525–26
- \_\_\_\_\_, prolonged dry period in Minnesota, 40:1814–15
- \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall and Spring wheat, 41:1515–17
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between winter temperature and precipitation, 59:34–35
- \_\_\_\_\_, some temperature correlations in United States, 45:444–50
- \_\_\_\_\_, statistical study of weather factors affecting yield of winter wheat in Ohio, 47:841–47
- \_\_\_\_\_, Summer and Autumn pressure anomalies affecting Winter temperatures in upper Mississippi Valley, 58:53–58
- \_\_\_\_\_, temperature and spring wheat in Dakotas, 43:24–26
- \_\_\_\_\_, tropical storm west of Hawaii, 51:414–15
- \_\_\_\_\_, two series of abnormal winters, 59:196–97
- \_\_\_\_\_, and A.G. TOPIL– relation of seasonal temperatures in Missouri and upper Mississippi valleys... 63:159–61
- BLAIR, William R.– Alternate deposition of *rauhreif* and *rauheis*, [il], 45:19
- \_\_\_\_\_, Baltimore meeting of American association for Advancement of Science, 36:420–21
- \_\_\_\_\_, Drexel aerological station, [il], Suppl. 3, pt. 3
- \_\_\_\_\_, free-air data at Drexel aerological station, Oct.– Dec. 1915, Suppl. 3, pt. 4
- \_\_\_\_\_, free-air data at Drexel aerological station, Jan.– March 1918, Suppl. 5

- \_\_\_\_\_, free-air data at Drexel aerological station, April–June 1916, Suppl. 7
- \_\_\_\_\_, free-air data by means of sounding balloons, Fort Omaha, Neb., July 1914, 44:247–64
- \_\_\_\_\_, free-air data in southern California, July and Aug. 1913, [il], 42:410–26
- \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological observations on board U.S. coast guard cutter “Seneca”, April–July 1915, [il], Suppl. 3, pt. 2
- \_\_\_\_\_, note on distribution of moisture in atmosphere, 43:312–13
- \_\_\_\_\_, planetary system of convection, 44:186–96
- \_\_\_\_\_, slope and valley air temperature, 44:677–79
- \_\_\_\_\_, sounding balloon ascensions at Fort Omaha, Neb., May 8, 1915, Suppl. 3, pt. 1
- \_\_\_\_\_, Villard’s theory of aurora, [il], 34:572–73
- BLAKE, Dean– Further conclusions from additional observations in free air over San Diego, Cal., 62:195–99
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mexican west coast cyclones, 63:344–48
- \_\_\_\_\_, Remarkably low humidities aloft over San Diego, Cal., 61:170
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sonora storms, 51:585–88
- \_\_\_\_\_, Storm types and resultant precipitation in San Diego area, 61:223–25
- \_\_\_\_\_, Temperature inversions at San Diego, as deduced from aerographical observations by airplane, 56:221–24
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical cyclones in southern California, 57:459–60
- BLAKE, F.L.– Cloud observations at Toronto, 25:19–20
- BLAKE’s, W.G.– report on thermal belt in Polk county, N. Car., 15:234
- BLANDFORD, Samuel M.– Some features of climate of Idaho, 29:19–20
- \_\_\_\_\_, Water supply and snowfall, Idaho, 28:494–95
- \_\_\_\_\_,’s report on lumps of ice as hailstones, 22:293
- BLISS, E.W., “British winters in relation to world weather”, 55:79
- \_\_\_\_\_, and G.T. WALKER’s “World Weather”, part 3, review of, 56:373
- BLISS, George S.– Forecasting minimum temperatures, Suppl. 16:31
- \_\_\_\_\_, Forecasting minimum temperatures for cranberry bogs of New Jersey, 50:529–33
- \_\_\_\_\_, Frost on cranberry bogs of New Jersey, 52:212–14
- \_\_\_\_\_, Importance of meteorological data in engineering, 40:1446–47
- BLOCHMAN, L.E.– Five years of ocean mapping and its forecast value, 56:315–17
- \_\_\_\_\_, Study of seasonal forecasting for California based on analysis of past rainy seasons, 53:489–93
- BLODGET’s, Lorin, “Climatology of United States”, appreciation of, 42:23–27
- BLOWERS, Lieut., and Capt. R.A.F. LANG’s altitude record, 47:28
- BLYSTONE, Montello E.– Glaze storm in South Dakota, Nov. 18–20, 1930, 58:466–67
- \_\_\_\_\_, section director and cooperative observer, 60:217–19
- \_\_\_\_\_, tornadoes in South Dakota, July 8, 1922, 50:362
- BODE, Prof. Irwin T.– Influence of forest areas in nonforested regions upon evaporation..., 48:657–58
- BOEREMA, J., and W. van BEMMELEN– Horizontal oscillation of free atmosphere up to 10 km., at Batavia, 46:22
- BOERNSTEIN’s measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:5
- BOGGS, Edward M.– Ball lightning, 26:565
- BOGUE, A.H.– Estimating yield of grain from weather, 62:334–37

BOGUE, Prof. E.E.– Annual rings of tree growth, 33:250–51

BOLSTER, R.H.– Cyclonic storm of July 1, 1920, ... 49:199–200

BOLTON, Dr. Henry C.– Origin of word ‘barometer’, 31:87

BOLTON, S.– Surface currents of Jupiter, 44:660; 45:443

BONACINA, L.C.W.– Barogram analysis in weather forecasting, 52:451

\_\_\_\_\_, Climate defined: its constituent element, causative factors, 49:390

\_\_\_\_\_, Definition and scope of climatology: 49:390

\_\_\_\_\_, Earth’s windbelts as factors of climate, 49:391–93

\_\_\_\_\_, Question of ‘abnormalities’, 53:164–65

BOND, W.N.– Wide-angle lens for cloud recording, 50:592

BONNETT, Walter E.– Cloudburst near Citrus, Cal., 32:358

\_\_\_\_\_, Early rain at Fresno, Cal., in September, 38:1423

\_\_\_\_\_, Forecasts for raisin makers, 38:1593

\_\_\_\_\_, Frost fighting in California vineyards, 39:611–12

\_\_\_\_\_, Note on weather at Fresno, Cal., during Jan. 1913, 41:119–20

\_\_\_\_\_, Note on weather of month (Jan. 1911) at Fresno, Cal., 39:120

\_\_\_\_\_, Note on weather conditions in San Joaquin Valley for Dec. 1911, 39:1909

\_\_\_\_\_, Weather at Fresno, Cal., during Feb. 1912, 40:281

\_\_\_\_\_, Weather in San Joaquin Valley, 39:1422

BOONE, W.W.– Origin and progress of land drainage in Bolivar county, Miss., 39:402–03

BOREL, C. and A. JAQUEROD– Variations in density of air, 49:281

BORMANN, Walter R.– Development of water power in Wisconsin..., 41:1020–23

\_\_\_\_\_, Seiches in lower Lake Michigan in May 1912, 40:1334–35

\_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Wisconsin on Oct. 10, 1913, 41:1514–15

BORT, TEISSERENC de, See: TESSERENC DE BORT

BOSLER, J.– Rotation of solar corona, 43:502

BOTTS, Adelbert K.– Rainfall of Salvador, 58:459–66

BOURNE, E.D.– Ice columns in gravelly soil, 36:98

BOUTARIC, A.– Intensity of nocturnal radiation at high elevations, 48:284

\_\_\_\_\_, Nocturnal radiation on Mount Blanc, 49:666

\_\_\_\_\_, Observations of polarization and solar radiation on Mont Blanc, 50:92

\_\_\_\_\_, Relation between absorption of solar radiation by atmosphere and polarization of diffuse sky light, 49:26

\_\_\_\_\_, Variation of nocturnal radiation during still, clear nights, 49:27

BOUYOUCOS, George– Degree of temperature to which soils can be cooled without freezing, 48:718

BOUZON’s, Justin, letter on old records of Haiti, 34:126

BOWER, Earl V.– Tornado of Oct. 9, 1913, at Lebanon, Kan., 41:1528

BOWIE, Edward H.– Anomalous storm tracks, 50:137–41

\_\_\_\_\_, Formation and movement of West Indian hurricanes, 50:173–79

\_\_\_\_\_, Hurricane of Oct. 25, 1921, at Tampa, Fla., 49:567–70

\_\_\_\_\_, Ice patrol over North Atlantic ocean, 42:232–33

\_\_\_\_\_, Long dry season of 1929 in Far West, 57:449–51

\_\_\_\_\_, Pressure-change charts, 44:132–33

\_\_\_\_\_, Relation of extremes of normal daily temperature to solstices, 63:248–50

- \_\_\_\_\_, Relation between storm movement and pressure distribution, 34:61–64
- \_\_\_\_\_, Remarkable occurrence of cyclones in series, 61:266–67
- \_\_\_\_\_, Summer nighttime clouds of Santa Clara Valley, Cal., 61:40–41
- \_\_\_\_\_, West coast atmospheric fault, 57:332–34
- \_\_\_\_\_, 's discussion of Beals' "Semipermanent Arizona Low", 50:345
- \_\_\_\_\_, 's "Weather and Airplane", review of, 57:298
- \_\_\_\_\_, and R.H. WEIGHTMAN– Types of anticyclones of United States and their average movements, Suppl. 1
- \_\_\_\_\_, and R.H. WEIGHTMAN– Types of storms of United States and their average movements, Suppl. 1
- BOWMAN, Paul, and H. RIBBLE– Substances in rains and snows, 54:424
- BOYER, Harry B.– Anomalous and sporadic auroras, 26:260
- \_\_\_\_\_, Destructive gust at Jupiter, Fla., following Miami hurricane, 54:416
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado at Savannah, Ga., May 1, 1909, 37:177
- \_\_\_\_\_, West Indian hurricane of Sept. 29–Oct. 2, 1898, 26:440
- BOYNTON, H.R.– Waterspouts at Key West, Fla., [il pl.I–II], 27:351–52
- BOYS, Prof. C.V.– Passage of sound through atmosphere, 32:329
- BRAAK, C.– Long-range forecasting in Java, 48:414–15
- BRABY, H.W.– and C.E. P. BROOKS– Clash of trades in Pacific, 49:159
- BRADTKE, Dr. F.– Formula for relation of mean wind velocity to altitude..., 47:707
- BRANCH, L.V.– Pathfinder dam and reservoir, Wyo., with reference to catchment and water supply, [il], 38:736–38
- BRAND, A.– Electric signal apparatus at Atlantic City, N.J., 26:405–06
- BRANDENBURG, E.C.– Drought of 1886 in Dakota and Minnesota, 14:326
- BRANDENBURG, Frederick H.– Colorado river, 47:309–11
- \_\_\_\_\_, Experimental determination of relation of forests to stream flow, 38:770
- \_\_\_\_\_, Facilities for systematic study of corresponding weather types, 29:546–47
- \_\_\_\_\_, Flood in Colorado river, 40:917–18
- \_\_\_\_\_, Flood in Rio Grande, 39:1562
- \_\_\_\_\_, Floods in Denver district, May 1914, 42:293–94
- \_\_\_\_\_, Floods of Rio Grande and Rio Pecos, 39:1068
- \_\_\_\_\_, Floods in southeastern Colorado, Sept. 1904, 32:465–66
- \_\_\_\_\_, Floods in southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico, 39:1570–72
- \_\_\_\_\_, Predicting of minimum temperatures in Colorado, Suppl. 16:37
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relation of weather to flow of streams, 34:405–06
- \_\_\_\_\_, Water shortage in lower valley of Colorado, July 1919, 47:507
- \_\_\_\_\_, Water supply and snowfall, Colorado, 28:493–94
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather Bureau cooperation in reclamation work, 31:414–15
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather and live stock industry, 27:588–90
- BRANDES' theory of kites, 25:59–60
- BRAZIER, C.E.– Comparability of anemometers, 49: 575
- \_\_\_\_\_, Influence of velocity of wind on vertical distribution..., 47:708
- \_\_\_\_\_, Influence of vertical distribution of temperatures on velocity of wind near surface, 47:709
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relation of wind to gradient in lower layers of atmosphere, 47:709
- \_\_\_\_\_, Resistance of air to movement of spheres and ascensional rate of pilot balloons,

- 49:574–75
- \_\_\_\_\_, Variation of indications of Robinson and Richard anemometers with inclination of wind, 49:25–26
- BRENNAN, J.F.– Brilliant solar halo at Kingston, Jamaica, May 24, 1919, 47:340
- \_\_\_\_\_, Method of determining altitude in atmosphere above sea level..., 59:75
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relation of May-June weather conditions in Jamaica to Caribbean tropical disturbances..., 63:13–14
- BRESTER's, Dr. A., theory of sun, 45:485
- BRETONNIÈRE, J.–Wind eddies at Constantine, Algeria, 24:311
- BRETSCHER, Dr. K.– Bird migration in central Switzerland in relation to meteorological conditions, 45:451
- BREWER, Lieut. I.N.– Notes on climate in Philippines, 28:102
- BREWER's, Prof. William H., letter on relation between forests and rainfall, 30:229–30
- BREZINA, Ernst, and W. SCHMIDT– Relations between weather and mental and physical condition..., 49:293–94
- BRIGGS, Dr. Lyman J.– Ground temperature observations at St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, O., 30:301
- BRIGGS, Robert R.– Frost protection in Arizona, 42:589
- BRILLOUIN, Prof. Marcel– Atmospheric electricity; origin, variations, and perturbations, 25:440–42
- \_\_\_\_\_, Original memoirs on general circulation of atmosphere, 29:300–04
- \_\_\_\_\_, Winds and clouds, [il], 25:437–39
- \_\_\_\_\_'s theory of atmospheric electricity, 25:446–47
- BRIST, Frederick W.– Flood in Mississippi river from below Cairo, Ill., to mouth of White river, Suppl. 29:42–44
- \_\_\_\_\_, Prediction of minimum temperatures in Gunnison and Uncompahgre Valleys..., Suppl. 16:46
- BRITTON, Mrs. N.L.– Ice storm of March 15–17, 1900, in New York Botanical Garden, 28:155
- BROCH's measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:3–4
- BRODRICK, C.T.– Fog on Newfoundland banks, 35:76–78
- BROMBACHER, W.G.– Compensation of altimeters and altigraph for air temperature, 54:343
- \_\_\_\_\_, and H.B. HENRICKSON– Lag of thermometers and thermographs for aircraft, 55:72–73
- BRONSON, B.H.– Snowfall in North Dakota, 23:463
- BROOKS, Dr. Charles E.P.– Continentality and temperature, 47:653–54
- \_\_\_\_\_, East-west oscillation of Icelandic minimum, 51:468–69
- \_\_\_\_\_, Historical data on variation of rainfall in Chile, 47:637–38
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mapping ocean of air, 49:235–36
- \_\_\_\_\_, Period of warm winters in Europe, 51:29
- \_\_\_\_\_, Role of oceans in weather of western Europe, 58:252–53
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sun spots and distribution of pressure over western Europe, 58:25
- \_\_\_\_\_, True mean temperature, 49:226–29
- \_\_\_\_\_, Variation of meteorological elements at St. Helena... 55:187
- \_\_\_\_\_'s article on variations of pressure in British Isles, Henry's review of, 54:378–79

- \_\_\_\_\_'s "Climate", review of, 58:25
- \_\_\_\_\_'s paper on effect of fluctuations of Gulf Stream on pressure distribution, Henry on, 55:359–61
- \_\_\_\_\_, 's "Variation in level of central African lakes, Victoria and Albert", Henry's review of, 52:148–53
- \_\_\_\_\_, and H.W. BRABY– Clash of trades in Pacific, 49:158
- \_\_\_\_\_, and J. GLASSPOOLE– Drought of 1921 in British Isles, 50:93
- \_\_\_\_\_, and W. QUENNEL– Classification of monthly charts of pressure anomaly over Northern Hemisphere, 56:511
- \_\_\_\_\_, and QUENNEL's memoir on influence of Arctic ice on subsequent distribution of pressure..., 57:99–102
- \_\_\_\_\_, and G.L. THORMAN's memoir on distribution of temperature over globe, 57:205–06
- BROOKS, Dr. Charles F.**– Boundary between south wind and under-running northeast wind, 48:73
- \_\_\_\_\_, Cloud cross-section of winter cyclone, 48:26–28
- \_\_\_\_\_, Cloud nomenclature, 48:513–19
- \_\_\_\_\_, Clouds in East Texas, June 8, 1918, 47:151–54
- \_\_\_\_\_, Cold shore water owing to off-shore winds, 48:352–53
- \_\_\_\_\_, Collegiate instruction in meteorology, 46:555–60
- \_\_\_\_\_, Cool northeastern high ends hot spell, 57:385
- \_\_\_\_\_, Cooling of man under various weather conditions, 53:423–24
- \_\_\_\_\_, Coronas and iridescent clouds, 53:49–58
- \_\_\_\_\_, Definitions of 'mean', 'average', and 'normal', 46:514–15
- \_\_\_\_\_, Distribution of snowfall in cyclones of eastern United States, 42:318–30
- \_\_\_\_\_, Double antisolar corona by reflected sunlight, 53:399
- \_\_\_\_\_, Forecasting mean winter temperatures for North American interior, 58:117
- \_\_\_\_\_, General classification of meteorological literature, 47:42–43
- \_\_\_\_\_, General extent of collegiate instruction in meteorology and climatology in United States, 47:169–70
- \_\_\_\_\_, "Glacial anticyclones": review, 54:497–98
- \_\_\_\_\_, Gulf Stream daily thermograms across Straits of Florida, [il], 58:148–54
- \_\_\_\_\_, Gulf Stream studies: general meteorological projects, 58:103–06
- \_\_\_\_\_, International meetings in Sept. and Oct. 1931, 59:480
- \_\_\_\_\_, Iridescent clouds, 48:333–34
- \_\_\_\_\_, Local, or heat, thunderstorm, 50:281–84
- \_\_\_\_\_, Looming and multiple horizons, 53:313
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological program of seventh cruise of "Carnegie", 1928–31, [il], 57:194–96
- \_\_\_\_\_, Nature of sleet and how it is formed, 48:69–72
- \_\_\_\_\_, New England snowfall, 45:271–85
- \_\_\_\_\_, Observing water-surface temperatures at sea, 54:241–53
- \_\_\_\_\_, Ocean temperatures in long-range forecasting, 46:510–12
- \_\_\_\_\_, Origin of some secondary cyclones on middle Atlantic coast, 49:12–13
- \_\_\_\_\_, Parade-ground temperatures at College Station, Tex., 47:801



\_\_\_\_\_, Performance in long-range weather forecasting, 55:390–95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Scarf clouds, [il], 45:361–63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sea thermograph installed on “S.S. Munargo”, New York to South America, 58:295  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sequence of winters in northeastern United States, 49:71–73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Simultaneous occurrences of lunar halos and coronas, 47:21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Snowfall of eastern United States, 43:2–11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Some notes on weather, March 21–23, 1924, Bermuda to New York, 52:161  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Steamship “Meteor” survey of tropical and south Atlantic ocean, 57:60–63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Thunderstorm top knots, 58:331–32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado near Fitchburg, Mass., July 17, 1924, 52:393–4  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Types of mammato-cumulus clouds, [il], 47:398–400  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Upwelling cold water on coast of New Jersey, 59:202  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Winds and weather of central Greenland: 51:256–60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, resignation of, 49:303  
 \_\_\_\_\_, travels of, meteorological, 52:161  
 \_\_\_\_\_’s review of Rubinstein’s climatic atlas of U.S.S.R., 59:240–41  
 \_\_\_\_\_’s “Why the weather”, review of, 52:451–52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and others– Effect of winds and other weather conditions on flight of airplanes, [il], 47:523–32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, W.H. ALEXANDER, and G.H. BURNHAM– Thunderstorms in Ohio during 1917, 52:343–48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, O.E. BAKER, and R.G. HAINSWORTH– Graphic summary of seasonal work on farm crops, 47:323–27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and N.H. BANGS– Severe winter in Europe, 1928–29, 57:58–60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and P.W. ETKES– Smoke as indicator of gustiness and convection, 46:459–60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and S.P. FERGUSSON– Heights of cumulus clouds over fires, 47:147–49  
 -----, and E.M. FITTON– Soil temperatures in United States, 59:6–16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and E.M. FITTON– Weekly succession of Gulf Stream temperatures in Straits of Florida, 58:273–80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and H. LYMAN– Aurora of March 7–8, 1918, 47:402–12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and H. LYMAN– Aurora of March 22–25, 1920, and associated displays, 48:279–92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and C.L. MEISINGER– Note on height and location of aurora spots..., 48:392  
 BROOKS, Edward M.– Several cloud spots, 59:482  
 BROOKS, Thomas R.– Tornado in southern Maryland, Nov. 9, 1926, 54:462  
 BROTZMAN, William S.– Allegheny river ice gorge, Winter of 1926, [il], 54:107–08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Damaging gas explosion at Pittsburg, Pa., 55:500  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Heavy snowfall of April 27–28, 1928, in upper Ohio Valley, 56:227  
 BROUN, J.A.– Sun spots and terrestrial meteorology, Nov. 1878:12  
 \_\_\_\_\_’s law of winds and currents, 26:264–66  
 BROWN, Lieut. Arthur W., and J. ALCOCK’s successful non-stop trans-Atlantic flight, 47:416  
 BROWN, Charles N.– Mirage after sunset, 33:323  
 BROWN, Prof. W.V.– Proposed classification and index of weather maps as aid in

weather forecasting, 29:547–8

BROWNE, W.W., and C.E.A. WINSLOW– Microbic contents of indoor and outdoor air, 42:452–53

BRUECKER, Joseph– Correspondences in European and American weather, 23:56

BRUECKNER cycle, United States, Henry on, 54:507

BRUNER, W.D.– Movement of thunderstorms against wind, 23:383–84

BRUNHES, Bernhard– Action of horizontal air current upon vertical whirlwind, 35:168  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Proposed competition in forecasting at Liege, 33:11

BRUNIG, M.P.– Relation of weather conditions to wireless audibility, 50:634–38

BRUNNER, Prof. W.– Smoothed monthly means of sun spot relative numbers, 1920–29, 59:37

BRUNT, David– Internal friction in atmosphere, 48:533–34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Some problems of modern meteorology, 58:419–22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes started by oil fire, 55:24–25  
 \_\_\_\_\_’s “Meteorology”, review of, 57:256

BRUSH, Judson W.– Quintuple solar halos, 47:340

BRYANT, W.W.– Pitfalls of meteorological periodicities, 46:25–26

BUCHAN’s, Alexander, remarks on rainfall, 30:242–43

BUCHANAN, J.E.– Early meteorological data for Saline, Mich., 36:105–07

BUCHHEIM, W., and H. DEMBER– Measurements of atmospheric electricity on Tenerife, 46:211

BUCKINGHAM, Dr. Edgar– Energy in unit of light, 32:170–72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Note on radiation formulas and principles of thermometry, 31:178–80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Physics and meteorology, 30:446

BUCKINGHAM, H.– Southwest or wet chinook, 35:175–76

BUNCH, Sterling, and C.P. OLIVIER– Tennessee fireball of Aug. 21, 1933

BUNNEMEYER, Bernard– Drought of 1913 in Texas, 41:1448–49  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Flood of Sept. 26 to Oct. 7, 1917, in Rio Grande Valley, 45:462  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Floods in Texas during April and May 1915, 43:186–89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Reports of Texas hurricanes of July 21, 1909, [il], 37:351–55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Texas floods of Sept. 1921, 49:491–94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes of April 1922 in Texas, 50:184  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Texas, 37:111  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical storm of June 22, 1921, 49:335

BUREAU, R., A. VIAUT, and A. GRET– Recorder of frequency of atmospheric, 55:237

BURGE, W.E.– Effect of ultra-violet light on eye, 43:502

BURGER, H.C.– Evaporation from circular surface of liquid, 47:858

BURKE, Edmund, and R.M. PINCKNEY– Montana rainfall, 48:285–87

BURKE, Frank B.– Tornado of March 27, 1890, at Louisville, Ky., 18:74–75

BURNHAM, Guy H.– Weather element in railroading, [il], 50:1–7  
 \_\_\_\_\_, W.H. ALEXANDER, and C.F. BROOKS– Thunderstorms in Ohio during 1917, 52:343–48

BURNS, William G.– Dissemination of daily weather forecasts by telephone, 32:311  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Heavy rainfall of Oct. 3–6, 1910, in Illinois, 38:1504

BURRILL, M.F.– Nichols on meteorological and forest fire hazard conditions in Quebec, 57:297–98

BURROWS, O.C.—Floods, July 1909, from Kansas City to St. Louis, Mo., 37:399–400  
\_\_\_\_\_, Floods between Hannibal, Mo., and St. Louis, Mo., 36:207–08  
BURTON, H.K.—Snow surveys in Big Cottonwood canyon, Utah, 1912–16, 44:360–61  
\_\_\_\_\_, Snow survey of Big Cottonwood watershed, 41:770–71  
BUSH, C.L., and S.D. FLORA—Damage by hail in Kansas, 45:359–61  
BUYNITZKY, Eleanor—Meaning of word ‘fair’ in meteorology, 43:613–14  
\_\_\_\_\_, Selected list of references on movements on anticyclones of United States and foreign countries, Suppl. 4:13  
BUYS–BALLOT, monument to, 25:99  
BUYS–BALLOT medal, award of, 32:469  
BYERS, E.H.—Tornado near Hobbs, N.Mex., Sept. 19, 1919, 47:639–40  
BYERS, Horace R.—Meteorological history of hurricane of Nov. 1935, 63:318–22  
\_\_\_\_\_, Use of free-air soundings in general forecasting, 62:376–78  
BYRAM, J.W.—Drought of 1913 at Concordia, Kan., 41:1436–37  
\_\_\_\_\_, Severe storm at Concordia, Kan., 40:1203

## AUTHOR INDEX - C

- CAHILL, B.J.S.— Projections for world maps, 57:128–33
- CAILLETET, Prof. L.— Photographic apparatus for measuring altitudes of balloons, 25:443–44
- \_\_\_\_\_'s measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:5
- CAJORI, F.— Prof. P.E. Doudna, 28:202
- CALKINS, Prof. R.D.— Snow rollers at Mount Pleasant, Mich., 34:326
- CALLENDAR bolometric sunshine receiver, source of error in, internal reflection as, Miller on, [il], 43:264–66
- \_\_\_\_\_, pyrhelimeter, characteristics of, Miller on, 48:244–47
- \_\_\_\_\_, pyrhelimeter, solar radiation measurements with, Madison, Wis., Miller on, 48:338–43
- \_\_\_\_\_, sunshine recorder, comparison of, with Angström pyrhelimeter, Patterson on, 45:400
- CALVERT, Edgar B.— Daily weather bulletin transmitted by radio from United States to France, 51:404–05
- \_\_\_\_\_, Fruit-spray and harvest-weather forecast work of Weather Bureau in New York State, 53:70–71
- \_\_\_\_\_, History of radio in relation to work of Weather Bureau, 51:1–9
- \_\_\_\_\_, Hurricane warning service and its reorganization, 63:85–88
- \_\_\_\_\_, International convention for safety of life at sea, London, 1929, 58:156–59
- \_\_\_\_\_, Search light for weather signals, 26:58–59
- \_\_\_\_\_, Selected-ship program for ocean-weather reporting by radio, 59:185–86
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather forecasting as aid in preventing and controlling forest fires, 53:187–90
- \_\_\_\_\_, and W.F.R. PHILLIPS— Snow temperatures, 27:55–56
- CALVERT, Dr. Philip P.— Collection of mean annual temperatures for Mexico and Central America, 36:93–97
- CAMERON, Alfred C.— Relation of soil insects to climatic conditions, 49:28
- CAMERON, Donald C.— Easterly gales in Columbia river gorge during Winter of 1930–31, 59:411–13
- \_\_\_\_\_, Great dust storm in Washington and Oregon, April 21–24, 1931, [il], 59:195–97
- CAMPBELL, Archibald— Sonora storms and sonora clouds of California, [il], 34:464–65
- CAMPBELL, J.— Meteorology of Bangkok, Siam, Sept. 1879:15
- CAMPBELL, John W.— West Umatilla river Water-users' Association, 37:1132
- CAMPBELL–HEPWORTH, M.W.— Aurora australis of April 20, 1897, 25:204
- CANADAY, George L.— Haze condition at New Orleans, La., May 5–9, 1933, 61:114
- CANNEGIETER, Dr. H.G.— Ten years of scientific airplane ascents in Holland, 59:201
- CANNON, Sylvester Q.— Measurement of snow in Big Cottonwood Canyon, Utah, [il], 40:609–11
- CANTONI, Prof. Giovanni, monument to, 28:208
- CARLBERK, D.P.— Some flying experiences in “bumpy” weather in Texas, 48:399–400
- CARPENTER, Archer B.— Record November fog preceding phenomenal winter of 1933–34 in Pacific Northwest, 62:404–07
- CARPENTER, Ford A.— Alleged manufacture of rain in southern California, 46:376–77

- \_\_\_\_\_, Convectional clouds induced by forest fires, [il], 47:143–44
- \_\_\_\_\_, Flood studies at Los Angeles, [il], 42:385–89
- \_\_\_\_\_, Method of advertising climate, 37:176–77
- \_\_\_\_\_, Note on formation of cloud during forest fire, 40:1258
- \_\_\_\_\_, Notes on frost at San Diego during Dec. 1911, 39:1912
- \_\_\_\_\_, Notes on hot wave in southern California, June 14–17, 1917, 45:408–10
- \_\_\_\_\_, San Diego waterspout, 26:545–46
- \_\_\_\_\_, September (1913) hot wave in Los Angeles, Cal., 41:1404–05
- \_\_\_\_\_, Southern California windstorm of Nov. 24–26, 1918, [il], 47:26–27
- \_\_\_\_\_, Spiders and anticyclonic winds, 38:794
- \_\_\_\_\_, Study of dry seasons in San Diego, 40:121–22
- \_\_\_\_\_, Utilization of fog, 27:195–96
- \_\_\_\_\_, Utilization of frost warnings in citrus region near Los Angeles, Cal., [il], 42:569–71
- \_\_\_\_\_, Whirlwind of Jan. 26, 1918, at Pasadena, Cal., 46:178–79
- \_\_\_\_\_, and J.W. GARTHWAITE– Memorandum on air drainage in vicinity of Corona district, Cal., 42:572–73
- CARPENTER, Prof. L.G.– Evaporation and temperature, 26:213–14
- CARPENTER's, William B., views on temperatures of sea, Dec. 1878:12
- CARSON, Ernest– Torrential rains in extreme southeastern Texas, [il], 51:263–64
- CARTER, Harry G.– Climatic trend in Pacific Northwest, 63:19–23
- \_\_\_\_\_, Comparison of air and soil temperatures, 56:138–39
- \_\_\_\_\_, Dense fogs at Lincoln, Neb., 56:275–77
- \_\_\_\_\_, Evaporation from rain gages, 57:96
- \_\_\_\_\_, Hailstorms in Nebraska, 48:397–98
- \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1935, abnormally foggy at Boise, Idaho, 63:59
- \_\_\_\_\_, Variations in hourly rainfall at Lincoln, Nb., 52:208–11
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather of June as indicating weather of following May in Idaho, 63:101
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather of one season as indication of weather of following season, or seasons, at Boise, Idaho, 63:59
- \_\_\_\_\_, Wind as motive power for electrical generators, 54:374–76
- CARVALHO, Prof. Anselmo F. de, – Climate of Coimbra, 55:237
- CASKIE's, J.A., biography of Maury, review of, 57:472–73
- CASTO, E. Ray– Climatology of Virginias, 58:374–75
- CASWELL, Prof. A.E.– Prevailing winds of North Pacific Coast, 47:855–56
- CATE, Claude C., and F.D. YOUNG– Damaging temperatures and orchard heating.. [il], 51:617–39
- CALVALLO's, Tiberius, experiments with kites, 25:60–61
- CAVE, Charles J.P.– Photography of clouds, 48:458
- \_\_\_\_\_, Some seventeenth century ideas about weather, 49:410–11
- \_\_\_\_\_, Winds in free air, 42:7–11
- CAZLE's, Lieut., world airplane altitude record, 47:417
- CHAFFEE, Frank P.– Forecasts on letter boxes, 27:61, 361
- \_\_\_\_\_, Professor M.H. Yerby, 28:539
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado in eastern Alabama, March 20, 92–93
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado at Moundville, Ala., Jan. 22, 1904, 32:12–13

\_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Alabama, April 24 and 30, 1908, 36:133–34

\_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Alabama, Feb. 5, 1909, 37:110–11

CHAMBERLIN, Prof. T.C.– How can endowments most effectively aid research? 31:133–35

\_\_\_\_\_, Ultra atmospheres, 48:159–60

CHAMBERS, Marshall J.– Drought of 1933–34 in New Mexico, 63:14–15

CHAMBERS, S.W., and A.F. GORTON– Pyranometer records assist in distinguishing between haze and clouds, 59:76–77

CHANCELLOR, Thomas J.– Groesbeck aerological station, [il], Suppl. 15, pt. 2

CHAPEL, L.T.– Note on probable intrusion of Southern Hemisphere air to region of Panama, 61:242

\_\_\_\_\_, Significance of air movements across equator..., 62:433–38

\_\_\_\_\_, Winds and storms on Isthmus of Panama, 55:519–30

CHAPMAN, Capt. E.H.– Computer's handbook, 47:652

CHAPMAN, Prof. S.– Changes of temperature in lower atmosphere, by eddy conduction and otherwise, 53:264

\_\_\_\_\_, Electrical phenomena in upper atmosphere, 47:879

CHAPPEL, George M.– Drought and heat wave of 1913 in Iowa, 41:1447–48

CHATTERJEE, G.– Upper air temperature indicator for use with pilot balloon, 58:252

\_\_\_\_\_, and S.C. Roy– Origin of nor'westers, 57:428

\_\_\_\_\_, and S.C. ROY– Probable origin of cold wave in India, Feb. 1929, 57:385

CHAUVEAU, A.B.– Diurnal variation of atmospheric electric potential in clear weather, 46:212

CHAVANNE's, Dr. Josef, temperature and rainfall of Argentina, 31:140–41

CHAVES', Francis, report on storm at Fonta Gelgada, Dec. 8, 1894, 22:508–09

CHICKERING's, Prof. J.W., paper on thermal belts of North Carolina, 11:52

CHILDS', Col., record of rainfall in Nicaragua, 26:409

CHITTENDEN, Gen. H.M.– Rainfall after battle, 42:537

CHOATE, H.L.– Dust cloud over Drexel, Neb., Jan. 15, 1921, 49:16–17

CHREE, Dr. Charles– Aneroid barometers, 26:547–48

\_\_\_\_\_, Hydrodynamic equations for atmosphere, 25:445

\_\_\_\_\_, Kristian Birkeland, 45:300

\_\_\_\_\_, Periodicities, solar and meteorological, 52:542

CHRISTENSEN, A.H.– Analysis of warm "cold front", 63:9

CHRISTIE, W.H.M.– Magnetic storm of Nov. 17, 1882, at Greenwich, Nov. 1882:16–17

CHRYSTAL's, Prof. G., theory of seiches, 34:226

\_\_\_\_\_'s theory of seiches, application of, to Lake Vetter, Woolard on, 54:297–98

CHU, Co-Ching– Chinese weather bureau, 44:289

\_\_\_\_\_, Distribution of precipitation in China during typhoons of Summer of 1911, 44:446–50

\_\_\_\_\_, New classification of typhoons of Far East, 52:570–79

\_\_\_\_\_, Place of origin and recurvature of typhoons, 53:1–5

\_\_\_\_\_, Rainfall in China, 1900–11, 44:276–81

\_\_\_\_\_, Some new facts about centers of typhoons, 46:417–19

\_\_\_\_\_'s memoir on climatic provinces of China, Liu En-lan on, 58:209

CHURCH, Prof. J.E. jr.– Electric disturbances and perils on mountain tops, 35:578–79

- \_\_\_\_\_, Mount Rose Weather Observatory, [il], 34:255–63
- \_\_\_\_\_, Present methods of glacier study in Swiss Alps, 52:264–66
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sixteen years of snow-surveying in central Sierra and its results, 54:43–44
- \_\_\_\_\_, Snow surveying: its problems and their solution, 43:607
- \_\_\_\_\_, Wide area forecasting of streamflow on Columbia and Colorado, 53:353–54
- CHURCH, Phil E.– Temperatures of New England, 63:93–98
- CHURCH, Verne H.– Drought and heat wave of 1913 in Indiana, 41:1455–56
- \_\_\_\_\_, Heavy rainfall of Oct. 3–6, 1910, in Indiana, 38:1503
- \_\_\_\_\_, Local storms in July 1912, 40:1029–30
- \_\_\_\_\_, Severe windstorm crosses state of Indiana, 39:1493–94
- CLAPP, W.B.– Hydrograph data of Sacramento river, [il], 38:794–95
- CLARK, A.H.– Temperature of ocean below 500-fathom line on west coast of America, 44:680
- CLARK, G.A.– Herman Declerq Stearns, 35:456–57
- CLARK, William F.– Tornado at Anniston, Ala., April 13, 1909, 37:207–08
- CLARKE, G.A.– Analysis of cloud distribution at Aberdeen, Scotland, 1916–18, 49:348
- CLARKE, Katherine B.– Effect of Atlantic Ocean on temperatures in eastern United States..., 63:88–91
- \_\_\_\_\_, “Michael Sars” North Atlantic deep-sea expedition, 1910, 59:158–59
- \_\_\_\_\_, Significance of air and sea temperatures obtained on cruise VII of “Carnegie”, [il], 59:183–85
- CLARKE, Prof, W.T.– Peaches and climate, 38:1740
- CLAXTON, T.F.– Mauritius cyclone of Dec. 5, 1897, 26:62–63
- \_\_\_\_\_, Two thunderstorms at Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, 28:63–64
- CLAYDEN, Arthur W.– Clouds of Venus and their significance, [il], 37:127–30
- \_\_\_\_\_, Conditions determining formation of cloud spheres and photospheres, 34:167–70
- \_\_\_\_\_, Pale green sky tints, 35:269
- \_\_\_\_\_, “Cloud Studies”, 34:580–81
- CLAYTON, Henry H.– Adopt Kelvin thermometer scale and metric system, 37:92
- \_\_\_\_\_, Atmospheric circulation and weather in Argentina, 45:60
- \_\_\_\_\_, Aurora of May 14–15, 1921, 50:20
- \_\_\_\_\_, Cloud measurements at Blue Hill, 25:135–36
- \_\_\_\_\_, Correlation between rainfall of North and South America, 44:200–01
- \_\_\_\_\_, International symbols, 34:357
- \_\_\_\_\_, Lagging of temperature changes at great heights behind those at earth’s surface.. 35:457–58
- \_\_\_\_\_, Lifting power of ascending currents of air, 33:390–91
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mossman on physical condition of South Atlantic during Summer, 50:590
- \_\_\_\_\_, Proposed method of weather forecasting by analysis of atmospheric conditions.. 35:161–67
- \_\_\_\_\_, Rare cumulus cloud of lenticular form, [il], 34:456–58
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relation between rainfall and synoptic winds, 44:80–81
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relations of inversions in vertical gradient of temperature in atmosphere... 37:191–93
- \_\_\_\_\_, Scientific aspect of balloon voyage, 36:295–97
- \_\_\_\_\_, Solar variations, 53:522–25

- \_\_\_\_\_, Study of errors by kite meteorographs and observations on mountains, 32:121–24
- \_\_\_\_\_, Temperature in front and rear of anticyclones, 35:118–20
- \_\_\_\_\_, Various researches on temperature in cyclones and anticyclones in temperate latitudes, 33:259
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather forecasting, 48:83–84
- \_\_\_\_\_'s use of correlation periodogram, 55:413
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "World Weather Records", 55:328
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "World Weather Records", prototype of, 56:16
- CLEMENTS, Dr. Frederick E.– Grassland as source of rainfall, 52:541
- \_\_\_\_\_'s drouth periods and climatic cycles', Henry's, review of, 50:127–31
- CLINE, Dr. Isaac M.– Drought in Meramec, Arkansas, and Red river drainage basins, Summer of 1913, 41:1211
- \_\_\_\_\_, Flood in Mississippi river below Vicksburg, Miss..., 1922, Suppl. 22:25–29
- \_\_\_\_\_, Flood in Mississippi river from below Vicksburg, Miss., 1927, Suppl. 29:46–49
- \_\_\_\_\_, Floods in Mississippi river and tributaries below Vicksburg, Miss., 48:365
- \_\_\_\_\_, Freezes of Nov. 13 and 29–30, 1911, in sugar, orange, and trucking region, 39:1714–16
- \_\_\_\_\_, Frost in Texas, 26:46–47
- \_\_\_\_\_, Heavy rains and resultant floods in southwestern Louisiana Sept. 26 to Oct. 4, 1913, 41:1546
- \_\_\_\_\_, Life history of tropical storm in Louisiana, Sept. 21–22, 1920, 48:520–24
- \_\_\_\_\_, Low temperatures in Texas, 26:93
- \_\_\_\_\_, Predicting minimum temperatures in New Orleans, La., district, Suppl. 16:31
- \_\_\_\_\_, Rainfall and its source in southern slope, 14:333–34
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relation of changes in storm tides on coast of Gulf of Mexico to center and movement of hurricanes, 48:127–46
- \_\_\_\_\_, Severe local storms, Louisiana, 41:415
- \_\_\_\_\_, Special report on flood in Brazos river Valley, Texas, June 27–July 15, 1899,... 27:295–98
- \_\_\_\_\_, Special report on Brazos river Valley flood, April 27 to May 17, 1900, 28:198–200
- \_\_\_\_\_, Special report on floods in Colorado Valley, Texas, April 7–17, 1900..., 28:146–50
- \_\_\_\_\_, Storms in southeastern Louisiana Oct. 23, 1913, 41:1546
- \_\_\_\_\_, Temperature conditions at New Orleans as influenced by subsurface drainage, 43:607
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tides and coastal currents developed by tropical cyclones, 61:36–38
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Louisiana, April 24, 1908, 36:131–32
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical cyclone of June 16, 1934, in Louisiana, 62:259–50
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical hurricane of Sept. 29, 1915, in Louisiana, 43:456–66
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical hurricane of July 5, 1916, in Louisiana, 44:403–04
- \_\_\_\_\_, Value of weather bureau forecasts, 23:293
- CLINE, Joseph L.– Abnormal weather over southern Texas, 34:458–59
- \_\_\_\_\_, Frost protection by irrigation in southern Texas, 42:591–92
- \_\_\_\_\_, Hailstorm at Corpus Christi, Tex., 35:218–19
- \_\_\_\_\_, Hailstorm at Dallas, Tex., May 8, 1926, 54:216



- \_\_\_\_\_, Island of Porto Rico, 29:353–55
- CLOSE, Wilbur L., and E. S. ELLISON– Critical Spring temperatures for apples in Yakima Valley, Wash., 55:11–18
- CLOUGH, Homer W.– 11-year sun spot period, secular periods of solar activity..., 61:99–108
- \_\_\_\_\_, 28-month period in solar activity and corresponding periods in magnetic and meteorological data, 56:251–64
- \_\_\_\_\_, Approximate seven year period in terrestrial weather, with solar correlation, 48:593–96
- \_\_\_\_\_, Improved method of computing meteorological normals, 51:391–95
- \_\_\_\_\_, New method of observing direction of movement of atmosphere, 26:250–51
- \_\_\_\_\_, Note on methods for indicating and measuring correlation, with examples, 49:489–91
- \_\_\_\_\_, Principle of conservation of angular momentum as applied to atmospheric motions, 48:463–65
- \_\_\_\_\_, Statistical analysis of solar radiation data, 53:343–48
- \_\_\_\_\_, Statistical comparison of meteorological data with data of random occurrence, 49:124–32
- \_\_\_\_\_, systematically varying period with average length of 28 months in weather... 52:421–39
- \_\_\_\_\_, two-and-a-half year cycle in weather and solar phenomena, 52:38–39
- \_\_\_\_\_, 's discussion of Brooks' "Sequence of winters in northeastern United States", 49:73–74
- CLOWERS, Ernest S.– Cloudiness in New York State, 48:213–14
- \_\_\_\_\_, Clouds as gale prognostics on North Atlantic coast, 47:740
- \_\_\_\_\_, Dates of opening of Oneido Lake, N.Y., 1869–1921, 49:134–35
- \_\_\_\_\_, Influence of sea on climate of Long Island, N.Y., 45:347
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mountain and valley winds at Syracuse, N.Y., 47:464
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sea breeze on eastern Long Island, 45:345–46
- CLYDE, George D.– Change in density of snow cover with melting, 57:326–27
- \_\_\_\_\_, Effect of rain on snow cover, 57:328
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relationship between precipitation in valleys and on adjoining mountains in northern Utah, 59:113–17
- COBB, Francis E.– Comments on influence of vegetation on streamflow, 59:39
- COBERLY, Edward D.– Cause of equable temperature conditions at New Orleans, La., 40:1221–22
- \_\_\_\_\_, City and suburban temperatures, 40:573–74
- \_\_\_\_\_, Dry periods in Louisiana, 41:1051–55
- \_\_\_\_\_, Excessive rains in Louisiana, 40:1062–67
- \_\_\_\_\_, Hourly frequency of precipitation at New Orleans, La., 42:537–38
- COBLENTZ, Dr. William W.– Barnes' "ice formation with special reference to anchor ice and frazil", 35:225–27
- \_\_\_\_\_, Blanket effect of clouds, 37:65–66
- \_\_\_\_\_, Exudation of ice from stems of plants, [il], 42:490–99
- \_\_\_\_\_, Further measurements of stellar temperatures and planetary radiation, 50:591
- COBURN, F.D.– Irrigation by pumping in western Kansas, 41:81

COE, A.B.– Chinook and signs of approach, 25:213  
 \_\_\_\_\_, How Chinook came in 1896, 24:413  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Kites in Montana, 24:237  
 COFFEY, George N.– Influence of temperature and moisture upon rate of growth of tobacco, 35:346–48  
 COFFIN, J.H.C.– Ocean fluctuations at Nagasaki, Oct. 1877:11  
 COHN, Louis– Atmospheric conditions favorable to cotton spinning, 2 8:294  
 COLARDEAU's measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:5  
 COLE, D.W.– Water supply for Shoshone project, 38:395  
 COLE, Frank T.– Leesburg aerological station, [il], Suppl. 15, pt. 3  
 COLE, George N.– Dynamic heating of air as cause of hot volcanic blasts, 46:453–58  
 COLE, Harvey S.– Arkansas drainage below Fort Smith, Ark., Suppl. 29:44–45  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Daily ranges of temperatures in Nevada, 40:1718  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Droughts in Arkansas, 61:129–40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Excessive precipitation in Arkansas, 49:435–40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Snow survey in Walker drainage basin, Nevada, 41:448–49  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado at Little Rock, Ark., May 14, 1923, 51:263  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Arkansas, 1879–1926, 55:176–82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Arkansas, April 1929, [il], 57:155–56  
 COLE, John S.– Daily quantities in which summer precipitation is now received, 50:572–75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and R.E. HORTON– Compilation and summary of evaporation records..., 62:77–89  
 COLEMAN, F.H.– May 1912, flood in Michigan, 40:699  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Snowstorm of May 9, 1923, in Saginaw Valley, Mich., 51:261–62  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado at Owosso, Mich., 39:1672–73  
 COLLOM, McLin S.– Thunderstorms at Lander, Wyo., 54:503–04  
 COLYER, Prof. F.H.– Tornado near Carbondale, Ill., 40:541–42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado at Murphysboro and Bush, Ill., April 21, 1912, 40:540–41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado in southern Illinois, 41:383  
 COMLY, George– Hot winds in Missouri, 25:260  
 CONGER, Norman B.– Ice conditions on Great Lakes, winter of 1907–08, 36:137–40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Ice conditions on Great Lakes, winter of 1908–09, 37:244–46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Ice conditions on Great Lakes, winter of 1909–10, 38:548–50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Report on tornadoes of May 25, 1896, in Michigan, 24:156  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Storms and ice on Great Lakes, 36:236–44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Summary of ice conditions of Great Lakes, 37:47–48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Water temperatures of Great Lakes, 27:352  
 CONNOR, A.J.– Relation of weather to yield of wheat in Manitoba, 47:848  
 CONNOR, Patrick– Character of evening, 26:306  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Floods in Missouri river, June–July 1909, above Kansas City, 37:399  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Heavy rainstorm at Kansas City, Mo., 42:546–47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, In memory of Prof. William Ferrel, 26:457–58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Large hailstones at Kansas City, Mo., May 14, 1898, [il], 48:398–99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Loss by floods in Kansas river and tributaries, June 1915, 43:287–88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Missouri river flood below Plattsmouth, Nebr, and flood in Kansas river and

- tributaries, 36:204–07
- \_\_\_\_\_, Notes on heat and drought during Summer of 1913 at Kansas City, Mo., 41:1441
- \_\_\_\_\_, and B.R. LASKOWSKY– Tornadoes in Kansas, July 16, 1927, 55:326–27
- CONRAD, Dr. V.– Measurement and determination of magnitude of cooling, 57:207
- CONROY, Dr. Charles C.– Probable values of seasonal rainfall in Los Angeles from 1850–77, 59:433–34
- \_\_\_\_\_, Thunderstorms in Los Angeles district, 56:310
- COOK, Albert W.– Comparison of rain-gage can and Horton snow-board measurements, 52:538–40
- \_\_\_\_\_, Great daily range of temperature near Rialto, Cal., 57:513
- \_\_\_\_\_, Marked summer air-mass displacements in California and their effects on weather, 62:39–45
- \_\_\_\_\_, Prediction of minimum temperatures for Red River Valley, 53:443–47
- \_\_\_\_\_, Protection of strawberries from frost through artificial heating, [il], 55:354–57
- COOK, S.R.– Permanency of planetary atmospheres, according to kinetic theory of gases, 30:401–07
- COOK, William C.– Weather and probability of outbreaks of pale western cutworm, 56:103–06
- COOKE, W. Ernest– Forecasts and verifications in western Australia, 34:23–24
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weighting forecasts, 34:274–75
- COOLEY, George W.– Hydrology of Lake Minnesota watershed, 27:14–17
- COOLIDGE, Harold J.– Climate of Liberia, 58:291–92
- COOPER, W.F.– Air and water temperatures, 33:521–24
- CORDEIRO, Dr. F.J.B.– Problem of cyclone, 31:516–21
- \_\_\_\_\_, Vortex rings as revolving solids, 32:415–16
- CORKILL, Edward C.– Tornado at Auburn, Kan., June 3, 1927, 55:270
- CORLETT, David, and W.A. MOORE– Analysis of summer precipitation at Mt. Vernon, Iowa, 49:612–13
- CORNTHWAITE, H.G.– Altitude determinations based on barometric readings, 48:87–88
- \_\_\_\_\_, Climate and photography, 50:136–37
- \_\_\_\_\_, Evaporation in Canal Zone, [il], 47:29–30
- \_\_\_\_\_, Exposed steel temperatures in tropics, 48:403–04
- \_\_\_\_\_, Humidity and hot weather, 48:277–78
- \_\_\_\_\_, Ocean rainfall, 49:88
- \_\_\_\_\_, Panama rainfall, 47:298–302, 419
- \_\_\_\_\_, Panama thunderstorms, [il], 47:722–24
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sunshine and cloudiness in Canal Zone, [il], 48:276–77
- CORONAS, Rev. José– Heavy rains and floods in Luzon, Philippines, Aug. 1921, 49:509
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of Dec. 25, 1918, over Philippines, 47:642
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of Aug. 31, 1920, in Philippines, 48:524–25
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of Nov. 2, 1920, in Philippines, 48:658
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of Dec. 17, 1920, in western Carolines, 48:725
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of July 4 and 22, 1921, in Philippines, 49:417–18
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Aug. 1–20, 1921, between Philippines and Japan, 49:518–19
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Sept. 1921 in Far East, 49:518

- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Oct. 1921 in Pacific, 49:581–82
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Nov. 1921, in Philippines, 49:620
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of Dec. 3–9, 1921, between Guam and Yap, 50:32
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of May 23, 1922 at Manila, 50:319
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of June 7–11, 1922 at Loochoos and Japan, 50:375
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of July 1922 in Far East, 50:437
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Aug. 1922 in Far East, 50:435–36
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Sept. 1922 in Far East, 50:497–98
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Nov. 1922 in Far East, 50:598
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of June 1923 in Far East, 51:323
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of July 1923 in Philippines, 51:414
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Aug. 1923, in Far East, 51:476–77
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Sept. 1923 in Far East, 51:539
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Oct. 1923 in Far East, 51:597
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of Nov. 16–18, 1923, in Philippines, 51:597–98
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Dec. 1923 in Far East, 51:662
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of July 1924 in Far East, 52:404
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Aug. 1924 in Far East, 52:403
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Sept. 1924 in Far East, 52:505–06
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of Oct. 3, 1924, in northern Luzon, and others, 52:506
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Nov. 1924 in Philippines, 52:548–49
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of June 1925 in Luzon, 53:321
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of July 1925 in northern Philippines, 53:406
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Aug. 1925 in Japan and Formosa, 53:365–66
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Sept. 1–18, 1925 in Far East, 53:405–06
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Oct. 1925 over Philippines, 53:456–57
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Nov. 1925, over Pacific, 53:505
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of Dec. 1925 over Yap, 53:549–50
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of July 1926 in Philippines, 54:306
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Aug. 1926 in Far East, 54:350
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Sept. 1926 over Far East, 54:394–95
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of May–June 1927 in Philippines, 55:287
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of July 1927 in Far East, 55:343–44
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Aug. 1927 in Far East, 55:380
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Sept. 1927 in Far East, 55:431–32
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Oct. 1927 in Far East, 55:478
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Nov. 1927 in Far East, 55:513
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of July–Aug. 1928 in Far East, 56:339–40
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Sept. 1928 in vicinity of China and Japan, 56:386
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Oct. 1928 in far East, 56:428
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of Nov. 23–24, 1928 over central part of Philippines, 56:479
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons in beginning of 1929 over southern Philippines, 57:35–36
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of May 24, 1929 over Philippines, 57:224
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of July 1929 in Far East, 57:311
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Aug. 1929 at Formosa and Hongkong, 57:355
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of Sept. 2–3, 1929, over southern and central Luzon, 57:398–99

- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Oct. 1929, in Far East, 57:441–42
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Nov. 1929 in Philippines, China Sea, and Pacific Ocean, 57:525–26
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of April 18–19, 1930 over Philippines, 58:173
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of May 1930 in northern Luzon, 58:225
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of July 1930 in Far East, 58:343–44
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Aug. 1930 over Pacific, 58:344–45
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of Nov. 2–3, 1930 over Visayan Islands, 58:476–77
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of Jan. 3–4, 1931, over Philippines, 59:48–49
- CORTIE, Rev. A.L.– Great sun-spot group and magnetic storm, March 22–23, 1920, 48:533
- COTTIER, Joseph G.C.– Equations of hydrodynamics in form suitable for application..., [il], 25:296–302
- \_\_\_\_\_, Summary of history of resistance of elastic fluids, 35:353–56
- \_\_\_\_\_'s resistance of elastic fluids, 35:352–53
- COTTRAL, Lyle L.– Analysis of precipitation of rains and snows at Mt. Vernon, Iowa, 59:235
- COUCH, E.J.– Prairie skies, 26:217
- COUNTS, R.C., jr.– Hourly frequency and intensity of rainfall at San Francisco, Cal., 61:225–28
- \_\_\_\_\_, Storms over northeast Pacific Ocean and adjacent land areas in Dec. 1933, 62:58–59
- \_\_\_\_\_, Winter fogs in Great Valley of California, 62:407–10
- COURTRIGHT, Samuel W.– Optical phenomenon at Circleville, Ohio, Feb. 12, 1895, 23:298–99
- COUSINS, H.H.– Hurricane of Aug. 11, 1903, at Jamaica, 31:375
- COVERT, Roy N.– Conversion of barometric readings into standard units of pressure, 42:230–31
- \_\_\_\_\_, Fires caused by lightning in Iowa, 1919–22, 51:404
- \_\_\_\_\_, Lightning fire losses, 52:259–61
- \_\_\_\_\_, Why an oak is often struck by lightning..., 52:492–93
- \_\_\_\_\_, and S.P. FERGUSSON– New standards of anemometry, 52:216–18
- COVILLE, Frederick V.– Influence of cold in stimulating growth of plants, 48:643–44
- \_\_\_\_\_, Text books on botany, 27:154
- COWLES, H.C.– Past and present climates of leading crop plants, 46:521
- COX, Prof. Henry J.– Difference between readings of sheltered and unsheltered thermometers..., 48:711–12
- \_\_\_\_\_, International Geographical Congress at London, July 1928, 56:321
- \_\_\_\_\_, Legal value of weather bureau records, 28:115
- \_\_\_\_\_, Notes of meteorologist in Europe, 35:58–62
- \_\_\_\_\_, Thermal belts and fruit growing in North Carolina, [il], Suppl. 19
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado of May 25, 1896, in Cook county, Ill., 24:168
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "Thermal belts and fruit growing in North Carolina", Henry's review of, 51:199–207
- COX, Joel B.– Summary of correlations between Hawaiian rainfall and solar phenomena, 52:308
- COYECQUE, Capt. M.– Psychrometric observations, 57:423

\_\_\_\_\_, and P. WEHRLÉ– Hatteras depressions, 53:26–27

CRAGIN, H.W., and H.S.–Observations for local thunderstorms at Skyland, Page county, Ca., 28:328–30, 389–90

\_\_\_\_\_, Thunderstorms near Washington, 28:288–90

CREW, Prof. Henry– George W. Hough, 1836–1909, 36:475

CROLL, James– Aqueous vapor in relation to perpetual snow, Oct. 1880:16

CRONK, J.W.– Flood in Red river above Alexandria, La., Suppl. 29:46

\_\_\_\_\_, Floods in Red river at and above Shreveport, La., 36:202–04

\_\_\_\_\_, Florida frosts of Feb. 2–4, 1898, 26:46

\_\_\_\_\_, Red river flood of Nov. and Dec. 1902, 30:604

CROWELL, Lincoln– Effect of exposure and altitude on distribution of forest types..., 37:803–04

CUMMINGS, N.W.– Alignment diagram for “R” of energy-evaporation equation, 58:144–46

\_\_\_\_\_, Certain limitations on possible values of ratio of heat losses..., 58:144–46

CURRIE, B.W.– Ice crystals and halo phenomena, [il], 63:57–58

CURTIS, George E.– Effect of wind currents on rainfall, 30:234–36

CURTIS, Richard H.– Plea for teaching of meteorology, 35:125–26

CUTHBERTSON, David– Fog and frost formation, 30:125–26

\_\_\_\_\_, Winter waterspout, 35:73–74

## AUTHOR INDEX - D

- DABNEY, A.L.— Relations between precipitation, run-off, and discharges in Tallahatchie drainage district, 37:917–19
- DABNEY, Dr. Charles W., inauguration of, as president of University of Cincinnati, 32:465
- DAGUE, Charles I.— Disastrous fire weather of Sept. 1929, 58:368–70
- \_\_\_\_\_, Low relative humidity in Oregon, 57:146–53
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather of Great Tillamook, Ore., fire of Aug. 1933, 62:227–31
- DAINGERFIELD, Lawrence H.— Chinook winds in eastern Colorado during Dec. 1907, 36:87–88
- \_\_\_\_\_, Excessive rain and flood in Los Angeles area, 62:91–94
- \_\_\_\_\_, General survey of meteorological problems of Pan-Pacific countries, 49:329–30
- \_\_\_\_\_, Kona storms, 49:327–29
- \_\_\_\_\_, Local storm at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 19, 1904, 32:357–8
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather and cotton yield in Texas, 1899–1929
- \_\_\_\_\_, Work undertaken at Fremont Forest Experiment Station in climatology and forestry, [il], 38:97–101
- DALE, J.B.— Elliptical halos of vertical major axis, 46:166
- DALLAS, Dr. W.L.— Origin of typhoons and hurricanes, 24:417–18
- \_\_\_\_\_, Preliminary discussion of certain cyclical changes in India, 25:532–38
- \_\_\_\_\_, Upper currents of air above Indian monsoon region, 24:417
- \_\_\_\_\_, 's memoir on pressure and rainfall over Indian monsoon region, 34:161–62
- DALY, Reginald A.— Drift ice and theory of ocean currents, 28:433–34
- DANJON, A., E. BAUER, and J. LANGEVIN— Twilight phenomena on Mont Blanc, 52:540–41
- \_\_\_\_\_, and G. ROUGIER— Spectrum and theory of green flash, 48:659
- DANSEY's, Cap., kite for stranded vessels, 25:206
- DASHIELL, B. Francis— Broadcasting weather maps by radio, 54:419–20
- \_\_\_\_\_, Southern Maryland windstorm of June 8, 1924, 52:310–11
- DAVIDSON, Prof. George— Value of Weather Bureau station on Mount Tamalpais, 25:493–94
- DAVIDSON's, S.P., long record, 28:493–94
- DAVIES, Reid— Engineering applications of statistical weather data, 49:160
- DAVIS, A.P.— Rainfall and temperature in Nicaragua, 27:211–12
- DAVIS, George E., and J.L. McCARTHY— Twenty-nine months of solar radiation at Tucson, Ariz., 60:237–42
- DAVIS, Harvey N.— Observations of solar radiation with Angström pyrheliometer at Providence, 31:275–80
- DAVIS, J. Woodbridge— Experiments with kites, 25:313
- DAVIS, Katherine— Influence of meteorological phenomena on vegetation, 48:643
- DAVIS, Leslie A.— Weather in Finland in 1920— warm year, 49:89
- DAVIS, T. Frederick— Climatology of Jacksonville, Fla., and vicinity, 35:566–72
- DAVIS, T.H.— Advancement of meteorology, 32:456–57
- \_\_\_\_\_, Annual wind resultants, 30:519–22

- \_\_\_\_\_, Direction of local winds as affected by contiguous areas of land and water, 34:410–13
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typical October winds on our Atlantic coast, 31:175–76
- \_\_\_\_\_, Winds and rainfall of New Haven, 30:261–64
- DAVIS, William– Severe snow and wind storm of Jan. 31–Feb. 1, 1898, 26:3
- DAVIS, Prof. William M.– Meteorology in schools, 22:512
- DAVISON, Prof. Charles– How to observe an earthquake, 23:340–41
- \_\_\_\_\_, Remarks on slight earthquakes, 23:375
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sound areas of explosion at East London, Jan. 19, 1917, 45:55–56
- DAVISON, George M.– Talk on elementary meteorology, 27:144–48
- DAY, F.H.– Deficient humidity indoors, 36:404–07
- DAY, Dr. Preston C.– Climatological data for Andagoya, Colombia, 54:376–78
- \_\_\_\_\_, Cold Spring of 1917, 45:285–89
- \_\_\_\_\_, Cold Winter of 1917–18, 46:570–80
- \_\_\_\_\_, daily, monthly and annual normals of precipitation in United States..., Suppl. 34
- \_\_\_\_\_, Drought of 1910 in principal Spring-wheat growing states, 39:142–43
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological observations near Schiefflin, Liberia, 1913–14, 43:178–79
- \_\_\_\_\_, Monthly normals of sea-level pressure for United States, Canada, Alaska, and West Indies, 52:30–35
- \_\_\_\_\_, Notes on climate of France and Belgium, 45:487–96
- \_\_\_\_\_, Notes on severe heat and drought over Middle West during Summer of 1913, 41:1433–35
- \_\_\_\_\_, Precipitation in drainage area of Great Lakes, 1875–1924, 54:85–106
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relative humidities and vapor pressures over United States..., Suppl. 6
- \_\_\_\_\_, Thunderstorm of July 30, 1913, at Washington, D.C. 41:969
- \_\_\_\_\_, and S.P. FERGUSSON– Great snowstorm of Jan. 27–29, 1922, over Atlantic coast states, 50:21–24
- \_\_\_\_\_, and C.F. MARVIN’s “Normals of daily temperature in United States”, Henry’s review of, 53:117–18
- DAY, Wilfred P.– Summary of hurricanes of 1919–21, 49:658–59
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical cyclones during 1925, 53:540
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical disturbances during hurricane season of 1923, 51:653–54
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical disturbances during hurricane season of 1924, 52:589
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical storm of June 28, 1929, 57:253
- DECHEVRENS, Rev. P. Marc– Magnetic perturbation of Aug. 11–19, 1880, at Zi-ka-wei, Dec. 1880:17–19
- \_\_\_\_\_, Vertical component of wind, [il], 32:118–21
- \_\_\_\_\_, Zodiacal light, Aug. 1880:15–16
- \_\_\_\_\_, retirement of, 49:90–91
- \_\_\_\_\_,’s theory of cold waves, 32:472
- DECKER, Horace M.– Mechanics of kite, 25:349–50
- DEELEY, R.M.– Sunspots and pressure distribution, 58:423
- DEFANT, A.– Oscillations of atmospheric circulation over North Atlantic ocean..., 52:387–93
- \_\_\_\_\_,’s “Wetter und Wettervorhersage”, second edition of, 55:187
- DE GRAW, Paul– Lightning on kite wire, 26:170



DE KAY, Charles– Electric waves in atmosphere, 25:352

DELCAMBRE, E.– Meteorological work of “Jacques Cartier”, 53:25–26

DELEBECQUE, Andre– Extraordinary refractions or fata morgana, 24:373–74

DEMAIN, E.R.– Report on meteoric noises in Florida, 23:57

DEMBER, H., and W., BUCHHEIM– Measurements of atmospheric electricity on Tenerife, 46:211

DEMOND, C.D.– Comparison of temperature and humidity during 1920..., 48:691

DENISON, F. Napier– Climate of British Columbia, 53:354

\_\_\_\_\_, Miobias and seiches, 26:562–63

\_\_\_\_\_, Remarkably heavy precipitation at Henderson Lake, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, 60:252

DENSON, Lee A.– Character of evening, 26:215

\_\_\_\_\_, Drought of 1911 in North Carolina, 39:988

\_\_\_\_\_, Storm of Sept. 3, 1913, in eastern North Carolina, 41:1300

\_\_\_\_\_, Tornado at Meridian, Miss., March 2, 1906, 34:118–19

DEPPERMAN, Rev. C.E.– Cloud photography at Manila Observatory, 63:191–92

\_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of June and July 1933 in eastern seas, 61:210

\_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons in Far East, Sept. 1933, 61:284–85

\_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons in Far East during Oct. 1933, 61:313

\_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons in Far East during Nov. 1933, 61:338

DE RIEMER, Alicia, and C. ABBE– Average frequency of days of hail during 1893–97, 26:546–47

DE ROMAS’s kite, 25:58–59

DESCOMBES, Paul– Reforestation and occult condensation, 43:617–18

DESLANDRES, H.– Rotation of solar corona, 43:502

DEUSSEN, Prof. Alexander– Storm of Feb. 20, 1912, at Austin, Tex., 40:254–255

DEVEREAUX, William C.– Drought in Ohio Valley and water supply, 58:401

\_\_\_\_\_, Fog in Ohio Valley, 58:107

\_\_\_\_\_, Heavy snowfall of April 27–28, 1928, in upper Ohio Valley, 58:107

\_\_\_\_\_, Local changes of climate, 36:97

\_\_\_\_\_, Photograph of lightning at Havana, Cuba, [il], 31:472–73

\_\_\_\_\_, Records at Abbe Meteorological Observatory compared with those at Government Building..., [il], 45:224–31

\_\_\_\_\_, Relation of deforestation to precipitation and run-off in Wisconsin, 38:720–23

\_\_\_\_\_, Thunderstorm at Cincinnati and its relation to electrical power service, 55:112–18

\_\_\_\_\_, Tornado at Cincinnati, Ohio, March 11, 1917, 45:115–17

\_\_\_\_\_, Weather in Cincinnati, Ohio, for 130 years, 47:480–86

\_\_\_\_\_, Work of Weather Bureau for river interests along Ohio river, 51:589–90

DEVOL, William S.– Note on weather at Redlands, Cal., 39:275

DEWAR, Prof. James– Problems of atmosphere, 32:10–12

DEXTER, Prof. Edwin G.– Conduct and weather, 27:353–54

\_\_\_\_\_, Inductive studies in weather influence, 31:19–20

DIBRELL, W.W.– Brazos river overflows and levee protection, 39:251–52

DICE, Marion E.– Protecting oil reservoirs against lightning, 56:137–38

\_\_\_\_\_, Tornado at Vernon, Cal., March 15, 1930, [il], 58:324–25

DIEHL’s, G.B., abstract of Hoxmark’s paper on influence of climate on wool yield in

- Argentina, 56:60–61
- DIETSCH, Marie– Investigations of change of wind with altitude in cyclones, 48:402
- DIETRICH, Sigismond R.– Kidson on average annual rainfall in New Zealand, 1891–1925, 59:121
- \_\_\_\_\_, Knoch and Reichel on distribution and annual march of precipitation in Alps, 58:499
- \_\_\_\_\_'s abstract of results of rainfall observations in Western Australia, 59:278
- DINES, J.S.– Clouds at Royal Academy, 46:235–36
- \_\_\_\_\_, Direction of rotation of cyclonic depressions, 47:87–89
- \_\_\_\_\_, Empirical factors in weather forecasting, 57:474
- \_\_\_\_\_, French daily weather report, 57:385–86
- \_\_\_\_\_, Further measurements on rate of ascent of pilot balloons, 47:452
- DINES, William H.– Atmospheric and terrestrial radiation, 48:414
- \_\_\_\_\_, Characteristics of free atmosphere, 47:644–47
- \_\_\_\_\_, Circulation and temperature of atmosphere, 43:551–56
- \_\_\_\_\_, Connection between pressure and temperature in upper layers of atmosphere, 50:638–42
- \_\_\_\_\_, Daily variation of temperature in lower strata of atmosphere, 47:164
- \_\_\_\_\_, Equivalent radiative temperature of night sky, 49:488
- \_\_\_\_\_, Ether differential radiometer, 49:244
- \_\_\_\_\_, Free atmosphere in India, 52:450
- \_\_\_\_\_, Local circulation of atmosphere, 44:182–86
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorology and aviation, 45:401
- \_\_\_\_\_, Progress of meteorology, 47:875; 48:598–99
- \_\_\_\_\_, Temperature of upper air as observed on mountains and with kite meteorograph, 31:381
- \_\_\_\_\_, presentation of Symons Memorial Medal to, 45:606
- \_\_\_\_\_, retirement of, 50:313
- \_\_\_\_\_, scientific papers of, collected ,Gregg on, 60:147–48
- \_\_\_\_\_'s theorem of correlation coefficient, comparison of, with Walker's, Woolard on, 55:460–61
- \_\_\_\_\_, and W.N. SHAW– Meteorological observations obtained by use of kites..., 31:228–29
- DISTERDICK, Fred L.– City smoke and heat effects on minimum temperatures, 58:330–31
- \_\_\_\_\_, Severe sand storm in eastern Wyoming, Jan. 18, 1933, 61:16–17
- DOBERCK, W.– Weather forecasting in Hongkong, 27:98–99
- DOBLER, Martin L.– Halos and rain or snow, 35:227
- DOBSON, G.M.B.– Characteristics of atmosphere up to 200 kilometers..., 51:359–60
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorology in service of aviation, 49:239
- \_\_\_\_\_, Summary of present state of knowledge of distribution of ozone in upper atmosphere, 57:56–57
- \_\_\_\_\_, Winds and temperature-gradient in stratosphere, 48:11, 160–61
- \_\_\_\_\_, D.N. HARRISON and J. LAWRENCE– Measurements of amount of ozone in earth's atmosphere, 55:364–65
- DODGE, Prof. Richard E.– Diurnal winds on faint gradient in northwestern New Mexico,

29:299-300

DOEPPLER's principle for windy atmosphere, Bateman on, 45:441-42

DOHERTY, C.J.- Hurricane of Oct. 17-18, 1910, at Key West, Fla., 38:1489-90

DOLE, Robert M.- Cirro-cumuli and thunderstorms, 53:310

\_\_\_\_\_, Fire-colored sunset as valuable clue to existence of tropical storm, 49:191

\_\_\_\_\_, Hot squall on Maine coast, 48:453

\_\_\_\_\_, Ice storm and gale of Jan. 25-27, 1921, at Wilmington, N.Car., 49:15-18

\_\_\_\_\_, Record-breaking rainfall in southern Michigan, 51:465-66

\_\_\_\_\_, Snow cover, cold waves, and zero temperatures, 55:82

\_\_\_\_\_, Snow squalls of Lake region, 55:512-13

\_\_\_\_\_, and D.A. SEELEY- Hailstorms in Michigan, 1920-23, 52:195-205

DONALDSON, W.E.-Temperature element of climate of Binghamton, N.Y., 32:78-79

\_\_\_\_\_, Tornado of June 5, 1905, at Binghamton, N.Y., 33:239-40

DONGIER, R.- Simultaneous variations of temperature and wind speed on Eiffel Tower, 49:158-59

DONNEL, Charles A.-Dry season in Idaho, 38:1279-80

\_\_\_\_\_, Effect of time of observation on mean temperatures, 40:708

\_\_\_\_\_, Hurricanes of 1917, 45:612-13

\_\_\_\_\_, Notes on hurricanes of 1918, 46:568

\_\_\_\_\_, Temperature relations between two Chicago Weather Bureau stations, 62:131-32

DONNELLY, EC.- Human comfort as basis for classifying weather, 53:435-36

DORNO, Prof. C.- Atmospheric optical disturbances, Fall of 1911 to Feb. 1917, 45:483-84

\_\_\_\_\_, Fluctuations in values of solar constant, 53:519-21; 54:63

\_\_\_\_\_, Observations of solar and sky radiations and their importance..., 48:18-24

\_\_\_\_\_, Papers on relation of atmosphere to human comfort, [il], 54:39-43

\_\_\_\_\_, Physical-meteorological Observatory at Davos, Switzerland, 52:160-61

\_\_\_\_\_, Progress in radiation measurements, [il], 50:515-21

\_\_\_\_\_, Radiation and polarization measurements during solar eclipse of April 8, 1921, at Davos, Switzerland, 52:160-61

\_\_\_\_\_, Suggestions concerning Abbott's program for four world observatories..., 48:348-51

\_\_\_\_\_, , retirement of, 54:506; 56:108

\_\_\_\_\_, 's article on technique of measurement of solar radiation, Kimball's review of, 52:580-81

\_\_\_\_\_, 's report on daily, yearly, and secular variations of solar radiation at Davos, Kimball on, 57:54-56

\_\_\_\_\_, and A. ANGSTRÖM- Registration of intensity of sun and diffused sky radiation, 49:135-38

\_\_\_\_\_, and J. MAURER's paper on progress and geographical distribution of atmospheric-optical distrbance of 1912-13, 42:214-16

DORRANCE, R.L. and F.T. SHUTT- Nitrogen compounds in rain and snow, 47:878

DORSEY, M.J.- Relation of weather to fruitfulness in plum, 48:644

DORSEY, Dr. N. Ernest- Color and polarization of blue sky light, 28:382-89

\_\_\_\_\_, Effects of lightning stroke, [il], 53:479-83

\_\_\_\_\_, Lightning, 55:268-70

- \_\_\_\_\_, Review of Prof. Very's memoir on atmospheric radiation, 28:394
- \_\_\_\_\_, Selenium and its use for measurement of sunshine, 27:99–100
- DOUGETTE, Bernard F.— Typhoon and depressions in Far East, July 1934, 62:259
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons in Far East, Aug. 1934, 62:305
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons in Far East during Sept. 1934, 62:353–54
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons in Far East, Oct. 1934, 62:389–90
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons and depressions in Far East, Nov.–Dec. 1934, 62:470–72
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon over Far East, April 1–9, 1935, 63:146–47
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons and depressions over Far East, July 1935, 62:234–35
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Far East, Aug. 1935, 63:260
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons and depressions over Far East, Sept. 1935, 63:282–83
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons over Far East, Oct. 1935, 63:306
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons and depression over Far East, Nov. 1935, 63:332
- \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons over Far East, Dec. 1935, 63:368–69
- DOUDNA, Prof. P.E.— Safety fuse for lightning on anemometer, 26:257
- DOUGLAS, Archer W.— Relations of weather and business, 47:867
- DOUGLAS, C.K.M.— Formation of anticyclonic stratus, 45:455
- \_\_\_\_\_'s article on aspects of surfaces of discontinuity, Read on, 57:512–13
- DOUGLAS, J.S.— California cloudburst, 36:299–300
- DOUGLASS, Prof. Andrew E.— Evidence of climatic effect in annual rings of trees, 47:881
- \_\_\_\_\_, Note on certain cloud forms observed at Tucson, Ariz., Aug. 18, 1924, 52:533
- \_\_\_\_\_, Photography of zodiacal light and counter glow, 44:246
- \_\_\_\_\_, Twilight phenomena in Arizona, Sept. to Dec. 1916, 44:625–26
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather cycles in growth of big trees, 37:225–37
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "Climatic cycles and tree-growth", Henry's review of, 50:125–27
- DOVE, Leonard P., and others— Extraordinary dust storm in North Dakota, 49:411–12
- DOW, J.S.— Relation between sunlight and moonlight, 45:532
- DRAKE, T.F.— Report on annual rise of Columbia river, 1910, 38:1119–20
- DRAPER's self-registering thermometer, [il], 16:50
- DRAWBAUGH, W.B., and J.C. BALLARD— Effect of temperature on pressure elements of Friez aerometeorograph, 62:53–54
- DUENCKEL, F.W., and W.H. HAMMON— Comparison of minimum temperatures at United States Weather Bureau and Forest Park, St. Louis, Mo., 1891, 30:12–13
- DUFFIELD, W.G., and T.H. LITTLEWOOD— Correction of marine barometer for errors due to swinging, 49:412
- DUFOUR, Prof. Charles— Atmospheric refractions at surface of water, 24:371–73
- DUFRENOY's observations of temperatures of plants in sunlight and shade, 47:327
- DUKE, Dr. B.F.— Origin of tornadoes, 26:552
- DUNN, Gordon E.— Dallas, Tex., tornado of July 30, 1933, [il], 61:201
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical disturbance of June 5–23, 1934, 62:202–03
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical storms of 1933, 61:362–63
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical storms of 1934, 62:457
- DUNOYER, L.— Errors which can result from incomplete knowledge of aerological conditions, 47:810
- \_\_\_\_\_, and G. REBOUL— Diurnal variation of wind with height, 46:211

- \_\_\_\_\_, and G. REBOUL– Forecasting problem, 49:352
- \_\_\_\_\_, and G. REBOUL– Influence of seasons and winds aloft on variations of atmospheric pressure..., 47:735
- \_\_\_\_\_, and G. REBOUL– Use of cirrus in forecasting of weather, 48:156
- \_\_\_\_\_, and G. REBOUL– Wind circulation as basis for forecasting location of pressure areas, 48:221
- DUNWOODY, H.H.C.– Rain frequency and wind rose for April, 15:118–19
- DURAND-GRÉVILLE, E.– Squalls and prediction of tornadoes, 42:97–99
- \_\_\_\_\_,s work on thunderstorms, 35:264–65
- DUVAL's, William, summary of observations at Signowya, 21:298
- DYKE, Ray A.– Excessive rainfall of July 22–25, 1933, in Louisiana and extreme eastern Texas, 61:202–03
- \_\_\_\_\_, Further note on hurricane of Aug. 6, 1918, 47:419
- \_\_\_\_\_, Heavy hailstorm and local squall at New Orleans, La., 52:205
- \_\_\_\_\_, Nocturnal temperature inversions near Gulf coast, 57:500–02
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado of Dec. 24, 1921, in northeastern Louisiana, 49:665
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical hurricane of Sept. 27–28, 1917, in southeastern Louisiana, 45:506–08
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical storm of Aug. 25–26, 1926, in southern Louisiana, 54:269–70
- \_\_\_\_\_, J.L. KENDALL, and W.E. BARRON– Hail, April 21, 1929, in Kentucky, Illinois, and Louisiana, 57:157–58

## AUTHOR INDEX - E

- EADIE, John H.— Cumulus clouds at Bayonne, N.J., fire, 28:433  
\_\_\_\_\_, Tornado in Hudson county, N.J., Aug. 24, 1901, 29:355–56
- EARLSCLIFFE, Herbert— Utilization of fog, 26:466
- EASTON, Dr. C.— Periodic oscillations of temperature, 59:37–39  
\_\_\_\_\_, Periodicity of winter temperatures in western Europe, 47:654  
\_\_\_\_\_, Winters in western Europe, 56:408–10
- EATON, G.S.— High relative temperatures of pavement surfaces, 47:8–1–02
- EBERT, Hermann— Atmospheric electricity considered from standpoint of theory of electrons, 31:229–32  
\_\_\_\_\_'s summary of Chrystal's theory of seiches, 34:226
- EDDY, William A.— Experiments on kites, 25:310–11, 312–13  
\_\_\_\_\_, Experiments in weather prediction, 27:96–97  
\_\_\_\_\_, Perpendicular cold air movements as related to cloud velocity, 32:559–60  
\_\_\_\_\_, Record of some kite experiments, 26:450–52
- EDLEFSEN, N.E., and F.L. WEST— Freezing of fruit buds, 49:21–22  
\_\_\_\_\_, , F.L. WEST, and S.P. EWING— Determination of normal temperature by means of equation..., 47:877
- EDLUND's, Prof., communication on origin of atmospheric electricity, Nov. 1878:12–13
- EDWARDS, Miss. R.A.— Meteorological service of Servia, 30:569–70  
\_\_\_\_\_, Meteorology in National Agricultural Institute of France, 31:70–71
- EELLS, Rev. M.— Dark day in Washington, 30:440
- EGBERT, Prof. H.V.— Tornado of May 10, 1890, at Akron, Ohio, 18:158–59
- EIFFEL's, G., "Etudes Pratiques", 33:442–44; 34:359–60
- EKHOLM, Dr. Nils— Influence of deviating force of earth's rotation on movement of air, 42:330–39  
\_\_\_\_\_, Reduction of air temperatures at Swedish stations to true mean, 45:58–59  
\_\_\_\_\_, Relation between pressure variation and temperature, humidity, and latitude, 43:466  
\_\_\_\_\_'s measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:3
- EKLUND, Ernest E.— Meteorological survey of proposed sites for San Francisco municipal airport, 57:8–11  
\_\_\_\_\_, Record of evaporation stations in California, 57:378–81  
\_\_\_\_\_, Some additional facts about climate of Death Valley, Cal., 61:33–35
- ELFSTRUM, Axel F.— Parhelion, Jan. 27, 1895, 23:14–15
- ELIASON, B.F.— Snow survey on Pole Creek watershed, Sanpete county, Utah, 40:770–71; 41:771
- ELIOT, Sir John— Cold weather storms of India and America, 21:295–97  
\_\_\_\_\_, Daily weather map for northern and southern hemispheres, 31:531  
\_\_\_\_\_, Generation of cyclones, Jan. 1880:15–16
- ELLERMAN, F., and G.E. HALE— Minute structure of solar atmosphere, 45:532
- ELLIGERS, Capt. J. jr.,— Hurricane in Gulf of Mexico, 31:415
- ELLIS, Col. Wilmot E.— Free air data in Hawaiian Islands, July 1915, 45:52–55
- ELLISON, Eckley S.— Critique on construction and use of minimum–temperature

- formulas, 56:485–95
- \_\_\_\_\_, and W.L. CLOSE– Critical Spring temperatures for apples in Yakima Valley, Wash., 55:11–18
- ELMER, Alton D.– Cloudbursts, 30:478
- \_\_\_\_\_, High winds in mountain valleys, 31:18
- \_\_\_\_\_, Lightning from cloudless skies, 28:556
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological extremes at Northfield, Mass., 26:251–52
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mountain storms, 25:307
- \_\_\_\_\_, Temperature and rainfall departures at Hawaii as duplicated in New England sixty days later, 31:517
- \_\_\_\_\_'s letter on long-range forecasting, 32:517
- ELVEY, C.T.– Some observations of sun through dust storm, 62:201–02
- EMDEN, Robert– Radiation equilibrium and atmospheric radiation, 44:450–59
- EMERSON, O.H., T.A. JAGGAR, and R.H. FINCH– Lava tide, seasonal tilt, and volcanic cycle, 52:142–45
- EMERY, E.H.– North Atlantic coast storm of Nov. 26–27, 1898, 26:494–95
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes at Cherry Hill, N.J., and Woodhaven, Long Island, July 13, 1895, 23:252–53
- EMERY, S.C.– Floods in Mississippi, 26:141–42
- \_\_\_\_\_, Floods in Ohio and central Mississippi Valleys, 26:4
- \_\_\_\_\_, High water in Memphis district, Nov. 1919, 47:824
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mississippi river flood from Cairo, Ill., to Helena, Ark., 36:199–200
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mississippi tornado, March 28, 1902, 30:265
- \_\_\_\_\_, Severe storms in western Tennessee, 41:415–16
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Tennessee, Mississippi, and Arkansas, 28:499–501
- EMIGH, Eugene D.– Average streamflow of Savannah river, 39:33
- \_\_\_\_\_, Freshets in Savannah river, 42:46–62
- \_\_\_\_\_, Precipitation for 29 years at Dodge City, Kan., 32:115–16
- \_\_\_\_\_, Rain at freezing temperatures, 32:114
- \_\_\_\_\_, Stevens Creek power development on Savannah river, 41:1146
- \_\_\_\_\_, Unusual weather at Dodge, Kan., 33:51–52, 156
- EPPERLY, Perry O.– Fog formation and dissipation in Oklahoma City area, 1920–1931, 61:267–69
- \_\_\_\_\_, Rain-bearing winds of central Oklahoma, 61:269–71
- EREDIA, Filippo– Drought in Italy during 1921, 51:86–87
- \_\_\_\_\_, Influence of Mt. Etna on free-air currents, 50:649
- \_\_\_\_\_, Predicting drought in Europe, 51:142
- \_\_\_\_\_, Secondary depressions in Adriatic sea, 52:496–97
- ERMAN, Prof. Adolph– Transformations of snow crystals, 37:13–14
- \_\_\_\_\_, biography of, son's, 34:414–16
- \_\_\_\_\_'s abstract on use of kites in meteorology, 36:98
- ERMAN, Wilhelm– Professor Adolf Erman, 34:414–16
- ERRERA's, Prof. L., experiment on rainfall, 24:373–74
- ERSKINE–MURRAY, Dr. J.– Function of atmosphere in wireless transmission, 42:534–37
- ESHLEMAN, Cyrus H.– Are present methods of rainfall insurance sound? 53:310–11

- \_\_\_\_\_, Do Great Lakes diminish rainfall in crop-growing season? 49:500–02
- \_\_\_\_\_, Dustfall at Ludington, Mich., March 25, 1923, 51:315
- \_\_\_\_\_, Remarkable snowstorm at Grand Haven, Mich., 36:408–09
- ESPY, Prof. James P.— Dew point, 24:373
- \_\_\_\_\_, life and work of, 34:83–84
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and Franklin Kite Club, 24:334
- \_\_\_\_\_'s nepheloscope, 35:123
- \_\_\_\_\_'s use of kite, 25:163
- ETKES, P.W., and C.F. BROOKS— Smoke as indicator of gustiness and convection, 46:459–60
- EUBANK, E.M.— Unusual hailstorm at Ballinger, Tex., 45:118
- EVANS, Edward A.— Brief discussion of conditions contributing to freshets in James river watershed, 32:67–71
- \_\_\_\_\_, Flood in James river, 36:234
- \_\_\_\_\_, Freshets in James river, Va., 28:156, 590–91
- \_\_\_\_\_, Hail and its methods of formation, 28:156
- \_\_\_\_\_, Phenomenal rainfall at Guinea, Va., 34:406–07
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relation of temperature to color, 28:18–19
- \_\_\_\_\_, Some physical features and flood conditions of James river valley, 27:250–51
- EVERDINGEN, Prof. E. van,— International Meteorological Committee, 58:468
- \_\_\_\_\_, Propagation of sound in atmosphere, 44:246–47
- EVERETT's, Prof. J.D., memoir on atmospheric electricity, Feb. 1879:13–14
- EWING, E.C.— Certain environmental factors influencing fruiting of cotton, 48:354–55
- EWING, S.P., F.L. WEST, and N.E. EDLEFSEN— Determination of normal temperature by means of equation..., 47:877
- EXNER, Prof. Felix M.— Atmospheric electricity, 15:121–22
- \_\_\_\_\_, Dynamical meteorology, 47:881
- \_\_\_\_\_, Interrelations of pressure anomalies over earth, 55:238
- \_\_\_\_\_, Propagation of cold air on surface of earth, 49:3
- \_\_\_\_\_, Structure of anticyclones and cyclones in stratosphere over Europe, 49:653–55
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather situation in Europe in winter of 1928–29, 57:498–99
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "Dynamical Meteorology", Woolard on, 55:18–20
- \_\_\_\_\_'s paper on circulation of cold and warm air between high and low latitudes, Henry on, 57:491–98
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "World pressure and temperature anomalies". Review of, 53:541



## Author Index - F

- FAIRBANKS, George R.- Florida freezes for century and a half, 23:336-37
- FAIRGRIEVE, James- Suggestions as to conditions precedent to occurrence of Summer thunderstorms, 46:180; 47:394-95
- FAIRGRIEVE, M. McCallum- Use of climograph as test for weather, 47:495
- FALLON, W.H.- Frosts of April 6-9, 1898, 26:140
- FARIS, R.L.- Tides of solid earth observed by Hecker, 36:166-69
- FARRELL, W.A.- Pampero of Jan. 1, 1930, in Paraguay, 58:37
- FASSIG, Dr. Oliver L. - Automatic cloud photography, 24:456-57
- \_\_\_\_\_ Average annual rainfall at Porto Rico, 37:982-86
- \_\_\_\_\_ Frequency of hurricanes in vicinity of Porto Rico, 58:326-27
- \_\_\_\_\_ Guilbert's rules for weather prediction, 35:210-11
- \_\_\_\_\_ Kite flight of April 5, 1906, at Mount Weather Observatory, 34:125-26
- \_\_\_\_\_ Kite flying in tropics, 31:582-87
- \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological work of expedition to Bahamas, 31:320
- \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorology at Johns Hopkins University, 26:306
- \_\_\_\_\_ Normal temperature of Porto Rico, 39:299-302
- \_\_\_\_\_ Period of safe plant growth in Maryland and Delaware, 42:152-58
- \_\_\_\_\_ Pilot-balloon observation at San Juan, Porto Rico, 52:22
- \_\_\_\_\_ Proceedings of meteorological congress held at Chicago, Aug. 21-24, 1893, 21:227
- \_\_\_\_\_ Remarkable fall of hail in Maryland, [il], 43:446-48
- \_\_\_\_\_ Revolving cloud camera, [il], 43:274-75
- \_\_\_\_\_ San Felipe- hurricane of Sept. 13, 1928, at San Juan, P.R., 56:350-52
- \_\_\_\_\_ Signal corps school of meteorology, 46:560-62
- \_\_\_\_\_ Statistics of state weather services, 23:209-12
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tentative chart of annual rainfall over island of Haiti-Santo Domingo, 57:296
- \_\_\_\_\_ Trade winds in Porto Rico, 39:796-99
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tropical rains- their duration, frequency, and intensity, 44:329-37
- \_\_\_\_\_ Waterspout at close range, 30:302
- \_\_\_\_\_ Westward movement of daily barometric wave, 29:495-96
- \_\_\_\_\_ Work of U.S. Weather Bureau in West Indies , 47:850-51
- \_\_\_\_\_ Ziegler relief expedition, 33:438
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's discussion of Henry's "Frequency of tropical cyclones that approach United States", 57:331-32
- FATH, E.A.- Zodiacal light, 57:253
- FAUTRAT's paper on influence of forests over rainfall, May 1880:15-16
- FEATHERSTONE, W.B., observations of, 22:128
- FEDEROV, E.E.- Das Klima als Wettergesamtheit (climate as totality of weather), 55:401-02
- FELDKAMP, Cora L., and W.G. REED- Selected bibliography of frost in United States, 43:512-17
- FELDWISCH, Walter F.- Probabilities of 0.10 inch, or more, of rainfall at Springfield, Ill., 52:581-83
- FELLOWS, A.L.- Duty of water, 38:1575-76
- FERGUSON, A., and N. THOMAS- Evaporation from circular water surface, 46:179-80
- FERGUSON, F. K.- Interconversion of centigrade and fahrenheit scales, 35:438

- FERGUSON, Prof. S.P.- Corrective note on rain-gages, 50:20
- \_\_\_\_\_ Design of rain-gages, 50:82
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Early use of wire in kite flying, 25:135
  - \_\_\_\_\_ High kite ascension at Blue Hill, 24:327-28; 25:392
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Improved gages for precipitation, [il], 49:379-86
  - \_\_\_\_\_ International comparison of standard barometers, 62:364-66
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Kite experiments at Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 24:323-27
  - \_\_\_\_\_ New aerological apparatus, [il], 48:317-22
  - \_\_\_\_\_ New correction-scale for mercurial barometers, 49:289-93
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Recent contributions to hygrometry, 55:398-400
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Results of observations of clouds during solar eclipse, June 8, 1918, 47:149-50
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Value of high-level meteorological data in forecasting changes of temperature, 48:86-87
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 's discussion of Samuels' "Reliability of hair hygrometers", 53:535-36
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 's sounding-balloon meteorographs, records of, agreement in, Samuels on, 59:238-39
  - \_\_\_\_\_ and C.F. BROOKS- Heights of cumulus clouds forming over fires, 47:147-49
  - \_\_\_\_\_ and R.N. Covert- New standards of anemometry, 52:216-18
  - \_\_\_\_\_ and P.C. DAY- Great snowstorm of Jan. 27-29, 1922, over Atlantic coast states, 50:21-24
  - \_\_\_\_\_, W.R. GREGG, and L.T. SAMUELS- International aerological soundings at Royal Center, Ind., 55:293-307
  - \_\_\_\_\_, and KIMBALL, H.H., - Weather Bureau observations in connection with solar total eclipse of June 8, 1918, 46:167
- FATH, E.A.- Zodiacal light, 57:253
- FAUTRAT's paper on influence of forests over rainfall, May 1880:15-16
- FEATHERSTONE, W.B., observations of, 22:128
- FEDEROV, E.E.- Das Klima als Wettergesamtheit (climate as totality of weather), 55:401-02
- FELDKAMP, Cora L., and W.G. REED- Selected bibliography of frost in United States, 43:512-17
- FELDWISCH, Walter F.- Probabilities of 0.10 inch, or more, of rainfall at Springfield, Ill., 52:581-83
- FELLOWS, A.L.- Duty of water, 38:1575-76
- FERGUSON, A., and N. THOMAS- Evaporation from circular water surface, 46:179-80
- FERGUSON, F. K.- Interconversion of centigrade and fahrenheit scales, 35:438
- FERGUSON, Prof. S.P.- Corrective note on rain-gages, 50:20
- \_\_\_\_\_ Design of rain-gages, 50:82
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Early use of wire in kite flying, 25:135
  - \_\_\_\_\_ High kite ascension at Blue Hill, 24:327-28; 25:392
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Improved gages for precipitation, [il], 49:379-86
  - \_\_\_\_\_ International comparison of standard barometers, 62:364-66
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Kite experiments at Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 24:323-27
  - \_\_\_\_\_ New aerological apparatus, [il], 48:317-22
  - \_\_\_\_\_ New correction-scale for mercurial barometers, 49:289-93
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Recent contributions to hygrometry, 55:398-400
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Results of observations of clouds during solar eclipse, June 8, 1918, 47:149-50
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Value of high-level meteorological data in forecasting changes of temperature, 48:86-87
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 's discussion of Samuels' "Reliability of hair hygrometers", 53:535-36

\_\_\_\_\_'s sounding-balloon meteorographs, records of, agreement in, Samuels on, 59:238-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and C.F. BROOKS- Heights of cumulus clouds forming over fires, 47:147-49  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and R.N. Covert- New standards of anemometry, 52:216-18  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and P.C. DAY- Great snowstorm of Jan. 27-29, 1922, over Atlantic coast states, 50:21-24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, W.R. GREGG, and L.T. SAMUELS- International aerological soundings at Royal Center, Ind., 55:293-307  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and KIMBALL, H.H., - Weather Bureau observations in connection with solar total eclipse of June 8, 1918, 46:167  
 FERNOW's, Prof. B.E., letter on improvements in rain gages, 30:224-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s letter on relation between rainfall and tree growth, 30:225  
 FERRAZ, J. De Sampaio-- Brazilian meteorological service, 1921-23, 51:68-69  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological summary for Brazil, Nov. 1925, 53:499  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological summary for Brazil, 1925-26, 54:16, 63, 111  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological summary for Brazil, 1927, 55:187, 239, 272, 328, 365, 414, 462, 500  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s retirement of, 54:111  
 FERREL, Prof. William- Influence of high land on monsoons, 23:215  
 \_\_\_\_\_, memory of, 26:457-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s doctrine of polar calms, Hobbs on, 43:609  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s psychrometric formula, Marvin on, [il], 34:209-12  
 FESLER, John H. - Rainfall of Amoy, China, 30:486  
 FICKELER, Paul- Establishment of meteorological stations in Mongolia, 54:386  
 FICKER, Heinrich- Influence of Alps on pressure over Mediterranean sea, 49:510-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Structure of compound depressions, 49:652  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Variability of temperature in valleys and on mountain tops, 49:462  
 FICKER-GRAZ, H- Variability of temperature and departure from monthly mean, 48:468-69  
 FIELD, J.H., retirement of, as director-general of India meteorological observatories, 46:417  
 FINCH, Ruy H.- Alabama earthquake of Oct. 18, 1916, 44:690  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Effect of vegetative evaporation on rate of seasonal temperature changes, 49:206-09  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Fish killed by cold wave of Feb. 2-4, 1917, in Florida, 45:171-72  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Government safety-first train, 1916, [il], 44:459-60  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorology in naval aviation service overseas, [il], 47:227-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Missouri earthquake of April 9, 1917, 45:187-88  
 \_\_\_\_\_ North Carolina earthquake of Aug. 26, 1916, 44:483  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Prediction of tidal waves, 52:147-48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, T.A. JAGGAR, and O.H. EMERSON- Lava tide, seasonal tilt, and volcanic cycle, 52:142-45  
 FINLEY, Lieut. J.P.- Tornado studies for Aug. 1816, 14:224-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tornado studies for Sept. 1886, 14:257-59  
 FINNEY, Dr. J.R.- Description of lunar halo at fort Berthold, N. Dak., Feb. 11, 1894, 22:76  
 FISCHER, Karl T. - Barometer needed in balloon voyages, 28:552-53  
 FISH, George V.- Record rainfall for Miami, Fla., 58:251-52  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Record short-period rainfalls in Florida, 59:426-28  
 FISHER, D.- Flood in Savannah river, 36:233  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tornado of March 20, 1895, at Augusta, Ga., 23:92-93  
 FISHER, George- Use of kite to obtain temperatures, 25:163-64

FISHER, Lawrence C.- Floods, earth and snow slides, and ice storm..., 63:58  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Precipitation averages for state of Washington, as affected by habitability, 62:241-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Snowfall on Mt. Rainier, Wash., [il], 46:327-30  
 FISHER, Willard J, - Waterspouts observed off Cape San Lucas, 43:550-51  
 FITTON, Edith M.- Climate of Alaska, 58:85-103  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and C.F. Brooks- Soil temperatures in United States, 59:6-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and C.F. BROOKS- Weekly succession of Gulf Stream temperatures in straits of Florida, 458:273-80  
 FITZPATRICK, R.Z. - Dry season, 1921-22, in Canal Zone, 50:255  
 FLAHERTY, Robert J.- climate of Belcher Islands of Judson Bay, 48:163-64  
 FLAMMARION, Camille- Moon blameless, 37:130-31  
 FLANDERS, Verna B.- Use of charts and graphs in study of climate, 50:481-84  
 FLETCHER, Edgar H.- Floods in Sacramento Valley during April 1935, 63:135-37  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Melon frost forecasting in Umpqua valley, Ore., 59:230-32  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Squalls with rising barometer at Roseburg, Ore., 57:158-159  
 FLINT, Dr. Earl- Rainfall in central and western Nicaragua, 27:587  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rainfall at Rivas, Nicaragua, 26:304-05  
 FLINT, Howard R.- How weather forecasting can aid in forest fire control, 51:567-69  
 FLORA, S.D.- Damage to wire service by heavy snowstorm in Kansas, 50:142-44  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Drought of 1910 in Kansas, 38:1704  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Drought of 1913 in Kansas, 41:1435-36  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Drought and hot weather of 1911 in Kansas, 39:1383  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Electric storms in western Kansas, 40:895  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Electrical storm of March 23, 1913, in Kansas, 41:416  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Excessive heat and death rate in Kansas, 63:16  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Hailstorms of 1929 in United States, 57:509-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Hourly precipitation at Topeka, Kan., 52:211-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Kansas tornadoes, [il], 47:447-48  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Kansas tornadoes, 1914-28, 56:412-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Lowering of Kansas river channel at Topeka, Kan., 51:14-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Probable cause of electric storms in western Kansas, 41:894  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Shading instrument shelters, [il], 48:271-72  
 \_\_\_\_\_ "Snowball" hail at Topeka, Kan., March 3, 1920, 48:157  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar halos as seen at Topeka, [il]m 42:272  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tornado of June 3, 1927, near Topeka, Kan., 55:270  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tornado clouds at Topeka, Kan., June 16, 1926, 54:262  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes in Kansas, 57:97-98  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes in Kansas, 1859-96, 43:615-17  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Unusual disappearance of glaze at Topeka, Kan., 50:24  
 \_\_\_\_\_ What tornado looks like, 57:337-38  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Widespread menace of hail, 56:17  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Winter indoor aridity in Topeka, Kan., 45:231-35  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and C.L. BUSH- Damage by hail in Kansas, 45:359-61  
 FOBES', Prof., edition of Aristotle's Meteorology, 47:417-18  
 FOERSTER, Max H., and A.J. JAENICKE- Influence of western yellow pine forest on accumulation and melting of snow, [il], 43:115-26

FOLLANSBEE, Robert- Investigation of water resources of Minnesota, 39:371-72

FOOTE, Paul D.-Some characteristics of Marvin pyrliometer, 46:499-500

FORD, Seabury- Great drought of 1845 in northern Ohio, 23:293-94

FOREL, Prof. F.A.- Gyrotory movement of cyclones, May 1879:15

\_\_\_\_\_ Oscillations of lake level, 28:446

\_\_\_\_\_ Refractions and mirages on Lake Geneva, 24:372

FOSCUE, Edwin J.- Climate of lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas, 60:207-14

\_\_\_\_\_ Rainfall maps of Cuba, 56:170-73

\_\_\_\_\_ Unusual snowstorm in Texas, 58:108-12

FOSTER, William, Jr.- History of weather telegraphy, 27:17

\_\_\_\_\_ Rhode Island weather, 26:565

FOUASSIER, M. And A. TRILLAT- Apparatus for study of formation and persistence of fog, 48-161

FOWLE, Frederick E.- Atmospheric transparency for radiation, 42:2-4

\_\_\_\_\_ 's paper on atmospheric ozone, Kimball on, 57:58

\_\_\_\_\_, C.G. ABBOTT, and L.S. ALDRICH- confirmatory experiments on value of solar constant..., 43:212-13

\_\_\_\_\_, C.G. ABBOTT, and L.B. ALDRICH- Solar variability, 44:328

FOWLER, Prof. A., and A.J. STRUTT- absorption bands of atmospheric ozone in spectra of sun and stars, 45:443

FRANKENBERGER, E.- High flights of sounding balloons, 59:237-38

FRANKENFIELD, Harry C.- Experiment station at Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., 38:1453-54

\_\_\_\_\_ Floods of 1927 in Mississippi Basin, [il], Suppl. 29

\_\_\_\_\_ Floods and flood problems, 27:405-09

\_\_\_\_\_ Fog forecasting in United States, 43:607-08

\_\_\_\_\_ Further data on tropical storm of July 12-22, 1916, 44:522

\_\_\_\_\_ November floods in New England and eastern New York, 55:496-99

\_\_\_\_\_ Sleet and ice storms in United States, 43:608

\_\_\_\_\_ Snowfall and water equivalent, 33:99-100

\_\_\_\_\_ Spring floods of 1922, [il], Suppl. 22

\_\_\_\_\_ Tornado of May 27, 1896, at St. Louis, Mo., 24:77-81

\_\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes and windstorms of May 25-June 6, 1917, [il], 45:291-98

\_\_\_\_\_ Tropical storm of Aug. 10, 1915, [il], 43:405-12

\_\_\_\_\_ Weather forecasts in State of Missouri, 23:292-93

\_\_\_\_\_, appreciation of, by Schokalsky, 57-472

\_\_\_\_\_ 's paper on 1927 floods in Mississippi Valley, Henry's review of, [il], 55:437-52

\_\_\_\_\_ 's "Spring floods of 1922", Henry's abstract of, 51:20-24

FRANKLIN's, Benjamin, kite experiment, McAdie on, [il], 56:216-19

\_\_\_\_\_ 's risk with lightning, 47:463

FRANKLIN, Dr. H. J.-Cape Cod cranberry frosts, Suppl. 16:20-30

FRANKLIN, T. Bedford- Cooling of soil at night, with special reference  
To late Spring frosts, 48:639-40

\_\_\_\_\_ Notes on fluctuations of mean sea level..., 47:105

\_\_\_\_\_ Relation of soil colloids to conductivity of soil, 49:93

FRANKLIN, Prof. William S.-Arrangement of lightning rods, [il], 32:13

\_\_\_\_\_ Much needed change of emphasis in meteorological research, 46:449-53

FRANTZEN, L.P.- Man-carrying kites for meteorological work, 47:452

FRANZE's, Bruno, "Precipitation in South America", Reeds review of, 55:364

FRAZIER, Rex D.- Early records of tropical hurricanes on Texas coast in vicinity of Galveston, 49:454-57

FREEMAN, W.B.- Flood on San Juan river, Sept. 1909, 37:648-49

\_\_\_\_\_ Water-power resources of Colorado with special reference to stream flow, 38:925-26

FREEMAN, Dr. Otis W.- Evidence of prolonged droughts on Columbia plateau..., [il], 57:250-51

FREEMAN, Dr. Otis W.- Rainfall map of State of Washington, 58:422-23

\_\_\_\_\_ Severe dust storms over Idaho, Washington, and Oregon, 58:117

FRENCH, George M.-Hourly rainfall at Los Angeles, Cal., 52:583

\_\_\_\_\_ March temperature and following season's precipitation in coastal Southern California, 55:130-31

\_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological conditions attending heavy rainfall in Los Angeles, Cal., area, Dec. 30, 1933 to Jan. 1, 1934, 62:94-96

\_\_\_\_\_ Windstorm in Los Angeles area Nov. 22, 1930..., 59:223-25

FRIEND, Prof. Charles W.- Earthquakes at Carson city, Nev., 28:64-65

\_\_\_\_\_ Seismograph at observatory at Carson City, Nev., [il], 28:245

FRIEZ aerometeorograph, pressure effect on, Harrison, on, [il], 61:140-41

\_\_\_\_\_, pressure elements of, temperature effect on, Ballard and Drawbaugh on, 62:53-54

FRITZ, Prof. H.- Periods of solar and terrestrial phenomena, 56:401-07

FROG, Father, award of cross of Legion of Honor to, 49:303

FROST, Reuben L.- Climatological review of Alaska-Yukon plateau, 62:269-80

\_\_\_\_\_ Winter of 1932-33 at Fairbanks, Alaska, 61:329-30

FUJIWHARA, S.- abnormal propagation of sound waves in atmosphere, 44:436-39

\_\_\_\_\_ Horizontal rainbow, 42:426-30

\_\_\_\_\_ Pressure maps at three kilometers in Japan, 49:571-72

\_\_\_\_\_ and H. NAKANO- Notes on iridescent clouds, 48:333

FULKS, J.R.- Rate of precipitation from adiabatically ascending air, 63:291-92

\_\_\_\_\_ Violent local storm in Nevada, July 24, 1931, 59:353

FULLER, Merton L.- Dr. Friedrich Bundel, 40:1814

\_\_\_\_\_ Snow rollers at Canton, N.Y., [il], 35:70-71

\_\_\_\_\_ Thunderstorms of May 28, 1911, at Pekin, Ill., 39:697

\_\_\_\_\_ Use of clouds in local forecasting, 47:473-74

FULLER, W.D.- small tornado at Thrall, Tex., May 14, 1923, 51:263

FULTON, Prof. Weston M.- Fulton automatic river gage at Chattanooga, Tenn., [il], 31:185-86

- GALITZIN, Prince Boris– Beaufort wind scale and new Russian equivalents, 43:407–08  
 \_\_\_\_\_’s letter on lowest temperatures at meteorological station, 45:407–08
- GALLE, P.H.– Relation between departures from normal in strength of trade winds... , 43:341  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Relation between strength of trade winds of North Atlantic  
 and temperature in Europe, 44:644
- GALLENKAMP, W.– Form and area factors for evaporation, 47:857
- GALLI, Prof. Ignazio– Italian twilights of 1913, 42:76
- GANGOITI, L.– General circulation of atmosphere, 47:389–90
- GANNETT, Henry– Construction of rainfall maps, 30:205–06  
 \_\_\_\_\_’s remarks on influence of earth’s relief on rainfall, 30:223–24
- GANONG, W.F.– Seismic and oceanic noises, 26:153, 154
- GARMAN, Dr. S.– Noises made by fish, 26:153–54
- GARNER, W.W., and H.A. ALLARD– Effect of relative length of day and night, 48:415
- GARRETSON’s, L.T., letter on deflection of thunderstorms by tides, 32:520
- GARRETT, Charles C.– Atmospheric temperature and codding moth, [il], 51:128–29  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Heavy rainfall and flood at Lincoln, Neb., 38:1209  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Predicting minimum temperatures in vicinity of Walla Walla, Wash., 50:366–68  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Predicting minimum temperatures in Walla Walla, Wash., frost-warning district,  
 Suppl. 16:50–52
- GARRIOTT, Prof. Edward B.– Chinook winds, 20:23  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Classified weather types, 29:548–49  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Climate of Siberia, Korea, and Manchuria, 32:124–25  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Cold waves of March, 20–23 and 24–28, 1898, 26:91–92  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Cold waves on middle Gulf Coast, 23:334–35  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Equinoctial storms, 25:276–77  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Extension of Weather Bureau work, 28:242–43  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Heavy snow and wind storms of Feb. 18–22, 1898, 26:47  
 \_\_\_\_\_ High areas north of St. Lawrence Valley in October, November, and December, 23:292  
 \_\_\_\_\_ High areas of North Pacific coast in September, October, and November, 23:249–50  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Movements of high barometer areas over North Atlantic Ocean, 15:273–74  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Ocean fog predictions, 15:176–77, 336–37  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Panama rainfall, 35:75–76  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Possible extension of period of weather forecasts, 34:22–23  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Prediction of fog near Newfoundland, 15:91, 122, 150  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Prof. Park Morrill, 26:356  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Storm warnings for lake vessels, 33:484–85  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Storms of Jan. 21–23 and 24–26, 1898, 26:3  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Storms of April 13–15 and 18–20, 1898, 26:140  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tropical storms of Gulf of Mexico and Atlantic ocean in September, 23:167–69  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Unseasonable weather in United States, 30:301–02  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Warm waves of July and August 1892, 20:223–25  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Weather Bureau cipher code, 33:439–40  
 \_\_\_\_\_ West Indian hurricanes of Sept. 1–12, 1900, 28:371–77  
 \_\_\_\_\_ West Indian hurricane of Aug. 8–15, 1903, 31:365–66  
 \_\_\_\_\_ West Indian hurricanes of Sept. 1906, [il], 34:416–23  
 \_\_\_\_\_ West Indian service, 26:303

\_\_\_\_\_ Wind-barometer table, 25:204–05  
 GARTHWAITE, J.W.– Letter on frost and frost prevention, 42:571–72  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and F.A. CARPENTER– Memorandum on air drainage in vicinity of Corona district, Cal.,  
 42:572–73  
 GAST, P.R.– Correlation between solar radiation intensities and relative humidities, 57:464–65  
 \_\_\_\_\_’s paper on thermoelectric radiometer for silvical research, Kimball’s review of, 58:159–60  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and P.W. STICKEL– Solar radiation and relative humidity..., 57:466–68  
 GATES, Donald S.– South African rainfall, effectively presented by new graphical method, 58:254  
 GAUTIER, Raoul– Centennial of meteorological station at Grand Saint–Bernard, 45:603  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Snow conditions at Geneva in 60 years 1857–1917, 47:699  
 GAWTHROP, Henry– Seasonal departures of temperature at Philadelphia, Pa., during last twenty years, 35:578  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Temperature courses, 35:576–78  
 GAY, Ellis– Waterspouts on Lake Ontario, 49:409  
 GEDDINGS, R.M.– Meteorological notes from Porto Rico, 28:287  
 GEORGII, Walter– Sirocco observations in southwestern part of Palestine, 48:40  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Wettervorhersage, 52:498–99  
 GEREN, Harry O.– Drough of 1910–11, in South Carolina, 39:664  
 GERLAND’s Beiträge zur Geophysik, resumption of, 54:261–62  
 GERMANN, A.F.O.– Density of oxygen, 43:511  
 GHERZI, Father E.– Atmospherics and tropical cyclones, 57:23–24  
 \_\_\_\_\_’s paper on winds and upper air currents along China coast and Yangtse Valley, Henry’s review of, 59:278  
 \_\_\_\_\_’s study of rainfall of China, Henry’s review of, 57:12–17  
 GHEURY, M.E.J.– Observations of halos and coronas in England, 34:573–74; 35:213–15, 579–81; 36:256–59  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Specific gravity of snow, 35:583; 37:98–100  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Suggested reforms in meteorological methods, 37:91–92  
 GIBBS, Oliver, jr.– Blizzards and schools, 23:465  
 GIBLETT’s, M.A., memoir on structure of wind over level country, Grimminger’s review of, 60:221–22  
 \_\_\_\_\_’s paper on line-squalls, Henry’s abstract of, 56:7–11  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and J. BJERKNES– Analysis of retrograde depression in eastern United States of America, 52:521–27  
 GIBSON, Arthur– Notes on weather in Alaska for Feb. 1912, 40:307, 471  
 GIBSON, Dr. J– Formation of hail, 37:11  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes, hailstorms, thunderclouds, 34:30–31  
 GILBERT, Dr. Grove K.–Water level of Great Salt Lake, 29:23–24  
 GILBERT, W.W., and L.R. JONES– Lightning injury to cotton and potato plants, 43:135  
 GILES, Prof. Albert W.– Charlottesville, Va., tornado of Aug. 7, 1922, 50:426–27  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Climatic cycles, 58:321–23  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes in Virginia, 1914–1925, 55:169–75  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Virginia tornado, [il], 46:460–64



- GILLAM, Frank– Hot summers and cold winters at Washington D.C., 26:456
- GISBORNE, H.T.– Five-year record of lightning storms and forest fires, 59:139–50
- \_\_\_\_ Lightning from clear sky, 56:108
- \_\_\_\_ Lightning and forest fires in northern Rocky Mountain region, 54:281–86
- \_\_\_\_ Meteorological factors in Quartz Creek forest fire, 55:56–60
- \_\_\_\_ Using weather forecasts for predicting forest fire danger, 53:58–60
- GITTINGS, E.B., jr.– Climatic sketch of Tacoma, Wash., 35:68–70
- GLAISHER, James– Weather map and observations, 25:206
- \_\_\_\_'s factors, Marvin on, [il], 34:209–12
- GLASS, E.J.– Sudden temperature changes in Montana, 28:161
- \_\_\_\_ Water supply and snowfall, Montana, 28:495–96
- GLASSPOOLE, Dr. John– 24-monthly period of rainfall fluctuation in Saragossa, 57:428
- \_\_\_\_ Rain-gage funnels of different depths, 59:157–58
- \_\_\_\_ and C.E.P. BROOKS– Drought of 1921 in British Isles, 50:93
- \_\_\_\_ and C.E.P. BROOKS' paper on drought of 1921, Henry's review of, 50:357–59
- GLAZEBROOK, Otis A.– Tremendous snowstorm in Palestine, Feb. 9–11, 1920, 48:80
- GLENN, S.W.– Heat and drought in South Dakota during Summer of 1913, 41:1451–52
- \_\_\_\_ Memorable snowstorms in South Dakota, 25:15–16
- \_\_\_\_ Severe windstorms in South Dakota, 36:166
- \_\_\_\_ Violent wind in South Dakota, 31:22
- GLIDDEN, Charles J.– Balloon among thunderstorms, 37:175
- GOCKEL, A.– Color and polarization of sky light, 49:26
- \_\_\_\_ Penetrating radiation present in atmosphere, 43:592–3
- \_\_\_\_ Polarization of sky light, 45:576
- \_\_\_\_ Visibility and weather forecasting, 49:352
- GODDARD, R.H.– High-altitude rocket, 52:105–06
- GODING, Frederic W.– Meteorological stations in Ecuador, 1920, 48:99–100
- GOETZ, F.W. Paul– High intensity of solar radiation in Spring of 1928, 56:185–86
- \_\_\_\_ Local brightness of ultra-violet light, 53:117
- GOLD, Lieut. Col. E.– Travel of depressions, 54:260–61
- \_\_\_\_ Unification of British Meteorological Services, 47:650–51
- GOLDIE, A.H.R.– Cause of cyclones, 52:542–43
- GOODALE's, Prof. George L., letter on relation between forests and rainfall, 30:226–27
- GOODE, J. Paul– New projection for world maps, 57:133–36
- \_\_\_\_ Use of lantern in teaching meteorology, 34:263–64
- GOODWIN, George– Hurricane at Turks Island, Sept. 16, 1926, 54:416–17
- GORBATCHEV, Prof. Peter P.– Concerning relation between duration, intensity, and periodicity..., 51:305–08
- GORCZYNSKI, Dr. Ladislav– Calculation of degree of continentality, 50:370
- \_\_\_\_ Depression in value of total intensity of solar radiation in 1903, 35:171–75
- \_\_\_\_ Depressions observed in values of solar radiation intensity, 49:606–08
- \_\_\_\_ Diminution of intensity of solar radiation during 1902–03, at Warsaw, Poland, 32:111–13
- \_\_\_\_ Influence of glass cover on actinometric thermometers, 35:358–61
- \_\_\_\_ Simple method of recording total and partial intensities of solar radiation, [il], 52:299–301
- \_\_\_\_ Solarimeters and solarigraphs, [il], 54:381–84
- \_\_\_\_ Some results obtained by testing solarimeters with pyrheliometric tubes, [il], 55:488–90

GORDON, James H. – Angle measuring device for halo observers, 50:133–34  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Colorado river situation, [il], 56:211–15  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Problems of lower Colorado river, [il], 52:95–98  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Temperature survey of Salt River Valley, Ariz., 49:271–74  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tidal bore at mouth of Colorado river, Dec. 8–10, 1923, 52:98–99  
 GORTNER, Ross A. – Lowest temperature obtainable with salt and ice, 42:167–68  
 GORTON, A.F., and B.W. CHAMBERS – Pyranometer records assist in distinguishing between haze..., 59:76–77  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and G.F. MC EWEN – Meteorology and seasonal weather forecasting: 58:495  
 GOTTLICH, Samuel – Note on deep northeast-component winds observed Jan. 27–31, 1920, 48:81–82  
 GOWAN, Edward H. – Effect of ozone on temperature of upper air, 59:80–81  
 GOWEY, H.D. – Rain gushes and thunderstorms, 26:258  
 GRANT, Hugh D. – Contribution to meteorology of English Channel, 48:697  
 GRANT, R.Q. – Hurricane of Oct. 18–19, 1910, at Charleston, S. Car., 38:1491  
 GRANVILLE, John J. – For Hall irrigation project, Idaho, 38:1434–35  
 GRASSHAM, R.T. – Dry chinook in British Columbia, 35:176  
 GRAVELIUS's, Prof. H., letter on weather maps, 30:228  
 GRAVES, Henry S. – Place of forestry among natural sciences, 41:671–72  
 GRAY, James J. – Tornado and waterspout at Norfolk, Va., Aug. 6, 1901, 29:372  
 GRAY, Julian T. – Circumhorizontal arc observed, 44:245–46  
 GRAY, Leslie G. – Long-period fluctuations of some meteorological elements..., 62:231–35  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Mobile fire weather forecast unit, 57:377–78  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Useful hygrometric calculating device, 63:16–17  
 GRAY, Richard W. – Florida hurricanes, 61:11–13  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Snow formed by mixture of warm and cold air, 34:78–79  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar halo of Sept. 28, 1916, at Miami, Fla., [il], 44:627  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tornado of April 5, 1925, near Miami, Fla., 53:145–46  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tornado within hurricane area, [il], 47:639  
 GREEN, W.H. – Conditions attending period of high temperature and drought..., 41:1450  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Violent local storm at Abilene, Tex., 29:1066  
 GREENING, Gershon K. – Climatic conditions in Louisiana purchase as found by Lewis and Clark., 58:317–19  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Hailstorm of Sept. 7, 1930, across extreme southeastern South Dakota..., [il], 58:365  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Missouri Valley tornadoes, Sept. 13, 1928, 56:353–54  
 GREGG, Willis R. – Aerological investigations of Weather Bureau during war, [il], 47:205–10  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Aerological observations in West Indies, 48:264  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Aerological survey of United States, 50:229–41; Suppl. 20 and 26  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Average free-air conditions as observed by kites at Drexel..., 48:1–11  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Collected scientific papers of William H. Dines, and future prospects, 56:505–09  
 \_\_\_\_\_ First successful non-stop trans-Atlantic flight, 47:416  
 \_\_\_\_\_ First trans-Atlantic flight, [il], 47:279–82  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Free-air data at Broken Arrow, Drexel, Ellendale, and Royal Center aerological stations, July–Sept. 1918, Suppl. 14, pt. 1  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Free-air data at Broken Arrow, Drexel, Ellendale, Groesbeck, Leesburg, and Royal Center stations, Oct.–Dec. 1918, Suppl. 15, pt. 1

- \_\_\_\_\_ Free-air data at Drexel aerological station, July–Dec. 1916, Suppl. 8
- \_\_\_\_\_ Free-air data at Drexel aerological station, Jan.–June 1917, [il], Suppl. 10
- \_\_\_\_\_ Free-air data at Drexel aerological station, July–Dec. 1917, Suppl. 11
- \_\_\_\_\_ Free-air data at Drexel and Ellendale aerological stations, Jan.–March 1918, Suppl. 12, pt.1
- \_\_\_\_\_ Free-air data at Drexel and Ellendale stations, April–June 1918, Suppl. 13, pt. 1
- \_\_\_\_\_ Free-air temperature during cold winter of 1917–18, Suppl. 12, pt. 2
- \_\_\_\_\_ Halo phenomena observed during 1918, 46:309–10, 357, 404–05, 447–48, 501, 551–52
- \_\_\_\_\_ Halo phenomena observed in United States, 1919, 47:17–20, 117–20, 176–80, 248–52, 335–40, 422–25
- \_\_\_\_\_ Highest aerial sounding, 48:633
- \_\_\_\_\_ History of application of meteorology to aeronautics with special reference to United States, 61:165–69
- \_\_\_\_\_ Improved kite hygrometer and its records, [il], 45:153–55
- \_\_\_\_\_ Instruction in meteorology for aviators, 50:76
- \_\_\_\_\_ Mean values of free-air barometric and vapor pressures, temperatures and densities..., 46:11–20
- \_\_\_\_\_ Note on high free-air wind velocities observed Dec. 16–17, 1919, 47:853–54
- \_\_\_\_\_ Progress in international meteorology, 63:339–42
- \_\_\_\_\_ Relations between free-air temperatures and wind directions, 52:1–18
- \_\_\_\_\_ Report of British Civil Aerial Transport Committee, 47:80
- \_\_\_\_\_ Results of observations by means of kites, 50:229–41
- \_\_\_\_\_ Some outstanding aerological problems, 53:14–16
- \_\_\_\_\_ Some recent papers on rate of ascent of pilot balloons, 48:694–96
- \_\_\_\_\_ Temperatures versus pressures as determinants of winds aloft, 48:263
- \_\_\_\_\_ Trans-Atlantic flight of British dirigible “R-34”, [il], 47:541–43
- \_\_\_\_\_ Trans-Atlantic flight from meteorologist’s point of view, 47:65–75
- \_\_\_\_\_ Turning of winds with altitude, 46:20–21
- \_\_\_\_\_ Vertical temperature distribution in lowest five kilometers of cyclones and anticyclones, 47:647–49
- \_\_\_\_\_ Weather Bureau exhibit at first Pan American Aeronautic Exposition, [il], 45:55
- \_\_\_\_\_’s “Aerological survey of United States”, part 2 of, Varney’s review of, 54:379–80
- \_\_\_\_\_’s note on Ray’s “Average free-air winds at Lansing, Mich.”, 50:645–46
- \_\_\_\_\_, S.P. FERGUSSON, and L.T. SAMUELS– International aerological soundings at Royal Center, Ind., 55:293–307
- \_\_\_\_\_ and W.C. HAINES’ discussion of Fassig’s “Pilot-balloon observations at San Juan, P.R., 52:23–26
- \_\_\_\_\_ and J.P. VAN ZANDT– Frequency of winds of different speeds at flying levels..., 52:153–57
- \_\_\_\_\_ and J.P. VAN ZANDT– Wind factor in flight; analysis of year’s record of air mail, 51:111–25
- GREGORY, Prof. J.W.– Meteorological influences of sun and Atlantic, 48:465–66
- GREGORY, Sir Richard– Weather recurrences and weather cycles, 58:483–90
- GREIG–SMITH, Dr. R.– Lawrence Hargrave, 1850–1925, 46:27
- GRENEWALD, Mrs. L.H.– Cold air in low lands, 24:14–15
- GRET, A., R. BUREAU, and A. VIAUT– Recorder of frequency of atmospherics:– its use in

meteorology, 55:327

GRIEVE's, Mackenzie, and H.G. HAWKER's non-stop flight to Ireland, May 18, 1919, 47:283

GRIFFIN, Alfred A.– Influence of forests upon melting of snow in Cascade Range, [il], 46:324–27

GRIMMINGER, G.– Review of “Structure of wind over level country”, 60:221–222

\_\_\_\_ Upward speed of air current necessary to sustain hailstone, 61:198–200

GROAT, B.F.– Force of tornado, 27:305

GROGAN, S.A.– Heavy rains at Tampico, Mexico, June 29–July 5, 1919, 47:468–69

\_\_\_\_ Hot winds at Tampico, Mexico, April 6–7, 1919, 47:234

\_\_\_\_ Northers on east coast of Mexico, their effects, and forecast by local observations, 47:469–71

GROISSMAYR, Fred B.– Beitrag zur Langfrist-Wettervorhersage, 58:294

\_\_\_\_ Correlation studies: temperature in eastern United States, 57:20–21

\_\_\_\_ Correlations for long-range forecasting, 56:370–71

\_\_\_\_ Influence of weather factors in India on following winter in Canada, 57:543–55

\_\_\_\_ Nile flood studies, 55:413

\_\_\_\_ Relations between summers in India and winters in Canada, 57:453–55

\_\_\_\_ Relation between winters in Manitoba and following spring in eastern United States, 58:246–47

GROUT, John H. jr.– Weather and storms of Malta during Oct. 1898, 26:546

GRUNER, P.– Need of geophysical observing stations, 45:577

GRUNSKY, C.E.– Electric storm in southern California, 35:228

\_\_\_\_ Evaporation from lakes and reservoirs, 60:2–6

\_\_\_\_ Improbability of rainfall cycles, 55:66–68

\_\_\_\_ Interpolation of rainfall by method of correlation, 59:235–36

\_\_\_\_ Seasonal rainfall to any date, 55:132–33

\_\_\_\_ Simplified rain-intensity formulas, 58:416–18; 59:83

\_\_\_\_ Tulare lake– contribution to long-time weather history, [il], 58:288–90

\_\_\_\_ and R.E. HORTON's paper on hydrology of Great Lakes, Henry's abstract of, 56:11–14

GRUSS, E.W. – Protecting truck against frost, 39:1231–32

\_\_\_\_ Protection against frost, 39:581–82

GUILBERT, Gabriel– Application of cirrus to forecasting of weather, 48:285

\_\_\_\_ Forecasting thunderstorms, 43:556–59

\_\_\_\_ Forecasting of weather by means of forecasting total amount of barometric change, 47:735

\_\_\_\_ Principles of forecasting weather, 35:211–12

\_\_\_\_ Some examples of “Compression of cyclone”, 47:810

\_\_\_\_'s paper on forecasting of thunderstorms, Durand-Greville's comments on, 43:559–62

\_\_\_\_'s rules for weather predicting, 35:210–11

GUN, James– Distant cloud banks, 25:543

\_\_\_\_ Long-range weather forecasting in Canada, 27:149–50

GUTHE, Prof. K.E.– Photoelectric properties of selenium cells, 34:223–24

GUTHRIE's, F., barometer, May 1877:10

GUTHRIE, Leon J.– Arkansas river and tributaries flood to Fort Smith, Ark., 36:396–97

\_\_\_\_ Drought of Aug. 2– Sept. 7, 1913, at Fort Smith, Ark., 41:1446–47

\_\_\_\_ Easterly movement of cirrus clouds, 47:716–17

- \_\_\_\_\_ Southeasterly winds of southern San Joaquin Valley, Cal., 62:294–95
- \_\_\_\_\_ Storm of March 16, 1919, at Fort Smith, Ark., 47:168
- GUTHRIE, Ossian– Ancient climates near Chicago, 23:424
- \_\_\_\_\_ Fluctuations of water level in Great Lakes, 23:420–21
- GUTIERREZ–LANZA, Mariano– Climate of Cuba, 43:610

- HAAS, Nelson W.— Method for locating decimal point in slide-rule computation, 52:29–30
- HAASIS, Ferdinand W.— Dust spiral near Flagstaff, Ariz., 50:68–69
- HACHEY, H.B.— Temperature relations between water and air at St. Andrews, N.B., 61:264–66
- HACKETT, Arthur E.— Coconino Forest experiment station near Flagstaff, Ariz., 38:486–88
- \_\_\_\_ Notes on climate of Missouri, 27:582–83
- \_\_\_\_ Severe hailstorm in Missouri, [il], 26:409–10
- HAGEN, John G.— Meteor of Jan. 16, 1886, 14:23, 85–88
- HAGMANN, Dr.— Amazon river flood, 51:25
- HAIGH, Arthur S.— Hurricane on Sept. 11, 1903, in Bahamas, 31:425
- HAINES, E.H.— Influence of varying soil conditions on night-air temperatures, 50:363–66
- HAINES, William C.— Ascensional rate of pilot balloons, 52:249–53
- \_\_\_\_ Graphical method of compounding vectors, [il], 52:491–92
- \_\_\_\_ Green flash observed Oct. 16, 1929, at Little America, by members of Byrd Antarctic Expedition, 59:117–8
- \_\_\_\_ Remarkable two-theodolite pilot-balloon series, 53:68–70
- \_\_\_\_ Waterspout at San Juan, P.R., 49:88
- \_\_\_\_ Waterspout observed at San Juan, P.R., Sept. 10, 1919, [il], 47:727
- \_\_\_\_ 's discussion of Moltchanoff's "Ascensional rate of pilot balloons", 54:9–10
- \_\_\_\_ and W.R. GREGG's discussion of Fassig's "Pilot-balloon observations at San Juan, F.R.", 52:23–26
- \_\_\_\_ and R.A. WELLS— Two-theodolite plotting board, [il], 47:222–23
- HAINSWORTH, R.G., O.E. BAKER, and C.F. BROOKS— Graphic summary of seasonal work on farm crops, 47:323–27
- HALE, Prof. George E.— Heat radiation of stars, 27:472
- \_\_\_\_ "Santa Ana" of California, 35:276
- \_\_\_\_ and F. ELLERMAN— Minute structure of solar atmosphere, 45:532
- HALE, Lieut. P.G.— Pensacola waterspout of June 14, 1929, [il], 57:338–39
- HALL, Maxwell— Cyclonic depression and flood in Jamaica, 32:273
- \_\_\_\_ Diurnal variation of rainfall at Kingston, Jamaica, 36:453
- \_\_\_\_ Jamaica hurricane of Oct. 18–19, 1815, 35:564–66
- \_\_\_\_ Jamaica weather service, 26:303–04
- \_\_\_\_ Method of predicting movement of tropical cyclones, 34:165–67
- \_\_\_\_ Notes on observing zodiacal light, 42:521
- \_\_\_\_ Origin of Cuba cyclones of June 13–14, 1904, 32:366–68
- \_\_\_\_ Parhelia 90 degrees from sun seen in Jamaica, 45:399–400
- \_\_\_\_ Photometric measures of zodiacal light, 42:311–17
- \_\_\_\_ Storms of Nov. 1912 in Jamaica, West Indies, 40:1756–57
- \_\_\_\_ Storms and hurricanes in Jamaica, 1655–1915, 43:620
- \_\_\_\_ Sun spot period and temperature and rainfall of Jamaica, 29:503–04
- \_\_\_\_ Thunderstorms and clouds in Jamaica, 24:15–16
- \_\_\_\_ West Indian hurricane of Aug. 11, 1903, 33:392–97
- \_\_\_\_ West Indies hurricanes as observed in Jamaica, [il], 45:578–88
- \_\_\_\_ Zodiacal light, [il], 34:126–31
- HALLENBECK, Cleve— Forecasting precipitation in percentages of probability, 48:645–47
- \_\_\_\_ Frost fighting in Pecos Valley, 51:25–28
- \_\_\_\_ Minimum temperature forecasting at Roswell, N. Mex., Suppl. 16:35–36

- \_\_\_\_\_ Night temperature studies in Roswell fruit district, 46:364–73
- \_\_\_\_\_ Precipitation over southeast Rocky Mountain slope, 44:341–42
- \_\_\_\_\_ Smoke formations in air drainage, 48:24–25
- \_\_\_\_\_ Squall lines in New Mexico, 58:402–05
- \_\_\_\_\_ Summer types of rainfall in upper Pecos Valley, 45:209–16
- \_\_\_\_\_ Topographic thunderstorm, 50:284–87
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tornado at Roswell, N. Mex., 51:315
- HALLETT's, Prof. E.A., description of lunar halo at New Providence, Ind., Dec. 11, 1888, 16:310–11
- HAMMER, Rev. D.– Airy's theory of rainbow, 32:503–08
- HAMMON, William H.– Destructive forsts and severe northers in California, 26:93
- \_\_\_\_\_ Experiments with kites at San Francisco, 24:288–89
- \_\_\_\_\_ Frosts in citrus regions of southern California, 26:2
- \_\_\_\_\_ Norther in California April 12–13, 1898, 26:142
- \_\_\_\_\_ Report on location and elevation of instruments at Mount Tamalpais, 25:494–95
- \_\_\_\_\_ Report on operation of Mount Tamalpais station for Sept. 1897, 25:397–98
- \_\_\_\_\_ Storm tracks of Pacific coast, 24:419
- \_\_\_\_\_ Value of weather forecasts to natural gas companies, 35:228
- \_\_\_\_\_, resignation of, 27:102
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's examination of storm at West Berkeley, Cal., Dec. 11, 1894, 22:509–10
- \_\_\_\_\_ and F.W. DUENCKEL– Comparison of minimum temperatures at U.S. Weather Bureau..., 30:12–13
- HAMMOND, Charles M.– Interesting lunar corona, 35:319
- HAMMONDS, O.H.– Thunderstorm at southeast Farallon, Cal., Sept. 26, 1909, 37:665
- \_\_\_\_\_ and H.F. ALPS– Layer measurements of snow on ground near Summit, Cal., 48:519–20
- HAMRICK, Andrew M.– Cold air prevents severe freeze, 49:234–35
- \_\_\_\_\_ Cumulus clouds of Hawaii, [il], 46:415–17
- \_\_\_\_\_ Fruit-frost work in Grand Valley of Colorado, 49:549–52
- \_\_\_\_\_ Low water in Mississippi river during June 1923, in Davenport, Ia., district, 51:331–32
- \_\_\_\_\_ Mississippi river flood from below Dubuque to Muscatine, Ia., Suppl. 22:16–17
- HAND, Prof. E.E.– Frost formations, 25:308
- HAND, Irving F.– Aid in locating and studying clouds, 61:302–03
- \_\_\_\_\_ Blue-sky measurements, 55:235–36
- \_\_\_\_\_ Blue-sky measurements at Washington, D.C., 56:225–26
- \_\_\_\_\_ Character and magnitude of dense dust cloud which passed over Washington, D.C., May 11, 1934, 62:156–57
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dense smoke cloud on Jan. 2, 1929, at Washington, D.C., 57:18–19
- \_\_\_\_\_ Destruction of aerial during thunderstorm, 52:270–71
- \_\_\_\_\_ Effect of local smoke on visibility and solar radiation intensities, 53:147–48
- \_\_\_\_\_ Mountain and valley atmospheric-dust measurements, 61:169
- \_\_\_\_\_ Study of smoke cloud over Washington, D.C., Jan. 16, 1926, 54:19–20
- \_\_\_\_\_ Utilization of fixed searchlights in measuring cloud heights, 57:471–72
- \_\_\_\_\_ and H.H. KIMBALL– Daylight illumination on horizontal, vertical, and sloping surfaces, 50:615–28
- \_\_\_\_\_ and H.H. KIMBALL– Investigations of dust content of atmosphere, [il], 52:133–39; 53:133–39; 53:243–46; 59:349–52

- \_\_\_\_\_ and H.H. KIMBALL– Magnitude of error in measurements of solar radiation..., 61:4
- \_\_\_\_\_ and H.H. KIMBALL– Reflectivity of different kinds of surfaces, 57:291–95; 58:280–82
- \_\_\_\_\_ and H.H. KIMBALL– Sky-brightness and daylight-illumination measurements, [il], 49:481–88
- \_\_\_\_\_ and H.H. KIMBALL– Use of glass color screens in study of atmospheric depletion of solar radiation, 62:80–83
- HANN, Prof. Julius von– Daily march of meteorological elements in Panama canal zone, 42:526–34
- \_\_\_\_\_ Energy of cyclones, 49:281
- \_\_\_\_\_ New determinations of precipitation over oceans, 49:243
- \_\_\_\_\_ Origin of cyclones, Sept. 1877:12
- \_\_\_\_\_ Remarks on nature of cyclones and anticyclones, 42:612–15
- \_\_\_\_\_ Twenty-four hour barometer oscillation in relation to surface features, 49:27
- \_\_\_\_\_, retirement of, 25:303
- \_\_\_\_\_’s handbook of climatology, 26:353–54
- \_\_\_\_\_’s handbook of climatology, English edition of, 31:86
- \_\_\_\_\_’s letters on relation between forests and rainfall, 30:226–27
- \_\_\_\_\_’s meteorology, 29:74
- \_\_\_\_\_’s meteorology, Bigelow on, 30:298–99
- \_\_\_\_\_’s meteorology, new edition of, 33:257
- \_\_\_\_\_’s remarks on increase of rainfall with altitude, 30:218–20
- HANNA, F.W.,– Payette–Boise project, Idaho, [il], 38:1435–37
- HANSARD, Capt. Arthur C.– “Gran cultura” in Puerto Rico, 27:548
- \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological observations at Hacienda Perla, Porto Rico, 26:407–08
- HANSEN’s, J.O., paper on care of high voltage insulators, 38:284–85
- HANZLIK, Dr. Stanislav– Annual and geographical distribution of cyclones..., 32:358–63
- \_\_\_\_\_ New “meteorologia” by A.I. Woeikof, 32:554–55
- \_\_\_\_\_ Note on Mitchell’s paper on West Indian hurricanes, 54:342
- \_\_\_\_\_ Relation between simultaneous variations of pressure and solar activity, 48:105
- \_\_\_\_\_ Relations between velocities of progression of Iowa and areas of rising and falling pressure..., 34:205–09
- \_\_\_\_\_ Results of work at Aeronautical Observatory, Tegel,..., 32:555–56
- \_\_\_\_\_ Results of work at Aeronautical Observatory of Royal Prussian Meteorological Institute, 33:476
- \_\_\_\_\_ Some relations between direction and velocity of movements and pressure..., 32:562–65
- \_\_\_\_\_’s article on atmospheric pressure effect of sun spot period, 59:201
- HARDIN, Hal P.– Hurricane of Oct. 13–18, 1910, at Jupiter, Fla., 38:1490
- \_\_\_\_\_ Notes on drought and heat during Summer of 1913 at Wichita, Kan., 41:1438–40
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tornado at May 9, 1918, Pearl Rock to Calmar, Iowa, 46:230–32
- HARDING, G.E.– Meteorology and climatology in teachers college, 63:7–8
- HARDINGE, R.M.– Water supply and snowfall, New Mexico, 28:496–97
- HARE, Walter B.– Drought of 1913 in eastern Texas, 41:1450–1
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes of April 10, 1922, in southwestern Missouri, 50:185
- HARGRAVE, Lawrence– Cellular kite, 25:312
- HARKNESS, Prof. William– Hints to observers of shooting stars, 27:9–11



HARPER, Roland M.– New seasonal precipitation factor of interest to geographers..., 47:632–33

HARPER, Thomas B.– Waterspout off Hatteras, 31:225

HARRIES, H., retirement of, 48:219

HARRINGTON, Prof. Mark W.– Exploration of upper air, 25:313

\_\_\_\_ Hann’s handbook of climatology, 26:353–54

\_\_\_\_ Systematic explorations of upper air with estimates of cost, 42:619–21

\_\_\_\_, short account of, 26:310

\_\_\_\_’s memoir on “Forest Influences”, 30:326

HARRIS, J. Arthur– Correlation between sun spot number and tree growth, 54:13–14

HARRIS, Dr. Rollin A.– Deflecting force due to earth’s rotation, 36:327–28

\_\_\_\_ Early knowledge of tides at Panama, 34:80–81

\_\_\_\_ Note on oscillation period of Lake Erie, [il], 30:312

\_\_\_\_ Partial explanation of some of the principal ocean tides, 28:103–08

\_\_\_\_ Semidiurnal tides in northern part of Indian Ocean, 31:127–33

HARRISON, D.N., G.M.B. DOBSON, and J. LAWRENCE– Measurements of amount of ozone..., 55:364–65

HARRISON, Henry T.– Antarctic meteorology, 59:70–73

HARRISON, Louis P.– Dynamical pressure effect on Friez-type aerometeorograph, [il], 61:140–41

\_\_\_\_ How a commercial pilot may contribute to program of air-mass analysis..., 62:157–59

HARRISON, Louis P.– Mathematical theory of graphical evaluation of meteorograph soundings,...[il], 63:123–35

\_\_\_\_ Mean barometric pressures along various circles of latitude– resume of data, 61:293–95

\_\_\_\_ Tables of “pressure of saturated aqueous vapor over water”..., 62:247–48

\_\_\_\_ Water vapor in atmosphere over United States east of Rocky Mountains, 59:449–72

HARRISON, Malcolm C.– Unusual Texas dust storm, March 24–25, 1933, 61:113–14

HART, R.A.– Relation between light precipitation and alkali, 40:1099–1100

HARTLEY, Marcellus, Memorial Medal, 1916, presentation of, to Cleveland Abbe, 44:205–06

HARTMANN, R.– Ice crystallizations from aqueous solutions, 44:516

HARTS, Brig.– Gen. William W.– French meteorological activity, 1928, 57:66–67

HARTWELL, F. Eugene– “San Ciprian”- hurricane of Sept. 26–27, 1932, 60:178–79

\_\_\_\_ “San Nicolas”- tropical storm of Sept. 10, 1931, in Porto Rico, 59:347–48

\_\_\_\_ Santo Domingo hurricane of Sept. 1–5, 1930, [il], 58:362–64

\_\_\_\_ Surface winds and lower clouds, 48:632–33

\_\_\_\_ Tower cloud at San Juan, P.R., 44:460

HARTZELL, F.Z.– Comparison of methods for computing daily mean temperatures: 47:799–801

HARWOOD, E. Monroe– 18- degree halo, 61:327

HARWOOD, W.A.– Some discussions of wind observations: Deesa and Karachi, India, 47:856

HASKINS, Prof. Charles N.– Gage aperture and weight of catch, 43: 510

HASSELBRINK’s conclusions of zodiacal light, April 1880:15

HASTINGS, Prof. Charles S.– General theory of halos, [il], 48:322–30

\_\_\_\_ Halo of May 20, 1915, analyzed, [il], 43:498–99

\_\_\_\_ Halo of May 20, 1915, at New Haven, Conn., [il], 43:215–16

\_\_\_\_ Unusual halo at New Haven, Conn., Feb. 25, 1922, 50:131–32

HAUPT, Col. William W.– Climate of Texas, 21:331–32

- HAURWITZ, Bernhard– Height of tropical cyclones and “eye” of storm, 63:45–49  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Investigations of atmospheric periodicities at Geophysical Institute, Leipzig, Germany, 61:219–21
- HAWKER, Harry G., and M. GRIEVE’s non-stop flight to Ireland, May 18, 1919, 47:283
- HAWKINS, Alfred C.– Tornado cloud in free air, 59:482
- HAWKINS, Barry C.– Altitudes of clouds, 25:447  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Area of heavy rainfall in southern Appalachians, 25:442–43  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Northwest gales of southern Blue Ridge and Piedmont region, 27:13–14  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Proposal for meteorological station of Satulah Mountain, North Carolina, 25:445  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Region of heavy rainfall, 23:294  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Seismic noises in North Carolina and Georgia, 25:393–94
- HAWKS, A. McL. Utilization of fog, 27:101–02
- HAYES, Montrose W. Drought and heat in vicinity of St. Louis, Mo., during Summer of 1913, 41:1442  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Flood in Mississippi river and tributaries from below Louisiana, Mo., 1922, Suppl. 22:17–20  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Flood in Mississippi river from below Louisiana, Mo., ... 1927, Suppl. 29:37–40  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Phenomenally heavy rain at Alton, Ill., 40:1030–31  
 \_\_\_\_\_ St. Louis tornado of Sept. 29, 1927, [il], 55:405–07  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Work of Weather Bureau for benefit of horticulture, 38:1210
- HAYFORD’s, Dr. John F., “Effects of wind and barometric pressure on Great Lakes”, Henry on, 50:539–40
- HAYS, S.H.– Irrigation in Idaho, 39:287–88
- HAZEN, Prof. Henry A.– Barometric troughs of plateau region, 23:207–09  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Bright meteor of Nov. 3, 1897, 25:484  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Chinook winds, 16:19–20  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Cold spell of Nov. 16–30, 1896, in Montana and adjoining states, 24:414–15  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Connection of thunderstorms with tides, 13:264  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Droughts in Kansas and Texas and secular variation in rainfall, 15:119  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Equinoctial storms, 17:313–14  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Extraordinary rainfall in Texas, 27:249  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Fluctuations of temperature and pressure at Mount Washington, 19:171, 199, 224, 250  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Forest and rainfall, 25:395–97  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Krakatoa smoke and sky glows, 15:64  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Lows north of Idaho and Montana, 23:89–91  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Moon and aurora, 26:108–13  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Motion of Krakatoa smoke in Sept. 1883, 14:271–72  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Rain gushes and thunderstorms, 26:258–59  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reduction of barometer readings to sea level, 22:538–39  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Relative intensity of West Indian storms, 21:33  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Study of storms in Texas, 23:54–55  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Sun spots and meteorological phenomena, 15:29–31  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Temperatures of November and December 1896, 24:458  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Thunder and air pressure, 23:130  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Violent local storms of Sept. 21, 1894, 22:369–70  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Violent storms of March 23, 1893, 21:90

- \_\_\_\_\_ Wind-rush of Sept. 29, 1896, 24:322–23
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's meteorological library, 28:208
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's notes on thunderstorms of Sept. 1884, 12:232
- HAZEN, John S.– Abnormal snowfall at Springfield, Mo., 40:403
- \_\_\_\_\_ Abnormalities of November weather at Springfield, Mo., 39:1716
- \_\_\_\_\_ Cold waves in southwest, 27:291–93
- \_\_\_\_\_ Comparison of drought of 1913 and other years, in vicinity of Springfield, Mo., 41:1442–43
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dam and electric power at Powersite, Mo., 40:1844
- \_\_\_\_\_ Drought of 1899 in southwest Missouri, 28:151–52
- \_\_\_\_\_ Drought in Ozarks of southwestern Missouri in 1911, 39:896
- \_\_\_\_\_ Local storm at Springfield, Mo., 28:201–02
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lunar rainbow at Tampa, Fla., 34:518
- \_\_\_\_\_ Vertical temperature gradients, 27:112–13
- HEARN, George D.– Relation of sunlight to plant development, 50:423–24
- HEATH, A.E.– Ground rainbows, 44:508
- HECKATHORN, C.E.– Land and sea breezes in vicinity of Corpus Christi Bay, Tex., 47:413–15
- HECKER's, Prof. O., memoir on force of gravity at earth's surface, 37:133
- \_\_\_\_\_, observations of tides of solid earth, 36:166–69
- HEIM, Albert– Explanations of western purple light and eastern afterglow, 44:624–25
- HEISKELL, Henry L.– Computation of altitude of Mount Whitney, 31:527
- \_\_\_\_\_ Notable lightning, 28:290–91
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's letter on meteorological charts of oceans, 37:110
- HELLER, Edmund– Geographical barriers to distribution of big game animals in Africa, 48:42
- HELLMANN, Prof. Gustav– Accuracy of wind observations in large cities, 48:637
- \_\_\_\_\_ Classifications of hydrometeors, 44:385–92; 45:13–16
- \_\_\_\_\_ Climagram, 52:449
- \_\_\_\_\_ Cooling of air near ground at night, 48:38
- \_\_\_\_\_ Distribution of precipitation in North Germany, 49:454
- \_\_\_\_\_ Early history of thermometer and barometer, 25:16–17
- \_\_\_\_\_ Frequency of lightning strikes, 14:362
- \_\_\_\_\_ Mild winters, 48:102
- \_\_\_\_\_ Motion of air in lowest layers of atmosphere, 45:454–55; 47:574
- \_\_\_\_\_ Severe winters, 46:330
- \_\_\_\_\_, biographical note on, 52:355
- \_\_\_\_\_, retirement of, 50:489
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's rainfall chart, 30:236–37
- HELMERT, F.R.– Variation of terrestrial gravity over ocean, 30:370
- HENDERSON, Prof. Yandell– Physiology of aviator, 47:538–39
- HENDRICKS, Robert W.– Analysis of precipitation of rain and snow at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 55:363
- HENNEY, Prof. Homer J.– Estimation of future wheat production from rainfall, 63:185–87
- HENNING's Measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:5
- HENRICKSON, H.B., and W.G. BROMBACHER– Lag of thermometers and thermographs for aircraft, 55:72–73
- HENROTEAU, F.– Convection in upper regions of sun's atmosphere, 44:113
- HENRY, Prof. Alfred J.– Abnormal summers in United States, 55:349–53

- \_\_\_\_\_ Accidental pressure variations in United States, 45:290–91
- \_\_\_\_\_ Accidental variations in atmospheric pressure in United States, 36:53–56
- \_\_\_\_\_ Anticyclone of Sept. 12–18, 1923, 51:455–58
- \_\_\_\_\_ Are our winters changing?, 26:540–41
- \_\_\_\_\_ Artificial deepening of Arkansas, at Wichita, Kan., 42:390–92
- \_\_\_\_\_ Average annual precipitation in United States, 1871–1901, 30:207–13
- \_\_\_\_\_ Berlage on east monsoon forecasting for Java, 55:395–98
- \_\_\_\_\_ Bjerknes and Solberg on life cycle of cyclones and polar front theory..., 50:468–74
- \_\_\_\_\_ Bjerknes and Solberg on meteorological conditions for formation of rain, 50:402–04
- \_\_\_\_\_ Brooks on effect of fluctuations of Gulf Stream on distribution of pressure, 55:359–61
- \_\_\_\_\_ Brooks on variations in level of central African lakes, Victoria and Albert, 52:148–53
- \_\_\_\_\_ Brooks on variations of pressure from month to month in region of British Isles, 54:378–

79

- \_\_\_\_\_ Brooks and Glasspoole on drought of 1921, 50:357–59
- \_\_\_\_\_ Brooks and Quennel on influence of Arctic ice on subsequent distribution of pressure..., 57:99–102
- \_\_\_\_\_ Brückner cycle in United States, 54:507
- \_\_\_\_\_ Calendar year as time united in drought statistics, 59:150–54
- \_\_\_\_\_ Can thunderstorms be classified?, 55:118
- \_\_\_\_\_ Clements on drought periods and climatic cycles, 50:127–31
- \_\_\_\_\_ Climate of Alaska, 25:248
- \_\_\_\_\_ Climate of St. Lawrence Island, 27:457–58
- \_\_\_\_\_ Climatic data bearing upon culture of date palm, 26:160
- \_\_\_\_\_ Cloud photography, [il], 23:169–71
- \_\_\_\_\_ Cold Spring of 1907, 25:223–25
- \_\_\_\_\_ Comparative rain gage readings at Atlanta, Ga., 27:543–45
- \_\_\_\_\_ Comparative thermometer readings at New York, N.Y., 28:99–100
- \_\_\_\_\_ Cox on thermal belts and fruit growing in North Carolina, 51:199–207
- \_\_\_\_\_ Criteria of cold winter, 53:67–68
- \_\_\_\_\_ Cyclones, tornadoes, thunderstorms, squalls, 46:23–25
- \_\_\_\_\_ Date of cold Friday, 27:545
- \_\_\_\_\_ Density of snow, 45:102–13
- \_\_\_\_\_ Disappearance of snow in high Sierra Nevada of California, 44:150–53
- \_\_\_\_\_ Distribution of excessive precipitation in United States, 56:355–63
- \_\_\_\_\_ Distribution of maximum floods, 47:861–67
- \_\_\_\_\_ Distribution of rainfall over restricted areas, 49:401–04
- \_\_\_\_\_ Douglass on climatic cycles and tree-growth, 50:125–27
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dry months in United States, 50:484–85
- \_\_\_\_\_ Editors of “Monthly Weather Review”, 57:63–64
- \_\_\_\_\_ Excessive precipitation in United States, 25:13–15
- \_\_\_\_\_ Exner on circulation of cold and warm air between high and low latitudes, 57:491
- \_\_\_\_\_ First cold wave of 1923 in Dakotas and Lake region, 51:402–04
- \_\_\_\_\_ Flood in Canal Zone, Oct. 20–23, 1923, 51:530
- \_\_\_\_\_ Flood crests on Ohio and Mississippi, and their movement, 48:651–55
- \_\_\_\_\_ Flood months in United States, 47:741
- \_\_\_\_\_ Floods in East Gulf and South Atlantic states, July 1916, 44:466–76

- \_\_\_\_\_ Floods on lower Rio Grande, 47:742–43
- \_\_\_\_\_ Floods in New England rivers, 42:682–86
- \_\_\_\_\_ Floods of May–June 1915, in Missouri Valley, 43:286–87
- \_\_\_\_\_ Frankenfield on 1927 floods in Mississippi Valley, [il], 55:437–52
- \_\_\_\_\_ Frequency of tropical cyclones that closely approach or enter continental United States, 57:328–31
- \_\_\_\_\_ Gherzi on study on rainfall of China, 57:12–17
- \_\_\_\_\_ Great drought of 1930 in United States, 58:351–54
- \_\_\_\_\_ Great glaze storm of Feb. 21–23, 1922, in upper lake region, 50:77
- \_\_\_\_\_ Great inversions of temperature, 37:22
- \_\_\_\_\_ Hail in United States, 45:94–99
- \_\_\_\_\_ Hawaiian rainfall, 53:10–14
- \_\_\_\_\_ Hayford on effects of wind and of barometric pressure on Greta Lakes, 50:539–40
- \_\_\_\_\_ Heavy rainfall of Sept. 2, 1922, at Washington, D.C., 50:487
- \_\_\_\_\_ Heavy rains in southern Kansas, June 1923, 51:315–16
- \_\_\_\_\_ Heavy rains in Texas and Oklahoma, May 1929, 57:375–76
- \_\_\_\_\_ Hernandez on temperature of Mexico, 51:497–509
- \_\_\_\_\_ High maximum temperatures in late Spring of 1925, 53:246–48
- \_\_\_\_\_ High water in Great Lakes, 33:47–49
- \_\_\_\_\_ Hot spell of Aug. 1918m 46:261–63
- \_\_\_\_\_ Hot weather of Aug. 1900, 28:333–36
- \_\_\_\_\_ Ice in rivers, 1917–18, [il], 46:85–95
- \_\_\_\_\_ Increase of precipitation with altitude, 47:33–41
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lake levels and wind phenomena, 28:203–05
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lee on evaporation loss from water surfaces and moist soils, 52:99–101
- \_\_\_\_\_ Local atmospheric disturbances, 26:539–40
- \_\_\_\_\_ Loss of life in 1899 by lightning, 28:100-01
- \_\_\_\_\_ Marvin and Day on normals of daily temperature in United States, 53:117–18
- \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological observations at Eagle, Alaska, 28:390–91
- \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological work in Alaska, 26:154–57
- \_\_\_\_\_ Monthly mean temperatures at Arequipa, Peru, 50:8
- \_\_\_\_\_ Monthly pressure variations in Northern Hemisphere and seasonal weather forecasting, 53:528–34
- \_\_\_\_\_ Movement of cyclone of March 8, 1924, across Texas, 52:161–63
- \_\_\_\_\_ Normal precipitation in region of Great Lakes, 27:151–53
- \_\_\_\_\_ Normal temperatures by decades for 8 a.m. and 8 p.m., 75<sup>th</sup> meridian time, 29:600–05
- \_\_\_\_\_ Notes on application of upper-air observations to weather forecasting, 40:140, 308, 473, 645–46, 803, 964
- \_\_\_\_\_ Notes concerning West India hurricane of Sept. 29–30, 1896, 24:368–69
- \_\_\_\_\_ Passing of Signal Service, Weather Bureau electric telegraph and cable system, 57:246–47
- \_\_\_\_\_ Photographing lightning by daylight, 23:379
- \_\_\_\_\_ Pressure over northeastern Pacific and weather in United States, Dec. 1924 and Jan. 1925, 53:5–10
- \_\_\_\_\_ Progressive movement of thunderstorms, 24:331–32
- \_\_\_\_\_ Property loss by lightning in United States, 1899, 28:431–33

- \_\_\_\_\_ Quantity of rainfall corresponding to given depths, 26:408–09
- \_\_\_\_\_ Rainfall of Brazil, 50:412–17
- \_\_\_\_\_ Rainfall of Colombia, South America, 50:189–90
- \_\_\_\_\_ Rainfall of Masaya and Granada, Nicaragua, 26:162, 205–06
- \_\_\_\_\_ Rainfall in Nicaragua, 26:305
- \_\_\_\_\_ Rainfall of Venezuela, 50:308–10
- \_\_\_\_\_ Relative humidity inside and outside of buildings, 24:456
- \_\_\_\_\_ Remarks on Jefferson's reduction of rain gage records, 29:500–01
- \_\_\_\_\_ Removal of Weather Bureau office in New York City, 26:455
- \_\_\_\_\_ Review of Geophysical Memoirs No. 19, 50:631–34
- \_\_\_\_\_ Review of literature on sunspot-pressure relations, 49:281–84
- \_\_\_\_\_ River gagings on Tanana river at Nenana, Alaska, 47:675
- \_\_\_\_\_ Salton Sea and rainfall of Southwest, 34:557–59
- \_\_\_\_\_ Seasonal forecasting of precipitation- Pacific coast, 49:213–19
- \_\_\_\_\_ Simpson on thunder and lightning, 58:497–98
- \_\_\_\_\_ So-called monsoonal winds of Texas, 52:304–05
- \_\_\_\_\_ Source of water vapor of atmosphere, 56:176–77
- \_\_\_\_\_ Spurious tornado photographs, [il. Pl. II] 27:203–04
- \_\_\_\_\_ Sudden oscillations in lake level-pressure waves, 27:305–07
- \_\_\_\_\_ Summer meeting of American Forestry Association, 30:401
- \_\_\_\_\_ Sunspots and terrestrial temperature in United States, 51:243–49
- \_\_\_\_\_ Supplemental note on free-air temperature at Drexel and Ellendale during warm Summer of 1921, 49:460
- \_\_\_\_\_ Temperature at Porto Velho, Amazonas, Brazil, 50:368
- \_\_\_\_\_ Temperature variations in United States and elsewhere, 49:62–70
- \_\_\_\_\_ Thunderstorm of Sept. 17–18, 1895, 26:538–39
- \_\_\_\_\_ Thunderstorms on Aug. 2, 1899, 27:359–60
- \_\_\_\_\_ Thunderstorms of July 13, 1922, in District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia, 50:360–62
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes of April and May 1896, 24:82–83
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes of March 18, 1925, 53:141–45
- \_\_\_\_\_ Unseasonable weather of May 1924, 52:269–70
- \_\_\_\_\_ Variation of precipitation in Andirondack region, 35:118
- \_\_\_\_\_ Warm fall weather in Alaska and Russia 1923, 51:529–30
- \_\_\_\_\_ Warm February of 1925 in United States, 53:191–98
- \_\_\_\_\_ Warm winter (1920–21) followed by warm summer, 49:387–90
- \_\_\_\_\_ Wave or billow clouds, 27:57–58
- \_\_\_\_\_ Weather of 1922 in United States, 50:647–48
- \_\_\_\_\_ Weather of 1923, 51:652–53
- \_\_\_\_\_ Weather of 1924, 52:588
- \_\_\_\_\_ Weather of 1925 in United States, 53:539–40
- \_\_\_\_\_ Weather of 1927 in United States, 55:530–31
- \_\_\_\_\_ Weather of 1928 in United States, 56:509–10
- \_\_\_\_\_ Weather of 1929 in United States, 57:511–12
- \_\_\_\_\_ Weather abnormalities in United States, 57:90–94, 198–204, 319–23, 375–76, 247–50, 293–94

- \_\_\_\_\_ Weather forecasting from ships at sea, 51:188–90
- \_\_\_\_\_ Weather forecasting from synoptic charts, 58:159
- \_\_\_\_\_ Whence come cold waves?, 56:142–44
- \_\_\_\_\_ Winds of lake region, 35:516–20
- \_\_\_\_\_ Winds of middle and northern California coast, 54:3–5
- \_\_\_\_\_ Winter anticyclone of Great Basin, 56:125–28
- \_\_\_\_\_, illness of, 31:383
- \_\_\_\_\_’s abstract of Giblett’s paper on line-squalls, 56:7–11
- \_\_\_\_\_’s abstract of Horton and Grunsky’s paper on hydrology of Great Lakes, 56:11–14
- \_\_\_\_\_’s bulletin on rainfall in United States, 30:241
- \_\_\_\_\_’s discussion of Beals’ “Semi-permanent Arizona low”, 50:345–47
- \_\_\_\_\_’s discussion of Beck’s “Earth’s atmosphere as circular vortex”, 50:401
- \_\_\_\_\_’s discussion of Bjerknes’ “Importance of wireless weather reports for Greenland”, 50:17–19
- \_\_\_\_\_’s discussion of Blochman’s “Study of seasonal forecasting for California”, 53:493–94
- \_\_\_\_\_’s discussion of Lay’s “Chicago’s greatest snowstorm, March 25–26, 1930”, 58:147–48
- \_\_\_\_\_’s discussion of Manning’s “Droughts with cirrus clouds moving from north”, 49:332–33
- \_\_\_\_\_’s discussion of Seeley’s “Heavy snowstorm in southern Michigan, Nov. 8–9, 1921”, 49:610–11
- \_\_\_\_\_’s review of Gherzi’s paper on winds and upper currents along China coast and in Yangtse Valley, 59:278
- \_\_\_\_\_ and C.G. BATES– Streamflow experiments at Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., [il], Suppl. 17; 49:637–50; Suppl. 30; 56:79–97
- HEPWORTH, W.C.– Comparison of changes in temperature of waters of North Atlantic..., 36:371
- HERBERTSON, Dr. A.J.– Thermal regions of globe, 42:286–89
- \_\_\_\_\_’s memoir on distribution of rainfall over land, 29:67–68
- \_\_\_\_\_’s remarks on rainfall, 30:243
- HERGESELL, Dr. H.– Ascension of closed rubber balloons, 31:571–73
- \_\_\_\_\_ Kite ascension on Lake Constance, 33:258
- \_\_\_\_\_ Kite work in Atlantic trade wind region, 33:360–61
- \_\_\_\_\_ New observations on meteorological conditions of upper warm stratum of air, 33:260
- \_\_\_\_\_ Present and future state of maritime meteorology, 36:58–61
- \_\_\_\_\_ and E. KLEINSCHMIDT– Compensation of aneroid barometers for influence of temperature, 33:259–60
- HERNANDEZ, Jesus– Temperature of Mexico, Suppl. 23
- \_\_\_\_\_’s article on temperature of Mexico, Henry’s review of, 51:497–509
- HERNDON, Hugh and C. PANGBORN’s flight across Pacific, cooking, 28:160–61
- HERRMANN, Charles F. von– Climate and crops in North Carolina, 26:544–45
- \_\_\_\_\_ Cuthbert, Ga., tornado, 37:110–11
- \_\_\_\_\_ Floods of March 1912 in South Atlantic and East Gulf states, 40:336–38
- \_\_\_\_\_ Frosts of April 6–9, 1898, 26:139
- \_\_\_\_\_ Position of meteorology among sciences, 43:609
- \_\_\_\_\_ Precepts for forecasting river stages on Chattahoochee and Flint rivers of Georgia, 47:475–79
- \_\_\_\_\_ Problems in meteorology, 34:574–79; 35:18–19

- \_\_\_\_\_ Protection against frost in Georgia, 42:585–86
- \_\_\_\_\_ Rain-bearing winds at Atlanta, Ga., 53:494–97
- \_\_\_\_\_ Velocity of centers of high and low pressure in United States, 35:169–71
- \_\_\_\_\_ Water power resources of Georgia, [il], 38:1639–42, 1789–90
- HERRMANN, Martin– Sirocco invasions of central Europe, 58:334
- HERSEY, H.B.– Destructive storms in Kentucky, Feb. 7, 1904, 32:113–14
- \_\_\_\_\_ Topography and drainage– west shore of Lake Michigan, 38:208–09
- HERZOG, C.L.– Chinook in Montana, 23:426–27
- HESS, V.F., and M. KOFLER– Year's penetrating radiation on Obir, 46:212
- HESSLING, N.A.– Relation between rainfall, temperature, and yield of corn in Argentina, 49:543–48
- \_\_\_\_\_ Relation between weather and yield of wheat in Argentine Republic, 50:302–08
- \_\_\_\_\_ Variable features of barometric depressions and anticyclones as basis for seasonal forecasting, 55:184–86
- HIBBARD, F.N.– New type of rain timer, [il], 53:398–99
- \_\_\_\_\_ Short method of determining time of moonrise and moonset, 53:447–48; 54:15–16
- HICKMON, W.C.– Tornadoes of April 15, 1921, in Arkansas and Texas, [il], 49:194–97
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes of Nov. 17, 1921, in Arkansas, 49:611–12
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes in Arkansas in March 1927, 55:133
- \_\_\_\_\_ Weather and crops in Arkansas, 1819 to 1879, 48:447–51
- HIGGINS, C.H., and N.E. STEVENS– Temperature in relation to quality of sweet corn, 48:416
- HIGHTMAN, Harry M.– Ceiling and visibility in Rocky Mountain section of United States, 58:202
- HILDEBRANDSSON, H. Hildebrand-- Results of some empiric researches as to general movements of atmosphere, 47:374--89
- \_\_\_\_\_ So-called change in European climate during historic times, 44:344--52
- \_\_\_\_\_, presentation of Symons memorial medal to, 47:806
- HILGARD, Prof. E.W.-- Frosts in California, 24:166--67
- HILL, Dr. Leonard-- Atmospheric conditions which affect health, 47:810
- \_\_\_\_\_ Atmospheric environment and health, 48:687--90
- \_\_\_\_\_ Note on kata-thermometer, 50:20
- \_\_\_\_\_ Science of ventilation and open-air treatment, 48:498--99
- HILLS, F.O. -- Pilot balloons and upper winds, 34:414
- HILLS, George B.-- Sept. 28, 1929 tornado on Fort Lauderdale, Fla., 57:420--21
- HINES, Leonard-- Analyses of precipitations at Mt. Vernon, Iowa, 1932--33, 62:90--91
- HIRAYAMA, Shin-- Absorption and radiation of solar atmosphere, 46:164--309
- HIRSHBERG, Dr. Leonard J-- Hail squall of May 1, 1917
- HISSONG, J.E.-- Whirlwinds at oil-tank fire, San Luis Obispo, Cal., [il], 54:1610063
- \_\_\_\_\_ Histogram method, use of, to show climate of Binghamton, N.Y., Weeks on, 49:53--62
- HOBBS, Herman E.-- Volcanic and atmospheric phenomena, 30:487--88
- \_\_\_\_\_ and H.H. KIMBALL-- New form of thermoelectric record pyrheliometer, [il], 51:239--42
- HOBBS, William H.-- Ferrel doctrine of polar calms and disproof in recent observations, 43:609
- \_\_\_\_\_ January storms over North Atlantic and strophs of Greenland anticyclone, 54:286--88
- \_\_\_\_\_, "Glacial anticyclones", Brooks' review of, 54:497--98
- HODGE, Edwin T.-- Climate of Oregon during pleistocene period, 53:354--55
- \_\_\_\_\_ Late tertiary climatic changes in Oregon, 58:405--11



HODSON, E.R.-- Importance of mountain climate in West Weather Bureau and Forest Service..., 37:949--50

HOELZEL, A.-- Potential gradient and thunderstorm forecasting, 49:240--41

HOFFMAN, Ferderick L.-- Climate and health in South American tropics, 50:9

HOFFMAN, G., and F., LINDHOLM-- Recorded observations of Hess ultragamma radiation ..., 56:323

HOFFMEYER's, Capt. N., paper on ocean currents of Greenland and Iceland, Feb.1881:19--20

HOFFMANN, J.V.-- Meteorological factors and forest fires, 51:569

HOGUE, Wendell P.-- Great rainstorm at Mount Wilson, Cal., Dec. 17--21, 1921, 49:660--61

\_\_\_\_ Lightning at Mount Wilson observatory, 42:168

\_\_\_\_ Terrific windstorm on Mt. Wilson, Cal., Nov. 24--26, 1918, [il], 47:28

\_\_\_\_ Twilight colors at Mt. Wilson, Cal., Aug. to Sept. 1916, 44:626--27

HOLBORN's measurements of saturated vapor pressure, 37:5

HOLCOMB, H.K. -- Floods in Neosho river, Sept. 1915, 43:474--75

\_\_\_\_ Notes on heat and drought of Summer of 1913 at Iola, Kan., 41:1438

\_\_\_\_ Solar halos as seen at Iola, [il], 42:272--73

HOLDEN, Prof. E.S.-- St. Louis tornado, 24:255--56

HOLL, Clayton-- Damage by frost at Middlebranch, Ohio, 36:173--174

HOLMES, J.S.-- Damage to forests by hail in North Carolina, 49:333

HOLT, F.P.-- Incipient tornado in Idaho, 53:314

HOLT, J.O.-- Meterological observations near Circle City, Alaska, 26:542

HOLT, William I.-- Ice in Kennebec river, 25:98

HOMER, Dr. Philena F.-- Variability of frost injury on fruit buds, 39:599--601

HONDA, K.-- Ordinary and internal seiches in Lake Tasawa, 42:511

HOOKER, R.A.-- Forecasting crops from weather, 49:511--12

HOOPER, John K.-- Halo at Detroit, Mich., May 1900, [il], 28:202--04

\_\_\_\_ Weather Bureau men as university students, 36:180

HOPKINS, Dr. Andrew D.-- Bioclimatic law, 48:355

\_\_\_\_ Bioclimatic zones determined by meteorological data, 49:299--300

\_\_\_\_ Modifying factors in effective temperature; 48:214--15

\_\_\_\_ Periodical events and natural law as guides to agricultural research and practice, Suppl. 9

HOPKINS, J. Howard-- Every man his own weather prophet, 27:293

HOPKINS, Oliver B.-- Notes relating to earthquake of Oct 18,1916, in north-central Alabama, 44:690--93

HORIGUTI, Y.-- Amount of evaporation, 42:101--04

HORTON, A.H.-- Work of water resources branch of U.S. Geological Survey in Ohio River valley, 38:360--61, 535--36

HORTON, Edgar C.-- Destructive storms in Alabama, 37:208--09

\_\_\_\_ Hailstorm near Birmingham, Ala., May 11, 1921

\_\_\_\_ Tornado in Alabama, 37:154

HORTON, Robert K.-- accuracy of areal rainfall estimates, 51:348--53

\_\_\_\_ Additional meteorological data needed by engineers, 47:305--07

\_\_\_\_ Adirondack rainfall summit, 35:8--11

\_\_\_\_ Air chimneys of ice below waterfall, [il], 46:23

\_\_\_\_ Beginning of thunderstorm, 49:193--94

\_\_\_\_ Comparison of snow-board and raingage-can measurements of snowfall, [il], 48:88--89

\_\_\_\_\_ Correlation of maximum rain intensities for long and short time-intervals, 49:200--02  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Device for obtaining maximum and minimum water surface temperatures, [il], 47:856--57  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Elevation and altitude, 50:142  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Evaporation from snow and errors of rain gage when used to catch snowfall, 42:99--100  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Evaporative capacity, 47:856  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Group distribution and periodicity of annual rainfall amounts, 51:515--21  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Measurement of rainfall and snow, 47:294--96  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Melting of snow, 43:599--605  
 \_\_\_\_\_ New evaporation formula, 45:453  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Rainfall duration and intensity in India, 51:354--55  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Rainfall interception, [il], 47:294--96  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Rainfall interpolation, 51:291--304  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Results of evaporation observations, 49:553--66  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Snowfalls, freshets, and winter flow of streams in State of New York, 33:196--202  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Some broader aspects of rain intensities in relation to storm-sewer design, 47:721  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Thunderstorm-breeding spots, 49:193  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Transpiration by forest trees, 51:571--81  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Unusual lightning, 49:242  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Vapor pressure and humidity diagram, 49:285--87  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Weather and literature, 48:512--13  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and J.S. COLE-- Compilation and summary of evaporation records of Bureau of Plant Industry..., 62:77--89  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and C.E. GRUNSKY's paper on hydrology of Great Lakes, Henry's abstract of, 56:11--14  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and H.R. LEACH-- Snow-surface temperature, 62:128--30  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and H.R. LEACH's discussion of Gorbachev's "Relation between duration, intensity, and periodicity of rainfall", 51:308--09  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and G.T. TODD-- Cloudburst rainfall at Taborton, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1920, 49:202--04  
 HOUK, Ivan E.-- Sources of two unusual rainfall records, 49:453  
 HOVDE, Martin R.-- Great duststorm of Nov. 12, 1933, 62:12--13  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Severe thunderstorm at Minneapolis, Minn., July 12, 1912, 40:1031  
 HOVENDEN, Thomas-- Kites within thunder cloud, 26:251  
 HOWARD, W.L.-- Protection of fruits from frost, 38:738--39  
 HOWE, George F.-- Summer and winter weather of selected cities in North America, 53:427--30  
 HOXMARK's, Guillermo, paper on influence of climatic conditions on wool yield in Argentina, 56:60--61  
 HUBBARD, George D.-- Meteorological notes on Canton, China, 50:190--91  
 HUBBARD, W.F.-- Relation of frosts to rainfall, [il], 34:24--26  
 HUBERT, Prof. Ernest E.-- Forest-tree diseases caused by meteorological conditions, 58:455--59  
 HUBERT, H.-- Forecasting line squalls in West Africa, 47:875  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Superposition of aerial currents in peninsula of Cape Verde, Senegal, 47:650  
 HUDGINGS, Bert-- Weather conditions as factors in filtration of water supply at Detroit, Mich., 58:354--62  
 HUMPHREYS, Prof. William J.-- At what temperature does frost occur?. 58:61  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Attendance on scientific meetings, 37:56--57  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Aurora polaris, 47:402--03

- \_\_\_\_\_ Bundle of meteorological paradoxes, 47:876
- \_\_\_\_\_ Certain relative insolation values, 48:708
- \_\_\_\_\_ Certain unusual halos, 50:535--36
- \_\_\_\_\_ Change of humidity incident to thunderstorm, 60:246
- \_\_\_\_\_ Colder the air the thinner the ice, 60:60--61
- \_\_\_\_\_ Conservation of angular momentum, or areas, as applied to airplane en route to pole, 61:83
- \_\_\_\_\_ Contrast in thunderstorms, 60:148
- \_\_\_\_\_ Cool breeze of shadow of cumulus, 49:277
- \_\_\_\_\_ Common humidity error, 59:240
- \_\_\_\_\_ Differences between Summer daytime and nighttime precipitation in United States, 49:350--51
- \_\_\_\_\_ Difficulties in theory of rain formation, 47:881
- \_\_\_\_\_ Earthquakes felt in United States during 1915, 43:634--35
- \_\_\_\_\_ Earthquakes felt in United States during 1916, 44:697--98
- \_\_\_\_\_ Earthquakes felt in United States during 1918, 46:594--95
- \_\_\_\_\_ Effect of clouds on surface temperature, 57:247--48
- \_\_\_\_\_ Electrical charge of atmosphere and height of barometer, 49:570--71
- \_\_\_\_\_ Error in maximum-thermometer reading, 59:310
- \_\_\_\_\_ Factor in temperature of stratosphere, 57:507--08
- \_\_\_\_\_ Falling rain and atmospheric pressure, 49:500
- \_\_\_\_\_ Frost protection, 42:562--69
- \_\_\_\_\_ Gain and loss of time when flying with and against wind, 52:223
- \_\_\_\_\_ Greater increase in size and intensity of extratropical cyclone by night than by day, 55:496
- \_\_\_\_\_ Growth of northeastward-moving cyclone in eastern North America, 55:495
- \_\_\_\_\_ Huntington on climatic factor, 43:136--37
- \_\_\_\_\_ Intensity of precipitation, 47:722
- \_\_\_\_\_ Level of constant air density, 49:280--81
- \_\_\_\_\_ Mammato-cumulus clouds, [il], 40:967--68
- \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorology and importance to aviation, 58:196--97
- \_\_\_\_\_ Minimum temperature at base of stratosphere, 47:162
- \_\_\_\_\_ Mount Washington halo of Oct. 4, 1933, 61:328--29
- \_\_\_\_\_ Nacreous and noctilucent clouds, [il], 61:228--29
- \_\_\_\_\_ Note on crushing of copper tube by lighting, [il], 43:296--98
- \_\_\_\_\_ Occasions, or incidental causes, of extratropical cyclones, 61:112
- \_\_\_\_\_ Ocean temperatures across equator, 53:146--47
- \_\_\_\_\_ Physics of aurora, 48:392--93
- \_\_\_\_\_ Planets and weather, 42:346--47
- \_\_\_\_\_ Precipitation, evaporation, run-off, 56:178
- \_\_\_\_\_ Remarks on theory of psychrometer, 61:300-03
- \_\_\_\_\_ Roaring of mountain and associated phenomena, 47:878
- \_\_\_\_\_ Sampling higher atmosphere, 53:352--53
- \_\_\_\_\_ Seismology, 42:687--89
- \_\_\_\_\_ Shower and drizzle, 59:431--32
- \_\_\_\_\_ Simple geometric derivation of laws of refraction of light inclined to principal plane...,

50:533--34

- \_\_\_\_\_ 'Sinking' of lake and river ice, 62:133--34
- \_\_\_\_\_ Snow-garlands, [il], 53:162
- \_\_\_\_\_ Snow-garlands on tree limbs, [il], 63:315
- \_\_\_\_\_ Some recent contributions to physics of air, 46:563--66
- \_\_\_\_\_ Some relations between evaporation, precipitation, and run-off, 56:177--78
- \_\_\_\_\_ Some temperature and humidity relations of air, 51:127--28
- \_\_\_\_\_ Southern Appalachian earthquake of Feb. 21, 1916, 44:154--55
- \_\_\_\_\_ Summer and winter vertical temperature gradients, 37:10--11
- \_\_\_\_\_ Supersaturation again, 61:303--04
- \_\_\_\_\_ Supersaturation and icing of airplanes, 58:245--46
- \_\_\_\_\_ Temperature of deep water, 52:586--87
- \_\_\_\_\_ Temperature lag of oceans, 52:490--91
- \_\_\_\_\_ Temperatures, pressures, and densities of atmosphere at various levels..., 47:159--61
- \_\_\_\_\_ Thunderstorm and its phenomena, [il], 42:348--80
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tornado, 54:501--03
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tornado and cause, 48:212--13
- \_\_\_\_\_ Unusual snowstorm in southeastern West Virginia, 62:295
- \_\_\_\_\_ Uprush of air necessary to sustain hailstone, 56:314
- \_\_\_\_\_ Weather and radio, 59:309--10
- \_\_\_\_\_ White lightning versus red as fire hazard, 59:481
- \_\_\_\_\_ Why readings of mercurial barometer are corrected for both temperature and latitude..., 59:239

- \_\_\_\_\_ Why some winters are warm and others cold in eastern United States, 42:672--75
- \_\_\_\_\_ Why there are no clouds in stratosphere, 47:162--65
- \_\_\_\_\_ William Bullock Clark, 1860--1917, 45:367--68
- \_\_\_\_\_ Wind velocity and elevations, 43:609; 44:14--17
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's article on factors of climatic control, 48:535--37
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's discussion of Beals' "Semipermanent Arizona low". 50:345
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's "Physics of the Air", new edition of, 57:24
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's "Physics of the Air", review of, 46:562

HUNT, H.A.-- Abnormal April temperatures in New South Wales, 34:225--26

- \_\_\_\_\_ Australian rainfall, 43:343--45
- \_\_\_\_\_, retirement of, as Australian meteorologist, 59:354

HUNTER, Herbert C.-- Lorain, Ohio, tornado, June 28, 1924, [il], 52:309--10

- \_\_\_\_\_ Preliminary statement of tornadoes in United States during 1929, 57:510
- \_\_\_\_\_ Preliminary statement of tornadoes in United States during 1930, 58:497
- \_\_\_\_\_ Preliminary statement of tornadoes in United States during 1931, 59:483
- \_\_\_\_\_ Rainfall of 1930 in Alaska, 59:83
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes from Arkansas to Virginia, April 29--30, 1924, 52:206--07
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes of latter part of March 1932, 60:89--90
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes of United States, 1916--23, 53:198--204

HUNTER's, Dr. W.W., theory on relation of sun spots to rainfall, July 1877:11

HUNTINGTON, Prof. Ellsworth-- Climate of Harpoot, Turkey in Asia, 29:250--53

- \_\_\_\_\_ Climate of historic past, 36:359--64, 446--50
- \_\_\_\_\_ Climate of Palestine, 48:39

- \_\_\_\_\_ Control of pneumonia and influenza by weather, 48:501--07
- \_\_\_\_\_ Electric phenomena in Euphrates, 28:286--87
- \_\_\_\_\_ Optimum temperature for human energy, 48:278--79
- \_\_\_\_\_ Solar activity, cyclonic storms, and climatic changes, 43:609
- \_\_\_\_\_ Solar disturbances and terrestrial weather, 46:123--41, 168--77, 269--77
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's book on climatic factor, 43:1356-37
- HUNTON, John-- Electricity in windstorm in Wyoming, 22:509
- HURD, Willis E.-- Atlantic-Gulf of Mexico hurricane of Oct. 30 to Nov. 8, 1935, 63:316--18
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Aurora of July 7--8, 1928, on North Atlantic ocean, 56:295
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Birds storm-swept over North Atlantic ocean, 50:589--90
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Coast fogs and radio-beacons, 57:96--97
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Cyclone of Arabian sea, 50:657
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Dust over North Atlantic, 50:301
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Fiji hurricane of Dec. 1929, 57:526
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Fiji Islands storm of Feb. 17--March 2, 1931, 59:132
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Fog in Gulf of Tehautepec, Nov. 1929, 57:485
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Further note on Philippine typhoon of April 25--26, 1929, 57:398
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Grasshoppers at sea, 45:11
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Influence of wind on movements of insects, 48:94--98
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Intense hurricane in South Pacific ocean, April 6--12, 1933, 61:149
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Mexican west coast hurricane of Sept. 10--18, 1929, 57:397--98
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Northers of Gulf of Tehuantepec, 57:192--94
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Three tropical cyclones of south Pacific ocean, 1927--28, 57:526--27
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Tropical cyclone in south Pacific ocean, Jan. 3--4, 1933, 61:26
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Tropical cyclones of Jan. 1926, 54:23
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Tropical cyclones of eastern North Pacific ocean, 57:43--49
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Tropical storms in North Atlantic ocean during 1935, 63:351
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Virginia-District of Columbia-Maryland tornado of Nov. 17, 1927, 55:499
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Waterspout on Hillsborough Bay, Tampa, Fla., April 2, 1929, 57:249--50
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Waterspout in Potomac River, Washington, D.C, Nov. 17, 1927, 55:499
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Waterspouts, 56:207--11
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Weather control of periodical cicada, 47:110--11
- HUTCHINS, C.C., and J.C. PEARSON-- Air radiation, 32:314--17
- HUTCHISON, W.J.-- Growth of vessel weather service of northeast Pacific ocean, 57:334--36
- HUTT, W.N.-- Thermal belts from horticultural viewpoint, Suppl. 19:99--106
- HYDE, Gustavus A., work of, [port. pl. IV], 29:220
- HYLE, Charles A.-- Lightning on kite wire, 26:170

IDRAC, P.-- Some remarkable features of Gulf Stream, 47:206

IFFT, George N.-- Changing Arctic, 50:589

\_\_\_\_\_, Polar ice-drift and sun spots, 50:631

INNES, R.T.A.-- Transvaal observatory, 32:124

IRWIN, Dr. Samuel D.-- Do local storms follow river valleys?, 27:363

ISIDA, M.-- Long-range forecast of winter minimum temperature for Hamada, Japan, 44:81

JACKSON, W.E.W.-- Magnetic storm of Aug. 26-27, 1916, 45:400

JACKSON, Prof. William H.- Elementary method of deriving deflecting force ..., 36:369--70

\_\_\_\_ Law of earth's nocturnal cooling, 36:103--05

JACOB, Robert A.-- Kata-thermometer: instrument to measure bodily comfort, [il], 48:497--98

JADWIN's, Major-General Edgar, reports on flood-protection system for Mississippi river, 55:532--33

JAENICKE, Alexander J., and M.H. FOERSTER-- Influence of western yellow pine forest..., [il], 43:115--26

JAGGAR, T.A.-- Borings at Kilauea volcano, 52:146--47

\_\_\_\_, R.H. FINCH, and O.H. EMERSON-- Lava tide, seasonal tilt, and volcanic cycle, 52:142--45

JAKL, Vincent E.-- Account and analysis of Meisinger free-balloon flights, 53:99--107

\_\_\_\_ Analysis of some free-air observations in relation to precipitation, 53:337--43

\_\_\_\_ Ceiling and visibility in central United States, 58:201--02

\_\_\_\_ Ellendale aerological station, [il], Suppl. 12, pt. 3

\_\_\_\_ Kite flight in center of deep area of low pressure, 48:198--200

\_\_\_\_ Meteorological aspects of thirteenth National Balloon Race, 50:245--50

\_\_\_\_ Notes on kite flying, Suppl. 13, pt. 2

\_\_\_\_ Preliminary study of precipitation in relation to winds and temperature, 52:18-22

\_\_\_\_ Some observations on temperatures and winds at moderate elevations above ground, [il], 47:367--73

\_\_\_\_ Water power projects on Escanaba river, 40:1497

\_\_\_\_ Weather during April 21-26, 1924, and free-balloon flights of April 23-25, 52:214-16

JAMES, Prof. Henry F.-- Climate of southeastern Pennsylvania, 56:35--40

\_\_\_\_ Koppen's classification of climates, 50:69--72

JAQUA, J.H.-- Floods in Meridian, Miss., river district, Dec. 1919, 47:896--98

\_\_\_\_ Floods in Pascagoula and Pearl rivers during Jan. and Feb. 1913, 41:185--96

\_\_\_\_ Meteor of May 7, 1916, in eastern Mississippi, 44:325

\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes in eastern Mississippi, April 20, 1920, 48:203--05

JAQUEROD, A., and C. BOREL-- Variations in density of air, 49:281

JARBOE, J.H.-- Floods of June 1922, in lower Rio Grande, 50:328--29

\_\_\_\_ Rocksprings, Texas, tornado, April 12, 1927, 55:182--83

\_\_\_\_ San Antonio flood of Sept. 10, 1921, 49:494--96

\_\_\_\_'s note on streamflow at Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., Suppl. 17:35

JAUMOTTE, J.-- Belgian daily weather bulletin, 50:92

\_\_\_\_ Extraordinary case of supersaturation in free air, 53:79

JEFFERSON, Prof. Mark S.W.-- Rainfall of Leeward and Windward Islands, 29:56--57

\_\_\_\_ Reduction of records of rain gages, 29:499--500

\_\_\_\_ Wind effects, 32:128--29

\_\_\_\_ Winter aridity indoors, 37:62--63

JEFFERSON, Thomas, as meteorologist, [il], 23:456--58

\_\_\_\_'s notes on climate of Virginia, 54:108--09

JEFFREYS, Dr. Harold-- Artificial production of rain, 49:614--15

\_\_\_\_ Causes contributory to annual variation of latitude, 44:337

\_\_\_\_ Internal structure of earth and moon, 43:564

\_\_\_\_ Relation between wind and distribution of pressure, 47:574

\_\_\_\_\_ Travelling atmospheric disturbances, 47:644  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ' "Theories on origin of tropical cyclones", Henry's review of, 50:631--34  
 JEFFRIES, C.W.-- Attempts to induce rainfall, 57:384  
 JEMISON, George M.-- Meteorological conditions affecting Freeman Lake fire, 60:1--2  
 JENKINS, W.C. Foggy days in Manchester, England, 43:510  
 JENNINGS, T.B.-- Climate of Kansas, 36:88--92  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Electrical storms in Kansas, 26:216  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Notes on climate of Kansas, 34:579--80  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Snow rollers, 26:20  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes in Kansas, June 24, 1909, 37:225  
 JENSEN, Christian-- Progress in meteorological optics during 1912, 42:144--50  
 JENSEN, Prof. J.C.-- Further studies on electrical charges of thunderstorms, 58:115--16  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Some applications of radio-telegraphy to meteorology, 47:878  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Storm of Sept. 6, 1911, 39:1351  
 JESUNOFSKY, Lewis N.-- Aurora in South Carolina and Kentucky, Aug. 26, 1895, 23:297--98  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Break in lower Colorado, 29:260  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Complete proving of Roosevelt dam, 38:778--79  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Completion of Roosevelt dam, Salt River Valley, Ariz., 39:103  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Forest fires of 1910 and their causes, 38:1576  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Irrigation in Salt River Valley, Ariz., 38:1725  
 \_\_\_\_\_ New irrigation project on Colorado, 29:1407  
 \_\_\_\_\_ New site for Colorado river dam, 28:1877  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Roosevelt dam and Salt River project in Arizona, [il], 39:426--29  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Some peculiarities in frost formation over coast region of South Carolina, 20:479--81  
 \_\_\_\_\_ West Indian hurricane of Sept. 29--Oct. 2, 1898, 26:440  
 JEWELL, C.T.-- Work of Naval Observatory in connection with Naval erography, 27:226--27  
 JEWELL, Rev. Edward J.-- Severe ice storm in Michigan, 44:77  
 JOHNSON, F.S.S.-- New system of storm signals for Norway, 36:372  
 JOHNSON, Harley N.-- Alfalfa growing in western South Dakota, [il], 47:328--29  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Flood waters in Belle Fource river, western South Dakota, 52:236  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Heavy rains and floods in Black Hills, S.Dak., 48:236  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Severe hailstorm at Rapid City, S.Dak., and vicinity, July 18, 1924, [il], 52:349  
 JOHNSON, John F.-- Rhododendron leaves as thermometers, 33:152  
 JOHNSON, Nelson K.-- Report on two pilot-balloon ascents made at Shoeburyness, 48:696  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Visibility of pilot-balloons, 48:696  
 JOHNSON, Willard-- Umbrella cloud, 26:207--08  
 JOHNSTON, Dr. Earl S.-- Climate conditions in greenhouse as measured by plant growth, 48:215  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Evaporation compared with vapor pressure deficit and wind velocity, 47:30--33  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Freezing of peach buds, 49:231  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Lightning injury in potato field, [il], 48:452  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Moisture relations of peach buds during Winter and Spring, 51:591  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Seasonal march of climatic conditions of greenhouse as related to plant growth, 50:197--98  
 JONES, Prof. B. Melville-- Flying over clouds in relation to commercial aeronautics, 48:528--29  
 JONES, E.B.-- Driest year at Portland, Mo., 36:412



JONES, E.L.-- Ascensions made by members of Aero Club of America from formation to date, 34:280--82

JONES, Edward P.-- Floods of April 28-30, 1923, in Maine, 51:224

\_\_\_\_\_ North Atlantic coast storm of Nov. 26-27, 1898, 26:494

\_\_\_\_\_ Veering or backing winds as indicating weather, 51:264

JONES, Edwin H.-- Meteorological peculiarities of Yakima Valley, Wash., 58:413--14

JONES, Foster V.-- Effects of local smoke on climate of Nashville, Tenn., 63:55--57

JONES, Harris A.-- Effect of dust on melting of snow, 41:599

\_\_\_\_\_ Heavy snowfall of April 27 and 28, 1928, in upper Ohio Valley, 56:227--28

JONES, James-- Note on weather at Point Reyes light, Cal., during Feb. 1912, 40:281

\_\_\_\_\_ Note on wind movement at Point Reyes light during June 1911, 39:933

\_\_\_\_\_ Reflection of fog signals at Point Reyes light, Cal., 39:1256

JONES, James M.-- Prediction of seasonal precipitation in California, 59:82

JONES, L.R., and W.W. GILBERT-- Lightning injury to cotton and potato plants, 43:135

JONES, Prof. M.E.-- Helpful suggestions for Weather Bureau to aid agriculturist, 37:802--03

JONES, Walter A.-- Lunar rainbow of June 24, 1918, at Salina, Kan., 46:267

JORDAN, David S.-- Art of pluviculture, 53:261

JORDAN, F.W.-- Experiment on sunset colors, 43:498

JORDAN's, T.B., sunshine recorder, [il], 25:486

JOUBERT's thermometer, Nov. 1878:12

JOY, George C.-- Forest fire weather in western Washington, 51:564--66

JUDAY, Chancey-- Horizontal rainbows on Lake Mendota, 44:65--67

JUDKINS, L.A.-- Ice storm of Jan. 5-6, 1910, in New Jersey, 38:3--4

JUDY, D.D.-- Solar halos as seen at Garnett, Kan., [il], 42:273

JUHLIN's measurement of actuated vapor pressure, 37:4

JUSTICE, Alonzo A.-- Passing of mirage locally, 58:414--16

\_\_\_\_\_ Seeing inside of tornado, [il], 58:205--06

KADEL, Benjamin C.-- Anemometer records on Buffalo office buildings..., 45:156--59  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Improved form of snow sampler, [il], 47:697  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Improvement in pole star recorder, [il], 47:154--55  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Interpretation of wind velocity record at Miami Beach, Fla., Sept. 17-18, 1926, 54:414--16  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Most intense rainfall on record, 48:274--76  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Mountain snowfall measurements, 41:159--61  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Rain-gage of standard commercial materials and parts, [il], 53:66--67  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Rainfall catch as affected by different depths of funnels in rain gage, 58:282--83  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Simple wind velocity indicator for use with Robinson anemometer, 44:288  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and C. ABBE, jr.-- Current evaporation observations by Weather Bureau, [il], 44:674--77  
 KAHANOWICZ, Marya-- Constant sigma in Stefan-Boltzmann law, 46:209  
 KAIGORODOFF, Prof. A.-- Agricultural meteorology and raising agricultural productivity, 57:374--75  
 KAIN, Samuel W.-- Notes on local whirlwinds in New Brunswick, 28:488--89  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Seismic and oceanic noises, 26:152  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Thunderstorms in New Brunswick, 1897, 26:105--06  
 KALES, Dr. John W.-- Explosive noises at Franklinville, N.Y., 25:393  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Moonshine and frost, 26:261  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Serpentine lightning, 27:461--62  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Thunderstorms in Franklinville, N.Y., 25:309--10  
 KALITIN, Prof. N.N.-- Field albedometer, [il], 59:118  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Measurements of albedo of snow cover, [il], 58:59--61  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Simple method of measuring diffused radiation of sky according to zones, [il], 57:52--53  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s paper on illumination by diffused light during solar eclipse, June 29, 1927, 57:159--60  
 KALTENBRUNNER's statistical method of forecasting, Pepler on, 47:734  
 KARPOWICZ, A., and A. SCHIDLOF-- Evaporation of mercury droplets suspended in gas, 45:413  
 KASSNER, Dr. C.-- Course travelled by wind and weather in day- aid in weather forecasting, 52:101--02  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s book on legal meteorology, Meisinger's review of, 50:254--55  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s meteorological globes, 36:371  
 KAUFMAN, Rev. W.H.-- Crude hygrometer, 26:567--68  
 KEDZIE, Prof. R.C.-- Protection from frost, 23:295  
 KEELING, B.F.E.-- Note on evaporimeters, 34:157--58  
 KEEN, B.A.-- Forecasting frosts, 47:849  
 KEGEL's, Arnold H., paper on city air, 57:384  
 KELLOGG, G.J.-- Frosts and strawberry crop, 27:474  
 KELSEY, Keith-- New method of charting storm frequency, 53:251--52  
 KENDALL, J.L.-- Tornadoes at Louisville, Ky., Jan. 19, 1928, 56:15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, W.E. BARRON, and R.A. DYKE-- Hail, April 21, 192, in Kentucky, Illinois, and Louisiana, 57:157--58  
 KENEALY, James-- Meteorological observatory of St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, O., 29:355  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Severe local storm at Cleveland, O., 37:153--54  
 KENNELLY, Prof. A.E.-- Standard units in aerology, 42:141--43  
 KENOYER, L.A.-- Weather and honey production, 46:78

KEPNER, Capt. William E.-- Flight of RS-1, San Antonio, Tex., to Scott Field, Ill., 59:386--88

KERKAM, Robert E.-- Kites with rocket signals, 25:206

\_\_\_\_\_ Waterspout tornado of Nov. 29, 1896, at New Orleans, La., 24:399

KERNER, Fritz von- New method for determining total rainfall on oceans, 48:41

KERSHAW, J.B.C.-- Atmospheric pollution in English and Scottish towns, 44:114

KEYES, Dr. Charles R.-- Competency of wind in land depletion, 45:57--58

\_\_\_\_\_ Lacustral record of past climates, 46:277--80

KEYSER, Lieut. C.N.-- Aerological work in U.S. Navy, 47:851

\_\_\_\_\_ Detection of storms and travel by radio equipment, 48:263--64

KEYSER, E.M.-- Annual rise of Columbia river, 1917, 45:509--11

\_\_\_\_\_ Calculating temperature extremes in Spokane county, Wash., 50:526--28

\_\_\_\_\_ Inland empire long-period rainfall riddle, 58:287--88, 498

\_\_\_\_\_ Some 1929 fire-weather comparisons, 58:365--68

KHANEWSKY, W.-- Distribution of humidity in atmosphere, 54:464

KIDSON, Dr. Edward-- Meteorological observations of first Shackleton expedition, 58:294--95

\_\_\_\_\_ 's paper on rainfall in New Zealand, 1891--1925, Diettrich on, 59:121

KIESSLING, Prof. J.-- Motion of Krakatoa smoke in Sept. 1883, 14:271--72

KILLAM, Dr. S. Douglas-- Graphical integration of functions of complex variable with applications, 42:277--83

KIMBALL, Prof. Herbert II.-- Abnormal variations in insolation, 31:232--33

\_\_\_\_\_ Amount of solar radiation that reaches surface of earth on land and sea..., 56:393--98

\_\_\_\_\_ Angstrom on "Albedo of various surfaces of ground", 54:453

\_\_\_\_\_ Angstrom on atmospheric transmission of sun radiation and on dust in air, 57:381--82

\_\_\_\_\_ Angstrom on "Radiation and climate", 54:417--19

\_\_\_\_\_ Angstrom on recording solar radiation: study of radiation climate..., 57:98--99

\_\_\_\_\_ Automatic records of thunderstorm, 27:355--58

\_\_\_\_\_ Civil service examinations for observers in U.S. Weather Bureau, 26:548

\_\_\_\_\_ Conference of International Commission on Solar Radiation at Davos, Aug. 21-Sept. 2, 1925, 54:255--56

\_\_\_\_\_ Coordinates of U.S. Weather Bureau station at Mt. Weather, Va., 33:9--11

\_\_\_\_\_ Dorno on daily, yearly, and secular variations of solar radiation at Davos, 57:54--56

\_\_\_\_\_ Dorno on technique of measurement of solar radiation in restricted spectral regions, 52:580--81

\_\_\_\_\_ Duration and intensity of twilight, 44:614:20

\_\_\_\_\_ Effect upon atmospheric transparency of eruption of Katmai volcano, 41:153--59

\_\_\_\_\_ Effect of slope on quantity of solar radiation received per unit of surface, Suppl. 17:20--21

\_\_\_\_\_ Energy distribution in visible spectrum of sunlight and skylight, 53:112--15

\_\_\_\_\_ Evaporation observations in United States, 32:556--59

\_\_\_\_\_ Fowle on atmospheric ozone: its relation to solar and terrestrial phenomena, 57:58

\_\_\_\_\_ Gast on thermoelectric radio-meter for silvical research, 58:159--60

\_\_\_\_\_ General circulation of atmosphere especially in Arctic regions, 29:408--18

\_\_\_\_\_ High haze over southwestern United States during July to Sept. 1916, 44:433--34, 549--50

\_\_\_\_\_ Ice caves and frozen wells as meteorological phenomena, [il. pl. I--III], 29:366--71

\_\_\_\_\_ Influence of solar eclipse of June 8, 1918, upon radiation and other meteorological elements, 47:5--16

\_\_\_\_\_ Intensity of solar radiation at surface of earth, and its variations..., 63:1--4  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Intercomparison of pyrhelimeters, 52:302  
 \_\_\_\_\_ International Research Council-- third report of commission..., 60:11  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Kodaikanal solar physics observatory, [il], 34:220--22  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Measurements of solar radiation intensity and determinations of its depletion..., 55:155--69; 58:43--52  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Measurements of solar and sky radiation, 43:610  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meeting of International Geodetic and Geophysical Union held in Stockholm, Aug., 15--23, 1930, 58:313--16  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meetings of meteorological section of International Geodetic and Geophysical Union..., 52:533--36  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological aspect of smoke problem, 42:29--35  
 \_\_\_\_\_ New formula for computing solar constant from pyrhelimetric observations, 36:108--10  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Nocturnal radiation measurements, [il], 46:57--70  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Observations on solar eclipse of Jan. 24, 1925, at Washington, D.C., 53:22--23  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Observations of solar radiation with Angstrom pyrhelimeter at Asheville and Black Mountain, N.C., [il], 31:320--34  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Photometric measurements of daylight illumination on horizontal surface at Mt. Weather, Va., 42:650--53  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Prague meetings of International Geodetic and Geophysical Union..., 55:387--90  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Radiation conference at Berling and Potsdam, Feb. 23--26, 1931, 59:187--88  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Rainfall from convectional currents, 28:483--87  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Records of total solar radiation intensity and relation to daylight intensity, 52:473--79; 53:20  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Records of total solar radiation received on horizontal surface..., 57:300  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Relations of atmospheric pressure, temperature, and density to altitude, 47:156--58  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Seasonal variations in climate of Antigua, W. I., 29:168--73  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Sessions of meteorological section of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics..., 50:488  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Shading effect of wire insect cages, 44:501--06  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Smithsonian solar constant values, 53:303--06  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Smoke cloud and high haze of 1916, 45:49--52  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar radiation as meteorological factor, 59:472--79  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar radiation intensities within Arctic circle, 59:154--57  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar radiation intensities at Mt. Weather, Va., 1914, 42:138--41, 310--11, 520  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar radiation intensities at Santa Fe, N.Mex., during Sept.--Dec. 1915, 43:590--91  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar radiation intensities at Washington, D.C., Oct.-Dec. 1914, 42:648--49  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar radiation measurements obtained at blue Hill Meteorological Observatory..., 61:230--32  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar radiation measurements at Lincoln, Neb., 1911-15, 44:5--8  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar radiation measurements at Santa Fe, N. Mex., and maxima at other stations, 43:439--43  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar and sky radiation intensities at Washington, D.C., 1915, 43:112--13, 160, 212, 262, 312, 378, 438, 496, 544, 590  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar and sky radiation measurements, 1916 to date, See: monthly issues from v.44 to date

- \_\_\_\_\_ Some causes of variability of earthshine, 29:209--11
- \_\_\_\_\_ Some characteristics of continuous records of total solar radiation..., 59:77
- \_\_\_\_\_ Sun spots and weather, 29:248--49
- \_\_\_\_\_ Total radiation received on horizontal surface from sun and sky at Mt. Weather, Va., 1912--13, [il], 42:474--87
- \_\_\_\_\_ Total radiation received on horizontal surface from sun and sky at Washington, D.C, 1909--15, 43:100--11
- \_\_\_\_\_ Turbidity and water vapor determinations from solar radiation measurements..., 62:330--33
- \_\_\_\_\_ Twilight colors at Mt. Weather, Va., 42:76-77
- \_\_\_\_\_ Variation in solar radiation intensities measured at surface of earth, 52:527--29
- \_\_\_\_\_ Variations in atmospheric transparency during 1902, 1903, and 1904, 33:100--01
- \_\_\_\_\_ Variations in total and luminous solar radiation with geographical position in United States, [il], 47:769--93
- \_\_\_\_\_ Volcanic eruptions and solar radiation intensities, 46:355--56
- \_\_\_\_\_ Wolfer previsional sunspot relative numbers, 46:403
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's discussion of Clayton's "Solar variations", 53:527--8
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's discussion of Kalitin's article on measurement of solar radiation according to zones, 57:53--54
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's review of Simpson's paper on distribution of terrestrial radiation, 57:340
- \_\_\_\_\_ and S.P. FERGUSSON-- Weather Bureau observations in connection with solar total eclipse..., 46:167
- \_\_\_\_\_ and I.F. HAND-- Daylight illumination on horizontal, vertical, and sloping surfaces, 50:615--28; 53:448
- \_\_\_\_\_ and I.F. HAND-- Investigation of dust content of atmosphere, [il], 52:133--39; 53:243--46; 59:349--52
- \_\_\_\_\_ and I.F. HAND-- Magnitude of error in measurements of solar radiation..., 61:4
- \_\_\_\_\_ and I.F. HAND-- Reflectivity of different kinds of surfaces, 57:291--95; 58:280--82
- \_\_\_\_\_ and I.F. HAND-- Sky-brightness and daylight-illumination measurements, [il], 49:481--88
- \_\_\_\_\_ and I.F. HAND-- Use of glass color screens..., 61:80--83
- \_\_\_\_\_ and H.E. HOBBS-- New form of thermoelectric recording pyrheliometer, [il], 51:239--42
- \_\_\_\_\_ and B.G. MAC INTIRE-- Efficiency of smoke screens as protection from frost, 51:398--99
- \_\_\_\_\_ and E.R. MILLER-- Solar radiation measurements at Madison, Wis., 1913-15, 44:8--15
- \_\_\_\_\_ and A.H. THIESSEN-- City smoke and daylight illumination intensities, 45:205--07
- \_\_\_\_\_ and F.D. YOUNG-- Smudging as protection from frost, 48:461--62
- KIMBALL, Dr. James H.-- Avalon tornado of Aug. 21, 1912, 40:1145
- \_\_\_\_\_ Bremono Bluff tornado of Feb. 21, 1912, 40:336
- \_\_\_\_\_ Local storms of July 19, 1913, in Virginia, 41:981--82
- \_\_\_\_\_ Mammato-cumulus clouds, 40:1157
- \_\_\_\_\_ Pacific hurricane of Sept. 1915, 43:486
- \_\_\_\_\_ Richmond tornado of May 12, 1912, 40:991--92
- KINGER, Joseph B.-- Another mild winter, 1926--27, 55:81
- \_\_\_\_\_ Computing cotton crop from weather records and ginning reports, 49:295--99
- \_\_\_\_\_ Correlation of weather conditions and production of cotton in Texas, 42:61--65
- \_\_\_\_\_ Cotton plant in relation to temperature and rainfall, 52:306--07

\_\_\_\_\_ Danzig meetings of International Climatological Commission., 63:342--44  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Daytime and nighttime precipitation and economic significance, 44:628--33  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Does formation of abnormally heavy ice in Bering Sea cause famine in northern Japan?, 50:582--83  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Is our climate changing?- Study of long-time temperature trends, 61:251--59  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Our involuntary climatic travels, 49:18--20  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Our veteran cooperative observers, [il], 63:313--15  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Relation between vegetative and frostless periods, 47:106--10  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Relation of crop yields to quantity of irrigation water in southwestern Kansas, 50:646--47  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Relation of weather to amount of cotton ginned during certain periods, 45:6--10  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Seasonal distribution of precipitation and its frequency and intensity in United States, 47:624--31  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Sunshine in United States, 48:12--17  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Temperature influence on planting and harvest dates, 47:312--23  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Weather and cotton boll weevil, 56:301--04  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Weather and cotton production, 58:190--96  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and W.A. MATTICE-- Remarkable temperature agreement at 33-year interval, 62:378--79  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and W.A. MATTICE-- Statistical correlations of weather influence on crop yields, 56:53--57  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and W.G. REED-- Preparation of precipitation charts, 45:233  
 KING, L.V.-- Acoustics efficiency of fog-signal machinery, 45:442--43  
 KINSLEY, Carl, and A. SOBEY-- Radio direction changes and variations of audibility, 47:456--62  
 Kiosks, Weather Bureau, Maring on, [il], 37:89--91  
 KIRK, J.M.-- Destructive storms of July 13-14, 1913, in Ohio, 41:996--97  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Halos and precipitation at Wauseon, O., 42:616  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Severe storms of June 16, 1912, 40:840--41  
 KIRKPATRICK, R.Z.-- Dry season of 1925 of 1925 in Panama Canal Zone, 53:357--59  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dry season of Panama Canal, 59:241--42  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Flood of Oct. 22-25, 1923, in Canal Zone, 51:641--43  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Panama climate, 51:253--54  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Water balance in Panama Canal, dry season on 1923, 51:265--66  
 KITAO, Prof. Diro, biographical sketch of, 35:452--54  
 KITTREDGE's, Prof. George L., theory of Indian Summer, 44:208  
 KLEINSCHMIDT, Dr. Ernst-- Kite station on Lake Constance, [il], 36:284--85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and H. MERGESELL-- Compensation of aneroid barometers for influence of temperature, 33:259--60  
 KLENGEL, Friedrich-- Winter types on basis of five-day temperature means, 48:102  
 KLOSSOVSKII, Prof. A., retirement of, 37:29--30  
 KLOTZ, Dr. Otto-- Aurorae, earth currents, and magnetic disturbances, 43:596--98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, appointment of, as Chief Astronomer of Canada, 45:456  
 KNIGHT, Nicholas-- Analysis of precipitation of rains and snows at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 62:163--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and W.A. KREHL-- Analysis of rains and snows at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1934--35, 63:162--63  
 KNIPE, Rev. S.W.-- Horizontal cloud roll, 23:212  
 KNOCHE, K., and E. REICHEL's paper on distribution and annual march of precipitation in

Alps, 58:499

KNOTT, Dr. C.G.-- Propagation of earthquake waves through earth, 46:251

\_\_\_\_\_ Solar radiation and earth temperatures, 31:454--59

KOBAYASI, T.-- Cyclone which crossed Korean peninsula, 50:356

\_\_\_\_\_ Mechanisms of cyclones and anticyclones, 52:37--38; 55:327

KOEPPE, Clarence E.-- Meteorological conditions and wheat yields in Ford county, Kan., 62:132-33

\_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological extremes of Southwest, 62:447--52

\_\_\_\_\_ and N.H. BANGS-- Climate of China, 56:1--7

KOEPPEN, Prof. Wladimir-- Annual and geographical distribution of thunderstorms and squalls..., 48:221

\_\_\_\_\_ Comfortable temperatures, 48:278

\_\_\_\_\_ Express all barometric measurements by ordinary general units of force, 37:92--93

\_\_\_\_\_ Monthly weather periodicity, 43:179--81

\_\_\_\_\_ Present condition and recent progress of climatology, 23:461--63

\_\_\_\_\_ Uniform thermometer exposure at meteorological stations..., [il], 43:389--95

\_\_\_\_\_ 's classification of climates, application of, to California, 54:427

\_\_\_\_\_ 's classification of climates, James' review of, 50:69--72

\_\_\_\_\_ 's note on mean atmospheric pressure, Feb. 1879:12

KOEPPE, Clarence E.-- Meteorological conditions and wheat yields in Ford county, Kan., 62:132-33

\_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological extremes of Southwest, 62:447--52

\_\_\_\_\_ and N.H. BANGS-- Climate of China, 56:1--7

KOEPPEN, Prof. Wladimir-- Annual and geographical distribution of thunderstorms and squalls..., 48:221

\_\_\_\_\_ Comfortable temperatures, 48:278

\_\_\_\_\_ Express all barometric measurements by ordinary general units of force, 37:92--93

\_\_\_\_\_ Monthly weather periodicity, 43:179--81

\_\_\_\_\_ Present condition and recent progress of climatology, 23:461--63

\_\_\_\_\_ Uniform thermometer exposure at meteorological stations..., [il], 43:389--95

\_\_\_\_\_ 's classification of climates, application of, to California, 54:427

\_\_\_\_\_ 's classification of climates, James' review of, 50:69--72

\_\_\_\_\_ 's note on mean atmospheric pressure, Feb. 1879:12

KOFLER, M., and V.F. HESS-- Year's penetrating radiation on Obir, 46:212

KOLHOERSTER, W.-- Penetrating radiation at high altitudes, 43:596

KOLLM, Dr. Georg-- South polar expedition, 29:421--22

KOMMERELL, V.-- Path of sound rays in air under influence of temperature, 44:644

KORHONEN, W.W.-- Simple snow-density measurer, 50:475--76

KOSCHMIEDER, Prof. H.-- Measurements of visibility at Danzig, [il], 58:439--44

\_\_\_\_\_ Methods and results of definitive air-pressure measurements, 56:305--10

\_\_\_\_\_ Methods and results of definite rain measurements, [il], 62:5--7

KOTOK, E.I., and S.B. SHOW-- Occurrence of lightning storms in relation to forest fires., 51:175--80

KREBS, Wilhelm-- Lowest barometric minima at sea level, 39:471

KREHL, Willard A., and N. KNIGHT-- Analyses of rains and snows at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1934--35, 63:162--63

KREMSER's, Prof. Victor, remarks on rainfall, 30:233, 243  
KRICHEWSKY's method of fitting frequency curves, Woolard on, 52:91--94  
KROGH, A.-- Composition of atmosphere, 48:599  
KRON's, E., report on extinction of light in terrestrial atmosphere, 42:653--54  
KRUSE, Paul J., and E.L. THORNDIKE-- Effect of humidification of school room., 45:301--02  
KULLMER, Prof. C.J.-- Luminous meteor cloud observed at Urbana, Ill., 36:410  
\_\_\_\_ Monthly storm frequency in United States, 43:610  
KUNSMAN, C.H.-- Study of residual ionization in gas with reference to temperature effects,  
48:660  
KYNETT, Lawrence, and J. LOHNER-- Chemical composition of rains and snows at Mt.  
Vernon, Ia., 57:461



LACKEY, Prof. Earl E.-- Annual variability rainfall maps for Nebraska, 63:79--85

LACOSTE, J.-- Atmospheric electricity and movement of depressions, 49:614  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Forecasting weather, particularly storms, from pilot-balloon observations, 50:200

LACY, Walter N.-- Some climatic influences in American History, 36:169--73  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Weather influences preceding evacuation of Boston, Mass., 36:128

LALIN, Michel-- Influence of forest on temperature of air current, 43:448--49

LAMANON, G. de,- Flux and reflux of atmosphere, 26:463

LAMARCK, Jean de, meteorology of, 36:475

LAMB, George N.-- Calendar of leafing, flowering, and seeding of common trees..., Suppl. 2, pt. 1

LANCASTER, Albert-- Atmospheric refractions at surface of water, 24:371--73  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Hoar frost especially rich in nitrogen, 24:371  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Proceedings of meeting of International Meteorological Committee at St. Petersburg, Sept. 2--7, 1899, 27:410--11  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Use of kite in meteorology, 24:417  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 's investigations on sun spots, July 1897:11

LANDA, Luis-- Present condition of meteorology and seismology in Honduras, 43:610

LANDIS, D.S.-- Leonids at Phoenix, Ariz., 29:500  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Notes on heat and droughts of 1913 at Fort Worth, Tex., 41:1450  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Observations of tornado near Fort Worth, Tex., 36:135  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Rainfall and flood at Fort Worth, Tex., 50:188--89  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Structure of hailstones, [il], 34:277

LANDOLT's measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:5

LANDSBERG, H.-- Observations of condensation-nuclei in atmosphere, 62:442--45

LANE, R.C.-- Simple filling apparatus for definite inflation of pilot balloons, [il], 49:503--06  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and R.A. WELLS-- Stereoscopic representations of wind movement aloft, [il], 47:450--51

LANG, Dr. John D.-- Foehn in New South Wales, 35:270

LANG's, Capt. R.A.F., and BLOWERS' altitude record, 47:28

LANGBECK, K.-- Regional peculiarities of thunderstorm occurrence in North Germany, 51:210

LANGEVIN, Jean., E. BAUER, and A. DANJON-- Twilight phenomena on Mont Blanc, 52:540

LANGLEY, S.P.-- Annals of Astrophysical Observatory of Smithsonian Institution, v.l., [il. pl. I], 30:258--60

LANGMUIR, Dr. Irving-- Condensation and evaporation of gas molecules, 45:452  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Lightning phenomena, 35:357

LANOUILLE, J.E.-- Florida frosts of Feb. 2--4, 1898, 26:46  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Prevailing direction of thunderstorms, 24:331

LAPHAN, Increase A.-- Atmospheric tide at Milwaukee, Wis., 32:376  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 's papers relative to beginnings of Weather Bureau, Miller on, 59:65--70

LA PEROUSE, voyage of, notes from, 26:461--63

LARMOR, Sir Joseph-- Gravitation and temperature, 44:516  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Lightning and protection from it, 43:135  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and N. YANAGA-- Permanent periodicity of sunspots, 45:576

LARNED, Ellen D.-- May- past and present, 35:221--22  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Snow in New England, 22:75--76

LARRISON, G.K.-- Uncle Sam's dampest corner, [il], 47:303--05

LARSEN, Esper S.-- Supplementary report on geology of areas covered by Wagon Wheel Gap.,

Suppl. 17:3--4

LARSEN, J.A.-- Climate and forest fires in Montana and northern Idaho, 1909--19, [il], 50:55--68

\_\_\_\_\_ Dust storms of northern Idaho and western Montana, 52:110

\_\_\_\_\_ Forest fire season at different elevations in Idaho, 53:60--63

\_\_\_\_\_ Weather records at lookout stations in northern Idaho, 50:13--14

\_\_\_\_\_ Why hardwoods do not grow naturally in West, 52:218

LASKA, V.-- Dependence of wind speed upon altitude, 47:707--08

LARSKOWSKI, Bernard R.-- Comparison of roof and ground exposure of thermometers, 59:77--79

\_\_\_\_\_ Exposure of rain gages, 57:506--07

\_\_\_\_\_ and P. CONNOR-- Tornadoes in Kansas, July 16, 1927, 55:326--27

LAUB, J., and W. KNOCHE-- Observations of atmospheric electricity during total solar eclipse..., 45:443

LAUGHLIN, Dr. E.O.-- Destructive local storm near Paris, Ill., 34:220

LAUGHLIN, W.W.-- Weather Bureau records and their use, 38:1884--85

LAURENS, Henry, and H.S. MAYERSON-- Total solar radiation at New Orleans, La., 63:281--86

LAWRENCE, J., and G.M.B. DOBSON, and D.N. HARRISON-- Measurements of amount of ozone in earth's atmosphere, 55:364--65

LAWSON's, Prof. A.C., note on San Francisco earthquake, April 18, 1906, 38:454

LAY, Owen T.-- Chicago's greatest snowstorm, March 25--26, 1930, [il], 58:146--47

\_\_\_\_\_ Remarkably heavy rainstorm in Chicago area, 59:311

\_\_\_\_\_ Temperature and relative humidity in cold storage plants for eggs and candy, 48:713--14

LEACH, H.R., and R.E. HORTON-- Snow-surface temperature, 62:128--30

\_\_\_\_\_ and R.E. HORTON's discussion of Gorbachev's "Relation between duration, intensity, and periodicity of rainfall", 51:308--09

LE CONTE, Prof. Joseph N.-- Computation of altitude of Mount Whitney, 31:533

LE DANOIS, E.-- Variations of water temperatures of Atlantic off French coast, 49:667

LEE, Rev. Charles H.-- Formation of clouds over Lake Michigan in winter, 32:114--15

\_\_\_\_\_ Precipitation, run-off, and evaporation in Owens Valley, 38:127--29

\_\_\_\_\_ Precipitation and altitude in Sierra, 39:1092--99

\_\_\_\_\_ Technical use that engineers make of U.S. Weather Bureau observations, 61:7--10

\_\_\_\_\_ 's "Evaporation loss from water surfaces", Henry's review of, 52:99--101

LEHMAN, W.F.-- Report on evaporation at Birmingham, Ala., 1909, [il], 38:313--16

\_\_\_\_\_ Tornado at Dora at Bergena, Ala., April 24, 1908, 36:134

\_\_\_\_\_ Tropical cyclone of Aug. 12--18, 1916, 44:461--62

LEIDY, Dr. C. Fontaine M.-- Waterspouts at Cape May, N.J., Aug. 24, 1902, 31:529

LEISENRING, O.D.-- Description of new brass river gage at Richmond, Va., and method of support, 27:456--57

LEMSTROM's, Prof. Selin, theory of auroras, 15:91

LENARD, P.-- Waterfall electricity and surface condition of liquids, 43:509--10

LEONARD, Percy-- Measurement and utilization of fog, 32:169--70

LESHAN, Joseph-- Vertical current detected by comparing cloud motion..., 48:696--97

LEVINE, P.-- Atmospheric periodicities, 48:37

LEWIS', C.L., biography of Maury, review of, 57:472--73

LEWIS, John H.-- Irrigation in Willamette Valley, 38:642--43  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Pwoder Valley project, Baker country, Ore., 40:629  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reconnaissance of Deschutes river in July 1912, 40:1117  
 LEWIS, Ollie L.-- Altitudes of bases of lower clouds as determined from kite and balloon observations, 49:342--47  
 LEY, W.C.-- Clouds and cyclones, Nov. 1879:16  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Clouds and weather, Jan. 1879:14--15  
 LIBBY, Prof. O.G.-- Tornado at New Richmond, Wis., [il. pl. I--III] 27:299--300  
 LINDE, Prof. Karl-- Experiments on condensation of gases, 25:19  
 LINDEMAN, W.G.-- Aerological activities at Naval Air station, San Diego, Cal., 56:318--20  
 LINDGREN, G.S.-- Tornado in Union county, N. Car., April 12, 1920, 48:210--11  
 LINDHOLM, Dr. F.-- Is accuracy of precipitation measurements dependent upon area... ? 52:262--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, appointment of, director of Davos Observatory, 54:506  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and G. HOFFMAN-- Recorded observations of Hess ultragamma radiation at Muottas Muraigl, 56:323  
 LINDLEY, R.T.-- Flood in Mississippi river from below mouth of White River., 1922, Suppl. 22:25  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Flood in Mississippi river from mouth of White river., 1927, Suppl. 29:45--46  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Local storms in Mississippi, 49:197  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Report on floods occurring or in progress in Cairo, Ill., district..., 41:553--54  
 LINDSAY, George A.-- Annual rainfall and temperature of United States, 40:720--21  
 LING, C.W.-- Extremes of temperature and pressure in Montana, 31:533  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Leonids at Havre, Mont., 29:509  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Sudden temperature changes in Montana, 28:161--62  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Weather types at Havre, Mont., 26:410  
 LING, Charles S.-- Complex solar hale observed at Ellendale, N. Dak., 40:132--33  
 LING, George-- Astronomy for meteorologist, 26:562  
 LINKE, Dr. Franz-- Measurement of sky coloring, 56:224--25  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Prott theorem, 51:210  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Results of measurements of solar radiation and atmospheric turbidity..., 52:157--60  
 LINNEY, Charles. E.-- Effect of approaching storms upon song birds, 26:354--55  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Snowfall and run-off of upper Rio Grande, 51:16--19  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar hale phenomena observed at Santa Fe, N. Mex., June 25, 1918, 46:267--68  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Ten years of evaporation in Southwest, 55:320--22  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tornado of May 25, 1896, in Cook county, Ill., 24:168  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tornado in New Mexico, 58:254--56; 59:243  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Value of frost predictions and method of making them, 21:230--31  
 LITTLE, Delbert M.-- Ceiling and visibility in Pacific coast section of United States, 58:203--04  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological needs of class A1A airport, 57:336--37  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Some effects of California mountain barriers on upper air winds..., 59:376--80  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and E.M. VERNON-- Reduction of barometric pressure over plateau to 5000-foot level, 62:149--55  
 LITTLEWOOD, T.H., and W.G. DUFFIELD-- Correction of marine barometer for errors due to swinging, 49:412  
 LIU EN-LAN-- Coching Chu's memoir on climatic provinces of China, 58:209

Live stock industry, effect of weather on, 27:588--90

LIVINGSTON, Prof. Burton E.-- Atmospheric influence on evaporation and its direct measurement, 43:126--31

LIVINGSTON, Mrs. Grace J.-- Annotated bibliography of evaporation, 36:181--86, 301--06, 375--81; 37:68--72, 103--09, 157--60, 193--99, 248--52

LLOYD, F.E.-- Structure of hailstones of exceptional form and size, 45:412

LLOYD, J.R.-- Forest fire-weather service in Lake states, 59:31--33

\_\_\_\_ Wet-bulb depression as criterion of forest fire hazard, 60:56--59

LLOYD, S.J.-- Radium content of weather from Gulf of Mexico, 43:342

LOCKWOOD, J.E.-- Great glaze storm of Feb. 21--23, 1922, in Wisconsin, [il], 50:78--80

LOEWY, H.-- Investigation of atmospheric in cloudy or thick weather, 48:38

LOGIE, Lieut. John-- Origin of anticyclones and depressions, 47:649

\_\_\_\_'s "Note on tornadoes", 47:448

LOHNER, John, and L. KYNETT-- Chemical composition of rains and snows at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 57:461

LOISEL, J.-- Squalls and thunderstorms, 37:237--39

LOISEL, P.-- Variations of radioactivity of springs at Bangoles-de-L'orne..., 48:660

LONG, A.R.-- Hourly precipitation at Memphis, Tenn., 56:58--59

\_\_\_\_ Is low relative humidity a good indication of precipitation within 48 hours?, 62:295

\_\_\_\_ Thunderstorm at Memphis, Tenn., April 29, 1924, 52:212

LOOMIS, Prof. Elias-- Atlantic ocean storms, Dec. 1878:11--12

\_\_\_\_ Movements of storms, Feb. 1880:17--18; Jan. 1881:19--20

\_\_\_\_'s meteorological work at Western Reserve College, 1837--44, Miller on, 59:194--95

\_\_\_\_'s paper on winds of Mt. Washington, Kune 1879:13--14

\_\_\_\_'s theory of storms, June 1877:12; July 1877: 11--12

LOPEZ, E.-- Influence of tropical cyclones on weather in valley of Mexico, 47:641

LOVE, Charles A.-- Origin of descending gusts of wind, 25:351

LOVELAND, George A.-- Comparison of two types of evaporation pans, 48:715

\_\_\_\_ Drought of 1913 at Lincoln, Neb., 41:1443

\_\_\_\_ Increased flow of spring water in Autumn, 32:176--77

\_\_\_\_ Iowa-Nebraska tornadoes of March 23, 1913, 41:566

\_\_\_\_ Supplying moisture in connection with artificial heating, 33:208

\_\_\_\_ Tornado of Oct. 9, 1913, in Nebraska, 41:1528

\_\_\_\_ Tornadoes in eastern Nebraska, April 5, 1919, [il], 47:234--36

LOVERIDGE, Elmer F.-- Diurnal variations of precipitation at Honolulu, Hawaii, 52:384--85

\_\_\_\_ Persistence of weather types in Hawaiian Islands, 54:370--72

LOWE, T.L.-- Solar halo phenomenon observed March 16, 1918, at Banners Elk, N.Car., 46:121--22

LOWERY, Arlie R.-- Upper winds at Reno, Nev., 61:171--73

LOY, Howard M., and W.G. REED-- Water resources of Strawberry Creek, Berkeley, Cal., 43:35--39

LUCKIESH, M.-- High lights of air travel, 47:540

LURQUIN, Constant-- Bolivian meteorology, 43:610

LYDECKER, R.C.-- Unusual rainfall of Feb. 1934, at Honolulu, 32:363--64

LYMAN, Herbert-- Auroras of 1919 in United States, 48:392--4

\_\_\_\_ Remarkable aurora of May 14-15, 1921, 49:406--09

\_\_\_\_ Smoke from Minnesota forest fires, 46:506--09  
\_\_\_\_ Tornado at Fergus Falls, Minn., June 22, 1919, [il], 47:392--94  
\_\_\_\_ and C.F. BROOKS-- Aurora of March 7-8, 1918, 47:402--12  
\_\_\_\_ and C.F. BROOKS-- Aurora of March 22-25, 1920, and associated displays, 48:379--92  
LYMAN, Prof. Theodore-- Absorption of atmosphere for ultra-violet light, 42:487--89  
LYON, Prof. E.P.-- Physiological heat regulation and problem of humidity, 52:267--69  
LYONS, Capt. B.W.-- Waterspout of Feb. 18, 1929, in Florida Straits, [il], 57:76  
LYONS, Curtis J.-- Sun spots and Hawaiian eruptions, 27:144  
\_\_\_\_ Tables of dew-point observed at Honolulu, 27:587--88  
\_\_\_\_ Trees as forecasters of rain, 31:592  
\_\_\_\_ Volcanic eruptions in Hawaii, 27:298--99  
\_\_\_\_, illness of, 31:534  
LYONS, Col. H.G.-- Meteorological resources of Empire, 47:651--52  
\_\_\_\_ Meteorology during and after war, 47:81--83  
\_\_\_\_ Supply of meteorological information, 47:652  
LYTEL, J.L.-- Evaporation and precipitation measurements at Prove, Utah, 38:277

MAC--- See also: MC---

MAC DOUGAL, Dr. Daniel T.-- Influence of light and darkness upon growth and development, 31:180--84

\_\_\_\_\_ Soil temperatures and vegetation, [il], 31:375--79

MAC INTIRE, B.G., and H.H. KIMBALL-- Efficiency of smoke screens as protection from frost, 51:396--99

MACKIE, Simon F.-- Relation between level of Great Salt Lake and rainfall, 29:57--61

MAHALANOBIS, F.C.-- Seat of activity in upper air, 52:223

MAIRAN's, Jean J., description of anti-twilight, 44:623--24

MALL, Ivor-- Blue Hill methods of "pilot ballooning", 47:228--30

MALLOCK, A.-- Diffusion of light by rain, cloud, or fog, 48:220

MANISSADJIAN, Prof. J.J.-- Climatological tables for Merzifoun, Turkey, 32:117--18

MANN, D.W.-- Mount Washington, N.H., heated anemometer, [il], 62:189--91

MANNING, Douglas F.-- Aurora of June 16-17, 1915, 43:546

\_\_\_\_\_ Aurora of Aug. 21, 1917, 45:399

\_\_\_\_\_ Cirrus bands and aurora, 43:315

\_\_\_\_\_ Discoloration of snow in northern New York, 49:17

\_\_\_\_\_ Do clouds yield snow easier than rain?, 42:105, 676

\_\_\_\_\_ Earth tremor due to thunder, 45:515

\_\_\_\_\_ Eye of storm, 52:108

\_\_\_\_\_ Noteworthy aurora, 39:1616

\_\_\_\_\_ Occurrence of precipitation on change of wind to north with approach of high barometer, 40:1134

\_\_\_\_\_ St. Lawrence river mirage, 40:1757

\_\_\_\_\_ Weather condition which produces glaze in northern New York, 48:72--73

\_\_\_\_\_ 's letter on formation of winter stratus and depth of northeast wind, 45:60

MANSON, Marsden-- Physical and geological traces of cyclone belt across North America, 52:102--04

\_\_\_\_\_ Status of climatology of ages, 57:421--23

MARBURY, J.B.-- Tornado at Gainesville, Ga., June 1, 1903, 31:268--69

MARCARELL, B.-- Critical periods of rice, 49:395

MARCH, A.-- Kinetic theory of evaporation, 44:680

MARCHAND, E.-- Twilight glows and connected phenomena observed in 1902, 1903, and 1904., 33:101--03

MARCHI's, Luigi di, Meteorologia Generale, 33:60--61

MARCOVITCH, S.-- Measure of droughtiness, 38:113

MAREAN, Ralph B.-- Small whirling columns of mist, 27:409

MARES, David J.-- Australian weather, 36:215--18

\_\_\_\_\_ New South Wales rainfall, 44:393--95

MARGARY, H.W.O.-- Electrical storm of Observatory Grove, Fla., Aug. 25, 1895, 23:298

\_\_\_\_\_ Thunderstorms at Eustia, Lake county, Fla., 25:251

MARGULES', Dr. Max., memoir on energy of storm, 33:519--21

MARILAUN, F.K. von-- Zonal variation of yearly march of air temperature, 49:29

MARING, D.T.-- Exhibit of meteorological data, 37:239--40

\_\_\_\_\_ Improved sunshine recorder, [il], 25:485

\_\_\_\_\_ Jamaican weather service, [il], 35:317--19

- \_\_\_\_ Weather Bureau exhibit at Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N.Y., [il. pl. I--IV], 29:259--62
- \_\_\_\_ Weather Bureau kiosks, [il], 37:89--91
- MARIOLOPOULOS, E.G.-- Formation of local depressions in Mediterranean, 51:469
- MARKHAM's, Sir Clements, discussion on warm winds in Antarctic regions, 34:163
- MARMER, H.A.-- Relation of coastal currents and winds on Pacific coast, 49:574
- MARR, George A.-- Storm warnings on Great Lakes, 59:181-83
- MARSTON, A.-- Effect of drainage work in northern Iowa on flood stages of rivers, 37:1046--47
- MARTIN, Edward A.-- Dew-ponds, 35:1046--47
- MARTIN, Howard H.-- Circumzenithal arc with black band, 44:506--07
- \_\_\_\_ Cloud-shadow projection, 41:599
- \_\_\_\_ Fog in central Ohio and its relation to subsequent weather changes, 47:471--72
- \_\_\_\_ Further study of halos in relation to weather, 46:119--20
- \_\_\_\_ Halo of April 14, 1918, at Columbus, Ohio, 46:165--66
- \_\_\_\_ Halos at Fort Worth, Tex., and relation to subsequent precipitation, 44:57--68
- \_\_\_\_ Hourly frequency of precipitation in central Ohio, 46:375--76
- \_\_\_\_ Mackerel sky as prognostic of precipitation, 48:156
- \_\_\_\_ Meteor of June 28, 1916, over northeastern Texas, 44:323--24
- \_\_\_\_ Mock suns, 41:1069
- \_\_\_\_ Relation of clouds to weather in central Ohio, 47:567--70
- \_\_\_\_ Relation of wind direction to subsequent precipitation in central Ohio, 47:7430--33
- \_\_\_\_ Relation of winds to temperature in central Ohio, 48:85--88
- MARTIN, Robert J.-- Preliminary statement of tornadoes in United States during 1932, 60:253
- \_\_\_\_ Preliminary statement of tornadoes in United States during 1933, 61:360
- \_\_\_\_ Preliminary statement of tornadoes in United States during 1934, 62:455
- \_\_\_\_ Preliminary statement of tornadoes in United States during 1935, 63:349
- \_\_\_\_ Weather of 1932 in United States, 60:254--55
- \_\_\_\_ Weather of 1933 in United States, 61:361--62
- \_\_\_\_ Weather of 1934 in United States, 62:455--57
- \_\_\_\_ Weather of 1935 in United States, 63:349--51
- MARTIN, W.D.-- Local contrast of weather at Long Branch, 23:13
- MARVIN, Prof. Charles F.-- Air drainage explained, 42:583--85
- \_\_\_\_ Anemometer tests, [il], 28:58--63
- \_\_\_\_ Aneroid barometers, 26:410--12
- \_\_\_\_ Annual march of mean temperature, Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., Suppl. 17:17--19
- \_\_\_\_ Are lightning flashes unidirectional or oscillating electric discharges?, 42:499--501
- \_\_\_\_ Are meteorological sequences fortuitous?, 58:490--93
- \_\_\_\_ Calibration of Mt. Washington, N.H., heated anemometer., [il], 62:191--95
- \_\_\_\_ Cloud observations and improved nephoscope, [il], 24:9--13
- \_\_\_\_ Comparison of anemometers, 18:22--23
- \_\_\_\_ Concerning normals, secular trends and climatic changes, 51:383--90
- \_\_\_\_ Cycle recurrences with variable length of both period and amplitude, 57:510--11
- \_\_\_\_ Deflection of bodies moving freely under gravity on rotating sphere, 43:503--06
- \_\_\_\_ Diagrams showing conditions and effects of Daylight Saving Act, 46:76
- \_\_\_\_ Distant earthquakes recorded at Weather Bureau during 1906, 34:618--20

- \_\_\_\_\_ Earthquake of June 2, 1903, at Washington, D.C., 31:270
- \_\_\_\_\_ Earthquake of Dec. 5, 1903, at Washington, D.C., 31:524
- \_\_\_\_\_ Earthquake of Jan. 20, 1904, at Washington, D.C., 32:14
- \_\_\_\_\_ Earthquakes of June 25--26, 1904, 32:260
- \_\_\_\_\_ Earthquake of Aug. 27, 1904, 32:370--71
- \_\_\_\_\_ Earthquakes recently recorded at Weather Bureau, 1905, 33:308--09
- \_\_\_\_\_ Earthquakes of Jan., and Feb., 1905, 33:13
- \_\_\_\_\_ Earthquake of March 21, 1905, 33:100
- \_\_\_\_\_ Eight-day mechanically recording rain gage, [il], 43:26--28
- \_\_\_\_\_ Elementary notes on least squares, theory of statistics and correlation, .., 44:551--69
- \_\_\_\_\_ Erroneous conversion of metric and English barometer readings, 26:302--03
- \_\_\_\_\_ Excerpts from annual report of Chief of Weather Bureau for year ending June 30, 1930, 58:393--96
- \_\_\_\_\_ Fitting straight lines to data greatly simplified with applications to sunspot epochs, 52:89--91
- \_\_\_\_\_ Flight of aircraft and deflective influence of earth's rotation, 47:75--77
- \_\_\_\_\_ Forecasting weather on short-period solar variations, 48:149--50
- \_\_\_\_\_ Glaisher's factors and Ferrel's psychometric formula, [il], 34:209--12
- \_\_\_\_\_ Great Indian earthquake of April 4, 1905, as recorded at Weather Bureau, 33:148--49
- \_\_\_\_\_ Highest kite ascension, 33:476--77
- \_\_\_\_\_ Improvements in seismographs with mechanical registration, [il], 34:212--17
- \_\_\_\_\_ Interpretation of correlation coefficients, 55:107--08
- \_\_\_\_\_ Introductory note to papers on reality of meteorological periodicities, 55:66
- \_\_\_\_\_ Investigation of gravity at sea, 49:25
- \_\_\_\_\_ Kingston earthquake, 35:5--56
- \_\_\_\_\_ Kite experiments at Weather Bureau, 24:113--23, 156-66, 199--206, 238--55
- \_\_\_\_\_ Law of geoidal slope and fallacies in dynamic meteorology, 48:565--82
- \_\_\_\_\_ Locarno meeting of Meteorological Committee, Oct. 1931, 59:481
- \_\_\_\_\_ Marvin seismograph, [il], 23:250--52
- \_\_\_\_\_ Measurement of sunshine and preliminary examination of Angstrom's pyrheliometer, [il. pl. I] 29:454--58
- \_\_\_\_\_ Measurement of wind velocity, [il], 17:52--54
- \_\_\_\_\_ Measurement of solar radiation and their interpretation, 55:49--55
- \_\_\_\_\_ Mechanics and equilibrium of kites, [il], 17:52--54
- \_\_\_\_\_ Mercurial barograph of high precision, [il], 36:307--13
- \_\_\_\_\_ Methods and apparatus for observation and study of evaporation, [il], 37:141--46, 182--91
- \_\_\_\_\_ Mexican earthquake of April 15, 1907, with notes on nature of movements..., 35:157--59
- \_\_\_\_\_ Moisture tables, [il], 26:205--07
- \_\_\_\_\_ New form of precision barograph, [il], 34:324--25
- \_\_\_\_\_ New Japanese seismological publications, 35:159--60
- \_\_\_\_\_ New principle in analysis of periodicities, 52:85--89
- \_\_\_\_\_ Nomenclature of unit of absolute pressure, 46:73--75
- \_\_\_\_\_ Normal temperatures: are irregularities in annual march of temperature persistent?, 47:544--55
- \_\_\_\_\_ Normals of daily temperature for United States, Suppl. 25
- \_\_\_\_\_ Note on abnormal freezing of water and corresponding vapor pressure, 33:156--57



\_\_\_\_\_ Note on anemometer exposure at Point Reyes light, Cal., 31:68  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Note upon economical shapes for cutting envelopes of balloons, [il], 31:314--17  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Notes on feeble earthquake recorded at Washington, D.C., [il], 31:125--27  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Novel type of record sheet adapted to seismographs, aerial meteorographs, etc.,  
 33:240--41  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Pressure of saturated vapor from water and ice as measured by different authorities,  
 37:3--9  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Proposed new formula for evaporation, 37:57--61  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Question of day-to-day fluctuations in derived values of solar constant, 53:285--303  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Rational theory of cup anemometer, 60:43--56  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Recent advances in anemometry, [il], 62:115--20  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Report upon earthquake of Oct. 31, 1895, [il], 23:374--79  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Shall we revise our nomenclature for thermometric scales?, 45:534  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Sluggishness of thermometers, 27:458--61  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Small seismic changes caused by building operations, 27:582  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar radiation intensities and terrestrial weather, 51:186--88  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tables for computing harmonic analysis, 54:14  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Terrestrial weather and solar activities, 47:3--4  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Theory and use of periodocrite, 49:115--24  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Universal seismograph for horizontal motion and notes on requirements that must be  
 satisfied, [il], 35:522--34  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Weather Bureau kite, 23:418--20  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Weather Bureau seismograph, [il], 31:271--75  
 \_\_\_\_\_ What is the effect of heavy rains with high winds on run of cup-wheel anemometers?,  
 61:233  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Wind velocities at different heights above ground, 59:309  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s discussion of Alter's "Possible rainfall period equal to one-ninth the sun spot period",  
 49:83--85, 133--34  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s discussion of Clayton's "Solar variations", 53:525--27  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s discussion of Clough's "Systematically varying period in weather and solar phenomena",  
 52:439--41  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s discussion of Grunsky's article on evaporation from lakes and reservoirs, 60:6  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s discussion of Simpson's "Pretechnical meteorological studies", 51:71  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s kite meteorograph, illustration of, 27:Oct. 1899, pl.I  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s note on Smith's paper relative to predicting minimum temperatures, 45:407  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s notes and comments on classification of hydrometeors, 45:17--18  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s pyrheliometer, characteristics of, Foote on, 46:499--500  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s pyrheliometer, illustrations of, 47:769  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s remarks on charting precipitation, 30:214  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s remarks on receiving Hartley Memorial Medal for Abbe, 44:206  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and P.C. DAY's "Normals of daily temperature in Untied States", Henry's review of,  
 53:117--18  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and others-- Projections for world maps, [il], 57:127--36  
 MASCART, Prof. Eleuthere--Meteorological congress at Paris, Sept. 10--16, 1900, 28:19  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s article on atmospheric electricity, Nov. 1879:15--16  
 MASCART, Jean-- Accuracy of forecasts, 50:592

\_\_\_\_\_ Long-range forecasting, 49:575  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Mean values in meteorology, 50:92  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 's article on changes of climate, review of, 53:315  
 MASINI, A.-- Factors influencing condensation of aqueous vapor in atmosphere, 45:412--13  
 MASSON, Prof. Orme-- Influence of weather conditions on amounts of nitrogen acids..., 45:501  
 MASUZAWA, S., and T. TERADA-- Barometric gradient and earthquake frequency, 48:355  
 MATH, Frank A.-- Battle of chinook wind at Havre, Mont., 62:54--57  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Duration of rainfall at Havre, Mont., 57:468--71  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Pilot-balloon observations at Havre, Mont., 59:189--91  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar eclipse April 28, 1930, at Havre, Mont., 58:162--63  
 MATHIAS, E.-- Altitude relations of rainfall in France, 47:41  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Ball lightning on Fuy de Dome, 44:516--17  
 MATHEWS, J.H.-- Redetermination of heat of vaporization of water, 46:180  
 MATTHEWS, F.E.-- Winds of Yosemite Valley, [il], 39:1257--59  
 MATTHEWS, Albert-- Term Indian Summer, 30:19--28, 69--79  
 MATTICE, W.A.-- Dust storms, Nov. 1933 to May 1934, [il], 63:53--55  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dust storms, June 1934-March 1935, 63:113--15  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dust storms, April 1935, [il], 63:148  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dust storms, May 1935, 63:175  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Future of agricultural meteorology, 59:274--75  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Precipitation in northern Great Plains, 62:445--47  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Recent warm-weather trends as shown by graphs of accumulated temperature, 58:447--51  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Relation of Spring temperatures to apple yields, 55:456--59; 59:79--80  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Weather and corn yields, 59:105--12  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Weather and hay in New York State, 54:461  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Weather influence on crop production in regions of scanty rainfall, 54:336--41  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Weather and pears in New York States, 62:454  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and J.B. KINCER-- Remarkable temperature agreement at 33-year interval, 62:378--79  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and J.B. KINCER-- Statistical correlations of weather influence on crop yields, 56:53--57  
 MAURAIN, C.-- Velocity of wind in high altitudes in clear weather, 47:809  
 MAURER, Dr. J.-- Experimental investigation into co-efficient of sensitiveness..., 33:259  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Increased solar activity and atmospheric optical phenomena, 43:545--46  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Severe winters in southern Germany and Switzerland since 1400..., 52:222  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar coronae: five years' recent observations, 45:577  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and C. DORNO's paper on progress and geographical distribution of atmospheric-optical disturbance of 1912--13, 42:214--16  
 MAURY, Matthew F., biographies of, reviews of, 57:472--73  
 MAVOR, Prof. James W.-- Course of Gulf Stream in 1919--21, as shown by drift bottles, 51:29  
 MAXWELL, W.D.-- Interior temperatures in large masses of concrete during time of setting, 39:1188  
 MAYER, Charles D.-- Spread of epidemic by rains and winds, 23:295--96  
 MAYERSON, H.S., and H. LAURENS-- Total solar radiation at New Orleans, La., 62:281--86  
 MAYO, William L.-- Waterspouts in Maryland, 35:14--15  
 MAYOR, Alfred G.-- Detecting ocean currents by observing their hydrogen-ion concentration, 47:806  
 Mc--- See also: MAC—

McADIE, Prof. Alexander G.-- California's charts of rainfall, 30:362--63

\_\_\_\_ Climate as controlling factor in long distance transmission of electrical energy, 25:439--40

\_\_\_\_ Conservation of purity of air-- prevention of smoke, [il], 38:1423--25

\_\_\_\_ Convenient conversion table for frost work, 40:938--39

\_\_\_\_ Covering almond trees for frost protection, [il], 40:282--83

\_\_\_\_ Damage by lightning near San Francisco, 41:119

\_\_\_\_ Disposition of smoke, 38:1107--08

\_\_\_\_ Earthquakes on Pacific coast, 35:579

\_\_\_\_ Effect of abnormal weather conditions during construction of Los Angeles Aqueduct, 40:282

\_\_\_\_ Equipment of aerophysical observatory, 24:453--54

\_\_\_\_ Excessive rains in California, 40:1410--13

\_\_\_\_ Experiments in frost protection, [il], 38:1894--95

\_\_\_\_ Fog and frost in San Gabriel Valley, [il], 38:1895--96

\_\_\_\_ Fog studies on Mt. Tamalpais, [il], 28:283--86, 492--93

\_\_\_\_ Forecasting on Pacific coast, 36:98--101

\_\_\_\_ Forecasting supply of water for Summer from depth of snow, 39:445--47

\_\_\_\_ Forecasting water supply in California, 41:1092--93

\_\_\_\_ Franklin's kite experiment and energy of lightning, [il], 56:216--19

\_\_\_\_ Frost cartridges, 39:612

\_\_\_\_ Frost damage prevented by covers, 37:224--25

\_\_\_\_ Frost fighting, [il. pl. II-V], 29:65--67

\_\_\_\_ Frost studies, 40:1574

\_\_\_\_ Frost studies- determining probable minimum temperatures. 41:623--25

\_\_\_\_ Heating atmosphere, 40:937--38

\_\_\_\_ Minimum temperature on Mt. Whitney, Cal., 40:1413

\_\_\_\_ Mount Whitney as site for meteorological observatory, 31:524--27

\_\_\_\_ Mountain sites for observatories on Pacific slopes, [il], 38:1266-70

\_\_\_\_ New heater and vaporizer for frost protection, 40:618--19

\_\_\_\_ Peculiar squall, 38:1740--43

\_\_\_\_ Phenomena preceding lightning, 56:219--20

\_\_\_\_ Problem of the kite, 25:246--48

\_\_\_\_ Protecting California orange crop from frost, 39:1910--11

\_\_\_\_ Protection against frost- frost candles, 39:769--70

\_\_\_\_ Rainfall of Hetch Hetchy Valley, [il], 37:1117--22

\_\_\_\_ Relation of rainfall to yield of milk, 40:1725

\_\_\_\_ Relative humidity in Death Valley, 41:931

\_\_\_\_ Report on recent destructive frosts in California, 41:120--22

\_\_\_\_ Sixty years of rainfall in California, 38:1591--92

\_\_\_\_ Snowfall at Summit, Cal., 38:940--41

\_\_\_\_ Some experiments in atmospheric electricity, 19:171

\_\_\_\_ Straw as protection against frost, [il], 39:276--78

\_\_\_\_ Studies in frost protection- effect of mixing air, 40:122--23, 779

\_\_\_\_ Suggested reform in meteorological methods, 36:372--74

\_\_\_\_ Unusual lightning flash, [il], 57:197--98

- \_\_\_\_ Variation of rainfall with altitude, 39:1422; 40:1107
- \_\_\_\_ Weather reports from vessels at sea, 31:269--70
- \_\_\_\_ Well marked foehn effects with great diurnal ranges of temperature in southern California, 35:508
- \_\_\_\_ Whirling alto-stratus, [il], 25:245--46
- \_\_\_\_ Winds of Boston and vicinity, 47:576--77
- \_\_\_\_ Work of aerographic section of Navy, 47:576-77
- \_\_\_\_ Work of Weather Bureau in protecting fruit, especially from frost, 39:275--76
- \_\_\_\_, appointment of, to Naval Reserve Flying Corps, 46:78
- \_\_\_\_, retirement of, from Blue Hill Observatory, 59:278--79
- \_\_\_\_'s 'Manual of Aerography', review of, 46:563
- \_\_\_\_'s review of Rotch and Palmer's "Charts of Atmosphere", 39:1446--47
- \_\_\_\_ and C.M. RICHTER-- Phenomena connected with San Francisco earthquake, 35:505--06
- \_\_\_\_ and W.W. THOMAS-- Some high wind records on Pacific coast, [il], 31:64--68, 227
- McATEE, Waldo L.-- Showers of organic matter, 45:217--24
- McAULIFFE, Joseph P.-- Cause of accelerated sea breeze over Corpus Christi, Tex., 50:581--82
- \_\_\_\_ Excessive rainfall and flood at Taylor, Tex., 49:496--97
- \_\_\_\_ Flying weather in Corpus Christi area, 59:188--89
- \_\_\_\_ Forecasting rain on west Texas coast, 51:400--01
- \_\_\_\_ Morning showers over Gulf, and afternoon showers in interior near Corpus Christi, Tex., 61:229
- \_\_\_\_ Sleet and ice storm at Corpus Christi, Tex., Dec. 19--21 and 25, 1924, 52:586
- McBRIDE, G.M.-- Climate of Galapagos Islands, 48:164-6-5
- McCABE, George P., appointment of, as solicitor of Agriculture Department, July 1, 1905, 33:209--10
- McCANDLESS, R.H.-- Small cloudburst near Shasta, Cal., 36:97
- McCARTHY, E.F.-- Forest fire weather in southern Appalachians, 51:182--85
- \_\_\_\_ Forest fires and storm movement, 52:257--59
- \_\_\_\_ Weather and forest inflammability in southern Appalachians, 51:182--85
- McCARTHY, Joseph L., and G.E. DAVIS-- Twenty-nine months of solar radiation at Tucson, Ariz., 60:237--42
- McCARTHY, Dr. J.H.-- Publications on meteorology, 24:76--77, 112--13, 153, 198--99
- McCLINTOCK, J.Y.-- Floods in Tennessee river, 23:341
- McCLURE, Donovan-- Nebulizer-- device for artificially producing mist, 49:294
- McCLURG, R.J.-- Glase storm of Nov. 15-16, 1930, in North Dakota and Minnesota, 58:567
- \_\_\_\_ Tornado strikes swiftly-moving train, [il], 59:198--99
- McCURDY, Albert J. jr.-- Cyclonic disturbances in southern oceans, 52:507
- \_\_\_\_ Gales off African coast and in Australian waters, 52:172
- \_\_\_\_ Gales in Indian ocean and off African coast, 53:172
- \_\_\_\_ Southwest monsoon in Arabian sea; gales in South Pacific ocean, 52:319, 404--05
- McDIARMID's, F.A., article on climate of Canadian Yukon, 36:178
- McDONALD, W.F.-- Caribbean hurricane of Oct. 19-26, 63:294--95
- \_\_\_\_ Hourly frequency and intensity of rainfall at New Orleans, La., 57:1--6
- \_\_\_\_ Hurricane of Aug. 31-Sept. 6, 1935, 63:269--71
- \_\_\_\_ Low barometer readings in West Indian disturbances of 1932 and 1933, 61:273--74
- \_\_\_\_ Lowest barometer reading in Florida Keys storm of Sept. 2, 1935, 63:295

- \_\_\_\_ Smith on scientific results of Marion expedition of 1928, to Davis Strait and Baffin Land, 59:428--30
- \_\_\_\_ Tropical disturbance of Aug. 18-25, 1935, 63:250
- \_\_\_\_ Tropical storms of Sept. 1931, in North American waters, 59:232--33
- \_\_\_\_ Weather and sugar cane in Louisiana, 54:367--69
- \_\_\_\_ West Indian hurricane, Sept. 23 to Oct. 2, 1935, 63:271--72
- McDONOUGH, P.-- Flood in Cherry Creek Basin, Colo., 63:271--72
- McDOUGALL, E.G.-- Influence of climate on yield and quality of sugar beet in Canada, 49:395
- McDOWALL, G.W.-- Erosion of Sioux Point, S. Dak., 39:877
- McEWEN, George F.-- Application of physical principles to problem suggested by oceanic circulation and temperatures, 43:520--21
- \_\_\_\_ Distribution of temperatures and salinities and circulation in North Pacific ocean, 47:805
- \_\_\_\_ Heating and cooling of water surfaces, 56:398--99
- \_\_\_\_ Method of computing evaporation from temperature gradients in lakes and reservoirs, 52:108--09
- \_\_\_\_ Minimum temperature..., Suppl. 16:64--69
- \_\_\_\_ Ocean temperatures on California coast, 40:1882--83
- \_\_\_\_ Ocean temperatures and seasonal rainfall in southern California, 53:483--89
- \_\_\_\_ Peculiarities of California climate, 42:14--23
- \_\_\_\_ Physical theory of ocean or reservoir temperature distributions, 47:805
- \_\_\_\_ Quarterly forecasts of sea and air temperatures, 62:361--64
- \_\_\_\_ and A.F. GORTON-- Meteorology and seasonal weather forecasting:58:495
- \_\_\_\_ and WE. RITTER-- Ocean temperatures and seasonal weather in southern California, 46:512
- McFARLAND, Byron-- Thunderstorm; new explanation of phenomena, 29:297--98
- McGEE, W.J.-- Ice caves and freezing wells, 29:509--10
- McGLONE, Dr. Bartgis-- Waterspout at Beaufort, N. Car., 36:214--15
- McLAUGHLIN, Walter B.-- Seismic and oceanic noises, 26:152
- McLEAN, Forman T.-- Relation of climate to plant growth in Maryland, 43:65--72
- McLEOD, C.H.-- Records of difference of temperature between Mt. Royal and McGill., 34:505--10
- McNEAL, Lieut. Don-- Some observations on free-balloon flight..., 48:334--35
- \_\_\_\_ Tornado of Dec. 17, 1915, in eastern Mississippi, 43:640
- McNISH, A.G., and R.G. WAIT-- Atmospheric ionization near ground during thunderstorm, [il], 62:1--4
- MEAD, Daniel W.-- Relation of precipitation and stream flow to irrigation projects, 38:446--47
- MEANS, Thomas H.-- Agricultural engineer and Weather Bureau, 37:1107--08
- MEECH, Levi W.-- Moon and weather, 29:372
- MEEKER, R.I.-- Return-flow from irrigation developments, 50:315
- MEESON, J.T.-- Northwesters of Canterbury, 23:383
- MEINARDUS, Dr. Wilhelm-- Tasks and problems for meteorological explorations in Antarctic, 42:223--30
- MEINZER, Oscar E.-- Atmospheric water, 47:809--10
- \_\_\_\_ Use of divining rod, 45:300--01
- \_\_\_\_ and N.D. STEARNS-- Study of ground water in Pomperaug Basin, Conn., 57:341--43
- MEISINGER, Lieut. Clarence LeRoy-- Balloon project and what we hope to accomplish,

52:27--29

- \_\_\_\_\_ Balloon race from Fort Omaha through thunderstorms, 47:553--34
- \_\_\_\_\_ Climatological factors governing selection of air routes and flying fields, 48:525--27
- \_\_\_\_\_ Concerning accuracy of free-air pressure maps, 51:190--99
- \_\_\_\_\_ Concerning graphical device for pressure reduction, 49:396--99
- \_\_\_\_\_ Constant-elevation free-balloon flights from Fort Omaha, 47:535--38
- \_\_\_\_\_ Effect of barometric pressure upon altimeter readings, 48:529
- \_\_\_\_\_ Free-balloon flight in northeast quadrant of intense cyclone, 47:231--33
- \_\_\_\_\_ Great cyclone of mid-February 1919, 48:582--86
- \_\_\_\_\_ Kassner on legal meteorology, 50:254--55
- \_\_\_\_\_ Law of pressure ratios and application to charting of isobars..., 51:437--48
- \_\_\_\_\_ Making of upper-air pressure maps from observed wind velocities, 48:697--701
- \_\_\_\_\_ Notes on meteorological service in German Army from translations of German documents, 47:871--74
- \_\_\_\_\_ Precipitation of sleet and formation of glaze in eastern United States..., 48:73--80
- \_\_\_\_\_ Preliminary steps in making of free-air pressure and wind charts, 48:251--63
- \_\_\_\_\_ Preparation and significance of free-air pressure maps..., Suppl. 21; 50:453--68
- \_\_\_\_\_ Pressure distribution at various levels during passage of cyclone..., 50:347--56
- \_\_\_\_\_ Progress in making free-air pressure and wind charts, 49:238--39
- \_\_\_\_\_ Toronto symposium on barometric reductions, 49:655--57
- \_\_\_\_\_ Weather factor in aeronautics, 48:701--08
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's discussion of Brooks' "Mapping ocean of air", 49:236--37
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's free-balloon flights, analysis of, Jakl on, 53:99--107
- \_\_\_\_\_ and C.F. BROOKS-- Note on height and location of aurora spots and belt of March 24, 1920, 48:392
- MEISSNER, O.-- Variability of temperature and rainfall in Berlin, 48:38
- \_\_\_\_\_ "Warmth of Dawn", 48:39
- MELLER's, C.L., article on parhelic circle with two pairs of parhelia at Fargo, N.Dak., 45:56
- MELVIN, Eugene H., and O.R. WULF's article on effect of temperature on ultraviolet..., 59:278
- MENDENHALL, Dr. T.C.-- Baron Dairoku Kikuchi, 1855--1917, 45:603--05
- MERCANTON, P.L.-- Effect of terrestrial relief on ionic densities in atmosphere, 45:443
- \_\_\_\_\_ Simple maximum anemometer, 49:244
- \_\_\_\_\_ Snowfall and snow cover on St. Bernard Road (Entremont Valley) in Wallis, from 1904--13, 47:699
- MEREDITH, H.-- Meteorological conditions over sea in eastern Mediterranean, 55:407--09
- MERRIAM's, Dr. C. Hart, letter on relation between forests and rainfall, 30:229
- MERRILL, Prof. Lewis A.-- Relation of farmer to Weather Bureau, 38:119--20
- MERRILL, Selah-- Climate of Palestine, 11:193--94
- MERRIMAN, Thaddeus-- Rainfall and run-off of Catskill Mountain region, 35:109--18
- MERRITT, Prof. Ernest-- Physics and meteorology, 30:446--47
- MESEGUER, Enrique, appointment of, chief of Serviceo Meteorologico Espanol, 53:120
- MEYER's, Adolph F., "Elements of Hydrology", review of, 47:307
- MEYER's, Rudolph, "Die Haloerscheinungen", Woolard's review of, 58:67
- MICHAUD, G., and J.F. TRISTRAN-- Absorption of ultraviolet and infra-red radiations..., 43:510--11
- MIDDLETON, W.E. Knowles-- Principles underlying choice of visibility marks, 63:17--19

MIKESELL's, Thomas, phenological data and meteorological data for Wauseon, O., Smith on, Suppl. 2, pt. 2

MILHAM, Prof. Willis I.-- Classification of methods of transition from rain to blue sky, 42:94--97

\_\_\_\_ Two years' study of Spring frosts at Williamstown, Mass., 36:250--54

\_\_\_\_ Variation in minimum temperatures on still, clear nights within confines of village, 33:305--08

\_\_\_\_ Variation in temperature over limited area, 34:563--70

\_\_\_\_ Year 1816-- causes of abnormalities, 52:563--70

MILL, Dr. Hugh R.-- Christmas snowstorm of 1906, 35:506--08

\_\_\_\_ Use of 'average', 'mean', 'general', 43:24

\_\_\_\_, presentation of Symons Memorial Medal to, 45:606

MILLAS, Joso C.-- Brief description of new dial for aneroid, 50:359--60

\_\_\_\_ Origin and course of West Indian hurricanes, 43:611

MILLER, Eric R.-- Aeronautical meteorology in Germany, 60:214--26; 61:46

\_\_\_\_ American pioneers in meteorology, 61:189--93

\_\_\_\_ Climatic cycles in Eocene, 58:118--19

\_\_\_\_ Climatology of Tampa, Fla., 31:184--85

\_\_\_\_ Deposit of ice columns, [il], 33:527

\_\_\_\_ Diminishing winter radiation from sun and sky at Madison, Wis., 59:272--74

\_\_\_\_ Dust fall of March 20, 1924, 52:141

\_\_\_\_ Dust fall of Nov. 12-13, 1933, 62:14--15

\_\_\_\_ Evaluation of meteorological institutions in United States, 59:1--6

\_\_\_\_ Internal reflection as source of error in Callendar bolometric sunshine receiver, [il], 43:264--66

\_\_\_\_ International meteorological definitions and symbols, 33:524--27

\_\_\_\_ Interpolation of rainfall data by method of correlation, 59:33--36

\_\_\_\_ Irregular atmospheric refraction at high altitudes, 48:509--11

\_\_\_\_ Lightning fatality, 51:358

\_\_\_\_ Measurements of solar radiation at Madison, Wis., with Callendar pyrheliometer, 48:338--43

\_\_\_\_ Monthly charts of frequency-resultant winds in United States, 55:308--12

\_\_\_\_ New light on beginning of Weather Bureau from papers of Lapham, 59:65--70

\_\_\_\_ Observation of dust falls, 49:17

\_\_\_\_ Pioneer meteorological work of Loomis at Western Reserve College, Hudson, O., 1837--44; 59:194--95

\_\_\_\_ Raininess charts of United States, 61:44--45

\_\_\_\_ Reduction of century of temperature observations to homogeneity, 49:25

\_\_\_\_ Relative frequency of centers of cyclones and anticyclones in United States, 60:6-11

\_\_\_\_ Solar coronas of 1, 2, and 3 in very clear sky, 56:323

\_\_\_\_ Solar halo of Feb. 3, 1905, at Washington, D.C., [il], 33:11--13

\_\_\_\_ Some characteristics of Callendar pyrheliometer, 48:344--47

\_\_\_\_ Some wind velocity correlations, 62:402--04

\_\_\_\_ Taylor's theory of atmospheric turbulence, 47:703--06

\_\_\_\_ Test for personal error in meteorological observations, 43:275--78

\_\_\_\_ Tradition versus history in American meteorology, 58:65--66

- \_\_\_\_\_'s note on century of temperatures in Wisconsin, 56:61
- \_\_\_\_ and H.H. KIMBALL-- Solar radiation measurements at Madison, Wis., 1913--15, 44:8--13
- \_\_\_\_ and H.H. KIMBALL-- Total radiation received on horizontal surface from sun and sky..., 44:180--81
- MILLER, Paul A.-- Airplane landings in gust surface winds, 59:33--34
- \_\_\_\_ Flying over rough country in bad weather, 58:25--26
- \_\_\_\_ Note on pilots' observations of air currents in and near thunderstorms, 56:315
- MILLER, Ross O.-- Dates of general breakup of ice in Missouri river at Williston, N. Dak., 52:272
- MILLET, J.B.-- Hargrave kites, 24:417
- MILLIKAN, Lieut.-- Col. R.A.-- Some scientific aspects of meteorological work of U.S. Army, 47:210--15
- MILLS, Chester L.-- Characteristics of intertropical atmospheric circulation, 35:168--69
- MINDLING, George W.-- Comparison of drought conditions in Georgia and Arkansas, 61:352--53
- \_\_\_\_ Heavy rainfall in Georgia, 61:352--53
- \_\_\_\_ Hourly rainfall in Georgia, 61:295--99
- \_\_\_\_ Influence of artificial heating on climate of cities, 39:1280--83
- \_\_\_\_ Snowfall of Winter, 1909--10, in New York, 38:171--72
- MITCHELL, A. Crichton-- Diurnal incidence of maximum and minimum temperatures at Eskdalemuir, 47:164
- MITCHELL, Alexander J.-- Carabelle, Fla., storm of Aug. 1-2, 1899, 27:348
- \_\_\_\_ Effects of low temperatures on citrus trees and fruits, 38:16--17
- \_\_\_\_ Florida frosts of Feb. 2-4, 1898, 26:45--46
- \_\_\_\_ Frost and frost protection in Florida, 42:588--89
- \_\_\_\_ Fruit protection in Florida, 42:588--89
- \_\_\_\_ Lake Okeechobee and safety from topical storms, 51:13--15
- \_\_\_\_ Quintette of cold waves in Florida, 45:416--17
- \_\_\_\_ Severe wind and hail storms in Florida, 41:828
- \_\_\_\_ Special notes on weather in Florida during June 1912, 40:828
- \_\_\_\_ Tropical storm, Sept. 29--30, 1920, 48:524
- \_\_\_\_ West Indian hurricane of Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1898, 26:440
- \_\_\_\_ Wind velocities for different altitudes and exposures, 33:153
- \_\_\_\_ Winter weather in Florida, 40:1470--71
- MITCHELL, Charles L.-- Cyclones and anticyclones of Northern Hemisphere, Jan.-April 1925, 58:1--22
- \_\_\_\_ Hurricane of Sept. 1930, on Atlantic coast, 58:364
- \_\_\_\_ Notes on West Indian hurricane of Oct. 14-13, 1924, 52:497--98
- \_\_\_\_ Relation between rate of movement of anticyclones and direction and velocity of winds aloft, 50:241--42
- \_\_\_\_ Snow flurries along eastern shore of Lake Michigan, 49:502--03
- \_\_\_\_ Tornadoes of March 28, 1920, in northeastern Illinois, [il], 48:191--93
- \_\_\_\_ Tropical cyclone of Sept. 18 - Oct. 4, 1929, 57:418--20
- \_\_\_\_ Tropical disturbance of Sept. 9-19, 1932, 60:178
- \_\_\_\_ Tropical disturbance of Sept. 17, 1932, 60:178



- \_\_\_\_\_ Tropical disturbances of July 1933, 61:200--01
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tropical disturbances of Sept. 1933, 61:274--76
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tropical storm of Aug. 30-Sept. 15, 1932, 60:177--78
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tropical storm of Oct. 20-Nov. 13, 1932, 60:222
- \_\_\_\_\_ West Indian hurricane of Sept. 14-22, 1926, 54:409--14
- \_\_\_\_\_ West Indian hurricane of Sept. 10-20, 1928, 56:347--50
- \_\_\_\_\_ West Indian hurricanes and other tropical cyclones of North Atlantic Ocean, Suppl. 24; 60:253
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's paper on West Indian hurricanes, Hanzlik on, 54:342
- MITCHELL, F.C.-- Evaporation of ice, 34:526--28
- MITCHELL, Prof. S.A.-- Origin of rare gases in earth's atmosphere, 31:600
- \_\_\_\_\_ Pressure of sunlight and some of its bearings on astronomy and meteorology, 32:217--20
- \_\_\_\_\_ Systematic observation of meteors, 43:263
- MITCHELL, W.A.-- Floods in the Ocmulgee and Oconee rivers, 36:233--34
- \_\_\_\_\_ Severe thunderstorm at Macon, Ga., 41:1146
- \_\_\_\_\_ Streamflow of Ocmulgee and Oconee rivers in Georgia, 36:233--34
- MITCHELL, W.H.-- Meteorological observations during burning of Standard Oil co., ..., 28:325--27
- MIXER, Charles a.-- 24-hour day, 37:175
- \_\_\_\_\_ River floods and melting snow, 31:173--75
- \_\_\_\_\_ Water equivalent of snow on ground, 31:173
- MIZE, Ralph C.-- Annual rise of Columbia river, 1922, 50:382--83
- \_\_\_\_\_ Annual rise of Columbia river, 1923, 51:372
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lunar rainbow at Tatoosh Island, Wash., 45:601
- \_\_\_\_\_ Violent easterly winds at Tatoosh Island, Wash., 44:352--54
- \_\_\_\_\_ Waterspouts visit Tatoosh Island, Wash., 45:601
- MOELLER, Prof. Max-- Mechanics of atmospheric air within cyclones and anticyclones, 42:265--70
- MOHN's, Prof. Henrik, atlas of Climate of Norway, 50:489
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's results of Nansen's north polar work, 33:401--02
- MOLCHANOV, P.-- Ascensional rate of pilot balloons from observations at Pavlovsk, Russia, 54:8--9
- \_\_\_\_\_ Vertical distribution of air currents in different parts of cyclones and anticyclones, 50:244
- \_\_\_\_\_ 's deep-sea thermograph, 54:465
- MOLIS, William P.-- Rainfall at Muscatine, Iowa, 48:354
- MOLTCHANOFF See: MOLCHANOV
- MONCHAMP, G.-- History of barometer, 27:546--47
- MONROE, Josiah-- Rainfall at Firmeza near Santiago, Cuba, 26:252
- MONSON, O.W.-- Snow survey as index to summer precipitation, 62:322--30
- MONTE, Dr. Enrique del- Climatology of Havana, Cuba, 52:540--41
- \_\_\_\_\_ Hurricane season, 31:420--21
- MONTGOMERY, Frank-- Low waters in rivers of southern Mississippi during Spring of 1910, 38:683--84
- \_\_\_\_\_ Pellahatchie meteor which passed over central Mississippi in forenoon of Oct.17, 1910, 39:16
- \_\_\_\_\_ Stream flow of Pearl and Pascagoula rivers in Mississippi, 38:1162-63

MOORE, Prof. B.-- Nitrites from nitrates by sunlight, 45:602--03

MOORE, Charles N.-- Coefficient of correlation as measure of relationship, 44:274--76

MOORE, H.H.-- Frequency of thunderstorms, 25:251--52

MOORE, Henry L.-- Eight-year cycle in rainfall, 50:357

MOORE, W.A., and D. CORLETT-- Analysis of Summer precipitation at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 49:612--13

MOORE's, Willis L., letter on fake rainmaking, 33:152--53

\_\_\_\_\_'s letter on hurricane forecasters, 33:317

\_\_\_\_\_'s letter to voluntary observers, 23:255

\_\_\_\_\_'s letter on yellow fever, 25:445

MORAN, J.-- Release of radium emanation from water at different temperatures, 45:443

MOREY, H.F.-- Climatological charts for Allegheny Forest region, 59:18--28

MORITZ's thermometer, May 1877:11

MORRILL, Prof. Park-- Reduction of barometric pressure to sea level, 23:492--94

\_\_\_\_\_, published works of, 26:356--57

MORRIS, Fred-- Austin tornado of May 4, 1922, [il], 50:251--53

MORRIS, William G.-- Lightning storms and fires on national forests of Oregon and Washington, 62:370--75

\_\_\_\_\_. Unusual thunderstorm activity in mountains of Oregon and Washington in 1935, 63:348--49

MORRISON, J.H.-- St. Swithin's day fallacy, 35:274--76

MORROW, Josiah-- Indian Summer, 39:469--70

MOSELY, E.L.-- Currents in Sandusky Bay, 31:236

\_\_\_\_\_. Local peculiarities of snowfall, 31:25

\_\_\_\_\_. Meteor of Sept. 15, 1902, 32:172--74

MOSSMAN, Robert C.-- Scottish Antarctic expedition, 31:31

\_\_\_\_\_. Seesaw of pressure, temperature, and wind velocity between Weddell Sea and Ross Sea, 44:13

\_\_\_\_\_. Southern hemisphere decadal and mean monthly annual rainfall, 48:41

\_\_\_\_\_. presentation of Royal Society of Edinburgh prize to, 46:237

\_\_\_\_\_'s "Physical condition of South Atlantic during Summer", Clayton's review of, 50:590

MOUREAUX, T.-- Application of salts of radium to study of atmospheric electricity, 32:164--65

MOYE, N.-- Scintillation of stars and forecasting of weather, 47:740

MOYER, S.L.-- Approach to run-off expectancy, 52:536--38

MOYLE, Dan, and C.A. ALLEN's flight over northwestern Pacific, 59:364

MUELLER's, Fred W., cloud camera, [il], 43:274--75

MUENTZ, A.-- Analysis of air, 25:62

MULDER, Dr. M.E.-- Green ray, 50:490

MUNGER, Thornton T.-- Graphic method of representing and comparing drought intensities, 44:642--43

\_\_\_\_\_. Rainfall probability during fire season in western Washington and Oregon, 53:394--97

MUNN, Hans Jr.-- Hydrography of South Palouse river, Wash., 37:966--68

MUNNS, Edward N.-- Climatic phenomena, 50:477--81

\_\_\_\_\_. Cumulus over fire, 43:445

\_\_\_\_\_. Evaporation and forest fires, 49:149--52

MUNSON's, T.V., account of display of atmospheric electricity, 13:103--04

\_\_\_\_\_ Relation of water level of Great Salt Lake to precipitation, 29:22--23  
\_\_\_\_\_ Water supply and snowfall, Utah, 28:497--98  
MURPHY, John J.-- Waterspout over Chesapeake Bay, Sept. 12, 1934, 62:351  
MURPHY, Robert C.-- Recent oceanic phenomena along coast of South America, 53:116--17  
MUSSCHENBROEK's theory of kite, 25:59  
MYERS, Fred-- Lightning from clear sky, Jan. 20, 1931, 59:39--40  
MYERS, U.G.-- Observations in Klondike, 26:209  
\_\_\_\_\_ Yukon weather, 29:309--11

NAGLER, Prof. Floyd A.-- Certain flood-flow phenomena of Iowa rivers, 61:5--7  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and S.M. WOODWARD's paper on flood protection, 56:372--73

NAKAMURA, A.-- Detection of seismic zones by means of barometric gradient, 43:360

NAKAMURA, Prof. Katsuji-- Observations of horizontal rainbows, 42:430--31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, retirement of, 48:716

NAKAMURA, Saemontaro-- Notes on horizontal rainbow, 45:4

NAKAMURA, Winters T.-- Studies of Hawaiian rainfall, 63:188--89  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Study of variation in annual rainfall of Oahu Island based on law of probabilities, 61:354--60

NAKANO, H., and S. FUJIWHARA-- Notes on iridescent clouds, 48:333

NANSEN, Prof. Fridtjof-- Changes in oceanic and atmospheric temperatures..., 46:177--78  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s North Polar Expedition, results fo, 33:401

NAVARRETE, Julio B.-- Caracoles meteorological station and its importance., 56:312--13  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Climatological summary for Chile, Nov.-Dec. 1930, 59:40  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Cold pole of South America, 61:302  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological conditions on Santiago-Buenos Aires airway, 58:444--46  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological study of Antarctic region..., 56:174--76  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological summary for 1925 in South America, 53:27, 120--21, 22-23, 263-64, 315, 359-60, 400, 450, 498, 542  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological summary for southern South America, 1926, 54:62, 11, 169, 210, 262, 300, 345, 386, 429, 467, 508  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological summary for Chile, 1929-30, 48:26, 68, 119, 165, 210--11, 334, 424, 468  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological summary for southern South America, 1926-27, 55:25, 82, 133, 187, 239, 328, 365, 462, 500, 533  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological summary for southern South America, 1928, 56:16, 1-7, 145, 190, 229--30, 282, 323--24, 374, 468  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological summary for southern South America, 1928-29, 57:25, 67, 103, 209, 257, 298, 344, 429, 513  
 \_\_\_\_\_ New equipment for Observatorio del Salto, 57:103  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Organization of meteorological and aerological services relative to aviation in Chile, 61:45--46  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar radiation and rainfall in southern region of Chile, 55:272  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Solar radiation and temperature in central Chile, 54:507

NEAL, Dr. J.C.-- Tornado cloud of March 4, 1894, 22:127--28

NEIFERT, Willlliam W.-- Installation of automatic river GAGE? register at Hartford, Conn., [I], 36:340--42

NELSON, Raymond A.-- Concussions from naval gunfiring felt at Los Angeles, 50:312

NEUMAYER, Prof. George, retirement of, 31:382

NEUMER, Otto-- Cumulus cloud over fire, 48:458  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Local storm at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., July 6, 1919, 47:448--49

NEWCOMB, Prof. Simon-- Meteorology of Mars, 36:342--43  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s statements on weather changes, 29:377; 30:127--29

NEWELL's, F.H., letter on rainfall maps, 30:225--26

NEWNHAM, E.V.-- Persistence of wet and dry weather, 44:393  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s "Hurricanes and tropical revolving storms", Henry's review of, 50:631

NICHOLS, E.H.-- Atmospheric electrical variations at sunset and sunrise, 44:507

NICHOLS, Prof. Edward L.-- Study of overcast skies, 37:18--21  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Theories of color of sky, 37:15--17  
 NICHOLS, Esek S.-- Classification of weather types, 53:431--4  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Climate of San Jose, Cal., 51:509--15  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Damage by frost in western Colorado, 41:608  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Effects of erection of new and high buildings on records of wind velocity..., [il], 38:1471--76  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Frequencies of monthly and seasonal rainfalls of various depths at San Jose, Cal., 51:459  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Frequencies of weather types at San Jose, Cal., 55:403--05  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Notes on damage to fruit by low temperatures; prediction of minimum temperatures, Suppl. 16:37--45  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Notes on formulas for use in forecasting minimum temperature, 54:499--501  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Predicting minimum temperature, especially as function of preceding temperature, 58:179--89  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Predicting minimum temperatures in Grand Valley, Colo., 43:562--63  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Probability of certain minimum temperatures in Santa Clara Valley, Cal., in Spring, 52:253--57  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Temperature inversion in Grand River Valley, Colo., 43:562--63  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Time limits of day as affecting records of minimum temperature, 62:337--43  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 's discussion of Fedorov's "Das Klima als Wettergesamtheit", 55:402--03  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 's discussion of Hamrick's "Fruit-frost work in Grand Valley of Colorado", 49:552--53  
 NICHOLS, Lieut.-Col. Estes-- Climate and its relation to acute respiratory conditions, 48:499--501  
 NICHOLS', L.H., paper on meteorological and forest fire hazards in Quebec, Burrill on, 57:297  
 NIPHER, Prof. Francis E.-- Aurora of Aug. 26, 1916, Observed at Hessel, Mich., 45:5  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Phenomenon of lightning discharge, 39:119  
 NISS', Capt. R., letter on aurora of May 15-16, 1909, 37:156  
 NIVEN, Prof. Charles, retirement of, 50:313  
 NOBLE, Andrew-- Development of meteorology in Australia, 33:480--84  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dust in atmosphere during 1902-03, 32:364--65  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tornado in Australia, 34:227--28  
 NOLL, Waldemar-- Determination of meteorological corrections on ranges on guns, 47:868--69  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Wind shift in lower three kilometers of atmosphere on passage of high, 47:465  
 NORBURY, Frank P.-- Unique destruction of tulip tree by lightning, [il], 55:268  
 NORDMANN, Charles-- Periodicity of sun spots and variations of mean annual temperatures..., 31:371  
 NORMAND, C.W.B.-- Dust-raising winds, 50:369  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Effect of high temperature, humidity, and wind on human body, 48:279  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological conditions affecting aviation in Mesopotamia, 48:279  
 NORRINGTON, William-- Notable hailstorm on July 5, 1891, 52:349  
 NORTON, Grady-- New Orleans, La., tornado of March 26, 1934, 62:96--97  
 NOUEL's, E., theory of hoar frost, May 1879:15--16  
 NOVAKOVSKY, S.-- Probable effect of climate of Russian Far East on human life and activity, 50:429  
 NOWOTNY, Dr. Friedrich-- Meteorological aspects of munition-dump explosion at Kiev, June 6, 1918, 48:458--59

NOYES, G. Harold-- Cleveland, Ohio, storm, June 26, 1931, 59:241--43  
\_\_\_\_ Lightning on kite wire, 26:170  
NUNN, Roscoe-- Drought of 1913 in Tennessee, 41:1453--54  
\_\_\_\_ Duration of rainfall at Baltimore, Md., 57:50--52  
\_\_\_\_ Hourly precipitation at Nashville, Tenn., 50:180--84  
\_\_\_\_ January thaw, 55:20--21  
\_\_\_\_ Record of dry spells at Nashville, Tenn., 1871-1925, 53:398  
\_\_\_\_ Records of tornadoes in Tennessee, 1808-1921, 50:485-86  
\_\_\_\_ Tornado of April 20, 1920, in Tennessee, 48:210  
\_\_\_\_ Wind directions and orientation of schoolhouses, 51:125--27  
\_\_\_\_ Wind directions and velocities, Nashville, Tenn., 52:266--67  
NUTTING, P.G.-- Stormer's work on physics of aurora, 36:112-13

OBERHOLZER, G.A.-- Tornado of June 6, 1906, near La Crosse, Wis., 34:274  
 O'BRIEN, J.C.-- Naval meteorology during seaplane flights from San Diego to Balboa, 49:153  
 OCKERSON, J.A.-- United States Weather Bureau in work of engineer, 37:1060  
 O'CONNELL, James-- Optical phenomenon at Mt. Sterling, 23:14  
 O'CONNOR, Gerald J.-- Visit to European observatories, 33:540--42  
 ODDO, G.-- Spontaneous ionization of aqueous vapor of atmosphere, 44:247  
 ODELL, Clarence B.-- Influences of Lake Michigan on east and west shore climates, 59:405--10  
 ODENBACH, Dr. Frederick L-- Detailed cloud observations-progressive phase in weather forecasting, 31:573--76  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Halo of Hevelius, 29:566--67  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Index of meteorological items in Jesuit relations, 32:461  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Lunar halo of Jan. 30, 1904, 32:14--15  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Moon's influence on weather, 31:284  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Some temperatures taken on Lakes Huron and Superior in July and Aug., 1904, 33:154  
 O'DONNELL, J.J.-- Tornado of Jan. 12, 1898 at Fort Smith, Ark., 26:18--19  
 O'GARA, P.J.-- Frost prevention work in Rogue river valley, Ore., during Spring of 1910, 38:1437--40  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Portable rotation psychrometer, [il], 37:22  
 OKADA, T.-- Elementary method of driving deflecting force due to earth's rotation, 36:147--48  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Long-range forecasts of Japan's rice crop, 48:102--03  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Note on diurnal heat exchange in layer of snow on ground, 35:450--52  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Notes on formation of glazed frost, 42:284--86  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Rainfall of China and Korea, 33:477--80  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Some researches in Far Eastern seasonal correlations, 44:17--21; 45:238--40, 299--300, 535--38  
 OLIVER, Alfred R.-- Gothenburg, Nebr., tornadoes June 24, 1930, [il], 59:225--29  
 OLIVIER, Prof. Charles P.-- American Meteor Society, 42:623  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Directions for observing meteors, 43:263-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Pennsylvania fireball of Feb. 27, 1935, [il], 63:158--59  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Real velocities of meteors, 46:166  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Work of American Meteor Society, 1914--15, 44:326  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and S. BUNCH-- Tennessee fireball of Aug. 21, 1933, 49:134--35  
 OTOBE, Kokichi-- Demonstration of horizontal and intersecting rainbows, 45:5  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Equation of horizontal rainbows, 45:151  
 OUTROM, Thomas S.-- Storm of Aug. 20, 1904, in Minnesota, 32:365--66  
 OWENS, J.S.-- London smoke fogs, 49:405  
 OXAAL, John-- Is there an auroral sound?, 42:27--29

## Author Index - P

- PACINI, D.-- Blue of sky and Avogadro's constant, 44:246  
\_\_\_\_ Spectrophotometry of sky light, 49:26
- PACK, Dean A.-- Significant changes in rainfall at some localities, 61:350--52
- PAGE, James-- Antarctic research, 31:187--88  
\_\_\_\_ Barograph on shipboard, 27:590--91  
\_\_\_\_ Cyclonic storm of Oct. 6--12, 1905, in North Atlantic Ocean, 34:1--7  
\_\_\_\_ Date line in Pacific ocean, 30:363  
\_\_\_\_ Ocean currents, 30:397--401  
\_\_\_\_ Polar aurora of Oct. 30-Nov.1, 1903, 31:592--93
- PAGE, John L.-- Climate of Mexico, Suppl. 33
- PAGE, W.P.-- Squall of Aug. 24, 1930, in Florida straits, 58:342
- PAGLIUCA, Salvatore-- January 1934 cold wave on Mt. Washington, N.H., 62:57--58  
\_\_\_\_ Mount Washington Observatory, N.H., progress report, [il], 62:16--18  
\_\_\_\_ Winds of superhurricane force, and heated anemometer for measurement..., [il], 62:186--89  
\_\_\_\_ and R.G. STONE-- Halo of unusual radius, 61:327
- PAGUE, B.S.-- Change from winter to summer, 23:130  
\_\_\_\_ Chinook in Oregon, 24:460  
\_\_\_\_ Lightning from cloudless sky, 28:429--30  
\_\_\_\_ Long-range forecasts, 24:166  
\_\_\_\_ Long range seasonal predictions for Oregon, 24:368  
\_\_\_\_ Peculiarities of frost formation, 15:177  
\_\_\_\_ Precipitation over Pacific Northwest and possibility of high water in Columbia..., 27:252--53  
\_\_\_\_ Seasonal forecasts for Oregon, 25:161; 26:253  
\_\_\_\_ Weather types of North Pacific slope, 23:417--18
- PAIGE, Sidney-- Memorandum on Missouri earthquake of April 9, 1917, 45:318
- PAINE, George P.-- Report on modes of air motion and equations of general circulation..., 46:311--23
- PALMER, Andrew H.-- Agricultural significance of sunshine as illustrated in California, [il], 48:151--54  
\_\_\_\_ Applied climatology in California, 49:219--23  
\_\_\_\_ Clouds and their significance in local weather forecasting, 46:407--13  
\_\_\_\_ Death Valley- hottest known region, [il], 50:10--13  
\_\_\_\_ Drought in California, 48:156--67  
\_\_\_\_ Economic results of deficient precipitation in California, 48:586--89  
\_\_\_\_ Eruption of Lassen Peak, 44:571--73  
\_\_\_\_ Fog along California coast, 45:496--99  
\_\_\_\_ Halos and relation to weather, 42:446--51  
\_\_\_\_ Is the heat generated by great cities changing their climates?, 39:1284--99  
\_\_\_\_ Lightning and forest fires, 48:452--53  
\_\_\_\_ Lightning and forest fires in California, [il], 45:99--102  
\_\_\_\_ Note on relation of climate to agriculture in California, 43:398--400  
\_\_\_\_ Region of greatest snowfall in United States, [il], 43:217--21



\_\_\_\_\_ Snow and railway transportation, [il], 47:698--99  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Temperature conditions of Boston, Mass., 38:973--76  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Water supply in California, 47:311  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 's letter on aurora of May 15-16, 1909, 37:156--57  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and A.L. ROTCH's "Charts of Atmosphere", McAdie's review of, 39:1446--47  
 PALMER, W.S.-- Crow Creek flood of May 20, 1904, at Cheyenne, Wyo., 32:226--27  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Shoshone reservoir, 38:394--95  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Some climatic features of Wyoming and their relation to dry farming, 37:54-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Water supply and snowfall, Wyoming, 28:498--99  
 PANGBORN, Clyde, and H.HERNDON's flight across Pacific, 59:398  
 PARASKEVOPOULOS, J.S.-- Etesians, 50:417--22  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Secular variations of climate, 49:230-31  
 PARKER, Perry and R.A. WELLS-- Value of smudge-pots in preventing frost in cranberry bogs, 53:351--52  
 PARKES, A.W.-- Bumpy flying conditions along Atlantic coast, 50:250--51  
 PARRY, Benjamin-- Storm conditions encountered by "S.S. Coamo", Sept. 3, 1930, 58:363  
 PARTRIDGE, Prof. Edward A.-- Method of filling barometer, [il], 24:413  
 PATTERSON, Dr. J.-- Comparison of Callendar sunshine recorder and Angstrom pyrheliometer, 45:400  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Pilot balloon work in Canada, 48:697  
 \_\_\_\_\_, appointment of, director of Canadian Meteorological Service, 57:254  
 PAUL, J.H.-- Meteorology of seventh cruise of "Carnegie", 59:122  
 PAULLIN, C.O.-- Porto Rican hurricane of 1899, 28:443--45  
 PAYNE, F.F.-- Ground markings by lightning, 56:216  
 PEARSON, G.A.-- Factors controlling distribution of forest types, 49:94--95  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological study of parks and timbered areas in western yellow-pine forests..., [il], 41:1615-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Temperature summations with reference to plant life, 52:218--20  
 PEARSON, J.C., and C.G. HUTCHINS-- Air radiation, 32:314--17  
 PEARSON, P.A.-- Hot winds Kansas, 25:260--61  
 PECK, E.L.-- Nitrogen, chlorine, and sulphates in rain and snow, 46:211  
 PECK, Prof. Henry A.-- Central Pennsylvania meteor of Oct.1, 1907, 35:508--10  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Christmas meteor of 1873 at Washington, D.C., 35:447--48  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteor of March 14, 1908, over central New York, 35:121--23  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteor of Oct. 5, 1907, over New Jersey and Pennsylvania, 36:142--44  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Persistent meteor train observed at Albany, N.Y., 35:448--49  
 PEET, Charles E.-- Cooling by expansion and warming by compression, 35:123  
 PELTIER, George L.-- Influence of temperature and humidity on growth of pseudomonas citri..., 48:718  
 PENNYWITT, Henry-- Great floods in Ohio 160 years ago, 50:15--16  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Relative length of warm and cold seasons, 29:55-56  
 PEPOON, O.C.-- Dust whirls and fairy dances, 27:111  
 PEPPLER, Albert-- Daily march of wind velocity at 20 m. above Ostend and 90 m. above Brugge, 47:708  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Kaltenbrunner's statistical method of forecasting, 47:734--35  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Wind measurements in lowest layers, 50:146

PEPPLER, W.-- Future of erology, 54:344  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Lapse rate in nimbus clouds, 56:371--72  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological conditions in free air during two extreme weather types, 53:220--21  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Vertical extent of cloud layers, 49:347--48  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s "Influence of foehn wind on average temperature in Alpine foreland", 54:506  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s paper on characteristic features of air currents on coasts, 57:343  
 PERNTER, Prof. Joseph M.-- Damage by hail in site of cannonading, 29:117  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Methods of forecasting weather, 31:576--62  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Present status of knowledge of causes of diurnal changes in temperature, pressure, and wind, 42:655--66  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s meteorological optics, Wood on, 23:357--59  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s theory of rainbow, [il], 33:61  
 PERRET, Frank A.-- Visibility of sound waves, 48:162--63  
 PERROTIN, H.-- Nocturnal cooling of lower layers of atmosphere, 48:38  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Propagation of heat in lower layers of atmosphere, 48:39  
 PERSONS', John D., letter on stranding of "Acadian", 42:233  
 PETERMANN's Geographische Mitteilungen, meteorology in, 33:321--22  
 PETERSON, S.P.-- Brilliant meteor and its cloud-like trail, [il], 61:200  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Flood protection in Wichita, Kan., 53:133--34  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Ice storm in Illinois, 41:221  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tornado frequency in Kansas, 50:253--54  
 PETITJEAN, M.L.-- Application of frontal theory to cyclones in Sahara, 52:496  
 PETTERSSON, Dr. Hans-- Congress of Scandinavian Geophysicists in Gothenburg, Aug. 28-31, 1918, 47:90  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorological aspects of oceanography, 44:338--41  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Some new instruments for oceanographical research, [il], 45:159--64, 236  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Synoptic study of hydrographical phenomena, 47:100-05  
 PETTERSSON, Prof. V.I.-- Comparison of hydrological and meteorological data, 54:464  
 PETTERSSON, W.J.-- Past cold winter and possibility of long range weather forecasting, 57:256--57  
 PEUGEOT, Leon-- Snow slides and slips, [il] 40:927--28  
 PEYRIGUEY, Jacques-- Influence of snow on development of vegetation in Spring, 48:222  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Two waterspouts observed at Rabat, Morocco, on Dec. 18, 1917, 47:727  
 PHILIPPE, Judge John F.-- Legal decision as to cyclones, 35:260--64  
 PHILLIPS, Dr. Frank M.-- Determining atmospheric conditions of comfort, 52:104--05  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Short method of obtaining Pearson coefficient of correlation and other short statistical..., 50:135--36  
 PHILLIPS, Prof. H.A.-- Effect of climatic conditions on fruit trees, 51:360  
 PHILLIPS, Dr. W.F.R.-- Atmospheric temperatures during July, 23:253--55  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Clothing and temperature, 25:200--01  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Meteorology and public health, 23:171  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Sunstroke in California and Arizona, 24:454--56  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Sunstroke weather of Aug. 1896, 24:409--13  
 PHIPSON, Dr. T.L.-- Electric spark produced when ice is formed, 35:217  
 PICARD, L.-- Lunar total eclipse, July 4, 1917, 45:575  
 PICHE evaporometer, [il], 33:253--55

PICK's, W.H., "Short Course in Elementary Meteorology", review of, 61:330

PICKERING's, Prof. Edward C., meteorological activities, Ward on, 47:241--42

PICKERING, Prof. William H.-- Effects of hurricanes on upper-air currents, 43:496--97; 46:509--10

\_\_\_\_ Harvard station in Jamaica, 47:573--74

\_\_\_\_ Meteorology of moon, [il], 44:70--74

\_\_\_\_ Relation of prolonged tropical droughts to sun spots, 48:589--92

\_\_\_\_ Relation of telescopic definition to cold waves, 48:511

\_\_\_\_ Why axes of planet are inclined, 45:532--33

PIERCE, Daniel T., jr.-- Benjamin Thompson-- Count Rumford, [il], 31:317

\_\_\_\_ Ice storm of Dec. 16-17, 1932, near Highlands, N.Car., 61:45

\_\_\_\_ Temperature variations along forested slope in Bent Creek Experimental Forest, N.C., 62:8-12

PIERCE, Dr. W. Dwight-- New interpretation of relationships of temperature and humidity..., 47:494--95

\_\_\_\_'s contributions on meteorological effects on life, bibliography of, 52:106

PIIPPO, Arthur F.-- Analysis of Madison, Wis., aerological data with application..., 56:47--53

\_\_\_\_ Cloud height according to direction of motion, 57:154

\_\_\_\_ Rare halo of abnormal radius, 50:534

\_\_\_\_ Seventeen-year record of sun and sky radiation at Madison, Wis., April 1911-March 1928, 56:499--504

PINCHOT's, Gifford, letter on relation between forests and rainfall, 30:232--33

PINCKNEY, Reuben M., and E. BURKE-- Montana rainfall, 48:285--87

PINDELL, L.M.-- Regimen of Chattanooga watershed, 24:420

PITMAN, George W.-- Small tornadoes near Cheyenne, Wyo., [il], 51:314

PITTIER, H.-- Climatology of Costa Rica, 29:21--22, 64--65, 116-17, 162-63, 208, 254, 305, 352-53, 405, 542--54, 498-99, 594-95

PLUMANDON, Prof. J.R.-- Cannon and hail, 30:604--07

\_\_\_\_ General report on hail shooting presented to congress at Lyons, 30:35--38

POCKELS, Prof. F.-- Theory of formation of precipitation on mountain slopes, 29:152--59, 206--07

POLETIKA, Prof. W. von- Agro-climatic conditions in Russia, 57:251

POLIS, Dr. P.-- New Public Weather Service of Germany, 35:364--66

\_\_\_\_ Wireless telegraphy in service of modern meteorology, 36:407--08

POND, Dr. Raymond G.-- Influence of light and darkness upon growth and development, 31:180--84

POPOF's, Prof. A., memoir on use of kites in meteorology, 36:98

PORTER, Alred W.-- Green flash at sunset, 43:283

PORTER, H.N.-- Conservation of water in lower Trinity river, [il], 32:1241--42

POSEY, Prof. C.J.-- Minnesota's earthquake of Sept. 3, 1917, 45:556--58

POUND's, Robert T., letter on visible weather, 46:166--67

POWELL, Lyman B.-- Tree rings and wheat yields in southern Saskatchewan, 60:220--21

POYNTING, Prof. J.H.-- Radiation in solar system, 32:508--11

PRIESTLEY, R.E., and C.S. WRIGHT-- Glaciology, 51:316--17

PROBERT, John T.-- Equinoctial storms, 28:558

PROCTOR, Frank W.-- Cold weather dust whirl, 33:154

- \_\_\_\_\_ Growth of fog in unsaturated air, 25:22–27
- \_\_\_\_\_ Horizontal atmospheric rolls, 24:367–68
- \_\_\_\_\_ New theory of fog formation, 32:406–11
- \_\_\_\_\_ Standing clouds among North Carolina mountains, 33:438
- \_\_\_\_\_ Study of summer fogs of Buzzards Bay, 31:467–72
- \_\_\_\_\_ Vertical air currents, 34:78
- \_\_\_\_\_ Wind nomenclature, 25:54–55
- PROHASKA, Karl– Dipping of freezing-point plane before thunderstorms, 14:360–61
- PROSSER, William A.– “Guns” of Lake Seneca, N.Y., 31:336
- PROUSE, Ervin J.– Correlation-periodogram investigation of rainfall..., 63:245–48
- PURSSELL, U.G.– Floods in Minnesota river, 36:207
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado at Northfield, Minn., May 3, 1922, [il], 52:261

- QUAYLE, E.T.-- Cirrus directions at Melbourne and storms affecting Victoria, 44:81--82  
\_\_\_\_ Graphical method of showing daily weather, 44:460  
\_\_\_\_ Increasing runoff from Avoca basin, 53:263
- QUENNEL, Winnifred, and C.E.P. BROOKS-- Classification of monthly charts of pressure anomaly..., 56:511  
\_\_\_\_ and C.E.P. BROOKS' memoir on influence of Arctic ice on subsequent distribution of pressure, Henry's review of, 57:99--102
- QUERVAIN, Dr. A. de-- Determination of path of sounding balloon ..., 33:258--59  
\_\_\_\_ Meteorology of Greenland's inland ice and its foehn, 45:601  
\_\_\_\_ Proposal that pilot balloons be more generally used in making meteorological observations, 35:454--56  
\_\_\_\_ Tables for barometric computation of altitudes, 33:259
- QUIN, John T.-- Barometric disturbance in Danish West Indies, Nov. 22--20, 1903, 31:534--36  
\_\_\_\_ Hurricane in West Indies in March 1908, 36:136--37  
\_\_\_\_ Movements of high clouds in West Indies, 32:309--11  
\_\_\_\_ Relation fo movements of high clouds to cyclones in West Indies, 35:215--18, 510--11; 37:134--41  
\_\_\_\_ West Indian storm, 32:117

RABOT, Charles-- Glacial catastrophes in valley of Chamonix in seventeenth century..., 48:534  
 \_\_\_\_ Progressive desiccation of colony of Senegal, 48:32  
 RAFINESQUE, Prof. C. S. - Atmospheric dust, 28: 291-92  
 RAFTER's George, W., letter on rainfall maps, 30: 230-232  
 RALPH, George A. - Reclamation of Minnesota wastelands, 38: 718-20  
 RALSTON, J. C. - Review of Spokane River hydroelectric power plants, [il], 38: 1280-84  
 RAMANATHAN, K. R. - Stratosphere over North India, 57: 64-65  
 RAMBAY, Walter G. - Rainfall at Honolulu in relation to barometric pressure ..., 54: 6-7  
 RAMSAY's, William, measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37: 5  
 RAMSEY, R. R. - Variation of emanation content of springs, 44: 247  
 RANDALL, Capt. F. G. - Waterspouts in Strait of Malacca, [il], 57: 249-50  
 RANDOLPH, Fred J., and F. L. FRANCIS - Thomas Jefferson as meteorologist, [il]. 23: 456-58  
 RANGE, Paul - daily temperature variations at surface of ground in hot arid climates, 49: 274-76  
 RANSOM, Moses Y. - Establishment of meteorological station in Tierra del Fuego, 25: 493  
 RAO, B. S., and F. L. USHER - Determination of ozone and nitrogen oxides in southern India, 46:25  
 RAO's, P. R. Krishna, paper on distribution of temperature in lower atmosphere, Samuels on, 58: 377  
 RAUSCH, Fred W. - Movement of thunderstorms against wind, 23: 383  
 RAVENSTEIN, Dr. E. G. - Charts of atmospheric humidity, 29: 118-19  
 RAY, C. L. --Average free-air winds at Lansing, Mich., 50: 642-45; 53: 16-20  
 \_\_\_\_, Diurnal variations of rainfall at San Juan, P. R., 56: 140-41  
 \_\_\_\_, Evaporation in eastern Caribbean, 59: 192-94  
 \_\_\_\_, Forecasting precipitation from local data, 54: 372-74  
 \_\_\_\_, Free-air winds at San Juan, P. R., 59: 414-16  
 \_\_\_\_, Hourly rainfall probabilities at Lansing, Mich., 53: 256-58  
 \_\_\_\_, Hourly rainfall probabilities at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 55: 323-25  
 \_\_\_\_, Long range forecasts in Puerto Rico, 62: 235-40  
 \_\_\_\_, North Atlantic trade winds, 61: 261-64  
 \_\_\_\_, Rainfall persistency at San Juan, P. R., 57: 184-185  
 \_\_\_\_, Relation of tropical cyclone frequency to summer pressures and ocean surface-water temperatures, 63: 10-12  
 \_\_\_\_, Wet and dry periods in Puerto Rico, 1899-1932, 61: 222-23  
 RAYLEIGH, Lord - Aeolian tones, 43: 511  
 \_\_\_\_, Aurora line in spectrum of night sky, 50: 257  
 \_\_\_\_, Blue sky and optical properties of air, 48: 353  
 \_\_\_\_, Color of night sky, 48: 468  
 \_\_\_\_, Dynamics of revolving fluids, 45: 413-14  
 \_\_\_\_, Photographic spectrum of aurora of May 13-15, 1921, and laboratory studies in connection with it, 50: 255  
 \_\_\_\_, Propagation of sound and light in irregular atmosphere, 48: 163  
 \_\_\_\_, Resistance of small plates in streams of fluid, 43: 512  
 \_\_\_\_, Traveling cyclone, 47: 644  
 READ, R. S. - Douglas on aspects of surfaces of discontinuity, 57: 512-13  
 REBOUL, G., and L. DUNOYER - Diurnal variation of wind with height, 46: 211  
 \_\_\_\_, and L. DUNOYER - Forecasting problem, 49: 352

- \_\_\_\_\_, and L. DUNOYER - Influence of seasons and winds aloft on variations of atmospheric pressure ....., 47: 735
- \_\_\_\_\_, and L. DUNOYER - Use of cirrus in forecasting of weather, 48: 156
- \_\_\_\_\_, and L. DUNOYER - Wind circulation as basis for forecasting location of pressure areas, 48: 221
- REDDICK, Donald - Weather and plant pathologist, 38: 4
- REDDING, R. J. - Temperature of water in wells, 29: 510-11
- REDWAY, Jacques W. - Effect of "lid" on temperature and transparency of lower air, 47: 880
- \_\_\_\_\_, Urban versus suburban temperatures, 47: 28-29
- REED, Charles D. - Drought at New York City, 42: 629-31
- \_\_\_\_\_, Floods of upper Missouri River, 36: 204; 39: 877-79
- \_\_\_\_\_, Forecasting for farmer, 28: 287-88
- \_\_\_\_\_, Hail, damage in Iowa, 59: 229-30
- \_\_\_\_\_, Heavy rainstorms of 1913 at New York City, 41: 1466-67
- \_\_\_\_\_, Maximum precipitation in short periods of time, 58: 294
- \_\_\_\_\_, Monthly forecasts by correlation, 53: 249-51
- \_\_\_\_\_, Persistent weather abnormality, 61: 109-12
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relation of June temperature to maturing of corn in Iowa, 61: 43-44
- \_\_\_\_\_, Secular trend of Iowa precipitation, 58: 139-42
- \_\_\_\_\_, Snow rollers, [il], 60: 252
- \_\_\_\_\_, Storm of Feb. 22, 1912, at New York City, 40: 165
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather and corn maturity in Iowa, 55: 485-88
- REED, Thomas R. - Annual rise of Columbia River, 1913, 41: 1103-04
- \_\_\_\_\_, Average pressures for oceanic areas computed from daily synoptic charts, 54: 1-2
- \_\_\_\_\_, Aviation weather hazards, 58: 231-34
- \_\_\_\_\_, Gap winds of Strait of Juan de Fuca, 59: 373-76
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological aspects of San Francisco- Hawaii airplane flight, 53: 384-87
- \_\_\_\_\_, North American high-level anticyclone, 61: 321-25
- \_\_\_\_\_, Rain-bearing winds in far western states, 55: 228-33
- \_\_\_\_\_, Some aspects of free-air winds in Far West, 61: 42-43
- \_\_\_\_\_, Some meteorological observations of bombing pilot in France, 48: 216-17
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather types of northeast Pacific ocean as related to weather of North Pacific coast, 60: 246-52
- REED, Wesley W. - Annual precipitation of Padua, Italy, 1901-33, 62: 250
- \_\_\_\_\_, Climatological data for Central America, 51: 133-41
- \_\_\_\_\_, Climatological data for northern and western tropical South America, Suppl. 31
- \_\_\_\_\_, Climatological data for southern South America, Suppl. 32
- \_\_\_\_\_, Climatological data for tropical islands of Pacific Ocean, Suppl. 28
- \_\_\_\_\_, Climatological data for West Indian islands, 54: 133-60
- \_\_\_\_\_, Probability of rain in Summer at Atlanta, Ga., 47: 734
- \_\_\_\_\_'s paper on climatological data for tropical islands of Pacific, 55: 132
- \_\_\_\_\_'s review of Franze's "Precipitation in South America", 55: 364
- REED, William F., Jr. - Hurricane of July 5, 1916, at Pensacola, Fla., 44: 400-02
- \_\_\_\_\_, Severe hailstorm at Pensacola, Fla., 34: 122
- \_\_\_\_\_, Small hurricane of Aug. 11-12, 1911, at Pensacola, Fla., 39: 1149-50

- \_\_\_\_\_, Thunderstorm of March 11, 1912, at Pensacola, Fla., 40: 336
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado of April 14, 1905, near Pensacola, Fla., 33: 156
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado of April 5, 1907, in Escambia county, Fla., 35: 160-61
- REED, Dr. William G. - Cyclonic distribution of rainfall in United States, 39: 1609-15
- \_\_\_\_\_, Fog as source of water supply, 44: 288
- \_\_\_\_\_, Frost and growing season, 46: 516-17
- \_\_\_\_\_, Indian summer and Plimsoll's mark, 44: 575
- \_\_\_\_\_, Japan current and climate of California, 42: 100-01
- \_\_\_\_\_, Lawn sprinkler and thermograph, [il], 46: 281-282
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorology at Lick Observatory, [il], 42: 339-45
- \_\_\_\_\_, Note on effects of rain gage exposure, 43: 318-22
- \_\_\_\_\_, Practical hint in forecasting minimum temperatures, 45: 590
- \_\_\_\_\_, Probable growing season, 44: 509-12
- \_\_\_\_\_, Rainfall of Berkeley, Cal., 41: 625-27
- \_\_\_\_\_, Rainfall data of Berkeley, Cal., 44: 123-27
- \_\_\_\_\_, Report of meteorological station at Berkeley, Cal., for year ending June 30, 1913.  
42: 164-66
- \_\_\_\_\_, Report of meteorological station at Berkeley, Cal., for year ending June 30, 1914,  
44: 202-04
- \_\_\_\_\_, Report of meteorological station at Berkeley, Cal., for year ending June 1915, 45: 61-67
- \_\_\_\_\_, Skew frequency curve applied to stream gage data, 45: 128-29
- \_\_\_\_\_, Variations in rainfall in California, 41: 1785-90
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather insurance, 44: 575-80
- \_\_\_\_\_ and C. L. FELDKAMP - Selected bibliography of frost in United States, 43: 512-17
- \_\_\_\_\_, and J. B. KINCER - Preparation of precipitation charts, 45: 233-35
- \_\_\_\_\_ and M. LOX - Water resources of Strawberry Creek, Berkeley, Cal., 43: 35-39
- \_\_\_\_\_, W. J. SPILLMAN, and H. R. TOLLEY - Average interval curve and application to  
meteorological phenomena, 44: 197-200
- \_\_\_\_\_ and H. R. TOLLEY - Weather as business risk in farming, 44: 354-55
- REEDER, George - Are springs colder now?, 38: 1834-38
- \_\_\_\_\_, Aurelia alto-cumulus cloud, [il], 43: 614-15
- \_\_\_\_\_, Climatological calendar for Columbia, Mo., 51: 25-28
- \_\_\_\_\_, Drought of spring and summer of 1913 at Columbia, Mo., 41: 1440
- \_\_\_\_\_, Ground temperatures compared with air temperatures in shelters, 48: 637-39
- \_\_\_\_\_, Observations of halos at Columbia, Mo., 35: 212-13
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relationship between cirrus movements from easterly points ..., 47: 711-15
- \_\_\_\_\_, Seasons and mean daily minimum at Mexico, Mo., 37: 241-44
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado in southwest Missouri, June 15, 1912, 40: 875-76
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Missouri, 37: 225
- REFSDAL, A. - Precipitation from air in moist-labile equilibrium, 58: 467
- REGGER, J. - Temperatures in higher layers of stratosphere over Lindenberg, 59: 240
- REGNAULT's measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37: 3
- REICHEL, E., and K. KNOGH's paper on distribution and annual march of precipitation in  
Alps, 58: 499
- REICHELDERFER, Francis W. - Forecasting thunderstorms by means of static electricity,  
49: 152-53



\_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological problems of rigid airships, 56: 142

\_\_\_\_\_, Present meteorological needs of aeronautics, 53: 259

REICHEL, C. A. - Lunar total eclipse of Dec. 27-28, 1917, at Honolulu, 45: 575-76

\_\_\_\_\_, Notes on cumulus cloud formed over fire, [il], 47: 144

RETHLY, Dr. Antony - Fata morgana on Magyhortobagy, [il], 51: 312-13

\_\_\_\_\_, Hailstones observed at Budapest, July 13, 1922, [il], 52: 206

\_\_\_\_\_, REUSSER, H. W. - Light pillars at Berne, Ind., 42: 616

REYNOLDS, M. R. - Open roads all winter - definite snow removal program in northern and eastern states, 49: 28

RHEES, William J. - Franklin Kite Club, 24: 416

RHOADES, Verne - Ice storms in southern Appalachia, 46: 373-74

RIBBLE, Harry, and P. Bowman - Substances in rains and snows, 54: 424

RICE, Capt. - Waterspout of Feb. 18, 1900. 28: 115

RICE, O. F. - Movements of winds and clouds in Minnesota, 25: 252

RICE, Roger C. - Relation between rainfall and run-off in Hillebrand Glen ..., [il], 45: 178-81

RICHARD's anemometer, indications of, variation of, with inclination of wind, Brazier on, 49: 25-26

\_\_\_\_\_'s precision barograph, Marvin on, [il], 34: 324-25

\_\_\_\_\_'s self-registering barometer, [il], 16: 49

\_\_\_\_\_'s self-registering thermometer, [il], 16: 49-50

RICHARDS, E. H., and E. J. RUSSELL - Amount and composition of rain falling at Rothamsted, 49: 159

RICHARDS, George W. - Movement of thunderstorms against wind, 23: 423-24

\_\_\_\_\_, Upper clouds and weather changes, 26: 106-07

\_\_\_\_\_, and C. ABBE - Form for record of cloud observations, 26: 456-57

RICHARDS, Gragg - Rainfall of Florida, 55: 80-81

RICHARDSON, Burt - Solar radiation at Scripps Institution, La Jolla, Cal., 1928-34, 63: 92-93

RICHARDSON, Chester - Australian droughts, 47: 860

\_\_\_\_\_, King Island weather: seasonal abnormalities in southern Australia, 46: 513-14

RICHARDSON, Edgar - Rain gushes in thunderstorms, 25: 303-04

RICHARDSON, H. W. - Composite and other arrangements of weather types, 31: 68-70

\_\_\_\_\_, Relations of U. S. Weather Bureau to railroad man, 35: 259-60

\_\_\_\_\_, Temperatures at Duluth, Minn., 27: 463-64

RICHARDSON, Lewis F. - Atmospheric stirring measured by precipitation, 47: 706-07

\_\_\_\_\_, Measurement of water in clouds, 48: 334

\_\_\_\_\_'s "Weather prediction by numerical process", Woolard on, 50: 72-74

RIDGWAY, Charles S. - Promising chemical photometer for plant physiological research, 46: 117-19

RIDGWAY, Frank - Floods in Ohio and central Mississippi rivers, 26: 92

RIDGWAY, Joseph Jr. - Hurricane of Sept. 6, 1897, 25: 394

RIGGE, William F. - Cloud phenomenon at Omaha, Neb., 32: 560

\_\_\_\_\_, Solar eclipse of Aug. 30, 1905, as visible in United States, 33: 103

\_\_\_\_\_, Time of moonrise and moonset, 34: 20-22

RILEY, John A. - Ceiling and visibility in southeastern United States, 58: 199-201

\_\_\_\_\_, Cloud dissipated by kite, 51: 400

\_\_\_\_\_, Free-air conditions in northeast Oklahoma favorable to local precipitation, 56: 17

\_\_\_\_\_, National elimination balloon race from Little Rock, Ark., 54: 165-67

\_\_\_\_\_, Sandstorms in Texas, [il], 59: 30-31

\_\_\_\_\_, Wind factor and air mail southward from Kansas City, 54: 10-13

\_\_\_\_\_, Winds of Oklahoma and east Texas, 51: 448-53

RINNE, Prof. F. - Structure of hailstones, 25: 352-53

RITTER, William E., and G. F. McEWEN - Ocean temperatures and seasonal weather in southern California, 46: 512

RIXFORD, G. P., - Preserving mamme caprifigs from frost, 40: 936-37

RIZER, H. C., - Altitude of Mt. Whitney, Cal., 33: 407

ROBB, Andrew D. - Critical period of corn in northeastern Kansas, 62: 286-89

\_\_\_\_\_, Surprising decrease in rainfall at critical period for corn, 62: 89-90

ROBERTS, Dr. Luke - Optical phenomena at Clinton, Ia., 23: 14

ROBERTS, Thomas P. - Comments on Prof. Swain's article on floods and forests, 38: 496-98

ROBINS, M. V. - Tornado at Council Bluffs, Ia., Sept. 28, 1923: 51: 466

ROBINSON, Jesse H. - Telegraph service with West Indies, 26: 410

ROBINSON anemometer, indications of, variation of, with inclination of wind, Brazier on, 49: 25-26

\_\_\_\_\_, Schreber on, 43: 341-42

ROBITZCH, M. - Ground surface temperatures as dependent on insolation ..., 51: 406-07

ROCH, F. - Dustfall in Idaho, 36: 103

ROCKIE, W. A. - Serious erosion caused by heavy rain of July 30, 1931, near Colfax, Wash., [il], 60: 22-23

RODMAN, Samuel and Thomas R. - Temperature observed at New Bedford, Mass., 19: 126

ROGERS, G. O.- Local storms on west coast of Mexico, 22: 510

ROLF, B. - Condensation upon and evaporation from snow surface, 43: 466

RONALDS, Sir Francis - Kite experiments at Kew Observatory, 24: 416-17

ROOT, Clarence J. - Are seasons changing?, 49: 24

\_\_\_\_\_, Are we having less snowfall?, 51: 355-56

\_\_\_\_\_, City planning and prevailing winds, 51: 309-10

\_\_\_\_\_, Cooperative observer, 58: 451-53

\_\_\_\_\_, Distribution of climatological stations, 48: 714

\_\_\_\_\_, Draining American Bottoms, 39: 698

\_\_\_\_\_, Glaze storm of Dec. 17-18, 1924, in Illinois, [il], 52: 585

\_\_\_\_\_, Ice storm in Illinois, 40: 373-74; 41: 221

\_\_\_\_\_, Illinois tornado of April 19, 1927, 55: 175-76

\_\_\_\_\_, local storms in July 1912, 40: 1029

\_\_\_\_\_, Note on local storms in Illinois on Nov. 12, 1912, 40: 1659

\_\_\_\_\_, Progress of work - drainage of American Bottoms, 40: 864

\_\_\_\_\_, Relation of snowfall to yield of winter wheat, 47: 700

\_\_\_\_\_, Severe hailstorm at Springfield, Ill., May 1, 1929, 57: 208

\_\_\_\_\_, Some outstanding tornadoes, 54: 58-60

\_\_\_\_\_, Storm of Sept. 13, 1911, 39: 1351-52

\_\_\_\_\_, Storm of Nov. 11-12, 1911, in Illinois, 39: 1683

\_\_\_\_\_, Storms in Illinois - March 1913, 41: 383

\_\_\_\_\_, Storms of March 11-12, 1923, in Illinois, 51: 131-32

\_\_\_\_\_, Tornadic storms in Illinois, 40: 540

- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado clouds, 52: 542
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes of April 16-17, 1922, in Illinois, 50: 186
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather Bureau station at Charles City, Ia., 32: 518
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather elements affecting 1924 winter wheat crop in Illinois, 52: 499
- ROSCHKOTT, A. - Temperature regime in caverns, 49: 262
- ROSENTHAL, Elmar - Meteorological work of University of Jurjev, Russia, 36: 297-99
- ROSSBY, Carl G. - Convection in free atmosphere and over heated surface, 55: 1-5
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mass exchange in free air and related phenomena, 55: 186
- \_\_\_\_\_, Solution of problems of atmospheric motion by means of model experiments, 54: 237-40
- \_\_\_\_\_, Theory of atmospheric turbulence - historical resume and outlook, 55: 6-10
- \_\_\_\_\_, Vertical distribution of atmospheric eddy energy, 54: 321-32
- \_\_\_\_\_ and R. H. WEIGHTMAN - Application of polar-front theory to series of American weather maps, 54: 485-96
- \_\_\_\_\_, Warm stratum in atmosphere, 36: 131
- \_\_\_\_\_ and A. H. PALMER's "Charts of Atmosphere", McAdie's review of, 39: 1446-47
- ROTHER, E. - Electric-oscillation anemometer, 49: 25
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "Cours de Physique", 3rd part, review of, 57: 65
- ROUCH, J. - Ascensional rate of pilot balloons, 47: 451-52
- \_\_\_\_\_, Diurnal variation of temperature in Antarctic, 48: 600
- \_\_\_\_\_, Diurnal variation of wind velocity in free-air, 47: 708-09
- \_\_\_\_\_, Free-air winds at Bayonne, 50: 244-45
- \_\_\_\_\_, Inversions of temperature in lower layers of atmosphere in Antarctic, 48: 534
- \_\_\_\_\_, Land and sea breezes at Bayonne, France, 47: 415-16
- \_\_\_\_\_, Monsoons of Tunis, 47: 809
- \_\_\_\_\_, Velocity of wind in stratosphere, 47: 575
- ROTCH, A. Lawrence - Aerial voyages by balloons and kites, 28: 553-54
- \_\_\_\_\_, Circulation of atmosphere in tropical and equatorial regions, 30: 181-83
- \_\_\_\_\_, Cloud observations and measurements at Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 25: 12-13
- \_\_\_\_\_, Eighth general meeting of German Meteorological Society, 26: 160
- \_\_\_\_\_, First use of word "Barometer", 31: 142
- \_\_\_\_\_, Highest balloon ascension in North America, 37: 199
- \_\_\_\_\_, International aeronautical conference, 26: 158-60
- \_\_\_\_\_, International aeronautical conference of Oct. 1906, at Milan, 35: 181-82
- \_\_\_\_\_, International aeronautical congress at Berlin, 30: 356-62
- \_\_\_\_\_, International Hydrological, Climatological, and Geological Congress at Clermont-Ferrand, 24: 367
- \_\_\_\_\_, International meteorological conference at Paris, Sept. 1896, 24: 365-67
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological balloon ascension at Strasburg, Germany, 29: 298-99
- \_\_\_\_\_, New field for kites in meteorology, 29: 419
- \_\_\_\_\_, Progress in exploration of air with kites at Blue Hill Observatory, 26: 355-56
- \_\_\_\_\_, Rain with low temperature, 37: 21-22
- \_\_\_\_\_, Resolutions adopted at Milan conference for scientific aeronautics, 35: 210
- \_\_\_\_\_, Warm stratum in atmosphere, 36: 131
- \_\_\_\_\_ and A. H. PALMER's "Charts of Atmosphere", McAdie's review of, 39: 1446-47
- ROTHER, E. - Electric-oscillation anemometer, 49: 25
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "Cours de Physique", 3rd part, review of, 57: 65

ROUGIER, G., and A. DANJON - Spectrum and theory of green flash, 48: 659  
 ROUILLIARD, A. - Barogram near hurricane center, 24: 336  
 ROUNTHWAITE, G. R. - Clouds on Cucamonga Mountains, [il], 31: 522-24  
 ROY, S. C., and G. CHATTERJI - Origin of nor'westers, 57: 428  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and G. CHATTERJI - Probable origin of cold wave in India, Feb. 1929, 57: 385  
 ROZSA, M. - Physical conditions of accumulation of sun's heat in salt seas, 43: 510  
 RUBINSTEIN, E. - Concerning a method for determination of periods, 50: 592-93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Lowest temperature on Earth, 57: 513  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s atlas of U. S. S. R. climate, Brooks' review of, 59: 240-41  
 RUECKER, Prof. A. W. - Dust storms and red rain, 29: 120-21  
 RUMBAUGH, W. F. - Effect of time of observation on mean temperature, 62: 375-76  
 RUMFORD, Count, biography of, [il], 31: 317  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s work on meteorology, 57: 387  
 RUSSELL, E. J., and E. H. RICHARDS - Amount and composition of rain falling at  
     Rothamsted, 49: 159  
 RUSSELL, H. C. - Periodicity of good and bad seasons, 24: 290-92  
 RUSSELL's, Dr. Henry N., article on sunspots in weather prediction, 56: 189  
 RUSSELL, Orville E. - Storm damage at Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 26, 1932, 60: 24  
 RUSSELL, R. Dana, and R. J. RUSSELL - Dust storm of April 12, 1934, Baton Rouge, La.,  
     62: 162-63  
 RUSSELL, Richard J., and RUSSELL, R. D. - Dust storm of April 12, 1934, Baton Rouge, La.,  
     62: 162-63  
 RUSSELL, Prof. T. - Depth of evaporation in United States, [il], 16: 235-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Differences of still and whirled psychrometers, 14: 299-300  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Johnstown flood, 17: 117-18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rain and snow from cloudless sky, 15: 314-15  
 RYD's, V. H., "Traveling cyclones", Woolard on, 52: 36-37  
 RYKATCHEFF, Gen. M. - Results of balloon ascension at St. Petersburg, May 20 - June 1,  
     1878, 28: 392-93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, family, news, concerning, 51: 267

- SAGE, J. R. - Drought problem, 23: 337  
 \_\_\_\_, Probable advances in weather service, 23: 463-64
- SAGER, George V. - Climatic characteristics of Boulder dam region, 62: 181-85  
 \_\_\_\_, Deforestation and rainfall, 39: 62
- SALISBURY, George N. - Cause of low temperatures for August, 23: 296-97  
 \_\_\_\_, Curious coincidence, 31: 229  
 \_\_\_\_, Frank Plummer, 1868-1918, obituary, 46:27  
 \_\_\_\_, Henry B. Scudder, 1844-1917, obituary, 45:414  
 \_\_\_\_, Windstorm at Seattle, Wash., 41: 1105  
 \_\_\_\_, 's observations on cloud banners of Mount Rainier, 34: 158
- SALTER, De Carle S. - New method of constructing average monthly rainfall maps, 49: 453  
 \_\_\_\_, Relation of rainfall to configuration, 47: 297
- SAMPAIO FERRAZ, J. de, See: FERRAZ, J. de Sampaio,
- SAMUELS, Leroy T. - Aerological observations, See: monthly issues, 1927 to date  
 \_\_\_\_, Agreement found in records of Fergusson sounding balloon meteorographs, 59: 238-39  
 \_\_\_\_, Correlation between wind velocities at surface and those in free air, 50: 83-89  
 \_\_\_\_, Meteorological conditions during formation of ice on aircraft, 60: 216-17  
 \_\_\_\_, National elimination balloon race from Indianapolis, Ind., July 4, 1923, 51: 356-58  
 \_\_\_\_, Note on deep easterly winds over middle West on Jan. 24-26, 1921, 49: 13-15  
 \_\_\_\_, Persistence of pronounced inversion above stratus clouds after latter had dissipated, 58: 209-10  
 \_\_\_\_, Rao on distribution of temperature in lower stratosphere, 58: 377  
 \_\_\_\_, Recovery of sounding-balloon meteorograph after three years and three months, 59: 200  
 \_\_\_\_, Reliability of hair hygrometers, 53: 534-36  
 \_\_\_\_, Sounding-balloon observations made at Broken Arrow, Okla., during Dec. 1929, 59: 297-309  
 \_\_\_\_, Sounding-balloon observations made at Groesbeck, Tex., during international month, Oct. 1927, 57: 231-46  
 \_\_\_\_, Sounding-balloon observations at Royal Center, Ind., during Sept. 1930, 59: 417-26  
 \_\_\_\_, Sounding-balloon observations made at Royal Center, Ind., during Feb. 1931, 60: 12-22  
 \_\_\_\_, Sounding-balloon releasing device, 59: 76  
 \_\_\_\_, Special aerological investigations during solar eclipse of Jan. 24, 1925, 53: 23  
 \_\_\_\_, Special series of sounding-balloon observations made during winter of 1927-28, 58: 235-45  
 \_\_\_\_, Special series of sounding-balloon observations made during winter of 1929-30, 62: 121-28  
 \_\_\_\_, Summary of aerological observations made in well-pronounced highs and lows, 54: 195-213  
 \_\_\_\_, Temperature distribution up to 25 kilometers over Northern Hemisphere, 57: 382  
 \_\_\_\_, Unusually dry low of March 28-29, 1928, 56: 145  
 \_\_\_\_, Washington, D. C., tornado of May 14, 1927, 55: 227  
 \_\_\_\_, W. R. GREGG, and S. P. FERGUSON - International aerological soundings at Royal Center, Ind., 55: 293-307  
 \_\_\_\_, E. W. WOOLARD, and W. R. STEVENS - Graphical thermodynamics of free air, 54: 454-57
- SANDERS, Ellen M. - Climate of Japan and Formosa, 48: 404-08

SANDERS, Ralph - Speed record airplane flight, 58: 118

SANDO, W. J. - Critical period of wheat at College Park, Md., 49: 301

SANDSTROM, J. W. - Concerning origin and disappearance of surfaces of discontinuity..., 51: 141-42

\_\_\_\_\_, Influence of terrestrial rotation on condition of atmosphere and ocean, 42: 523-26

\_\_\_\_\_, Investigations relative to polar front, 52: 302-03

\_\_\_\_\_, Origin of wind, 161-63

\_\_\_\_\_, Working up of wind observations, 43: 547- 50

SANFORD's, Prof. Fernando, article on relation between semi-diurnal barometric variation, 57: 383

SANFORD, Morgan R. - Hourly precipitation at Syracuse, N. Y., 51: 395-96

\_\_\_\_\_, Tornado near Syracuse, N. Y., 40: 1333

SAPPER, Karl - Rainfall in Guatemala and Salvador in years 1908-1920, 49: 542-43

SARASOLA, Rev. Simon - Investigations of forecasts of barometric variations, 43: 611

\_\_\_\_\_, Is there an antitrade wind in equatorial regions, 51: 643-45

SARGENT's, Prof. C. S., letter on relation between forests and rainfall, 30: 227

SARTZ, R. S. N. - Norway's contribution to natural sciences, 33: 539-40

SATO, S. - Diurnal variation of underground temperature, 44: 288

SAYLES, Robert W. - Seasonal deposition in aqueo-glacial sediments, 48: 660

SCARR, James H. - Dignity of service, 32: 413-14

SCHAEBERLE's, J. M., work on cosmic relations of atmosphere, 34: 160

Schaffer, J. W. - Solar halo of Feb. 4, 1904, at Milwaukee, Wis., 32: 66-67

SCHEEL's measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37: 5

SCHEINER, Dr. J. - Researches on solar constant and temperature of sun, 37: 65

SCHERER, Prof. T. - Earthquake of Dec. 29, 1897, at Port au Prince, Haiti, 26: 169

SCHERING, Dr. H. - Green ray at sunset, 33: 408-09

SCHIDLÖF, A. - Evaporation and adsorption, 45: 413

\_\_\_\_\_, and A. KARPOWICZ - Evaporation of mercury droplets suspended in gas, 45: 413

SCHIPPS, Rev. K. - Observation of halo phenomena, 25: 294-96

SCHLOMER, W. B. - Tornado at Cincinnati, O., Jan. 19, 1928, 56: 15

SCHMID, F. - Nature of zodiacal light, 43: 316

SCHMIDT, Wilhelm - Daily course of temperature in lower air, 49: 276

\_\_\_\_\_, Is atmosphere warmed by convection from earth's surface? 50: 490

\_\_\_\_\_, Kron on extinction of light in terrestrial atmosphere in region of ultra-violet, 42: 653-54

\_\_\_\_\_, Temperature measurements about windbreak, 48: 39

\_\_\_\_\_, Thunder, 42: 665-71

\_\_\_\_\_, and E. BREZINA - Relations between weather and mental and physical condition of man ..., 49: 293-94

SCHNEIDER, C. F. - Destructive storms in Michigan, 37: 209

\_\_\_\_\_, Floods of Feb. 1911, in Grand and Saginaw river valleys, 39: 197

\_\_\_\_\_, Floods in Michigan, Spring of 1912, 40: 530-31

\_\_\_\_\_, Topography and rivers of lower Michigan, 38: 41-42

\_\_\_\_\_, Tornado at Grand Rapids, Mich., 40: 1019-20

\_\_\_\_\_, Tornado near Howard City, Mich., 39: 688

SCHNEIDER, Leonard R. - Greenland west-coast foehns: discussion based on foehns of Jan. 1929, 58: 135-38

\_\_\_\_\_, Investigations of "Vega", summer 1929, 58: 161

\_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological investigations in Greenland during 1930-31, 59: 118-20, 201-202

\_\_\_\_\_, Observing weather at Mt. Evans, Greenland, 59: 118-20

\_\_\_\_\_, Swedish expedition to North Atlantic Gulf Stream, 58: 413

\_\_\_\_\_, Swedish-Norwegian Northeastland expedition, 59: 201-02

SCHOFIELD, Lieut. Frank H. - Remarkable meteors, 32: 115

SCHOKALSKY, Dr. Jules de - Lake Ladoga from thermic point of view, 29: 63-64

\_\_\_\_\_'s appreciation of Frankenfield, 57: 472

SCHOLL, John C. - Relation between visibility restrictions and auto mishaps in Greensboro, N. C., 62: 453-54

\_\_\_\_\_, Statistical analysis of fogs at Greensboro, N. C., airport, 62: 159-62

SCHOTT, Charles A. - Rainfall charts, 30: 241-42

SCHREBER, K. - Robinson anemometer, 43: 341-42

SCHREIBER's, Prof. Paul, study of rainfall, 30: 237

SCHROEDER, Capt. R. W., world altitude record, 46: 405; 47: 77

SCHROEDINGER, E. - Acoustics of atmosphere, 46: 211

SCHUBERT, Johann - Solar radiation in middle North Germany according to measurements at Potsdam, 56: 179-80

SCHUBERT, Wenzel J. - Layman's notes on hurricane tide at Miami, 55: 74-75

SCHUETT, Dr. K. - Composition of atmosphere, 47: 539

SCHULEEN, E. T., and J. E. STEWART - Flood predictions from storm paths ..., 57: 186-92

SCHUSSLER, Hermann - Spaulding dam of Bear Valley hydro-electric development, Cal., [il], 40: 1415-16

SCHUSTER, Prof. Arthur - International meteorology, 35: 403-05

\_\_\_\_\_, Meteorology at British Association, Belfast, Sept. 1902, 30: 448-50

\_\_\_\_\_'s course in dynamic meteorology, 35: 171

\_\_\_\_\_'s periodogram, application of, to long rainfall records, Alter on, 52: 479-87

\_\_\_\_\_'s periodogram, examination of world rainfall data by, Alter on, 54: 44-56

\_\_\_\_\_'s periodogram, use of, in investigation of rainfall periodicities, Alter on, 55: 60-65

SCORESBY's, Capt. William, meteorological notes, 25: 62-63

SCOTT, Arthur H. - Types of heavy-rain-producing storms in Georgia, 61: 299-300

SCOTT, J. H. - Clarkedale, Ark., tornado of Dec. 23, 1921, 49: 664-65

\_\_\_\_\_, Flood in Mississippi river from below New Madrid, Mo., to mouth of White River, Suppl. 22: 23-25

\_\_\_\_\_, Severe hailstorm on James Island, S. C., 41: 676

\_\_\_\_\_, South Carolina hurricane of July 13-14, 1916, 44: 404-06

\_\_\_\_\_, Thunderstorm at Charleston, S. C., Sept. 9, 1913, 41: 1300

SCOTT, Robert H. - International Meteorological Conference in Paris, 24: 333

\_\_\_\_\_, retirement of, 28: 68

SEARLE, Prof. Arthur - Zodiacal light, 34: 408-10

SEASHORE, Paul T. - Some observations made on origin, and disappearance of tornado..., 50: 253

SEE, T. J. J. - Height of atmosphere determined from time of disappearance of blue color of sky after sunset, 34: 414

SEELEY, Dewey A. - Great glaze storm of Feb. 21-23, 1922, in Michigan, [il], 50: 80-82

\_\_\_\_\_, Heavy deposit of hoar frost and effect in retarding nocturnal cooling, 33: 155

\_\_\_\_\_, Heavy snowstorm in southern Michigan, Nov. 8-9, 1921, 49: 610  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Note on heating of plants in sunlight as factor in growth, 47: 327-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Relation between temperature and crops, [il], 45: 354-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Studies in formation of frost, 36: 259-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Temperature of soil and surface of ground, 29: 501-03  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado at Pekin, Ill., March 27, 1908, 36: 137  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Michigan in May 1930, 58: 207  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Windstorm at Peoria, Ill., May 5, 1908, 36: 137  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and R. B. DOLE - Hailstorms in Michigan, 1920-23, 52: 195-205  
 SEKIGUCHI, Rikichi - High-level isobars as used in every-day weather service, 50: 242-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Some correlations between solar activity and climate of Far East, 46: 413-15  
 SELGA, Rev. Miguel - Silversandal typhoon Sept. 1-4, 1931, 59: 364  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Aug. 1931, 59: 321-24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoons of Far East during Sept. And Oct. 1931, 59: 442-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of Visayas, Dec. 5-6, 1931, 59: 494  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Typhoon of Jolo-Indo-China, April 29-May 5, 1932, 60: 124-25  
 SEMPLE, Ellen G. - Ancient piedmont route of northern Mesopotamia, 46: 520  
 SERIGHT, W. E. - Tornado of April 12, 1906, at Stafford, Kan., [il], 34: 276  
 SERRA, Adalberto B. - Circulation in stratosphere over Brazil, 62: 164  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Forecasting from barometric characteristics, 63: 222-23  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and L. D. BARBOSA - Temperatures in lower 5 kilometers of troposphere above Rio de Janeiro, 63: 190-91  
 SEYBOTH, Robert - Hail and its methods of formation, 28: 157-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Instance of ball lightning at sea, 29: 249-50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Serial numbers for Weather Bureau publications, 43: 346-50  
 SEYFERT, A. G. - Midwinter weather conditions in Western Ontario, 32: 116-17  
 SEYMOUR's, H. L., paper on sunlight engineering, 49: 93  
 SHACKLETON expedition, first, meteorological observations of, Kidson on, 58: 294-95  
 SHAFFER, Sherman - Substances dissolved in rain and snow, 49: 404-05  
 SHARPE, Prof. Benjamin F. - Advance in measuring and photographing sounds, [il pl. II - V], 27: 205-11  
 SHAVER, Robert H. - Frost and minimum temperature studies in Rio Grande Valley project, Suppl. 16: 36  
 SHAW, A. Norman - Improved methods in hygrometry, 45: 412  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Notes on comparison of anemometers under open-air conditions, 47: 21-26  
 SHAW, Earl B. - Correlation between weather and Punjab wheat, 59: 120-21  
 SHAW, Napier, See: SHAW, Sir William N.,  
 SHAW, P. E. - Newtonian constant of gravitation as affected by temperature, 44: 515-16  
 SHAW, Sir William N. - Aberdeen and Benson, 50: 313  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Address to mathematical and physical section of British Association ..., 36: 412-19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Air and its ways, 51: 317  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Artificial control of weather, 49: 244-46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Climograph charts, 47: 494  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Curves representing paths of air in special type of traveling storm, 31: 318-20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, General circulation of atmosphere in middle and higher latitudes, 32: 264-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, "La Lune mange les nuages". Note on thermal relations of floating clouds, 31: 266-68



- \_\_\_\_\_, Methods of meteorological investigation, 31: 415-20
- \_\_\_\_\_, Note on organic bodies found in air of Washington and London, [il], 52: 139-41
- \_\_\_\_\_, Organization of meteorological office in London, 43: 449-52
- \_\_\_\_\_, Outlook of meteorological science, 48: 34-37
- \_\_\_\_\_, Pressure in absolute units, 42: 5-7
- \_\_\_\_\_, Pressure difference in free air, 42: 151
- \_\_\_\_\_, Principia Atmospherica: study of circulation of atmosphere, 42: 196-209
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relation between autumnal rainfall and yield of wheat of following year, 33: 46-47
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relation of wind to distribution of barometric pressure, 47: 643-44
- \_\_\_\_\_, Revolving fluid in atmosphere, 45: 454
- \_\_\_\_\_, "Summer time" and British Meteorological Office, 46: 76-77
- \_\_\_\_\_, Travel of circular depressions and tornadoes and relation of pressure to wind ..., 47: 643
- \_\_\_\_\_, Unit of radiation, 55: 491-92
- \_\_\_\_\_, appointment of, meteorological advisor to British army, 46: 237
- \_\_\_\_\_, appointment of, Secretary to London Meteorological Office, 28: 68
- \_\_\_\_\_, retirement of, 48: 219
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "Birth and death of cyclones", Henry's review of, 50: 631-34
- \_\_\_\_\_'s discussion of Van Bemmelen's "Antitrades", 50: 92
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "Drama of Weather", review of, 61: 330
- \_\_\_\_\_'s lecture on "First Chapter in Story of Winds", 46: 237
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "Manual of Meteorology", review of, 46: 562; 56: 63-64
- \_\_\_\_\_ and W. H. Dines - Meteorological observations obtained by means of kites..., 31: 228-29
- SHEDD, Prof. John C. - Evolution of snow crystal, [il], 47: 691-94
- SHELEY, Horace W. - Physical benefits of Weather Bureau, 37: 1108-10
- SHELFORD, V. E. - Daily march of temperature and humidity, 57: 456-59
- SHERIER, J. M. - Flood of Aug. 2-3, 1933, in Cherry Creek, Co., 61: 280
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mountain snowfall and flood crests in Colorado, 51: 639-41
- \_\_\_\_\_, Report of floods in Denver district during June 1921, 49: 366-69
- \_\_\_\_\_, Storm of March 23, 1913, at Davenport, Ia., 41: 383-84
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado near Davenport, Iowa, Nov. 11, 1911, 39: 1683-84
- SHERMAN, O. T. - Observations on height of land and sea breezes, July 1880: 15-16
- \_\_\_\_\_, Ocean temperatures in Arctic, Feb. 1881: 19
- SHERRY, Capt. Bertram J. - Peculiar streak in line with kite wire, 45: 269-70
- \_\_\_\_\_, Rate of ascent of pilot balloons, 48: 692-94
- \_\_\_\_\_, Use of flagpole in calibrating kite anemometers and observing kites in air, [il], 44: 327-28
- \_\_\_\_\_ and A. T. WATERMAN - Military meteorological service in United States during war, 47: 215-22
- SHIELDS, F. S. - Rainfall of drainage area of New Orleans, La., 33: 204-07
- SHILLING, A. H. - Report on drought of 1913 in vicinity of North Platte, Neb., 41: 1444-45
- SHIMONO, N. - Barometric pressure and earth pulsation, 37: 65
- SHIPMAN, Truman G. - Arkansas drainage from Kansas-Oklahoma line to Fort Smith, Ark., Supl. 29: 44
- \_\_\_\_\_, East wind and lifting effects at Ft. Smith, Ark., 53: 536-39
- \_\_\_\_\_, How rainfall data may be used for determining road conditions, 48: 33
- \_\_\_\_\_, Observing tornado's life, 55: 183-84
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado, May 1, 1929, at Fort Smith, Ark., 57: 207-08

- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes of April 17, 1922, in Indiana, 50: 186-87
- \_\_\_\_\_, Underdeveloped tornado, 54: 168
- SHOW, S. B. - Lightning and forest fires in California, 51: 566-67
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorology and forest fire problem, 59: 432-33
- \_\_\_\_\_, and E. I. KOTOK - Occurrence of lightning storms in relation to forest fires in California, 51: 175-80
- SHOWALTER, Albert K. - Central Office of U. S. Weather Bureau struck by lightning, 62: 133
- SHRIVER, Howard - Crop as depending on meteorological conditions, 28: 397
- SHULGIN, W. M. - Improved water-flow pyrhelimeter, 55: 361-62
- SHUMAN, Jesse W. - Correlation between rainfall and runoff, 57: 179-84
- \_\_\_\_\_, Discussion of Streiff's "Practical importance of climatic cycles in engineering", 58: 114-115
- \_\_\_\_\_, Notes on lake levels, 59: 97-105
- SHUTT, F. T. and R. L. DORRANCE - Nitrogen compounds in rain and snow, 47: 878
- SIGETOMI, K. - Abnormal change of air temperature at Tokyo and Singapore, 46: 464
- SIMES, E. F. - Hailstorm at Wausau, Wis., May 22, 1921, 49: 334-35
- SIMPSON, Dr. George C. - Atmospheric electricity, 34: 16-17
- \_\_\_\_\_, Electricity of atmospheric precipitation, 43: 445
- \_\_\_\_\_, Further studies in terrestrial radiation, 56: 322-23
- \_\_\_\_\_, Geological climates, 58: 161-62
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mechanism of thunderstorm, 56: 311-12
- \_\_\_\_\_, Memorandum of study of solar radiation and meteorology, 54: 214-15
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorology of Antarctic, 49: 305-06
- \_\_\_\_\_, Origin of southwest monsoon, 49: 303-04
- \_\_\_\_\_, Penetrating radiation in atmosphere, 45: 401
- \_\_\_\_\_, Some problems of atmospheric electricity, 44: 115-22
- \_\_\_\_\_, appointment of, director of Great Britain Meteorological Office, 48: 413, 659
- \_\_\_\_\_'s article on climate during pleistocene period, 58: 498-99
- \_\_\_\_\_'s ideas in meteorology, 53: 400
- \_\_\_\_\_'s lecture on thunder and lightning, Henry on, 58: 497-98
- \_\_\_\_\_'s memoir on atmospheric electricity in high latitudes, 34: 18-20
- \_\_\_\_\_'s paper on distribution of terrestrial radiation, Kimball's review of, 57: 340
- \_\_\_\_\_'s table of velocity equivalents of Beaufort scale, 54: 298
- SIMPSON, Prof. Howard E. - Meteorology at Colby College, 37: 177-78
- \_\_\_\_\_, Photographs of Antler, N. D., tornado of Aug. 20, 1911, [il], 45: 237-38
- \_\_\_\_\_, Pretechnical meteorological studies, 51: 69-70
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado insurance, 33: 534-39
- SIMS, Alfred F. - Permanence of climate, 29: 121
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado of March 26, 1895, at Albany, N. Y., 23: 92
- SIMSON, A. Gael - Note on effect of lightning bolt, 58: 467
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relative humidity and short-period fluctuation in moisture content of certain forest fuels, 58: 373-74
- \_\_\_\_\_, Unusual well, 55: 24
- SINCLAIR, John G. - Temperatures of soil and air in desert, 50: 142-44
- SKILLMAN, Clarence E. - Tornado in Warren County, N. C., Jan. 5, 1931, 59: 37
- SKINNER, Robert P. - Prevention of damage by frost, 34: 79-80

SLAUGHTER, J. P. - Drought in Oklahoma, July and August, 1913, 41: 1445  
 \_\_\_\_, Floods of Oct. 1923, in Oklahoma, 51: 547-48  
 \_\_\_\_, Hailstorm at Pueblo, Colo., 32: 319  
 \_\_\_\_, Tornadoes of April 8, 1922, in Oklahoma, 50: 185  
 SLIPHER, V. M. - General auroral illumination of sky and wave-length of chief aurora line, 48: 393  
 SLOAN, J. B. - Great floods of Sept. 1904, in New Mexico, 32: 466-68  
 SLOCUM, Frederick - Interesting solar halo, 41: 161  
 SLOCUM, Giles - Bucket observations of sea-surface temperatures, See: Monthly Issues beginning Jan. 1931  
 \_\_\_\_, Regression equations analyzing immediate antecedents of temperature..., 62: 411-15  
 \_\_\_\_, Sea-surface temperature summary for east-central Gulf of Mexico, 1912-33, 63: 71  
 \_\_\_\_, Sea-surface temperature summary for extreme southeastern Gulf of Mexico, 1912-33, 63: 33  
 \_\_\_\_, Sea-surface temperature summary for north-central Gulf of Mexico, 1912-33, 63: 174  
 \_\_\_\_, Sea-surface temperature summary for north-western Gulf of Mexico, 1912-33, 63: 147-48  
 \_\_\_\_, Sea-surface temperature summary for southwestern Gulf of Mexico, 1912-33, 63: 204  
 \_\_\_\_, Sea-surface temperature summary for western Caribbean Sea, 1920-33, 63: 113  
 \_\_\_\_, Sea-surface temperature summary for Yucatan Channel, 1912-33, 62: 425  
 \_\_\_\_, Summary of sea-surface temperature data for 1932, 61: 115  
 SMITH, Alfred - Effect of local influences in modifying general atmospheric conditions, 54: 463  
 SMITH, Prof. Arthur W. - Our present knowledge regarding heat of evaporation of water, 35: 458-63  
 SMITH, Dr. D. T. - Energy of storm, 34: 280  
 \_\_\_\_, Influence of mountains and coasts on storms, 37: 64-65  
 SMITH, Lieut. Edward H. - Some meteorological aspects of ice patrol work in North Atlantic, 50: 629-31  
 \_\_\_\_, 's work on scientific results of Marion expedition of 1928, McDonald on, 59: 428-30  
 SMITH, Dr. G. E. P. - Notes on rainfall and evaporation, 58: 253-54  
 SMITH, George W. - Forecast distribution, [il], 42: 541-45  
 SMITH, Gretchen - Airplane encounters Santo Domingo hurricane, 58: 364  
 SMITH, Herman W. - Meteorological publication, 25: 134-35, 199-200, 245, 294, 348, 393, 444, 483  
 \_\_\_\_, River-stage forecast for Arkansas river, Dardanelle to Pine Bluff, Ark., 44: 143-50  
 \_\_\_\_, Rules for forecasting crest stages at Cairo, Ill., 48: 656  
 SMITH, J. Warren - Agricultural meteorology, 44: 74-75; 48: 281-83  
 \_\_\_\_, Careless statement, 39: 362, 1775  
 \_\_\_\_, Climate of city and country compared, 40: 30-31  
 \_\_\_\_, Correlation, 39: 792-95  
 \_\_\_\_, Crop centers of United States, 46: 280-81  
 \_\_\_\_, Cultivation does not increase rainfall, 47: 858-60  
 \_\_\_\_, Derecho, not tornado, of May 16, 1899, in Ohio, 27: 196-97  
 \_\_\_\_, Effect of snow on winter wheat in Ohio, 47: 701-02  
 \_\_\_\_, Effect of weather upon yield of corn, 42: 78-92  
 \_\_\_\_, Effect of weather upon yield of potatoes, 43: 222-36  
 \_\_\_\_, Effects of cold weather, Winter of 1917-18, on vegetation, 46: 580

- \_\_\_\_\_, Flood of July 10-20, 1909, in lower Missouri Valley, 38: 572-75
- \_\_\_\_\_, Forests and floods, 39: 516
- \_\_\_\_\_, Frost warnings and orchard heating in Ohio, [il], 42: 572-83
- \_\_\_\_\_, Heavy rainfall of Oct. 3-6, 1910, in Ohio, 38: 1504
- \_\_\_\_\_, High winds in Ohio, 37: 150-51
- \_\_\_\_\_, Increasing length of frost-free period on Wisconsin cranberry bogs by sanding, 50: 197
- \_\_\_\_\_, Influence of weather on yield of crops, 50: 567-72
- \_\_\_\_\_, Motion pictures of weather maps: report of progress, 47: 877
- \_\_\_\_\_, Phenological dates and meteorological data recorded by Mikesell at Wauseon, O.,  
Suppl. 2, pt. 2
- \_\_\_\_\_, Possibility of recurrence of floods of March 1913, 42: 176-78
- \_\_\_\_\_, Predicting minimum temperatures, 45: 402-07; 47: 848-49
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relation between annual precipitation and number of head of stock grazed per square mile,  
48: 311-17
- \_\_\_\_\_, Relation of precipitation to yield of corn, 32: 222-24
- \_\_\_\_\_, Severe windstorms in Ohio, June 19, 1908, 36: 165-66
- \_\_\_\_\_, Severe windstorms in Ohio, Aug. 12 and 17, 1908, 36: 409
- \_\_\_\_\_, Snow and wind storms of Feb. 18-22, 1898, 26: 47
- \_\_\_\_\_, Suggestions as to teaching science of weather, 34: 453-56
- \_\_\_\_\_, Thomas Mikesell, 1845-1917, [il], 45: 368-69
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather and birds, 23: 212
- \_\_\_\_\_, Winter damage to peaches, 40: 29-30
- \_\_\_\_\_, Winter killing of fruit trees, 28: 15
- \_\_\_\_\_, Work of Weather Bureau and relation to engineering, 38: 735-36
- \_\_\_\_\_, and others - predicting minimum temperatures from hygrometric data, Suppl. 16
- SMITH, James W. - Air-mail pilot encounters severe thunderstorm in Florida, 58: 117-18
- \_\_\_\_\_, Unusual haze conditions over United States and Caribbean Sea in 1933, 61: 272
- SMITH, Jesse W., and W. R. STEVENS - Probable 24-hour temperature change at Montgomery,  
Ala., 53: 306-08
- SMITH, John W. - North Atlantic coast storm of Nov. 26-27, 1898, 26: 494
- \_\_\_\_\_, Snow and wind storm of Jan. 31 - Feb., 26: 4
- SMITH, Prof. Ralph E. - Frost rings, [il], 39: 1256
- SMITH, Richard B. - Psychrometric chart for determining dewpoint and relative humidity,  
49: 287-88
- SMITH, Robert H., and C. M. ALVORD - Tephigram - theory and practical use in weather  
forecasting, 57: 361-69
- SMITH, Wellington - Severe hailstorm on July 28, 1906, at Mifflintown, Pa., 34: 277
- SMITH, Wesley L. - Weather problems peculiar to New York - Chicago airway, 57: 503-06
- SMYTH, P. H. - Floods in Mississippi, 26: 140-41
- \_\_\_\_\_, Hailstorm of April 8, 1920, in Washington county, Ala., 48: 213
- \_\_\_\_\_, Hailstorm in Alabama, Nov. 14, 1921, 49: 659-60
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado of March 26, 1911, in Alabama, 39: 332
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado of March 15, 1912, in Alabama, 40: 336
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado in southern Alabama, March 5, 1919, 47: 237
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes of March 28, 1920, in east-central Alabama, 48: 200-01
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes of April 20, 1920, in Alabama, 48: 205-10

\_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes of April 16, 1921, in Alabama, 49: 197-98

\_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes of March 1922 in Alabama, 50: 187

\_\_\_\_\_, Weight of sleet on telegraph wires and trees, 35: 171

SNOW, Prof. F. H. - Weather of winters of 1867-1884, at Lawrence, Kans., 12: 62

SNYDER, Henry C. - Subsoil moisture and crops for 1931, 59: 120

SOBEY, Albert, and C. KINSLEY - Radio direction changes and variations of audibility, 47: 456-62

SOLBERG, H., and J. BJERKNES' article on meteorological conditions for formation of rain, Henry's review of 50: 402-04

\_\_\_\_\_ and J. Bjeknes' "Life cycle of cyclones and polar front theory of atmospheric circulation", Henry's review of, 50: 468-74

SOLYOM, Herbert L. - Argentine weather, 37: 96-98

SONDERLEGGER, A. - Sources of local water supply, 57: 369-74

SOUZA, Francisco de - Meteorological summary for Brazil, 1926, 54: 217, 300, 345, 386, 429

\_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological summary for Brazil, 1928, 56: 16, 60, 108, 145, 190, 230, 282

SPAETH, W. - Siroccos of Sinai desert, 49: 276-77

SPENCER, E. E. - Lightning on kite wire, 26: 170

SPENCER, James H. - August 1912 flood of Wisconsin river, 40: 1191

\_\_\_\_\_, Early opening of New York State barge canal, 59: 158

\_\_\_\_\_, Exceptionally severe snowstorm of Oct. 18-19, 1930, near Buffalo, [il], 58: 422

\_\_\_\_\_, Hailstorm of Sunday afternoon, May 24, 1925, at Baltimore, Md., 53: 261-62

\_\_\_\_\_, Heavy rainfall at Dubuque, Ia., 40: 1191

\_\_\_\_\_, Ice storm of Dec. 17-18, 1929, at Buffalo, N. Y., 57: 508-09

\_\_\_\_\_, Intense rainstorm of Oct. 4, 1919, at Dubuque, Ia., 47: 721

\_\_\_\_\_, Notes on Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition, 35: 581-82

\_\_\_\_\_, Report of severe local storm, Galena, Ill., Aug. 16, 1911, 39: 1187

\_\_\_\_\_, Severe storm at Dubuque, Ia., 41: 1181

\_\_\_\_\_, Three notable meteorological exhibits at World's Fair, [il], 32: 411-13

\_\_\_\_\_, Thunderstorms at Lincoln, Neb., 31: 587

\_\_\_\_\_, Waterspouts, Oct. 29, 1934, Buffalo, N. Y., harbor, 62: 380

\_\_\_\_\_, Wisconsin river flood of Oct. 1911, 39: 1517-19

\_\_\_\_\_, Wisconsin river flood, July 1912, 40: 1031-32

\_\_\_\_\_, Wisconsin river flood, Sept. 1912, 40: 1344

SPENCER, R. E. - Flood of 1929 in lower Mississippi Valley, 57: 317-19

SPILLMAN, W. J., H. R. TROLLEY, and W. G. REED - Average interval curve and application..., 44: 197-200

SPRAGUE, Malcolm - Frosts and frost protection in Texas, 42: 590

\_\_\_\_\_, Monthly and seasonal distribution of snowfall in California, 62: 438-41

SPRY, Gov. William - Relation of Weather Bureau to conservation of our natural resources, 38: 1258

SQUIER, Maj.-Gen. G. O. - Meteorological service of Army, 47: 84

STACKHOUSE, I. M. - Dust storm of Feb. 7, 1895, at Stattler, Ark., 23: 57

STAFFORD, Harlowe M. - California snow surveys, 57: 426-28

STAPLETON, D. C. - Climatological data from Playa Rica, Ecuador, 26: 460-61

STARR's, Prof. Frederick, paper on Iowa thunderstorms, 35: 264-65

STEARNS, Herman D. - Effect of proximity to sea on thunderstorm periods, 26: 452-54

STEARNS, Norah D., and O. E. MEINZER - Study of ground water in Pomperaug Basin, Conn., 57: 341-43  
 STEFAN-BOLTZMANN law, constant (sigma) in, Kahanowicz on, 46: 209  
 STEINER, Dr. D. L. - Temperature of air in ice cavern of Dobsina, 50: 424-25  
 STEPHENS', A. H., remarks on Signal Service, May 1878: 13-14  
 STETSON, Frank O. - Climate of Baguio, Philippine Islands, 30: 478-79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hurricanes of 1895 and 1896 in Philippine Archipelago, 28: 101-02  
 STETSON, Harlan T. - Solar activity and radio reception, 61: 1-3  
 STEVENS, Arthur W. - Tornado in Utah, 44: 459  
 STEVENS, J. C. - Cooperative investigations of water supply and relations to development..., 38: 641-42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Water resources of Deschutes river drainage basin, 38: 471-74  
 STEVENS, Prof. James S. - Barometric pressure at Orono, Me., 32: 175  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological records at Orono, Me., 31: 528; 33: 310-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Some experiments in atmidometry, [il],. 30: 129  
 STEVENS, Loyd A. - Upper-air wind roses and resultant winds for eastern section of United States, Suppl. 35  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Upper-air winds over northern Alaska during international polar year, Aug. 1932-Aug. 1933, 62: 244-47  
 STEVENS, Neil E., and C. H. Higgins - Temperature in relation to quality of sweet corn, 48: 416  
 STEVENS, Prof. W. Le Conte - Theory of rainbow, 34: 170-73  
 STEVENS, Welby R. - Meteorological conditions preceding thunderstorms on national forests, 62: 366-70; 63: 183-84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Stickel on measurement and interpretation of forest-fire weather in western Adirondacks, 60: 25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Alabama, 53: 437-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical disturbance of Aug. 26-31, 1934, 62: 344  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Winter of 1928-29, in Europe, 57: 248-49  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and J. W. SMITH - Probable 24-hour temperature change at Montgomery, Ala., 53: 306-08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, E. W. WOOLARD, and L. T. SAMUELS - Graphical thermodynamics of free air, 54: 454-57  
 STEVENSON, Robert Louis, meteorology of, 49: 92, 510  
 STEWART, Dr. Balfour - Long period of inequality in rainfall, May 1880: 14-15  
 STEWART, C. D. - Measurement of upper-wind velocities by observations of artificial clouds, 53: 165  
 STEWART, Charles - Climate of Spokane, Wash., 28: 490-92; 36: 175-77  
 STEWART, G. W. - Propagation of sound in irregular atmosphere, 48: 163  
 STEWART, James E., and E. T. SCHULEEN - Flood predictions from storm paths..., 57: 186-92  
 STEWART, Milroy N. - Halo observations at York, N. Y., 43: 444-45; 46: 406, 552-53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Relation of precipitation to tree growth, 41: 1287  
 STEWART, Willard C. - Analysis of precipitation of rain and snow, during 1929-30, at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 58: 418-19  
 STEWART, William P. - Local forecasting at Escanaba, 35: 356-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Midsummer showers at Galveston, Tex., 41: 1225-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sleet, glaze, snow, and windstorm in Wisconsin, Feb. 3-6, 1924, 52: 163-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Three Wisconsin snowstorms, [il], 51: 129-30

- \_\_\_\_\_, Thundersqualls in Wisconsin, June 9-10, 1922, 50: 311-12
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Wisconsin, 50: 310-11
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Wisconsin, Sept. 21, 1924, 52: 448
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Wisconsin, April 1929, [il], 57: 157
- \_\_\_\_\_, Windstorms in Wisconsin, Aug. 7, 1924, 52: 395
- STICKEL, Paul W. - Forest-fire weather in central Massachusetts, 56: 134-36
- \_\_\_\_\_'s paper on measurement and interpretation of forest-fire weather in western Adirondacks, Stevens on, 60: 25
- \_\_\_\_\_ and P. R. GAST - Solar radiation and relative humidity in relation to duff moisture..., 57: 466-68
- STINE, O. C., and O. E. BAKER - Climate of cotton belt, 47: 487-89
- STOCKMAN, William B. - Invariability of our winter climate, 32: 224-26
- \_\_\_\_\_, March and winter winds, 31: 223-25
- \_\_\_\_\_, Monthly reports of Weather Bureau Service in West Indies, 27: 194-95
- \_\_\_\_\_, Winter of 1903-04. 32: 125-26
- STOERMER, Prof. Carl - Aurora borealis of May 13, 1920, 50: 257
- \_\_\_\_\_, Aurora observations in 1913, 43: 445
- \_\_\_\_\_, Height of aurora, 50: 257
- \_\_\_\_\_, Short-wave echoes and aurora borealis, 56: 511-12
- \_\_\_\_\_'s work on Birkeland's theory of aurora borealis, 36: 129-31
- \_\_\_\_\_'s work on physics of aurora, 36: 112-13
- STOK, J. P. van der - Relation between meteorological conditions in Netherlands and some circumjacent places, 43: 563-64
- STONE, Dr. George E. - Injury to vegetation resulting from climatic conditions, 44: 569-70
- STONE, Prof. George H. - Note on winds of region adjacent to Gulf of California, 33: 154-55
- STONE, Robert G., and S. PAGLIUCA - Halo of unusual radius, 61: 327
- STONER, H. L. - Indicator precipitation-stations for predicting stream discharge, 49: 301-03
- STONEY, Dr. G. Johnstone - Escape of gases from atmosphere, 33: 6-9
- STREIFF, Abraham - Flow of Dnieper river, 59: 29-30
- \_\_\_\_\_, Investigation of cycles and relation of Bruckner and solar cycle, 54: 289-96
- \_\_\_\_\_, Notes on estimating run-off, 56: 98-99
- \_\_\_\_\_, Practical importance of climatic cycles in engineering, 57: 405-11
- \_\_\_\_\_, Report of streamflow prediction subcommittee, 59: 73-74
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sunspots and rainfall, 55: 69-71
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "Practical importance of climatic cycles in engineering", Sherman's discussion of, 58: 114-15
- STRIEBY, Prof. - Cloudburst, 13: 181-82
- STRONG, Charles M. - Flood on South Canadian river in Oklahoma and Indian Territory, Oct. 1-4, 1904, 32: 522-23
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado of May 10, 1905, at Snyder, Okla., 33: 355-56
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes of March 17, 1905, in western Oklahoma, 33: 153-54
- STRONG, W. W. - Radium: its properties, distribution, and influence on atmosphere, 36: 64-70
- STRUBLE, Joseph H. - Peculiar mountain storms, 25: 212; 26: 66-67
- STRUTT, R. J. - Transparency of atmosphere for ultra-violet radiation, 45: 485
- \_\_\_\_\_ and A. FOWLER - Absorption bands of atmospheric ozone in spectra of sun and stars, 45: 443

STUART, W. P. - Wisconsin tornado, 54: 298

STUPART, Sir Robert F. - Canadian seismographic records, 33: 207-08

\_\_\_\_\_, Climate of Yukon territory, 35: 16-17

\_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological service of Canada, 27: 204-05

\_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological stations in high latitudes, 51: 10-11

\_\_\_\_\_, Origin of American cold waves, 32: 113, 176

\_\_\_\_\_, Source of our cold waves, 37: 26

\_\_\_\_\_, Variability of corresponding seasons in different years, 48: 101

\_\_\_\_\_, Winds of Quebec, 33: 492

\_\_\_\_\_, knighthood of, 44: 289

\_\_\_\_\_'s letter on construction of weather maps, 30: 229

STYLES, George H. - Earthquakes, clouds and gales at Port Carolina, South Australia, 30: 10-11

SUBHA RAO, M. B. - Rainfall in Madras and frequency of sun spots, 30: 438-40

SULLIVAN, Richard H. - Hailstorms in South Carolina, June 8-9, 1919, 47: 393

\_\_\_\_\_, local cooperation in frost prevention, 32: 229

\_\_\_\_\_, Severe local storm, 39: 1382-83

\_\_\_\_\_, Smudge pots for prevention of frosts, Wichita, Kan., 38: 412-13

\_\_\_\_\_, South Carolina meteor of April 23, 1918, 46: 357-58

\_\_\_\_\_, Unusual hailstorm, Wichita, Kan., 40: 739

SUMMERS, Melvin B. - Avalanche wind at Juneau, Jan. 26, 1917, 45: 114

\_\_\_\_\_, flood of Sept. 26, 1918, at Juneau, Alaska, 46: 471

\_\_\_\_\_, Some features of climate of Alaska, 52: 493-96

\_\_\_\_\_, Unusual aurora at Juneau, Alaska, 49: 509

\_\_\_\_\_, Unusual halos at Juneau, Alaska, June 9, 1919, 47: 424-25

\_\_\_\_\_, Variability of precipitation in State of Washington, 53: 355

SUPAN's, Prof. Alexander, memoir on distribution of precipitation, 30: 220-23

SUTHERN, E. W. - Seismic and oceanic noises, 26: 152-53

SUTTON, J. R. - Lunar period in rates of evaporation and rainfall, 45: 501

\_\_\_\_\_, Note on possibility of long-range weather forecasts, 48: 221

\_\_\_\_\_, Rainfall map of South Africa, 49: 542

\_\_\_\_\_, Relationship between cloud and sunshine, 48: 414

SUZUKI's, Seitaro, monograph on fires and weather, 56: 323

SVERDRUP, H. U. - Meteorology on Capt. Amundsen's present Arctic expedition, 50: 74-75

\_\_\_\_\_, North-polar cover of cold air, 53: 471-75

SWAIM, James - Kite experiments, 25: 165

SWAIN's, Prof., article on floods and forests, 38: 496-98

SWAIN's, Capt. F. H., report on West Indian hurricane of Aug. 28 - Sept. 6, 1924, 53: 77-78

SWAN, William U. - North Atlantic coast storm of Nov. 26-27, 1898, 26: 495

SWANN, Prof. William F. G. - Atmospheric-electric observations on third cruise of "Carnegie", 1914, 43: 510

\_\_\_\_\_, Atmospheric-electric observations aboard "Carnegie", 1915, 43: 611

\_\_\_\_\_, Ionization of upper atmosphere, 44: 507-08

\_\_\_\_\_, Origin and maintenance of earth's electric charge, 44: 68-69

\_\_\_\_\_, Sun's influence on diurnal variation of atmospheric potential-gradient, 47: 453-56

SWART, Capt. C. D. - Rare electrical phenomenon at sea, 15: 84

SWARTOUT, J. D., and J. H. WEST - Typhoon at Guam, M. I., March 19-27, 1923, 51: 462-63



SWEETLAND, Arthur E. - Tornado at Hampton Beach, N. H., July 4, 1898, 26: 308-09  
SWITZER, Dr. J. Elmer - Weather types in climates of Mexico, Canal Zone, and Cuba,  
53: 434-37  
SYMONS, George J. - Barometric oscillations during thunderstorms and on brontometer,  
29: 463-65  
\_\_\_\_\_, Effect of wind on catch of rainfall, 27: 454-55  
SZALAY-UJFALUSSY, Dr. Ladislaus von - Effect of lightning on human body, 47: 729

TAKAYAMA, S. - Rainfall on days with air temperature below freezing point, 44: 514-15

TALMAN, Prof. Charles F. - Alto-cumulus with virgulus, 44: 23

\_\_\_\_\_, Arctic weather stations, 59: 39

\_\_\_\_\_, Attempts to dispel fog, 55: 500

\_\_\_\_\_, Brief list of works on meteorology, 61: 194-95

\_\_\_\_\_, Climatology of Haiti in eighteenth century, 34: 64-73

\_\_\_\_\_, First daily weather maps from China, 34: 376-77

\_\_\_\_\_, Flying weather over Greenland, 57: 66

\_\_\_\_\_, How high is ozone layer?, 57: 382-83

\_\_\_\_\_, Literature concerning supposed recurrent irregularities in annual march of temperature, 47:555-65

\_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological charts of Indian ocean, 33: 13

\_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological stations in southern Nigeria, 35: 444-46

\_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological symbols, 44: 265-74

\_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological work in China, 34: 225

\_\_\_\_\_, Meteorology and seismology at Pan American Scientific Congress, 43: 605-06

\_\_\_\_\_, Monthly review of progress of climatology throughout world, 34: 228-29, 275-76, 326-27, 374-76, 423-26, 461-62, 520-22

\_\_\_\_\_, New Arctic weather stations, 58: 67

\_\_\_\_\_, New recension of Aristotle's meteorology, 47: 417-18

\_\_\_\_\_, Notes from Weather Bureau Library, 35: 227-28, 258-59, 575-76; 36: 21-23, 70-72, 110-12, 145-46, 174-75, 218-19, 263, 292-93, 339-40, 368-69, 421-22; 37: 9-10, 46-47; 42: 124-26, 181-84, 244-46, 298, 396-97; 43: 44-45, 85-86, 195-98, 248-49, 362-64

\_\_\_\_\_, People of Mars, 28: 537-38

\_\_\_\_\_, Problem of aridity, 57: 429

\_\_\_\_\_, Recent contributions to climatology, 32: 368-69

\_\_\_\_\_, Solar laboratory, 57: 473-74

\_\_\_\_\_, "Tablecloth" of Table Mountain, [il], 49: 192

TAMURA, Dr. S. Tetsu - Account of recent meteorological and geophysical research in Japan, 33: 302-05

\_\_\_\_\_, Appeal for aero-physical observatory in Japan, 34: 28-29

\_\_\_\_\_, Biographical sketch of Prof. Diro Kitao, 35: 452-54

\_\_\_\_\_, Dr. Margules on energy of storms, 33: 519-21

\_\_\_\_\_, Mathematical theory of ice formation, 33: 55-59

\_\_\_\_\_, Mathematical theory of nocturnal cooling of atmosphere, 33: 138-47

\_\_\_\_\_, Mount Tsukula meteorological observatory, 32: 463-65

\_\_\_\_\_, Observations of earth temperature in Japan, 33: 296-302

TANNEHILL, Lieut. Ivan R.- Ballistic wind, 48: 288

\_\_\_\_\_, Correlation of wind velocity and convective rains at Houston, Tex., 49: 204-05

\_\_\_\_\_, Frequency distribution of daily and hourly amounts of rainfall at Galveston, Tex., 51: 11-14

\_\_\_\_\_, Note on pilot-balloon flights in thunderstorm formation, 47: 725-27

\_\_\_\_\_, Recovery from subnormal temperatures, 56: 363-67

\_\_\_\_\_, Severe cold waves on Texas coast, 56:41-46

- \_\_\_\_\_, Some characteristics of Texas rainfall, 51: 250-53
- \_\_\_\_\_, Some inundations attending tropical cyclones, 55: 453-56
- \_\_\_\_\_, Some observed irregular vertical movements of pilot balloons, 47: 223-25
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sunspots and weather at Galveston, Tex., 53: 221-22
- \_\_\_\_\_, Wet and dry northers, 57: 136-42
- \_\_\_\_\_, Wind aloft at Houston, Tex., Dec. 18, 1918, 46: 553
- \_\_\_\_\_, Wind velocity and rain frequency on south Texas coast, 49: 498-99
- TAYLOR, A. H. - radio transmission and weather, 42: 211-14
- TAYLOR, Geoffrey O/ - Eddy motion in atmosphere, 43: 315-16
- \_\_\_\_\_, Phenomena connected with turbulence in lower atmosphere, 46: 26, 211
- \_\_\_\_\_, Report of work carried out on steamship "Scotia", 1913, 43: 342
- \_\_\_\_\_'s theory of atmospheric turbulence, Miller on, 47: 703-06
- TAYLOR, Dr. Griffith - Air routes to Australia, 47: 78-80
- \_\_\_\_\_, Australian environment especially as controlled by rainfall, 47: 490-94
- \_\_\_\_\_, Convection-dome hypothesis of origin of cyclones, 49: 340
- \_\_\_\_\_, Initial investigations in upper air of Australia, 44: 384
- \_\_\_\_\_, Settlement of tropical Australia, 45: 589-90
- \_\_\_\_\_, presentation of David Syme prize to, 46: 237
- \_\_\_\_\_, presentation of Royal Geographic Society of Queensland medal to, 45: 606
- \_\_\_\_\_'s climograph charts, note on, 48: 279
- TAYLOR, Nathaniel R. - Climatology of Springfield, Mo., 35: 265-67
- \_\_\_\_\_, Floods of March 1928 in Sacramento Valley, 56: 100-02
- \_\_\_\_\_, Highs and lows, 25: 350-51
- \_\_\_\_\_, Importance of well written synopsis of weather conditions, 33: 475-76
- \_\_\_\_\_, What a weather observer should know, 26: 543
- TAYLOR, W. P. - Distributional and ecological study of Mt. Rainier, Wash., 50: 428
- TEEPLE, A. R. - Severe local storm at Pocatello, Ida., 40: 948
- TEISSERENC de BORT, Leon - Dynamic meteorology, 25: 490-91
- \_\_\_\_\_, Franco-Scandinavian station for aerial soundings, 31: 177-78
- \_\_\_\_\_, Results work with balloons and kites at Trappes, France, 27: 411-13
- \_\_\_\_\_, Studies on atmosphere at Trappes, France, 29: 20-21
- \_\_\_\_\_, Variations of temperature of free air at great altitudes, 30: 316-17
- TELEKI, Count Paul - Oceanic, continental, Mediterranean, and boreal climatic influences ..., 58: 256
- TEN BROECK, H. H., - Auroral-lunar halo display, 29: 551
- \_\_\_\_\_, Cloudbursts, 568-69
- \_\_\_\_\_, Electrical phenomena; incandescent clouds, 29: 466-67
- \_\_\_\_\_, Remarkable aurora at Bradentown, Fla., Nov. 18, 1899, 27: 582
- \_\_\_\_\_, Southern limit of northwest gale, 31: 18
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sudden disappearance of ice of lakes, 28: 287
- TENANI, Mario - Measurement of horizontal and vertical movements in atmosphere, 44: 627
- TENNANT, John - Stereoscopic study of clouds, 25: 98
- TERADA, Torahiko - Distribution of cyclonic precipitation, 44: 127-28
- \_\_\_\_\_, oceanic noises, uminari, 43: 315
- \_\_\_\_\_ and S. MASUZAWA - Barometric gradient and earthquake frequency, 48: 355
- TETENS, Dr. Otto - Meteorological registrations in Samoa, 1902-06, 37: 93-95, 200-07, 240-41

THURAS, Albert L. – Instrument for accurate and rapid density measurements on board ship, 47: 105

\_\_\_\_\_, Practical application of electrical-conductivity method of measuring sea-water salinity, 49: 243-44

\_\_\_\_\_, and E. E. WEIBEL – Electrical instrument for recording sea-water salinity, 47: 105-06

\_\_\_\_\_, TIBBEY's, H. S., observations in Alaska, 22: 174

TILHO, J. – Frequency of fogs in eastern Sahara, 49: 349-50

TINGLEY, Franklin G. – Genesis of tropical cyclone, 59: 340-47

\_\_\_\_\_, Surface-air and water temperatures at western bank of Gulf Stream, 49: 97-98

\_\_\_\_\_, Tropical cyclone of Sept. 14-17, 1918, in Pacific ocean just west of Mexico, 46: 568-70

TODD, George T., and R.E. HORTON – Cloudburst rainfall at Taborton, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1920, 49: 202-04

TOLLEY, Howard R. – Frequency curves of climatic phenomena, 44: 634-42

\_\_\_\_\_, and W.G. REED – Weather as business risk in farming, 44: 354-55

\_\_\_\_\_, W.J. SPILLMAN, and W.G. REED – Average interval curve and application to meteorological phenomena, 44: 197-200

TOPIL, A.G., and T.A. BLAIR – Relation of seasonal temperatures in Missouri..., 63: 159-61

TOTTEN, R.J. – Weather notes from Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic, 37: 207

TOWER, W.S. – Mountain and valley breezes, 31: 528-29

TOWLER, R.C. – Recent storms at Murray, Utah, 40: 1099

TRACY, William H. – Tornado at Grand Rapids, Mich., May 2, 1930, 58: 206

TRASK, J. Nelson – Cold waves of Jan. and Feb. 1864, 28: 114

TREY, F. – Atmospheric waves, 48: 28

TRIESCHMANN, J.E. – Nitrogen and other compounds in rain and snow, 47: 807

TRILLAT, A. – Influence of infinitesimal traces of nutritive substance in humidity..., 48: 508

\_\_\_\_\_, Influence of variation of barometric pressure on microbial droplets..., 48: 284

\_\_\_\_\_, and M. FOUASSIER – Apparatus for study of formation and persistence of fog, 48: 161

TRIPP, Frances V. – Dependence of coastal sea temperatures of Cape Cod on weather, 55: 312-15

TRISTAN, J. F., and G. MICHAUD – Absorption of ultraviolet and infra-red radiations..., 43: 510-11

TROMHOLT's, Dr. Sophus, catalogue of Norwegian auroras, 30: 523-24

TROTTER, Spencer L. – Local peculiarities of wind velocity and movement..., 48: 634-37

TROWBRIDGE, Prof. C.C. – Atmospheric currents at very great altitudes, [il], 35: 390-97

\_\_\_\_\_, Importance of systematic observation of persistent meteor trains, 37: 11-13

TROWBRIDGE, Prof. John – Does lightning ever strike ocean? 30: 478

\_\_\_\_\_, Endeavor to discover electrodynamic radiations from sun, 24: 409

\_\_\_\_\_, Roentgen rays, 25: 348-49

\_\_\_\_\_'s memoir on high electromotive force, 36: 92-93

TSUIJI, Y. – Horizontal halos, 45: 207

TSUTSUI, M. – Relation between range of air temperature and distribution of land and water, 36: 370-71

TULLSON, H. – Prolonged plant activity at Grand Haven, Mich., Autumn of 1920, 49: 608-09

TURNER, Major C. C. – Structure of gusts, 46: 460

TURNER, E.T. – Thunderstorm of May 3, 1892, in New York State, 20: 139

TYLER, W. F. – Hythers and comparison of climates, 35: 267-68

\_\_\_\_, Sensation of discomfort, 32: 217

UDDEN, Dr. Anton D. – Statistical study of surface and Upper-air conditions..., 51: 55-68  
UIBE, M. – Brightness of unclouded sky, 49: 26  
UNGER, E. E. – Dense fog in Tri-Cities on Nov. 3, 1922, 51: 81-82  
\_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Lauderdale county, Miss., Sunday, Feb. 25, 1934, 62: 59-61  
UPDEGRAFF, Prof. Milton – Rain gushes and thunderstorms, 26: 258  
UPHAM, H. J. – Lightning out of clear sky, 54: 466  
UPSON, M. A. – Snowstorm of Nov. 4-6, 1889, in Texas and New Mexico, 17: 305-06  
UPSON, Ralph H. – Balloon racing – game of practical meteorology, 49: 6-7  
UPTON, Prof. Winslow – Peculiar temperature fluctuation, 34: 122-23  
USHER, F. L., and B. S. RAO – Determination of ozone and nitrogen oxides in southern India,  
46: 25

- VALERIANO, Alexander, M. – Frost formations, 25: 213
- VALLOT, J. – Comparison of diffuse and direct solar radiation, 49: 488
- VAN ARSDEL, W. B. – Method for calculation of normal frost dates from short temperature records, 50: 297-301
- VAN BEMMELEN, W. – See: BEMMELEN, W. van,
- VAN CLEEF, Eugene – Is there a type of storm path? 36: 56-58
- \_\_\_\_\_, Rainfall maps of Latin America, 49: 537-40
- VAN ORMAN, Ward T. – Preliminary meteorological survey for airship bases on Middle Atlantic seaboard, 59: 57-64
- VAN ORSTRAND, C. E. – Simple application of theory of probabilities to weather prediction, 37: 175-76
- VAN ROYEN, W. – Climatic regions of North America, 55: 315-19
- \_\_\_\_\_, Outline of article on “climatic regions of eastern North America, 55: 410-12
- VAN ZANDT, Lieut. J. Parker, and W. R. GREGG – Frequency of winds of different speeds ..., 52: 153-57
- \_\_\_\_\_ and W. R. GREGG – Wind factor in flight: analysis of year’s record of air mail, 51: 111-25
- VANDERLINGEN, E. – Weather at Brussels (Uccle) during April and May 1927, 55: 271-72
- VANDERMUELEN, C. A. – Ice mines that freezes in summer and melts in Winter, 47: 803-04
- VARNEY, Dr. Burton M. – Argonne battle cloud, 49: 348-49
- \_\_\_\_\_, Climate and weather at Kerguelen Island, 54: 425-26
- \_\_\_\_\_, Daytime wind turbulence in mountain valley, 48: 336-37
- \_\_\_\_\_, Early meteorology at Harvard College, 36: 140-42, 286-90
- \_\_\_\_\_, Fog phenomenon of San Francisco, 48: 337-38
- \_\_\_\_\_, Further note on Lorain, Ohio, tornado of June 28, 52: 396-97
- \_\_\_\_\_, Great hailstorm in southeastern New Hampshire and northeastern Massachusetts, July 17, 1924, 52: 394-35
- \_\_\_\_\_, Gregg’s aerological survey of United States, Part 2, 54: 379-80
- \_\_\_\_\_, Local wind of foehn type near San Francisco Bay, 45: 539-40
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological conditions in Eurasian sector of Arctic, 53: 475-79
- \_\_\_\_\_, Monthly variations of precipitation-altitude relation in central Sierra Nevada..., 48: 648-50
- \_\_\_\_\_, Notes on thunderstorm breeding spots, 49: 400
- \_\_\_\_\_, Notes on changes of weather elements during solar eclipse of Jan. 24, 1925, 53: 21-22
- \_\_\_\_\_, Seasonal precipitation in California and its variability, 53: 148-63, 208-18

\_\_\_\_\_, Section on meteorology of International Geodetic and Geophysical Union, 52: 352-54

\_\_\_\_\_, Some further uses of climograph, 48: 495-97

\_\_\_\_\_, Van Bemmelen on intra-tropical part of general circulation..., 52: 441-47

\_\_\_\_\_, resignation of, 55: 132

\_\_\_\_\_'s review of Ward's "Climates of United States", 53: 540-41

VAUGHAN, J. W. D. – Notes on climate of Fiji Islands, 15: 293

VAUGHAN, Lloyd D. – Problems on relation between weather and crops, 48: 641-43

VEEDER, M. A., - Coincidence of sun spots with thunderstorms and auroras, 15: 206

\_\_\_\_\_, Connection of sun spots with atmospheric phenomena, 14: 296-97

VENEEMA, C. – Audibility of thunder, 48: 162

VEGARD, L. – Auroral spectrum and upper strata of atmosphere, 51: 359

VERNON, Edward M., and D. M. LITTLE – Reduction of barometric pressure over plateau..., 62: 149-55

VERONNET, A. – Internal temperatures of sun, 46: 309

VERY, Prof. Frank W. – Fireball of Sept. 20, 1909, 37: 225

\_\_\_\_\_, Phenological observations on Potomac, 28: 154

\_\_\_\_\_, Physics and meteorology, 30: 445-48

\_\_\_\_\_, Solar constant, 29: 357-66

\_\_\_\_\_'s memoir on atmospheric radiation, review of, 28: 394-95

VESPER, J. Lake – Inferior arc of 46 degree-halo, April 25, 1918, 46: 166

VIAUT, A. R. BUREAU and A GRET – Recorder of frequency of Atmospherics, 55: 327

VILLARD's, M. P., theory of aurora, Blair on, [il], 34: 572-73

VINCENT's, J., bibliography of treatises on meteorology, 34: 162-63

VISHER, Prof. Stephen S. – Frequencies of tropical cyclones..., 58: 62-64

\_\_\_\_\_, Notes on typhoons, with charts of normal and aberrant tracks, 50: 583-89

\_\_\_\_\_, Tropical cyclones in Australia and south Pacific and Indian Oceans, 50: 288-95

\_\_\_\_\_, Tropical cyclones in northeast Pacific, between Hawaii and Mexico, 50: 295-97

VISSER, S. W. – Diffraction of light in formation of haloes, 46: 22

VOIEKOV, Aleksandr I. See: WOEIKOF, Alexander I.

VOLTA, memorial to, 26: 366

VOORHEES, J. F. – Climatic control of cropping systems and farm operations, 43: 612

\_\_\_\_\_, Distribution of rainfall at Knoxville, Tenn., by hours, weeks, and months..., 56: 368-70

\_\_\_\_\_, Further study of effective rainfall, 54: 332-36

\_\_\_\_\_, Graphic and tabular aid to interpreting correlation coefficients, 54: 423

\_\_\_\_\_, Notes on frost protection in vicinity of Knoxville, Tenn., 42: 587

\_\_\_\_\_, Preliminary study of effective rainfall, 53: 63-65

VOSE, Elisha C. – Use of storage battery for electrical recording instruments 27: 300-01



WADA, Prof. Yudzi – Japanese meteorological service in Korea and Manchuria, [il], 33: 397-99

WADE, Herbert T. – Wireless storm detector for central lighting station, 48: 162

WADSWORTH, J. – Relation between haze and relative humidity of surface air, 50: 315

WAGNER, A. – Investigation of oscillations of general circulation, 57: 383-84

\_\_\_\_\_'s, "16-year period in temperature", review of, 53: 541

\_\_\_\_\_'s, "Climatologie der Freien Atmosphäre", Ballard's abstract of, 60: 59-60

WAIT, G. R. and A. G. McNISH – Atmospheric ionization near ground during thunderstorms, [il], 62: 1-4

WALDO, Prof. Frank – Comparison of Signal Service barometers with standard barometers..., 15: 119-21

\_\_\_\_\_, Importance of research observatories, 33: 405-06

\_\_\_\_\_, Results of anemometer observations at sea, 15: 31

WALDRON, B. L. – Flood in Missouri, Aug. 15, 1916, 44: 465

\_\_\_\_\_, Flood report, 39: 1519

\_\_\_\_\_, Heat and drought of 1913 at Hannibal, Mo., 41: 1440-41

WALKER, Sir Gilbert T. – Correlation in seasonal variations of weather..., 53: 252-54

\_\_\_\_\_, Local distribution of monsoon rainfall, 50: 370

\_\_\_\_\_, Measure of correlation, 55: 459-60

\_\_\_\_\_, Measure of correlation, rejoinder, 56: 106-07

\_\_\_\_\_, Meteorology in India, 33: 544

\_\_\_\_\_, Periodicity in series of related terms, 59: 277-78

\_\_\_\_\_, Probable amount of monsoon rainfall in 1920, 48: 415

\_\_\_\_\_, Solar relations with weather, 54: 215

\_\_\_\_\_, World weather, 56: 167-70

\_\_\_\_\_, appointment of, meteorological reporter to India, 31: 30

\_\_\_\_\_'s article on seasonal foreshadowing, 59: 202

\_\_\_\_\_'s theory of correlation coefficient, comparison of, with Dines', Woolard on, 55: 460-61

\_\_\_\_\_ and E. W. Bliss' "World Weather", Part 3, review of, 56: 373

WALLACE, H. A. – Mathematical inquiry into effect of weather on corn yield..., 48: 439-46

WALLEN, Axel – Twelve years of long range forecasting of precipitation and water levels, 55: 233-35

WALLIS, B. C. – Distribution of rainfall in eastern United States, 43: 14-24

\_\_\_\_\_, Distribution of rainfall in western United States, 43: 170-75

\_\_\_\_\_, Monsoon rainfall, 43: 24

\_\_\_\_\_, Rainfall and agriculture in United States, 43: 267-74

\_\_\_\_\_, Rainfall of northeastern United States, 43: 11-14

\_\_\_\_\_, Rainfall and raininess, 46: 229-30

\_\_\_\_\_, Rainfall regime of several states, 43: 176-78

WALLIS, H. Sowerby – resignation of, 31: 382

\_\_\_\_\_'s letter on reduction of records of rain gages, 30: 228

WALSH, M. C. – Origin of St. Louis tornado, 25: 308

WALTEMATH's, Dr. George, moon, 26: 19-20

WALTON, Leon C. – Southern Arizona flying weather, 59: 270-72

WALTON, William M., Jr., - Orchard heating in Indiana, 39: 29

WALZ, Ferdinand J. – Drought and heat wave of Summer of 1913 in Kentucky, 41: 1452-53

- \_\_\_\_\_, Excessive precipitation at Louisville, Ky., 36: 107-08
- \_\_\_\_\_, Heavy rainfall of Oct. 3-6, 1910, in Kentucky, 38: 1503
- \_\_\_\_\_, Killing frost and length of growing season in various sections of Kentucky, 45: 348-53
- \_\_\_\_\_, Study of temperatures at Baltimore, Md., 27: 293-94
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado of March 23, 1917, at New Albany, Ind., 45: 169-71
- WARD, Allen, H. – Smoke arch marking increase in wind, 48: 399
- WARD, Prof. Robert De C. – Bibliographic note on sunshine in United States, 47: 794-95
- \_\_\_\_\_, Bibliographic notes on temperature charts of United States, 49: 277-80
- \_\_\_\_\_, Changes of climate, 34: 459-60
- \_\_\_\_\_, Classification of climates, 34: 416
- \_\_\_\_\_, Climate and health, with special reference to United States, 48: 690-91
- \_\_\_\_\_, Climatic subdivisions of United States, 43: 467-68
- \_\_\_\_\_, Climatologists round-the-world voyage, 57: 277-91
- \_\_\_\_\_, Cloud ring on Buffalo Mountain, Colo., 31: 318
- \_\_\_\_\_, Cloudiness in United States, 47: 879
- \_\_\_\_\_, Cruise with International Ice Patrol, [il], 52: 71-78
- \_\_\_\_\_, Cumulus clouds over fire, 26: 104-05
- \_\_\_\_\_, Government meteorological work in Brazil, 36: 254-56, 290-92
- \_\_\_\_\_, How meteorological instruction may be furthered, 46: 554
- \_\_\_\_\_, Kassner's meteorological globes, 36: 371
- \_\_\_\_\_, Land and sea breezes, 42: 274-77
- \_\_\_\_\_, Larger relations of climate and crops in United States, 47: 238-40
- \_\_\_\_\_, Major controls of climates of United States, 46: 464-68
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mean annual rainfall of United States, 45: 338-45, map
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological activities of Prof. Edward Pickering, 47: 241-42
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological observations while traveling, 47: 170
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorology and war flying, 45: 591-600
- \_\_\_\_\_, New precipitation section of Atlas of American Agriculture, 50: 117-24
- \_\_\_\_\_, Note on atmospheric humidity in United States, 50: 575-81
- \_\_\_\_\_, Notes on weather and climate during Summer trip to Brazil, 1908, 36: 333-39
- \_\_\_\_\_, Prevailing winds of United States, 47: 575-76
- \_\_\_\_\_, Rainy days and rainfall probability in United States, 46: 520
- \_\_\_\_\_, Snowfall of United States, 47: 695-96
- \_\_\_\_\_, Some characteristics of rainfall of United States, 47: 631-32
- \_\_\_\_\_, Some characteristics of United States temperatures, 49: 595-606
- \_\_\_\_\_, Summer cruise in West Indies, 59: 331-39
- \_\_\_\_\_, Thunderstorms of United States as climatic phenomena, 43: 612
- \_\_\_\_\_, Two climatic cross-sections of United States, 40: 1909-17
- \_\_\_\_\_, Visit to highest meteorological station in world, 26: 150-52
- \_\_\_\_\_, Walter Gould Davis, 47: 242
- \_\_\_\_\_, Winter barograph curve from South Pacific ocean, [il], 25: 484-85
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "Climates of the United States", 32: 418-19
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "Climates of the United States", Varney's review of, 53: 540-41
- \_\_\_\_\_'s guidebook to world's weather and climates, 57: 254-55
- \_\_\_\_\_'s "Handbook of World's Climates", 56: 188-89
- WARREN, Leslie A. – Horizontal ground day visibility at Ellendale, N. Dak., 54: 420-23

\_\_\_\_\_, Wheaton's experience against terrific head winds, 58: 118

\_\_\_\_\_, Wind stratification near large thunderstorm, 47: 395-96

WASHBURN, Edward W. – Vapor pressure of ice and water below freezing point, 52: 488-90

WATERMAN, Lieut. Alan T., and B. J. SHERRY – Military meteorological service in United States..., 47: 215-22

WATERSTON, M. – Lightning flashes by pairs, 23: 383

WATT, R. A. Watson – Range of atmospherics, 55: 237

WATTS, Harvey M. – Gulf Stream myth, 28: 393-94

\_\_\_\_\_, Tornado, hurricane, and cyclone, 27: 307-08

WATTS, Dr. W. Marshall – Spectrum of aurora borealis, [il], 35: 405-12

WEBBER, B. C. – January gales from Great Lakes to maritime Provinces, 30: 11-12

\_\_\_\_\_, March winds, 31: 136-37

\_\_\_\_\_, November gales from Great Lakes to maritime provinces, 30: 517-18

WEBSTER, David L. – Squall cloud in thunderstorm; direct observation of its motion, 52: 586

WEBSTER, E. S. – Structure of hailstones, 34: 109

WECK, Fred H. - Average visibility at Chicago airport, 58: 204

\_\_\_\_\_, Precipitation in form of ice spicules at temperatures near freezing, 53: 497-98

\_\_\_\_\_, Rockford, Ill., tornado, Sept. 14, 1928, [il], 56: 354-55

WEDDERBURN, Ernest M. – Application of meteorology to gunnery 47: 869

WEED, Arthur J. – Apparatus and methods for cloud photography, [il], 48: 454-58

WEED, J. N. - Formation of snow in cloudless air near ground, 32: 170

\_\_\_\_\_, Lightning from cloudless sky, 28: 292-93

WEEKS, John R. – Baltimore, Md., weather records for over 100 years, 61: 260

\_\_\_\_\_, Climate of Binghamton, N. Y., shown by histogram method, 49: 53-62

\_\_\_\_\_, Halo in the making, 43: 591

\_\_\_\_\_, Mammato-cumulus clouds and thunderstorm at Binghamton, N. Y., June 24, 1914, [il], 47: 397

\_\_\_\_\_, Note in regard to clinging qualities of snow, 49: 17-18

\_\_\_\_\_, Note in regard to indoor and outdoor humidity, 48: 690

\_\_\_\_\_, Note in regard to primary cause of colds, 48: 690; 49: 155

\_\_\_\_\_, Note of some effects of weather changes on disease, 49: 155

\_\_\_\_\_, Some effects of air drainage in river valleys, 40: 323-24

\_\_\_\_\_, Weather and death rate, 50: 542

\_\_\_\_\_, Weather and disease, 49: 155-56

WEGENER, Alfred – Frost supersaturation and cirrus, 49: 349

\_\_\_\_\_, Some characteristics of tornadoes, 47: 728

WEGENER, Dr. Kurt – Ascent of air above active volcanoes, 43: 58-60

\_\_\_\_\_, Study of simultaneous kite ascensions in Berlin, Germany and Hald, Jutland..., 33: 260

WEHRLE, P., and M. COYEQUE - Hatteras depressions, 53: 26-27

WEIBEL, Ernest, and A. L. THURAS – Electrical instrument for recording sea-water salinity, 47: 105-06

WEIDMAN, R. H. – Relation of weather forecasts to prediction of dangerous..., 51: 563-64

WEIGHTMAN, Richard H. – Hurricane tracks, 1912-15, 44: 521-22

\_\_\_\_\_, Hurricanes of 1916 and notes on hurricanes of 1912-15, 44: 686-88

\_\_\_\_\_, Lightning branches on ground, [il], 62: 200-01

\_\_\_\_\_, Project for local forecast studies, 48: 154-55

- \_\_\_\_\_, Snow cover in southern Canada as related to temperatures in North Atlantic states..., 59: 383-86
- \_\_\_\_\_, Some observations on cyclonic precipitation of Feb. 22, 1925..., 53: 379-84
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical disturbance of Oct. 7-15, 1932, 60: 193
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical disturbances of Aug. 1933, 61: 233-35
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical storm of Aug. 12-14, 1932, in Gulf of Mexico, 60: 177
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tropical storm of Aug. 25-31, 1932, 60: 177
- \_\_\_\_\_, West Indian hurricane of Sept., 1919, in light of sounding observations, 47: 717-20
- \_\_\_\_\_, West Indian hurricanes of Aug. 1928, 56: 411-12
- \_\_\_\_\_ and E. H. BOWIE – Types of anticyclones of United States and their average movements, Suppl. 4.
- \_\_\_\_\_ and E. H. BOWIE – Types of storms of United States and their average movements, Suppl. 1.
- \_\_\_\_\_ and C. G. ROSSBY – Application of polar-front theory to series of American weather maps, 54: 485-86
- WEILENMANN, Prof. August – Progress and present state of research on evaporation..., 42: 158-64
- WEINBERG, Prof. Boris – Crystallization of undercooled water, [il], 37: 14-15
- \_\_\_\_\_, appointment of, director of, Central Physical Observatory at Leningrad, 52: 166
- WEISS, Dr. Harvey H. – Flood of March 29, 1924, at Cumberland, Md., 52: 180
- WEITZ, Bernard O. – Some illustrative types of Latin-American rainfall, 49: 540-42
- WELCH, Margaret M. – Bibliography of climate of South America, Suppl. 18
- WELLS, Edward L. – Brief study of Oregon temperatures, 61: 38-40
- \_\_\_\_\_, Dust fall at Portland, Ore., 58: 67
- \_\_\_\_\_, East winds on north Pacific coast, 51: 522-25
- \_\_\_\_\_, Economic aspect of climatology, 43: 612-13
- \_\_\_\_\_, Flood at Boise, Ida., 41: 1104-05
- \_\_\_\_\_, Floods in Willamette river, 53: 355
- \_\_\_\_\_, Forecasting tide stages in harbor at Portland, Ore., 47: 804
- \_\_\_\_\_, Frost fighting in Boise Valley, 38: 1120-21
- \_\_\_\_\_, Idagon irrigation project, [il], 38: 643-45
- \_\_\_\_\_, Idaho irrigation project, 38: 805-06
- \_\_\_\_\_, Precipitation in Oregon, 50: 405-11
- \_\_\_\_\_, Standing wheat fired by lightning, 48: 452
- \_\_\_\_\_, Storm of Nov. 19-22, 1921, in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho..., [il], 49: 661-64
- WELLS, P. V. – New turbidimeter, 42: 167
- WELLS, R. A., and W. C. HAINES – Two- theodolite plotting board, [il], 47: 222-23
- \_\_\_\_\_ and R. C. LANE – Stereoscopic representation of wind movement aloft, [il], 47: 450-51
- \_\_\_\_\_ and P. PARKER – Value of smudge-pots in preventing frost in cranberry bogs, 53: 351-52
- WELSH, L. A. – Heat and drought of 1913 at Omaha, Neb., 41: 1443-44
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado of March 23, 1913, at Omaha, Neb., 41: 396-97
- WENSTROM, William H. – Radiometeorography as applied to unmanned balloons, 62: 221-26
- WERENSKIOLD, W. - Frozen soil in Spitzbergen, 51: 210
- WEST, Prof. Charles E. – Early experiments in atmospheric electricity 24: 333
- WEST, Dr. Frank L. – Approximate normal temperature as function of latitude..., 49: 224-25
- \_\_\_\_\_, Simple equation of general application for normal temperature..., 48: 394-96

\_\_\_\_ and N. E. EDLEFSEN – Freezing of fruit buds, 49: 21-22  
 \_\_\_\_, N. E. EDLEFSEN, and S. P. EWING – Determination of normal temperature..., 47: 877  
 WEST, J. H., and J. D. SWARTOUT – Typhoon at Guam, M.I., March 19-27, 1923, 51: 462-63  
 WEXLER, H. – Analysis of warm-front-type occlusion, 63: 213-21  
 \_\_\_\_, Turbidities of American air masses and conclusions regarding seasonal variation..., 62: 397-402  
 WEYMOUTH, F. S. – Minidoka irrigation project, 39: 131  
 WHEATON's, Pilot H. A., flight against terrific headwinds Warren on, 58: 118  
 WHEELER, Alfred A. – Climatic data bearing upon culture of date palm, 26: 160  
 WHEELER, E. B. – Humidity recorders, 52: 542  
 WHERRY, Edgar T. – Snow crystals from crystallographic standpoint, [il], 48: 29-31  
 WHIPPLE, F. J. W. – Comments on law of pressure ratios, 52: 94-95  
 \_\_\_\_, Formulae for vapor pressure of ice and water below 0 degrees C., 55: 131  
 \_\_\_\_, Laws of approach to geostrophic wind, 48: 469  
 \_\_\_\_, Mechanism of cyclones, 44: 337  
 \_\_\_\_, Motion of particle on surface of smooth rotating globe, 45: 454  
 WHIPPLE, G. M. – Magnetic storm of April 16, 1882, at Kew Observatory, April 1882: 22-23  
 \_\_\_\_, Results of inquiry into periodicity of rainfall, Feb. 1880: 16-17  
 WHISTLER, John T. – Water resources in Oregon and their development, 39: 1432-34  
 WHITFIELD, Jesse G. – Meteor of May 7, 1916, at Demopolis, Ala., 44: 325-26  
 WHITNEY, Edward N. – Areal rainfall estimates, 57: 462-63  
 WHITNEY, Prof. Milton – Breathing of plants, 34: 416  
 \_\_\_\_, Climatology versus meteorology, 26: 301-02  
 \_\_\_\_, Soil temperature and moisture, 15: 177-78  
 \_\_\_\_'s letter on rainfall maps, 30: 233-34  
 WHITTEN, J. C. – Frost control and related factors, 47: 570-71  
 WHITTIER, J. B. – Old weather diary in northeastern Indiana, 63: 224  
 \_\_\_\_, Snowstorm of May 8-9, 1923, in Michigan, 51: 260-61  
 WIDMEYER, J. I. – Tornado in Cleveland county, Okla., April 25, 1893, 21: 109  
 \_\_\_\_, Unnecessary tornado alarms, 27: 255  
 WIEBE's measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37: 5  
 WIESNER, A. – Red snow in Michigan, 37: 156  
 WIGAND, A. – Method of measuring visibility, 47: 808  
 \_\_\_\_, Observations of neutral points of atmospheric polarization from great heights, 45: 531  
 WILD, Prof. Heinrich – Cold of Oct. 1880, at St. Petersburg, Dec. 1882: 25  
 \_\_\_\_, Theoretical and practical importance of series of daily weather charts..., 42: 93-94  
 WILEY, CC. – Comparison of road sub-grade and air temperatures, 47: 802  
 \_\_\_\_, WILKINS', Sir Hubert, proposal for Arctic meteorological stations, 57: 65-66  
 WILKINSON, H. E. – Meteorological observations at Public Schools, 27: 550  
 \_\_\_\_, Winter thunderstorms in Mississippi, 28: 18  
 WILLARD, E. V. – Rainfall and drainage operations, 52: 449  
 WILLETT, Hurd C. – Fog and haze, their causes, distribution, and forecasting, 56: 435-68  
 \_\_\_\_, Ground plan of dynamic meteorology, 59: 219-23  
 \_\_\_\_, Routine daily preparation and use of atmospheric cross sections, 63: 4-7  
 \_\_\_\_, Waves and vortices on quasi-stationary boundary surfaces over Europe, 54: 458-  
 59 WILLIAMS, Franklin G. – Upper air observations at sea, 51: 455

- WILLIAMS, Henry E. – Jacob W. Bauer, 38: 1458  
 \_\_\_\_, Fire-weather warnings, 44: 133-35  
 \_\_\_\_, Prof. Edward B. Garriott, 1853-1910, 38: 820  
 \_\_\_\_, Meteorological observations on U. S. lightships, 45: 114  
 \_\_\_\_, retirement of, 48: 413  
 WILLIAMS, S. Francis, and O. K. BEDDOW - Analysis of precipitation of rains and snows..., 61: 141-42  
 WILLIAMSON, R. N. – Remarkable halo observed at Nashville, Tenn., March 16, 1918, 46: 120-21  
 \_\_\_\_, Sleet and ice storm in Tennessee on March 19, 1934, 62: 97-98  
 \_\_\_\_, Tornado in Davidson county, Tenn., May 12, 1923, 51: 262  
 \_\_\_\_, Tornado at Nashville, Tenn., on March 14, 1933, 61: 84-85  
 \_\_\_\_, Tornado in Tennessee on March 11, 1923, 51: 132  
 \_\_\_\_, Tornadoes in Tennessee on April 16, 1921, 49: 198-99  
 WILLS, H. Merrill – Drought and heated period of 1913 in Illinois, 41: 1454-55  
 \_\_\_\_, Heavy snowfall of Jan. 1929, at Dubuque, Ia., 57: 21-22  
 \_\_\_\_, Snowstorms of March 11-18, 1923, at Dubuque, Ia., and vicinity, 51: 130-31  
 WILLSEA, J. B. – Alto-cumulus with virgulus, 44: 76-77  
 \_\_\_\_, Detailed cloud observations in Colorado, 32: 116  
 \_\_\_\_, Lenticular-cumulus clouds in Colorado, 35: 277  
 \_\_\_\_, South parhelion observed May 1, 1918, at Fruita, Colo., 46: 267  
 WILLSON, George H. – Hottest region in United States, 43: 278-80, 341  
 \_\_\_\_, Radio reports give timely notice of rains in California, 51: 127  
 WILSON, B. D. – Nitrogen in rainwater at Ithaca, N.Y., 49: 405  
 WILSON, C.T.R. – Investigations on lightning discharges and on electric field of thunderstorms, 49: 241  
 \_\_\_\_, Ionization of atmospheric air, 29: 159-62  
 \_\_\_\_, Roentgen rays and cloudy condensation, 24: 167-68  
 WILSON, W. M. – Indian summer, 30: 440-42  
 WINCHELL, Alexander N. – Dustfalls of March 1918, 46: 502-06  
 WINN, W. S. – Low water in Kentucky river, 1930, [il], 58: 401-02  
 WINSLOW, C. E. A. – Kata thermometer in measure of effect of atmospheric conditions ..., 44: 516  
 \_\_\_\_ and W. W. Browne – Microbic content of indoor and outdoor air, 42: 452-53  
 WISE, James H. – Bear Valley hydro-electric development, Cal., [il], 40: 1413-15  
 WOEIKOFF, Prof. Alexander – Abstracts of Russian meteorological memoirs, 36: 61-63  
 \_\_\_\_, Remarks on Bigelow's studies on circulation of the atmosphere, 32: 118  
 \_\_\_\_, Study of evaporation, 36: 63  
 \_\_\_\_, 's article on Malayan rainfall, 30: 232  
 \_\_\_\_, 's "Meteorologica", Hanzlik on, 32: 554-55  
 WOLF's, Prof. R., sun spot investigations, June 1877: 12  
 \_\_\_\_, 's sun spot, relative numbers, revision of, 30: 171-76  
 WOLFER, Prof. A. – Provisional sun spot relative numbers, Sept. 1927, 55: 419  
 \_\_\_\_, Revision of Wolf's sun spot relative numbers, 30: 171-76  
 \_\_\_\_, 's sun spot relative numbers, 43: 314; 46: 403; 47: 413;  
 48: 459-61; 51: 29; 53: 77; 54: 15, 61, 300; 55: 30

- WOLFF, Dr. J. E. – Micro-photographs of snow crystals, 28: 541-42
- WOLLABER, A.B. – Floods in southern California, 38: 132
- \_\_\_\_\_, Owens Valley and Los Angeles Aqueduct, [il], 38: 129-34
- \_\_\_\_\_, Severe cold of Dec. 25-26, 1911, in citrus districts of southern California..., 40: 443-46
- \_\_\_\_\_, Weather conditions at Los Angeles, Cal., 40: 442-43
- WOLLEY, J. – Fresh form of crystallization which takes place in particles of fallen snow..., 33: 158
- WOOD, A.F. – Autumnal coloration of foliage, 31: 270-71
- WOOD, C.S. – Kite flying on U.S. coast guard cutter “Seneca”, May-June 1915, [il], Suppl. 3, pt. 2: 13-14, 18-28
- \_\_\_\_\_, Observations of surface meteorological conditions on “Seneca”, April-July 1915, Suppl. 3, pt. 2: 15
- \_\_\_\_\_, Radio weather maps at sea, Suppl. 3, pt. 2: 16-17
- WOOD, H. E. – Climate of South Africa, 47: 489-90
- WOOD, Prof. Robert W. – Green sun of Krakatoa eruption, 34: 408
- \_\_\_\_\_, Light scattering by air and blue color of sky, 48: 220
- \_\_\_\_\_, Meteorological optics of Prof. J. M. Pernter, 34: 357-59
- WOODWARD, Dr. R. S. – Static condition of atmosphere, 47: 452-53
- WOODWARD, Prof. S. M. – Fall of meteor near Tucson, Ariz., 25: 57
- \_\_\_\_\_ and F. A. NAGLER’s paper on flood protection, 56: 372-75
- WOODWARD, W. H. – Unusual solar halo at Portland, Ore., Feb. 15, 1934, 62: 59
- WOODWORTH, Prof. C.W. – Apples, codling moth, and climate, 40: 1574-75
- WOOLARD, Edgar W. – Application of Chrystal’s theory of seiches to Lake Vetter, 54: 297-98
- \_\_\_\_\_, Boulder halo of Jan. 10, 1918, 48: 331-32
- \_\_\_\_\_, Development of meteorology as illustrative of role of mathematics..., 51: 645-49
- \_\_\_\_\_, Exner on dynamical meteorology, 55: 18-20
- \_\_\_\_\_, Grand Junction halo of March 3, 1906, 48: 332
- \_\_\_\_\_, Historical note on charts of distribution of temperature, pressure, and winds over earth, 48: 408-11
- \_\_\_\_\_, History of theory of winds from earliest times to beginning of seventeenth century, 49: 507-09
- \_\_\_\_\_, Interpretation of correlation coefficients in analysis of causal relations..., 55: 109-10
- \_\_\_\_\_, Krichewsky’s method of fitting frequency curves, 52: 91-94
- \_\_\_\_\_, Lower oblique areas of anthelion, 50: 537-39
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mean variability in random series, 53: 107-11
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mean variability as statistical coefficient, 49: 132-33
- \_\_\_\_\_, Measurement of temperature, with some remarks on other physical measurements..., 48: 264-70
- \_\_\_\_\_, Note on partial correlation, 52: 164-65
- \_\_\_\_\_, Note on theorems of Dines and Walker, 55: 460-61
- \_\_\_\_\_, Outline showing formation of elements of halo complex, 48: 332
- \_\_\_\_\_, Recent contributions to dynamical meteorology, 50: 134-35
- \_\_\_\_\_, Recent investigations on energy in earth’s atmosphere, 54: 254-55
- \_\_\_\_\_, Richardson on weather prediction by numerical process, 50: 72-74
- \_\_\_\_\_, Ryd on traveling cyclones, 52: 36-37
- \_\_\_\_\_, Variate-difference correlation method, 49: 133

\_\_\_\_\_, Virginia earthquake of Sept. 5, 1919, 47: 839  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Weather Bureau staff meetings, 1926-27, 55: 238-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Weather Bureau staff meetings, 1927-28, 56: 188  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s discussion of Clayton's "Solar Variations", 53: 528  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s note on Fulks' paper on rate of precipitation, 63: 292-94  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s review of Meyer's "Die Haloerscheinungen", 58: 67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, L. T. SAMUELS, and W. R. STEVENS – Graphical thermodynamics of free air,  
 54: 454-57  
 WORTH, S.G. – Cloudburst at Erwin, Tenn., 28: 244-45  
 WRAGGE, Clement L. – Mountain stations in Australia, 26: 166  
 WREN, Harry B. – Climate and corn, 29: 8-14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Long-range forecasts, 32: 469-70  
 WRIGHT, Prof. Arthur W. – Observations of atmospheric electricity after eruption of Mt. Pelee,  
 33: 241-42  
 WRIGHT, C.S., and R.E. PRIESTLEY – Glaciology, 51: 316-17  
 WRIGHT, F.B. – Weather Bureau of Japan, 28: 381-82  
 WRIGHT, Herbert H. – Certain characteristics of winds at Mt. Tamalpais, Cal., 44: 512-14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Fog in relation to wind direction at Mt. Tamalpais, Cal., 44: 343-44  
 WUEST, Dr. Georg – Evaporation and precipitation on earth, 50: 313-14  
 WULF's, Oliver R., and E. H. MELVIN's article on effect of temperature on ultraviolet...,  
 59: 278  
 WURTZ, George B. – Convenient meteorological records, 60: 219-20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hurricane of Oct. 12-18, 1910, at Tampa, Fla., 38: 1490  
 WYATT, Lieut. B.H. – Temperature and humidity of upper air at San Diego, Cal., 53: 349  
 WYATT, William W. – Notes at Honolulu, Hawaii, during solar eclipse of Aug. 10, 1915,  
 43: 402-05  
 WYNNE, W.P. – Atmospheric pollution, 44: 114



“X” – Improved methods for finding altitude and azimuth..., [il], 33: 242-48; 34: 7-9  
 YAMAGA, N., and J. LARMOR – Permanent periodicity of sunspots, 45: 576  
 YATES, T.P. – Ball lightning, 26: 565  
 YOUNG, Floyd D. – Annual rise in Columbia river, 1916, 44: 409-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Cause of “smoke” from Mount Hood, [il], 43: 506-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Desert winds in southern California, [il], 59: 380-83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Development and present status of frost-fighting devices, [il], 53: 349-51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Effect of topography on temperature distribution in southern California, 48: 462-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Forecasting minimum temperatures in Oregon and California, [il], Suppl. 16: 53-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Further study of relation between cover crops and orchard temperatures, [il], 53: 387-91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hurricane of Oct. 16-18, 1910, at Sand Key, Fla., 38: 1489  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Influence of cover crops on orchard temperatures, [il], 50: 521-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Influence of exposure on temperature observations, [il], 48: 709-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nocturnal temperature inversions in Oregon and California, [il], 49: 138-48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Notes on 1922 freeze in southern California, [il], 51: 581-85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Substitution of fruit temperatures for air temperatures ..., [il], 52: 381-87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Weather forecasts in relation to marketing of citrus fruits, 57: 425  
 \_\_\_\_\_’s discussion of Nichols’ paper on predicting minimum temperature, 58: 187-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and C.C. CATE – Damaging temperatures and orchard heating in Rogue River Valley, Ore., [il], 51: 617-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and H. H. KIMBALL – Smudging as protection from frost, 48: 461-62  
 YOUNG, R. Frank – Relation of precipitation to streamflow in Montana, 44: 84-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tornado in western Montana, 41: 941  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tornadoes of March 11, 1917, in Montgomery county, Ohio, 45: 117-18  
 \_\_\_\_\_’s note on Cobservancy weather and flood warning service, 47: 41-42  
 YOUNG’s, Sydney, measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37: 5  
 YOUNG’s, Dr. Thomas, lectures on kite, 25: 59  
 ZAHM, Prof. A.F. – Air currents, 25: 310-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Resume of experiments in aerodynamics, 36: 277-81  
 ZEIL, G. – Proportionality between earthquake frequency and rainfall, 48: 356  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tectonic earthquakes and variations of latitude, 48: 469-70  
 ZIEGLER relief expedition, 33: 438  
 ZIWET, Prof. Alexander – Retirement of Prof. Klossovskii, 37: 29-30  
 ZOCH, Richmond T. – Floods of March to June 1933 in United States, 61: 159-65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Relation between rainfall and streamflow, 62: 315-22  
 ZON, Raphael – Meteorological observations in connection with botanical geography..., 42: 217-23

## Subject Index - A

- Abbasia Observatory, 32:374–75
- Abbe Meteorological Observatory, records of, comparison of,  
with Government Building, Devereaux on, [il.], 45:224–31
- ‘Abnormalities’, question of, Bonacina on, 53:164–65
- ‘Absolute’, use of, 35:126–27
- Acceleration, gravitational, determining, Bell on, 44:573–74
- , unit of, 42:539
- Acids, nitrogen, amount of, in Australia rainfall and atmosphere,  
weather influence on, 45:501
- ‘Act of God’, definition of, 44:395
- Actinometer, Angström-Chwolson, [il.], 35:172
- Actinometry, symbols in, use of, uniformity in, Angström on, 55:364
- , treatises on, meteorological, use of radiation unit in, Angström on, 55:364
- Adsorption, relating between, and evaporation, Schidlof on, 45:413
- Aerial, destruction of, during thunderstorm, Hand on, 52:270–71
- Aero Club of America, balloon ascension of, Feb.–June, 1906, 34:280–82
- Aero clubs, contribution of, to meteorology, 34:280
- Aerodynamics, experiments in, résumé of, Zahm on, 36:277–81
- Aerography, See: Aerology
- Aerological School, Navy, 47:807
- Aerology, See also: Atmosphere
- , Africa, conditions of, 48:400
- , Apia Observatory, Thomson on, 53:255–56
- , Arctic, international observations in, 42:181–82
- , Brazil, station for, 50:146
- , Canada, Patterson on, 48:697
- , Canada, research on, 44:327
- , Chile, organization of, Navarrete on, 61:45–46
- , Denmark, 31:85–86
- , Franco-Scandinavian station for, 31:177–178
- , future of, Peppler on, 54:344
- , investigations in, Weather Bureau, during war, Gregg on, [il], 47:205–10
- , Japan work in, 55:79–80
- , knowledge of, lack of, errors due to, Dunoyer on, 47:810
- , Madison, Wis., application of Bjerknes theory to, Piipo on, 56:47–53
- , Naval air station, San Diego, Cal., Lindeman on, 56:318–20
- , Naval observatory work in, Jewell on, 47:226–27
- , Navy work in, Keyser on, 47:851
- , Navy work in, McAdie on, 47:225–26
- , Netherlands, 1924, observations in, 54:459
- , observations in, during airplane flight above Hawaiian Islands, 48:87

- , observations in, made with balloon
  - from moving ship, Thomson on, [il], 58:494–95
- , observations in, Samuels on, See: monthly issues 1927 to date
- , observations in, summary of, made in well-pronounced highs and lows, Samuels on, 54:195–213
- , Polar regions, observations in, 47:652
- , problems in, outstanding, Gregg on, 53:14–16
- , research in, Canadian, 44:327
- , research in, international, 31:235
- , research in, method of, 35:454
- , United States, survey of, Gregg on, 50:229–41; Suppl. 20; Suppl. 26
- , United States, Gregg's survey of, Varney's review of, 54:379–80
- , United States Naval Observatory, Jewell on, 47:226–27
- , units in, standard, Kennelly on, 42:141–43
- , West Indies, observations on, Gregg on, 48:264
- Aerometeorograph, Friez, pressure effect on, Harrison on, [il], 61:140–41
- Aerometeorograph, Friez, pressure elements of, temperature effect of, Ballard and Drumbaugh on, 62:53–54
- , soundings by, evaluation of, graphical, mathematical theory of, Harrison on, [il], 63:123–35
- Aeronautics, See: 1. Aviation 2. Flying
- Aerophysical Observatory, Japan, appeal for, 34:28–29
- Afterglow, eastern, explanations of, and western purple light, Heim on, 44:624–25
- Agriculture, See also: Meteorology, agricultural
- , America, atlas of, precipitation section of, Ward on, 50:117–24
- , application of least squares, statistics, and correlation to, Marvin on, 44:551–69
- , California, relation between, and climate, Palmer on, 43:398–400
- , effect of drought on, 23:426
- , experimental, at meteorological stations, 30:410
- , Ohio, relation between, and precipitation, Martin on, 46:375–76
- , relation between, and rainfall in United States, Wallis on, 43:267–74
- , relation between, and Weather Bureau, Jones on, 37:802–03
- , research in, guides to, Hopkins on, Suppl. #9
- , Russia, relation between, and climate, Poletika on, 57:251
- Air, See: 1. Aerology 2. Atmosphere
- Air mail, record of, year's, analysis of, Gregg and Van Zandt on, 51:111–25
- , southward from Kansas City, wind factor in, Riley on, 54:10–13
- Air Service, forecasts for, improvement of, 47:475
- Aircraft, flight of, across Atlantic, from meteorologist's point of view, Gregg on, 47:65–75
- , flight of, to Australia, routes of, Taylor on, 47:79–80
- , flight of, deflective influence of earth's rotation on, Marvin on, 47:75–77
- , flight of, effect of lightning on, 49:240
- , flight of, effect of wind on, Brooks on, [il], 47:523–32
- , flight of, effect of wind on, in Texas, Carlberk on, 48:399–400
- , flight of, speed records of, Sanders on, 58:118

- , flights of, See: Flights
- , ice formation on, Humphreys on, 58:245–46
- , ice formation on, meteorological conditions during, Samuels on, 60:216–17
- , ice formation on, meteorological notes on, Andrus on, 58:22–24
- , landing of, in gusty surface winds, Miller on, 59:33–34
- , rigid, problems of, meteorological, Reichelderfer on, 56:142
- , supersaturation of, Humphreys on, 58:245–46
- , voyages of, notable, weather during, 47:233
- Airplanes, See: Aircraft
- Airports, meteorological needs of, Little on, 57:336–37
- , Middle Atlantic seaboard, location of,
  - meteorological survey for, Van Orman on, 59:57–64
- Airway, commercial, weather service for, Gregg on, 56:505–09
- , New York-Chicago, weather problems peculiar to, Smith on, 57:503–06
- , Santiago–Buenos Ayres, meteorological conditions of, Navarrete on, 58:444–46
- , selection of, influence of climatology on, Meisinger on, 48:525–28
- Albedo, ground surface, Angström's paper on, Kimball's review of, 54:453
- , snow cover, measurements of, Kalitin on, [il], 58:59–61
- Albedometer, field, Kalitin on, [il], 59:118
- Alfalfa, growth of, in western South Dakota, Johnson on, [il], 47:328–29
- , seed of, growth of, effect of weather on, in Utah, Alter on, 47:330–32
- , seed of, relation between, and climate, Alter on, 49:395
- Alkali, relation between, and light precipitation, Hart on, 40:1099–1100
- Almanacs, farmers', weather cycles of, 31:138–40
- , weather, comparison of, with Weather Bureau, 26:21–22
- Alps, influence of, on pressure over Mediterranean Sea, Ficker on, 49:510–11
- Altigraphs, compensation of, for air temperature, Brombacher on, 54:343
- Altimeters, compensation of, for air temperature, Brombacher on, 54:343
- , readings of, effect of barometric pressure on, Meisinger on, 48:529
- Altitude, determination of, barometric, Cornthwaite on, 48:87–88
- , determination of, barometric, tables for, 33:259
- , determination of, methods for, [il], 33:242–48
- , difference between, and elevation, 50:142
- , diminution of wind velocity with, Baldit on, 47:855
- Anemometer, bathyrheometer as, 45:602
- , Buffalo office buildings, records of, comparison of,
  - with Lake Erie, Kadel on, 45:156–59
- , comparisons of, brazier on, 49:575
- , comparisons of, Marvin on, 18:22–23
- , comparisons of, under open-air conditions, Shaw on, 47:21–26
- , cup, theory of, rational, Marvin on, 60:43–56
- , cup, use of, 55:533
- , cup-wheel, effect of rain and wind on, Marvin on, 61:233
- , electric-oscillation, Rothe on, 49:25
- , exposure of, at Point Reyes light, Cal., 31:68
- , heated, Mt. Washington, N.H., calibration of, Marvin on, [il], 62:191–95

-----, heated, Mt. Washington, N.H., Mann on, [il], 62:189–91  
 -----, heated, Mt. Washington, N.H., record of, April 11–12, 1934,  
     Marvin on, [il], 62:191–95  
 -----, heated, use of, for wind measurement,  
     during ice-forming conditions, [il], 62:186–89  
 -----, kite, calibrating, use of flagpole in, Sherry on, [il], 44:327–28  
 -----, Lake Erie surface, records of, comparison of,  
     with Buffalo office buildings, 45:156–59  
 -----, maximum, simple, Mercanton on, 49:244  
 -----, observations with, at sea, Waldo on, 15:31  
 -----, oscillation, electric, Rothe on, 49:25  
 -----, peculiarities of, local, 28:155  
 -----, pressure, construction of, prize for, 30:130  
 -----, protection of, from damage by lightning, 26:257  
 -----, Richard, indications of, variation of, with inclination of wind,  
     Brazier on, 49:25–26  
 -----, Robinson, indications of, variation of, with inclination of wind,  
     Brazier on, 49:25–26  
 -----, Robinson, Schuber on, 43:341–42  
 -----, Robinson, wind velocity indicator for, Kadel on, 44:288  
 -----, tests of, Marvin on, [il], 28:58–63  
 -----, three-cup, use of, 55:533  
 Anemometry, advances in, Marvin on, [il], 62:115–20  
 -----, standards of, Fergusson and Covert on, 52:216–18  
 Animals, Africa, distribution of, geographical barriers to, Heller on, 48:42  
 -----, weather forecast by, 48:98–99  
 Antarctic, Bernacchi on, 30:31  
 -----, research in, Page on, 31:187–88  
 Anthelia, See: Corona  
 Anti-twilight, description of, Mairan's, 44:623–24  
 Anticyclone, Sept. 12–18, 1923, Henry on, 51:455–58  
 -----, Jan. 1930, 58:25  
 -----, air currents in, distribution of, vertical, Molchanov on, 50:244  
 -----, atmospheric air within, Möller on, 42:265–70  
 -----, Davenport, Iowa, conditions in, surface and upper-air,  
     statistical study of, Udden on, 51:55–68  
 -----, difference between, and cyclone, 33:548–49  
 -----, glacial, Hobbs', Brooks', review of, 54:497–98  
 -----, Great Basin, winter, Henry on, 56:125–28  
 -----, Greenland, strophs of, relation between, and January storms  
     over North Atlantic, 54:286–88  
 -----, high-level, North America, Reed on, 61:321–25  
  
 -----, mechanisms of, Kobayasi on, 52:37–38; 55:327

-----, movement of, relation between, and winds aloft, Mitchell on, 50:241–42  
 -----, nature of, Hann on, 42:612–15  
 -----, nomenclature of, symposium on, 57:103  
 -----, origin of, Logie on, 47:649  
 -----, structure of, on 3500-foot and 10,000-foot planes for United States, 31:26–29  
 -----, structure of, in stratosphere over Europe, Exner on, 49:653–55  
 -----, temperature of, See: Temperature, anticyclone  
 -----, United States, centers of, frequency of, Miller on, 60:6–11  
 -----, United States, movements of, average, Bowie and Weightman on, Suppl. 4  
 -----, United States, movements of, bibliography on, Buynitzky's, Suppl. 4:13  
 -----, United States, types of, Bowie and Weightman on, Suppl. 4  
 -----, variable features of, as basis for seasonal forecasting, Hessling on, 55:184–86  
 Appalachian Power Co.– Heavy snowfall of April 27–28, 1928,  
     in upper Ohio Valley, 56:228  
 Apparatus, meteorological, exhibition of, at Southport, England, 31:235, 595–96  
 -----, photographic, for measuring altitude of balloons, 25:443–44  
 -----, signal, electric, Atlantic City, N.J., 26:405–06  
 Apples, effect of Spring temperature on, Yakima Valley, Wash.,  
     Ellison and Close on, 55:11–18  
 -----, protection of, from codling moth, Woodworth on, 40:1574–75  
 -----, yield of, relation of Spring temperatures to, Mattice on, 55:456–59, 59:79–80  
 Apricots, minimum temperatures sustained by, March 1919, Pecos Valley, N. Mex.,  
     Hallenbeck on, 47:240  
 Arakan, S.S., grounding of, Aug. 29, 1920, Weather Bureau report of, 48:466  
 Arc, circumhorizontal, Besson on, 30:486–87  
 -----, observation of, June 5, 1916, Gray on, 44:245–46  
 -----, circumzenithal, with black band, Martin on, 44:506–07  
 Arctic, changing, Ifft on, 50:589  
 Areas, conservation of, as applied to airplane en route to pole, Humphreys on, 61:83  
 Argonne, battle cloud at, Varney on, 49:348–49  
 Aridity, See: Humidity  
 Arkansas river, deepening of, artificial, at Wichita, Kan., Henry on, 42:390–92  
 -----, low water in, 1910–11, Alciatore on, 39:1871–72  
 -----, river-stage forecast for, Dardanelle to Pine Bluff, Ark., Smith on, 44:143–40  
 Army, United States, operations of, influence of weather on, bibliography of, 47:84–85  
 Arnauer Hansen, meteorological cruise of, 50:145  
 Assistants, scientific, plea for, 27:548  
 Association of American Geographers, Baltimore meeting of, 36:421  
 Association Francaise pour l'Avancement des Sciences, meeting of, July 1914,  
     meteorological papers at, 43:282–83  
 Atlantic Ocean, effect of, on temperature in eastern United States, Clarke on, 63:88–91  
 -----, North, wind, wave, and sea in, 52:451  
 -----, South, physical condition of, during Summer,  
     Mossman's, Clayton's review of, 50:590  
 -----, South, survey of, by Meteor expedition, 57:60–63  
 Atlas, climatological, Russian Empire, 28:343

Atlas of American Agriculture, precipitation section of, Ward on, 50:117–24  
 Altmidometer, Babington's, [il], 30:129  
 Altmidometry, experiments in, Stevens on, [il], 30:129  
 Atmosphere, See also: Aerology  
 -----, absorption of, Anström on, 29:268  
 -----, absorption of, for ultra-violet light, Lyman on, 42:487–89  
 -----, aqueous exchange between, and névés, Billwiller on, 45:601–02  
 -----, aqueous vapor in, See: Vapor, aqueous, in atmosphere  
 -----, Argentina, circulation of, relation between, and weather, Clayton on, 45:60  
 -----, Arizona, clearness of, 27:110  
 -----, ascending, above active volcanoes, Wegener on, 43:58–60  
 -----, ascending, adiabatically, precipitation rate from, Fulks on, 63:291–94  
 -----, Atlantic ocean, north, circulation of, oscillations of, 1881–1905,  
     Defant on, 52:387–93  
 -----, Australia, nitrogen acids in, influence of weather on, Masson on, 45:501  
 -----, bumpiness in, effect of, on flying, Andrus on, 55:494–95  
 -----, California, mass of, summer, displacement of, effect of, on weather,  
     Cook on, 62:39–45  
 -----, California, southern, meteorological data of, July–Aug. 1913, [il], 42:410–26  
 -----, carbonic acid gas in, 23:300–01  
 -----, characteristics of, indication of, by meteor observations, Dobson on, 51:359–60  
 -----, charts of, Rotch and Palmer's, McAdie's review of, 39:1446–47  
 -----, circulation of, application of principle of conservation of angular momentum to,  
     Clough on, 48:463–65  
 -----, circulation of, in Arctic region, 29:408–18  
 -----, circulation of, Bigelow on, 31:459–66, 509–16;  
     32:15–20, 71–78, 166–69, 212–16, 260–63  
 -----, circulation of, Bigelow's studies on, Woeikof's remarks on, 32:118  
 -----, circulation of, Brillouin on, 29:300–04  
 -----, circulation of, components of, vertical, 31:536–37  
 -----, circulation of, Dines on, 43:551–56; 44:182–86  
 -----, circulation of, dynamic principle of, 28:434–43; 532–35  
 -----, circulation of, effect of deviating force of earth's  
     rotation on, Ekholm on, 42:330–39  
 -----, circulation of, across equator, relation between, and development and movement  
     of tropical cyclones, Chapel on, 62:433–38  
 -----, circulation of, in equatorial regions, 30:181–83  
 -----, circulation of, general, 23:458–61; 47:649–50  
 -----, circulation of, general, Baur on, 56:180–85  
 -----, circulation of, general, empiric researches as to, Hildebrandsson on, 47:374–89  
 -----, circulation of, general, Gangotri on, 47:389–90  
 -----, circulation of, general, Hildebrandsson on, 33:209  
 -----, circulation of, general, intratropical part of, Van Bemmelen on,  
     Varney's review of, 52:441–47  
 -----, circulation of, general oscillations of, investigation of, Wagner on, 57:383–84  
 -----, circulation of, general, relation between, and meteorology of temperate zone,

Bjerknes on, 49:1–3  
 -----, circulation of, Hellman on, 45:545–55; 47:574  
 -----, circulation of, in horizontal and vertical measurements of, Tenani on, 44:627  
 -----, circulation of, intertropical, characteristics of, 35:168–69  
 -----, circulation of, laws of, 28:250  
 -----, circulation of, measuring of, by precipitation, Richardson on, 47:706–07  
 -----, circulation of, in middle and higher latitudes, 32:264–67  
 -----, circulation of, modes of, Paine on, 46:311–23  
 -----, circulation of, observation of, 26:250–51  
 -----, circulation of, in pressure areas, 31:339–40  
 -----, circulation of, problems of, solution of, by experiment, Rossby on, 54:237–40  
 -----, circulation of, relation between, and temperature, Bjerknes on, 48:159  
 -----, circulation of, over Southern Pacific Ocean, Navarrete on, 56:174–76  
 -----, circulation of, study of, Shaw on, 42:196–209  
 -----, circulation of, Taylor on, 43:315–16  
 -----, circulation of, theory of, polar front, Bjerknes and Solberg's,  
     Henry's review of, 50:468–74  
 -----, circulation of, in travelling storm types, 31:318–20  
 -----, circulation of, in tropical and equatorial regions, 30:181–83  
 -----, city, Kegel's paper on, 57:384  
 -----, cold, circulation of, and warm, between high and low latitudes, Exner's paper on,  
     Henry on, 57:491–98  
 -----, cold, cover of, north-polar, Sverdrup on, 53:471–75  
 -----, cold, in low lands, 24:14–15  
 -----, cold, movements of, perpendicular, relation between,  
     and cloud velocity, 32:559–60  
 -----, cold, prevention of severe freeze by, Hamrick on, 49:234–35  
 -----, cold, propagation of, on surface of earth, Exner on, 49:3  
 -----, comfort conditions of, determining, Phillips on, 52:104–05  
 -----, composition of, at high altitudes, 36:293  
 -----, composition of, Krogh on, 48:599  
 -----, composition of, Schutt on, 47:539  
 -----, condensation of, 25:543–44  
 -----, condensation of, conditions of, 34:167–70  
 -----, condensation of, effect on, Masini on, 45:412–13  
 -----, condensation of, effect of Roentgen rays on, 24:167–68  
 -----, condensation-nuclei in, observations of, Landsberg on, 62:442–45  
 -----, conditions of, general, modifying, effect of local influences in,  
     Smith on, 54:463  
 -----, control of, in hospitals, importance of, 48:279–80  
 -----, cooling of, nocturnal, effect of hoar frost on, 33:155  
 -----, cooling of, nocturnal, Hellmann on, 48:38  
 -----, cooling of, nocturnal, mathematical theory of, 33:138–47  
 -----, cooling of, nocturnal, Perrotin on, 48:38  
 -----, cosmic relations of, Schaeberle on, 34:160  
 -----, cross-sections of, preparation and use of, Willet on, 63:4–7



-----, currents of, at altitudes, Trowbridge on, [il], 35:390–97  
 -----, currents of, ascending, lifting power of, 33:390–91  
 -----, currents of, Cape Verde, Senegal, superposition of, Hubert on, 47:650  
 -----, currents of, China coast and Yangtse Valley, Gherzi's paper on,  
     Henry's review on, 59:278  
 -----, currents of, on coasts, characteristic features of, Pepler's paper on, 57:343  
 -----, currents of, distribution of, vertical, in cyclones and anticyclones,  
     Molchanov on, 50:244  
 -----, currents of, effect of hurricanes on, Pickering on, 43:496–97, 46:509–10  
 -----, currents of, effect on Mt. Etna on, Eredia on, 50:649  
 -----, currents of, Honolulu, Thomson on, 56:496–98  
 -----, currents on, horizontal, action of, on vertical whirlwind, 35:168  
 -----, currents of, above Indian monsoon region, 24:417  
 -----, currents of, mapping, Brooks on, 49:235–237  
 -----, currents of, speed of, upward, necessary to sustain hailstone,  
     Grimminger on, 61:198–200  
 -----, currents of, temperature of, influence of forest on, 43:448–49  
 -----, currents of, in thunderstorms, 27:366  
 -----, currents, Miller on, 56:315  
 -----, currents of, vertical, Proctor on, 34:78  
 -----, density of, 27:58–59; 31:598  
 -----, density of, constant, level of, Humphreys on, 49:280–81  
 -----, density of, France, northeastern, at various levels, Humphreys on, 47:159–61  
 -----, density of, ionic, effect of terrestrial relief on, Mercanton on, 45:443  
 -----, density of, variations in, Jaquerod and Borel on, 49:281  
 -----, depletion of solar radiation intensity by, Kimbell on, 58:43–52  
 -----, discontinuity in, surfaces of, aspects of, Douglas' article on, Read on, 57:512–13  
 -----, discontinuity in, surfaces of, origin and disappearances of,  
     Sandström on, 51:141–42  
 -----, disturbances in, See: Atmospheric  
 -----, drainage of, Corona district, Cal., memorandum on,  
     Carpenter and Garthwaite on, 42:572–73  
 -----, drainage of, effects of, in river valleys, Weeks on, 40:323–24  
 -----, drainage of, effects of, Marvin on, 42:583– 85  
 -----, drainage of, smoke formations in, Hallenbeck on, 48:24–25  
 -----, dust in, 27:63  
 -----, dust in, investigation of, Kimball and Hand on, [il],  
     52:133–39; 53:243–46; 59:349–52,  
 -----, dust in, measurement of, from mountains and valleys, Hand on, 61:169  
 -----, dust in, Rafinesque on, 28:291–92  
 -----, dust in, variation in, seasonal, Wexler on, 62:397–402  
 -----, dynamics of, 21:225–26  
 -----, earth's, changes in, synchronous, 31:9–18  
 -----, earth's, circulation of, Bigelow on, 31:459–66, 31:459–66, 509–16;  
     32:15–20, 71– 78, 166–69, 212–16, 260–63  
 -----, earth's, circulation of, general, equations of, Paine on, 46:311–23

-----, earth's, energy in, transformation and dissipation of, Woolard on, 54:254–55

-----, earth's, gases in, 31:600

-----, earth's, hydrodynamics applied to, [il], 25:296–302

-----, earth's, light in, extinction of, in region of ultra-violet, 42:653–54

-----, earth's, ozone in, measurements of, Dobson and others on, 55:364–65

-----, earth's, vortices in, Bigelow on, 35:464–80;

-----, eddies in, decay of, rate of, Vaughan on, 56:264–74

-----, eddies in, energy of, vertical distribution of, Rossby on, 54:321–22

-----, effect of, on comfort, papers on, Dorno on, [il] 54:39–43

-----, effect of, on comfort, Winslow on, 44:516

-----, effect of, on cotton spinning, 28:294

-----, effect of, on evaporation, Livingston on, 43:126–31

-----, effect of, on health, Hill on, 47:810; 48:687–90;

-----, effect of continents and oceans on, 31:599–60

-----, effect of ether on, 27:362

-----, effect of radium on, 36:64–70

-----, effect of terrestrial rotation on, Sandström on, 42:523–26

-----, electrical charge of, relation between, and barometer height,  
Humphreys on, 49:570–71

-----, electrical variations in, at sunrise and sunset, Nichols on, 44:507

-----, electrical waves in, 25:352

-----, electricity of, See: Electricity, atmospheric

-----, evaporating power of, New York Botanical Garden, 36:63–64

-----, exploration of, above ocean, 35:269–70

-----, exploration of, in Tropics, 33:209

-----, fault in, West Coast, Bowie on, 57:332–34

-----, fluid in, revolving, Shaw on, 45:454

-----, flux and reflux of, 26:463

-----, free, average, observation of, by kite,  
Drexel Aerological Station, Nov. 1915–Dec. 1918, Gregg on, 48:1–11

-----, free, Batavia, oscillation of, horizontal, up to 10 km., 46:22

-----, free, characteristics of, Dines on, 47:644–47

-----, free, convection in, Rossby on, 55:1–5

-----, free, currents of, influence of Mt. Etna on, Eredia on, 50:649

-----, free, data of, July–Aug. 1913, in southern California, [il], 42:410–26

-----, free, data of, July 1914, Fort Omaha, Neb., Blair on, 44:247–64

-----, free, data of, May–June 1915, by kite flights on Seneca,  
Blair on, Suppl. 3, pt. 2, pp.18–28

-----, free, data of, July 1915, Hawaiian Islands, Eillis on, 45:52–55

-----, free, data of, Oct.–Dec. 1915, Blair on, Suppl. 3, pt. 4

-----, free, data of, Nov. 1915–Dec. 1918, Drexel Aerological Station,  
Gregg on, 48:1–11

-----, free, data of, Jan.–Mar. 1916, Drexel Aerological Station, Blair on, Suppl. 5

-----, free, data of, April–June 1916, Drexel Aerological Station, Blair on, Suppl. 7

-----, free, data of, July–Deec. 1916, at Drexel Aerological Station,  
Gregg on, Suppl. 8

-----, free, data of, Jan.–June 1917, at Drexel Aerological Station, Gregg on, [il],  
 Suppl. 10

-----, free, data of, July–Dec. 1917, Drexel Aerological Station, Gregg on, Suppl. 11

-----, free, data of, Jan.–March 1918, Drexel and Ellendale Aerological Stations,  
 Gregg on, Suppl. 12, pt. 1

-----, free, data of, April–June 1918, Drexel and Ellendale Aerological Stations,  
 Gregg on, Suppl. 13, pt. 1

-----, free, data of, July–Sept. 1918, Broken Arrow, Drexel, Ellendale, and Royal  
 Center Aerological Stations, Gregg on, Suppl. 14, pt. 1

-----, free, data of, Oct.–Dec. 1918, Broken Arrow, Drexel, Ellendale, Groesbeck,  
 Leesburg, and Royal Center Aerological Stations, Gregg on,  
 Suppl. 15, pt. 1

-----, free, densities of, United States, values of, Gregg on, 46:11–20

-----, free, India, Dines on, 52:450

-----, free, mass exchange in, Rossby on, 55:186

-----, free, meteorological conditions in, during two extreme weather types,  
 Peppler on, 53:220–221

-----, free, observations of, relation of, to precipitation, analysis of, Jakl on,  
 53:337–43

-----, free, Oklahoma, northeast, conditions of, favorable to local precipitations,  
 Riley on, 56:17

-----, free, pressure differences in, Shaw on, 42:151

-----, free, pressure oscillation in, periodic, Baur on, 53:392–94

-----, free, San Diego, Cal., observations of, Blake on, 62:195–99

-----, free, soundings of, use of, in forecasting, Byers on, 62:376–78

-----, free, supersaturation of, case of, Jaumotte on, 53:79

-----, free, thermodynamics of, graphical, Woolard and others on, 54:454–57

-----, free, wind velocity in, diurnal, variation of, Rouch on, 47:708–09

-----, free, winds of, in Far West, aspects of, Reed on, 61:42–43

-----, friction in, internal, Brunt on, 48:533–34

-----, function of, in wireless transmission, Erskine–Murray on, 42:534–37

-----, gas in, called Krypton, 26:217

-----, gas escape from, 33:6–9

-----, heating of, dynamic, cause of hot volcanic blasts, Cole on, 46:453–58

-----, heating of, McAdie on, 40:937–38

-----, height of, determination of, See on, 34:414

-----, higher, See: Atmosphere, upper

-----, humidity of, charts of, 29:118–19

-----, humidity of, determining, uniform thermometer exposure for, [il], 43:389–95

-----, humidity of, nutritive substance in, influence of, on contagion, Trillot on,  
 48:508

-----, humidity of, relation between, and temperature, Humphreys on, 51:127–28

-----, humidity of, variation of, diurnal, 33:262–63

-----, hydrodynamic equations for, 25:445

-----, indoor and outdoor, microbic content of, 42:452–53

-----, investigation of, in cloudy or thick weather, Löwy on, 48:38

- , ionization of, 29:159–62
- , ionization of, near ground, during thunderstorms, Wait and McNish on, [il], 62:1–4
- , irregular, sound and light propagation in, Rayleigh on, 48:163
- , irregular, sound propagation in, Stewart on, 48:163
- , isothermal layer of, 36:294–96
- , line integrals in, Bigelow on, 28:535–37
- , liquid, 25:18–19
- , liquid, as source of power, 27:110–11
- , London, organic bodies in, Shaw on, [il], 52:139–41
- , lower, cooling of, nocturnal, Perrotin on, 48:38
- , lower, diurnal periods in, Bigelow's studies on, 33:52–55; 93–97; 188–94; 292–95; 356–60;
- , lower, effect of wind velocity on, Brazier on, 47:708
- , lower, gradient in, relation of wind to, Brazier on, 47:709
- , lower, motion of air in, Hellman on, 45:545–55; 47:574
- , lower, propagation of heat in, Perrotin on, 48:39
- , lower, transparency of, effect of 'lid' on, Redway on, 47:880
- , lower, turbulence in, phenomena connected with, Taylor on, 46:26, 211
- , lower, wind measurements in, Peppler on, 50:146
- , lower, wind shift in, on passage of high, Noll on, 47:465
- , Martian, 48:39
- , mass of, 27:58–59
- , mass of, analysis of, Humphreys on, 49:341
- , mass of, analysis of, by observations during flight, pilot contribution to, Harrison on, 62:157–59
- , mass of, turbidities of, Wexler on, 62:397–402
- , mass of, types of, relations of turbidity and water vapor to, Kimball on, 62:330–33
- , mechanics of, within cyclones and anticyclones, Möller on, 42:265–70
- , mine, humidity of, Andros on, 41:198
- , mixture of, effect of, McAdie on, 40:122–23, 779
- , mixture of, and vapor, problems in, 35:19–22
- , moisture in, distribution of, Blair on, 43:312–13
- , motion of, See: Atmosphere, circulation of,
- , movements of, See: Atmosphere, circulation of,
- , odors in, diffusion of, 31:596–97
- , sound in, 32:329
- , sound, propagation in, abnormal, Fujiwhara on, 44:436–39
- , sound propagation in, Everdingen on, 44:246–47
- , sound propagation in, Schrodinger on, 46:211
- , soundings in, by airplane, relation of, to Bjerknes theory of cyclones, 55:132
- , soundings in, Franco-Scandinavian station for, 31:177–78
- , soundings in, Royal Center, Ind., May 1926, 55:293–307
- , Southern Hemisphere, intrusion of, to Panama, Chapel on, 61:242

- , sovereignty of, 46:210
- , standard, 48:272–73
- , static condition of, Woodward on, 47:452–53
- , statics and kinematics of, United States, studies of, 30:13–19, 80–87, 117–25, 163–71, 250–58, 304–11, 347–54
- , stirring of, measuring of, by precipitation, Richardson on, 47:706–07
- , structure of, when rain is falling, Bjerknes on, [il], 48:401
- , temperature of, See: Temperature, atmospheric
- , thermodynamics of, Bezold on, 42:453–55
- , thermodynamics of, Bigelow's studies on, 34:9–16, 74–78, 110–16, 265–71, 307–15, 360–70, 470–78, 511–17, 562–72
- , transparency of, effect of Katmai volcano eruption on, Kimball on, 41:153–59
- , transparency of, for radiation, Fowle on, 42:2–4
- , transparency of, for ultra-violet radiation, Strutt on, 45:485
- , transparency of, variations in, 1902–04, 33:100–01
- , Trappes, France, 29:20–21
- , travel in, high lights of, Luckiesh on, 47:540
- , turbidity of, See: Atmosphere, turbulence of,
- , turbulence of, Atlantic Ocean and Argentina, measurements of, results of, Linke on, 52:157–60
- , turbulence of, determination of, from solar radiation measurements at Blue Hill, Kimball on, 62:330–33
- , turbulence in, phenomena of, Taylor on, 46:26, 211
- , turbulence of, relations of, to air-mass types, Kimball on, 62:330–33
- , turbulence of, theory of, Rossby on, 55:6–10, 186
- , turbulence of, theory of, Taylor's, Miller on, 47:703–06
- , turbulence of, Wexler on, 62:397–402
- , ultra, Chamberlin on, 48:159–60
- , United States, east of Rocky Mountains, water vapor in, Harrison on, 52:449–72
- , United States, statics and kinematics of, studies of, 30:13–19, 80–87, 117–25, 163–71, 250–58, 304–11, 347–54
- , unsaturated, growth of fog in, 35:22–27
- , upper, activity in, seat of, Mahalanobis on, 52:223
- , upper, air from, oxygen content of, estimating, apparatus for, Aston on, 47:807–08
- , upper, Australia, investigations in, Taylor on, 44:384
- , upper, chemical composition of, 25:61–62
- , upper, circulation of, relation between, and temperatures, Bjerknes on, 48:159
- , upper, currents of, China coast, and Yangtse Valley, Gherzi's paper on, Henry's review of, 59:278
- , upper, currents of, effects of hurricanes on, Pickering on, 43:496–97; 46:509–10;
- , upper, currents of, Honolulu, Thomson on, 56:496–98
- , upper, currents of, Indian monsoon region, 24:417
- , upper, electrical phenomena in, Chapman on, 47:879
- , upper, explorations of, by Blue Hill Observatory, 33:261

- , upper, explorations of, cost of, Harrington on, 42:619–21
- , upper, explorations of, international, 49:461
- , upper, ionization of, Swann on, 44:507–08
- , upper, meteorology of, 32:229
- , upper, movements of, relation between, and temperatures, Bjerknes on, 48:159
- , upper, observations of, Apia Observatory, Thomson on, 53:255–56
- , upper, observations of, application of, to forecasting, 40:150, 308, 473, 645–56, 803
- , upper, observations of, Holland, by airplane, Cannegeiter on, 59:201
- , upper, observations of, Palestine, Bamford on, 48:218
- , upper, observations of, Russia, northern, 51:407
- , upper, observations of, at sea, Williams on, 51:455
- , upper, oxygen content of, estimating, apparatus for, Aston on, 47:807–08
- , upper, ozone in, Dobson on, 57:56–57
- , upper, relation between, and auroral spectrum, Vegard on, 51:359
- , upper, relation between pressure and temperature in, Dines on, 50:638–42
- , upper, revelation of, by meteors, 42:521–22
- , upper, sampling, Humphreys on, 53:352–53
- , upper, San Diego, Cal., temperature and humidity of, Wyatt on, 53:349
- , upper, study of, by telescopes, 43:546
- , upper, warm stratum of, meteorological conditions of, 33:260
- , uprush of, hailstone sustained by, Humphreys on, 56:314
- , warm, circulation of, and cold, between high and low latitudes, Exner's paper on, Henry on, 57:491–98
- , warm, attending low areas, 22:464
- , warm stratum in, meteorological conditions of, 33:260
- , warm stratum in, Rotch on, 36:131
- , warmth of, by convection from earth's surface, Schmidt on, 50:490
- , Washington, organic bodies in, Shaw on, [il], 52:139–41
- , waves in, 22:464–65; 25:352
- , waves in, Trey on, 48:28
- , ways of, Shaw on, 51:317
- , windy, Döppler's principle for, Bateman on, 45:441–42
- Atmospherics, 1912–13, progress and geographical distribution of, 42:214–16
- , Spring 1923, Caribbean, 51:211
- , frequency of, recorder of, use of, in meteorology, 55:327
- , local, Henry on, 26:539–40
- , neglect of, 42:245–46
- , range of, 56:108–09
- , range of, Watt on, 55:237
- , relation between, and tropical cyclones, Gherzi on, 57:23–24
- , traveling, Jeffreys on, 47:344
- Aurora, Aug. 19–20, 1894, 22:328–29
- , Aug. 26, 1895, South Carolina and Kentucky, 23:297–98
- , April 20, 1897, Campbell–Hepworth on, 25:204

-----, Nov. 18, 1899, Braidentown, Fla., 27:582; 28:294  
 -----, Nov. 1901, 29:512  
 -----, Oct. 30–Nov. 1, 1093, 31:592–93, 597–98  
 -----, May 15–16, 1909, 37:156–57  
 -----, Oct. 10, 1911, Black River, N.Y., 39:1616  
 -----, June 16, 1915, Yerkes Observatory, Barnard on, 43:445  
 -----, June 16–17, 1915, Ashland, Ohio, 43:546  
 -----, June 16–17, 1915, New York, Manning on, 43:546  
 -----, Aug. 1916, 44:440–45  
 -----, Aug. 26, 1916, Hessel, Mich., Nipher on, 45:5  
 -----, Sept. 30, 1916, 44:508  
 -----, Aug. 21, 1917, Alexandria Bay, N.Y., Manning on, 45:399  
 -----, Aug. 25, 1917, Washington, D.C., 45:399  
 -----, March 7–8, 1918, Lyman and Brooks on, 47:402–12  
 -----, 1919, United States, Lyman on, 48:393–94  
 -----, March 4–5, 1920, Aberdeen, 48:393  
 -----, March 22–25, 1920, and associated displays, Brooks and Lyman on, 48:379–92  
 -----, March 24, 1920, spots and belt of, height and location of, 48:392  
 -----, May 13, 1920, Stoermer on, 50:257  
 -----, May 13–15, 1921, photographic spectrum of, laboratory studies of,  
     Rayleigh on, 50:255  
 -----, May 14–15, 1921, Clayton on, 50:20  
 -----, May 14–15, 1921, Lyman on, 49:406–09  
 -----, Sept. 1, 1921, Juneau, Alaska, Summers on, 49:509  
 -----, April 14, 1926, 54:169  
 -----, July 7–8, 1928, 56:280–81  
 -----, July 7–8, 1928, North Atlantic ocean, Hurd on, 56:295  
 Aurora Australis, See: 1. Aurora 2. Aurorae  
 Aurora borealis, See: 1. Aurora 2. Aurorae  
 Aurora polaris, See: 1. Aurora 2. Aurorae  
 Aurorae, 22:78  
 -----, anamalous, 26:260–61  
 -----, Birkeland on, 36:129–31; 37:16–18  
 -----, cause of, hypotheses as to, 32:132–33, 182–83  
 -----, coincidence of, with sun spots, 15:206  
 -----, determination of, photographic, accuracy of, 50:649  
 -----, extent of, over earth, 32:322  
 -----, height of, Strmer on, 50:257  
 -----, Humphreys on, 47:402–03  
 -----, influence of moon on, Hazen on, 26:108–13  
 -----, Klotz on, 43:596–98  
 -----, lines of, in spectrum of night sky, Rayleigh on, 50:257  
 -----, lines of, wave lengths of, Slipher on, 48:393  
 -----, Norwegian, catalogue of, Tromholt's, 30:523–24  
 -----, observations of, 1913, Stormer on, 43:445  
 -----, observations of, second Wellman Expedition, made at Franz Josef Land,

29:107–15

- , photography of, systematic, 48:717
- , physics of, Humphreys on, 48:392–93
- , physics of, Strmer's work on, 36:112–13
- , physics of, Thomson on, 47:403–04
- , radiants of, observing, device for, 45:486
- , record of, Willets Point, N.Y., 22:253–55
- , relation between, and cirrus bands, Manning on, 43:315
- , relation between, and short-wave echoes, Strmer on, 56:511–12
- , relation between, and thunderstorms, 32:277
- , sky illumination by, Slipher on, 48:393
- , sound of, Oxaal on, 42:27–29
- , spectrum of, Watts on, [il], 35:405–12
- , sporadic, 26:260–61
- , Texas, 27:474
- , theory of, Birkeland's, 36:129–31; 37:16–18
- , theory of, Lemstrm's, 15:91
- , theory of, Villard's, [il], 34:572–73
- , Willets Point, N.Y., 22:253–55
- Australia, air routes to, Taylor on, 47:78–80
- , tropical settlement of, Taylor on, 45:589–90
- Austrian Meteorological Society, meeting of, Sept.–Oct. 1931, Vienna, Brooks on, 59:480
- Avalanches, Winter 1909–10, in Cascades and northern Rocky Mountains, Beals on, [il], 38:951–57
- , Feb. 17, 1926, Bingham, Utah, Alter on, 54:60–61
- Avalanche wind, Jan. 26, 1917, Juneau, Alaska, Summers on, 45:114
- Average, definition of, 46:514–15
- , use of, Mill on, 43:24
- Aviation, See also: Flying
- , forecast service for, 46:448
- , metric system for, 44:627
- , relation between, and meteorology, 45:270, 298; 47:417, 49:240; 50:26; 57:103, 298
- , relation between, and meteorology, Anderson on, [il], 59:264–70
- , relation between, and meteorology, Andrus on, 58:22–24
- , relation between, and meteorology, Austin on, 59:259–64
- , relation between, and meteorology, Dines on, 45:401
- , relation between, and meteorology, Dobson on, 49:239
- , relation between, and meteorology, Eklund on, 57:8–11
- , relation between, and meteorology, France and Great Britain, 49:239–40
- , relation between, and meteorology, Gregg on, 50:76; 56:505–09; 61:165–69
- , relation between, and meteorology, Humphreys on, 58:196–97
- , relation between, and meteorology, Little on, 57:336–37
- , relation between, and meteorology, Meisinger on, 48:701–08
- , relation between, and meteorology, Mesopotamia, Normand on, 48:218



-----, relation between, and meteorology, Miller on, 58:25–26; 59:33–34  
-----, relation between, and meteorology, Reed on, 58:231–34  
-----, relation between, and meteorology, Reichelderfer on, 53:259  
-----, relation between, and meteorology, Smith on, 57:503–06  
-----, relation between, and meteorology, Van Orman on, 59:57–64  
-----, relation between, and meteorology, Ward on, 45:591–600  
-----, scientific, 33:322–23  
-----, war, relation between, and meteorology, Ward on, 45:591–600  
-----, Weather Bureau aid to, 46:210  
Aviators, meteorology for, instruction in, Gregg on, 50:76  
-----, physiology of, Henderson on, 47:538–39  
Axes, coordinate, standard system of, for observations, 25:201–04  
Azimuth, finding methods for, [il], 33:242–48; 34:7–9  
Aztec names, pronunciation of, 28:549

## Subject Index - B

- Bacilli, tubercle, disinfecting action of sun's rays on, 49:156
- Bagnoles-de-l'Orne, springs of, radioactivity of, relation of, to rainfall, Loisel on, 48:660
- Baguios, Philippine, 27:470
- Ballooning, scientific, relation between, and weather forecasts, 36:283-84
- Balloons, accomplishments with, Meisinger on, 52:27-29
  - , aerological observations with, from ship, Thomson on, [il], 58:494-95
  - , altitudes of, measuring, photographic apparatus for, 25:443-44
  - , application of radiometeorograph to, Wenstrom on, 62:221-26
  - , ascent of, May 20-June 1, 1878, St. Petersburg, 28:392-93
  - , ascent of, Dec. 4, 1894, 22:507-08
  - , ascent of, March 22, 1896, 24:16
  - , ascent of, Nov. 14, 1896, Assmann on, 24:457-58
  - , ascent of, June 8, 1898, 26:262-63
  - , ascent of, March 24, 1899, France, 27:197-98
  - , ascent of, July 4, 1901, Strasburg, Germany, 29:298-99
  - , ascent of, July 2, 1903, Strasburg, 33:258-59
  - , ascent of, Feb. 20, 1905, St. Louis, Mo., 33:209
  - , ascent of, Feb.-June 1906, Aero Club of America's, 34:280-82
  - , ascent of, May 7, 1908, highest, North America, Rotch on, 37:199
  - , ascent of, July 1914, Fort Omaha, Neb., Blair on, 44:247-64
  - , ascent of, March 14, 1919, 47:231-33
  - , ascent of, June 3, 1920, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., McNeal on, 48:334-35
  - , ascent of, April 23-25, 1924, relation between, and weather of April 21-26, 1924, Jakl on, 52:214-16
  - , ascent of, 1926-27, Leipzig, 58:377
  - , ascent of, May 1926, Royal Center, Ind., 55:293-307
  - , ascent of, among thunderstorms, Glidden on, 37:175
  - , ascent of, simultaneous, 24:415-16
  - , effect of lightning on, Guantanamo, 49:240
  - , envelopes of, cutting, economical shapes for, [il], 31:314-17, 383
  - , experiments with, Abbott on, 42:77
  - , free, flight of, March 14, 1919, in northeast quadrangle of cyclone, Meisinger on,
    - 47:231-33
  - , free, flight of, June 3, 1920, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., McNeal on, 48:334-35
  - , free, flight of, April 23-25, 1924, Jakl on, 52:214-16
  - , free, flight of, from Fort Omaha, at constant elevations, Meisinger on, 47:535-38
  - , free, flight of, Meisinger's, analysis of, Jakl on, 53:99-107
  - , pilot, ascent of, Blue Hill, methods of, Mall on, 47:228-30
  - , pilot, ascent of, British, methods of, 47:230-31
  - , pilot, ascent of, Greenland, 55:23-24

-----, pilot, ascent of, rate of, air resistance to, Brazier on, 49:574–75  
 -----, pilot, ascent of, rate of, Haines on, 52:249–53  
 -----, pilot, ascent of, rate of, measurements of, Dines on, 47:452  
 -----, pilot, ascent of, rate of, from observations at Pavlovsk, Russia, Moltchanoff on, 54:8–10  
 -----, pilot, ascent of, rate of, papers on, Gregg on, 48:694–96  
 -----, pilot, ascent of, rate of, Rouch on, 47:451–52  
 -----, pilot, ascent of, rate of, Sherry on, 48:692–94  
 -----, pilot, ascent of, Shoeburyness, report on, Johnson on, 48:696  
 -----, pilot, ascent of, Shoeburyness, system of, 47:230–31  
 -----, pilot, effect of upper winds on, 34:414  
 -----, pilot, flights of, in thunderstorms, Tannehill on, 47:725–27  
 -----, pilot, inflation of, apparatus for, Lane on, [il], 49:503–06  
 -----, pilot, movements of, vertical, irregular, Tannehill on, 47:223–25  
 -----, pilot, observations with, 35:454–56  
 -----, pilot, observations with, Apia, Samoa, Samuele on, 57:255  
 -----, pilot, observations of, forecasting by, Lacoste on, 50:200  
 -----, pilot, observations of, Havre, Mont., Math on, 59:189–91  
 -----, pilot, observations of, San Juan, P.R., Fassig on, 52:22–26  
 -----, pilot, over ocean, 33:438–39  
 -----, pilot, speed of, comparison of, with cloud motion, Leshan on, 48:696–97  
 -----, pilot, two-theodolite, observations with, Haines on, 53:68–70  
 -----, pilot, visibility of, Johnson on, 48:696  
 -----, pilot, work with, Canada, Patterson on, 48:697  
 -----, race of, 1921, meteorological aspects of, Andrus on, 49:8–10  
 -----, race of, May 31, 1922, meteorological aspects of, Jakl on, 50:245–50  
 -----, race of, July 4, 1923, Indianapolis, Ind., Samuels on, 51:356–58  
 -----, race of, May 1, 1925, St. Joseph, Mo., 53:222  
 -----, race of, April 29, 1926, Little Rock, Ark., Riley on, 54:165–67  
 -----, race of, Sept. 10, 1927, Detroit, Mich., meteorological aspects of, Andrus on, 55:493–94  
 -----, race of, Fort Omaha, through thunderstorms, Meisinger on, 47:533–34  
 -----, race of, meteorology of, Upson on, 49:6–7  
 -----, results of, Trappes, France, 27:411–13  
 -----, rubber, closed, ascension of, 31:571–73  
 -----, sounding, ascent of, Feb. 20, 1905, St. Louis, Mo., 33:209  
 -----, sounding, ascent of, May 8, 1915, Fort Omaha, Neb., Blair on, Suppl. 3, pt. 1  
 -----, sounding, ascent of, May 1926, Royal Center, Ind., 55:293–307  
 -----, sounding, ascent of, 1926–27, Leipzig, 58:377  
 -----, sounding, ascent of, highest, question of, 48:633  
 -----, sounding, Assmann's, St. Louis Exposition, 32:521–22  
 -----, sounding, flights of, high, Frankenberger on, 59:237–38  
 -----, sounding, free-air data by, July 1914, Fort Omaha, Neb., Blair on, 44:247–64  
 -----, sounding, meteorographs of, Fergusson, records of, agreement in, Samuels on, 59:238–39

-----, sounding, observations with, Oct. 1927, Groesbeck, Tex., Samuels on, 57:231–46  
 -----, sounding, observations with, Winter 1927–28, Samuels on, 58:235–45  
 -----, sounding, observations with, Dec. 1929, Broken Arrow, Okla., Samuels on, 59:297–309  
 -----, sounding, observations with, Winter 1929–30, Samuels on, 62:121–28  
 -----, sounding, observations with, Sept. 1930, Royal Center, Ind., Samuels on, 59:417–26  
 -----, sounding, observations with, Feb. 1931, Royal Center, Ind., Samuels on, 60:12–22  
 -----, sounding, observations with, Aug. 1932 to Aug. 1933, results of, Ballard on, 62:45–53  
 -----, sounding, observations with, Jan. 1934, Omaha, Neb., Ballard on, 63:49–52  
 -----, sounding, over ocean, 33:438–39  
 -----, sounding, path of, determination of, July 2, 1903, from Strassburg, 33:258–59  
 -----, sounding, releasing device of, Samuels on, 59:76  
 -----, sounding, at sea, recovery of, 49:158  
 -----, sounding, use of, for meteorological observations at great heights, 31:570–71  
 -----, use of, in meteorology, 24:206–07  
 -----, voyages of, long, 28:113, 553–54  
 -----, voyages of, scientific aspect of, Clayton on, 36:296–97  
     Baltic Sea, water level of, relation between, and trade winds, 43:341  
     Baltimore Trade rule, inaccuracy of, 27:293  
     Bands, interference, 30:526–27  
 -----, shadow, so:526–27  
     Barogram, analysis of, in weather forecasting, Bonacina on, 52:451  
 -----, reading of, near hurricane center, 24:336  
     Barograph, mercurial, high precision, Marvin on, [il], 36:307–13  
 -----, precision, Richard's, [il], 34:324–25  
 -----, reading of, near hurricane center, 24:336  
 -----, reading of, winter, from South Pacific, [il], 25:484–85  
 -----, ship, 26:567; 27:60, 590–91  
     Barometer, aneroid, 26:566  
 -----, aneroid, Chree on, 26:547–48  
 -----, aneroid, compensation of, for influence of temperature, 33:259–60  
 -----, aneroid, dial for, description of, Millás on, 50:259–60  
 -----, aneroid, Marvin on, 26:410–12  
 -----, aneroid, readings of, comparison of, with mercurial barometer, Humphreys on, 59:239  
 -----, bells as, 35:127–28  
 -----, camphor, 27:255–56  
 -----, Costa Rica, standard of, 30:445  
 -----, curve of, See: Barometer, reading of,  
 -----, filling, method of, Partridge on, [il], 24:413–14  
 -----, Guthrie's, May 1877:10  
 -----, height of, relation between, and electrical charge of atmosphere, Humphreys on,

49:570–71

- , high, extraordinarily, Jan. 17, 1920, Bering Sea, 48:33
- , history of, 27:546–47
- , history of, Hellmann on, 25:16–17
- , marine, correction of, for errors due to swinging, 49:412
- , measurements of, expression of, by general units of force, 37:92–93
- , mercurial, for airships, 49:461–62
- , mercurial, readings of, comparison of, with aneroid barometer, Humphreys on, 59:239
- , mercurial, scale for, correction, Fergusson on, 49:289–93
- , minima of, lowest, sea level, Krebs on, 39:471
- , origin of, 31:87, 142
- , oscillations of, during thunderstorms, 29:463–65
- , oscillations of, twenty-four hour, relation of, to surface features, Hann on, 49:27
- , readings of, altitude determinations by, Cornthwaite on, 48:87–8
- , readings of, conversion of, into standard pressure, 26:314–16
- , readings of, conversion of, into standard pressure, Covert on, 42:230–31
- , readings of, corrections and reductions in, 27:548–49
- , readings of, diurnal, Washington, D.C., harmonic analysis of, 34:528–30
- , readings of, effect of wind and exposure on, 14:332–33
- , readings of, low, in West Indian disturbances of 1932–33, McDonald on, 61:273–74
- , readings of, metric and English, erroneous conversion of, 26:302–03
- , readings of, Pacific, south, Aug. 2–9, 1897, [il], 25:484–85
- , readings of, reduction of, to latitude 45E, 13:31
- , readings of, reduction of, Mexico, 29:218–19
- , readings of, reduction of, to sea level, Hazen on, 22:538–39
- , readings of, reduction of, to standard gravity, 28:549–50
- , readings of, reduction of, to standard gravity, in Mexican stations, 29:218–19
- , self-registering, Richard's, [il], 16:49
- , Signal Service, comparison of, with standard barometer, 15:119–21
- , standard, comparison of, international, Fergusson on, 62:364–66
- , standard, comparison of, with Signal Service barometer, 15:119–21
- , substitute for, 23:299–300
- , table of, Garriott on, 25:204–05
- , use of, in balloon voyages, 28:552–53
- , use of, at sea, 29:459–60
- , variation of, diurnal, 27:314; 34:161
- , variation of, diurnal, Milwaukee, 32:376–77
- , variation of, diurnal, westward movement of, 29:495–96
- , variation of, semidiurnal, relation between, and electrometer, Sanford's article on, 57:383
- Barometric gradients, comparison of, with faculae and solar constant, 46:269–77
- , detection of seismic zones by, Nakamura on, 43:360
- , extreme, comparison of, with sunspots, 46:123–41

- , relation between, and earthquake frequency, 48:355
- Barometric pressure, See: Pressure
- Barometric troughs, plateau region, 23:207–09
- Bear Valley, Cal., hydro-electric development at, Wise on, [il], 40:1413–15
- Beaufort wind scale, 42:231–32
- , Russian equivalent of, 43:183
- , use of, at sea, 22:175
- , use of, by U.S. Weather Bureau, 53:119–20
- , velocity equivalents of, Simpson on, 54:298
- Beet, sugar, effect of climatic environment on, 33:319–20
- Beitrag zur Langfrist-Wettervorhersage, Groissmayr's, 58:294
- Bells, use of, as barometer, 35:127–28
- Belts, thermal, See: Thermal belts
- Ben Nevis Observatory, 27:470
- , reopening of, 47:573
- Bibliography, See: monthly issues from v.24 to date
- Bioclimatic law, 48:355
- Bioclimatic zones, determination of, by meteorological data, Hopkins on, 49:299–
- 300
- Birds, effect of weather on, 23:212
- , land, sweeping of, over Atlantic Ocean, by storms, Hurd on, 50:589–90
- , migration of, 27:60–61
- , migration of, Switzerland, relation of, to meteorological conditions,  
Bretscher on, 45:451
- Bjerknes lines, application of, to development of secondary lows, Andrus on,  
49:11–12
- Blizzard, See also: Snowstorms
- , March 1888, comparison of, with March 1890, 28:110
- , effect of, on schools, 23:465
- Blizzard, North Dakota plains, Bavendick on, 48:82–83
- , origin of, 26:562; 27:18; 42:692
- Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 42:183, 234
- , history of, 26:214
- Bluewater Dam, New Mexico, loss of, Sept. 6, 1909, 37:639–40
- Board, plotting, two-theodolite, Haines and Wells on, [il], 47:222–23
- Bodies, moving, under gravity on rotating sphere, deflection of, Marvin on,  
43:503–06
- , organic, discovery of, in Washington and London air, Shaw on, [il], 52:139–41
- Body, human, comfort of, relation between, and atmosphere, papers on, Dorno on,  
[il],  
54:39–43
- Body, human, comfort of, weather classification according to, Donnelly on,  
53:425–26
- , human, effect of lightning on, 47:729
- , human, effect of temperature on, Hill on, 48:498–99
- , human, effect of temperature on, Huntington on, 48:278–79

- , human, effect of temperature, humidity, and wind on, Normand on, 48:279
- , human, effect of weather on, Brooke on, 53:423–24
- , human, heat of, regulation of, relation between, and humidity, Lyon on, 52:267–69
- Boll weevil, influence of weather on, Kincer on, 56:301–04
- Bora, Adriatic, 58:423
- Boston, Mass., evacuation of, weather influences preceding, Lacy on, 36:128–29
- Botanical geography, meteorological observations in, Zon on, 42:217–23
- Botany, text books on, 27:154
- Bottoms, American, draining of, progress of, 40:864
- , American, drainage of, Root on, 39:698
- Boulder dam, problems of, Bacon on, 59:295–97
- Brazil Monthly Weather Bulletin, publication of, 52:272
- Brazos river, overflows and levee protection of, Dibrell on, 39:251–52
- Breezes, See also: Wind
- , Coney Island, Sherman's observations on, July 1880:15–16
- , cool, of shadow of cumulus, Humphreys on, 49:277
- , height of, Sherman on, July 1880:15–16
- , land, Bayonne, France, comparison of, with sea breezes, Rouch on, 47:415–16
- , land, Corpus Christi Bay, Tex., comparison of, with sea breezes, Heckathorn on, 47:413–15
- , land, Sierra Leone, comparison of, with sea breezes, 47:416
- , land, Ward on, 42:274–77
- , mountain and valley, Tower on, 31:528–29
- , sea, Bayonne, France, comparison of, with land breezes, Rouch on, 47:415–16
- , sea, Catalonia coast, 47:416
- , sea, Corpus Christi, Tex., accelerated, cause of, McAuliffe on, 50:581–82
- , sea, Corpus Christi Bay, Tex., comparison of, with land breezes, Heckathorn on, 47:413–15
- , sea, Long Island, eastern, Clowes on, 45:345–46
- , sea, Sierra Leone, comparison of, with land breezes, 47:416
- , sea, Ward on, 42:274–77
- Bridge, concrete, effect of lightning on, 47:729
- Bristol, Tenn., power project at, 38:854
- British Association for Advancement of Science, mathematical and physical section of,
  - Shaw's address to, Dublin, Sept. 1908, 36:412–19
- , meeting of, Sept. 1902, Belfast, meteorology at, 30:448–50
- , meeting of, Aug. 24–27, 1920, Cardiff, meteorology at, 48:659
- , meeting of, Aug. 1924, Toronto, meteorology at, 52:350–51
- , meeting of, 1930, report of, 59:121
- British Civil Aerial Transport Committee, report on, 47:80
- British Rainfall, publication of, 47:571
- Broken Arrow aerological station, Reihle on, [il], Suppl. 14, pt. 2
- Brontometer, Symons on, 29:463–65

Brooklyn Museum of Meteorology, 28:163–64  
Buildings, earthquake-proof, 25:309; 29:507–08  
-----, wind-bracing of, study of, 56:189  
Bulletins, weather-crop, impartial distribution of, [il], 33:361–62  
Bullets, penetration of snow by, 23:424  
Business, relation between, and weather, Douglas on, 47:867



## Subject Index - C

- C.G.S. system, advantages of, in meteorology, Bjerknes on, 42:143–44  
———, units, use of, in English daily weather report, 42:230  
    Cable, Weather Bureau, passing of, Henry on, 57:246–47  
    Cablegrams, meteorological, 28:248, 253, 448–49; 34:408  
    Calama, Chile, Smithsonian astrophysical work at, Abbott on, 47:1–3  
    Calendar, climatological, Columbia, Mo., Reeder on, 51:28  
-----, Gregorian, adoption of, by Russia, 46:233  
    California, mountain barriers of, effect of, on upper air winds and sea-level  
isobars,  
        Little on, 59:376–80  
    California Institute of Technology, aeronautics at, 54:427  
    Calms, polar, Ferrel doctrine of, Hobbs on, 43:609  
    Camera, cloud, revolving, Fassig on, [il], 43:274–75  
    Canada, provinces of, boundaries of, changes in, 31:127; 33:408  
    Canada Meteorological Service, monthly weather charts of, 48:716  
-----, Pacific coast division of, 27:102, 212–13  
-----, Stupart on, 27:204–05  
    Canal zone, See: Panama  
    Cannon, effect of, on hail, 28:251–52, 542–43; 29:176; 31:30; 32:328–29  
-----, effect of, on hail, Plumandon on, 30:604–07  
-----, sound of, propagation of, to great distances, Bigourdan on, 45:442  
    Caprifigs, Mamme, preserving, from frost, Rixford on, 40:936–37  
    Caracoles Meteorological Station, importance of, to Transandine railway and  
aviation,  
        Navarrete on, 56:312–13  
    Carbonic acid gas in atmosphere, 23:300–01  
    “Carnegie”, atmospheric–electric observations on, 1914, Swann on, 43:510  
-----, atmospheric–electric observations on, 1915, Swann on, 43:611  
-----, expedition of, seventh, meteorological program of, Brooks on, [il], 57:194–96  
-----, expedition of, seventh, meteorology of, Paul on, 59:122  
-----, expedition of, seventh, temperatures obtained by, air and sea, significance of,  
        Clarke on, [il], 59:183–85  
    Cartridges, frost, McAdie on, 39:612  
    Caves, ice, 29:71–72  
-----, ice, Flagstaff, Ariz., 29:54–55  
-----, ice, and frozen wells, as meteorological phenomena, [il pl. I–III], 29:366–71  
-----, ice, literature on, 48:100  
-----, temperature in, Roschkott on, 49:462  
    Ceiling, United States, for flying, 58:198–204  
    Centigrade, conversion of, to Fahrenheit, Ferguson on, 35:438  
-----, conversion of, to Fahrenheit, formula for, 35:62–63  
    Central Meteorological Observatory, bulletins of, 32:417–18  
-----, burning of, 51:590  
    Century, meteorological, 27:591

- Chagres River, discharge of, ration of, to rainfall of watershed, 27:541–43
- , drainage of, relation between, and rainfall, 28:243–4
- Chamonix Valley, glacial catastrophes in, and variations of climate,
  - in seventeenth century, Rabot on, 48:534
- Chance, results of, comparison of, with meteorological data, Besson on, 48:89–94
- Charts, See also: Maps
- , adiabatic, use of, for evaluation of meteorograph soundings, Harrison on, [il],
  - 63:123–35
- , base, adoption of, by San Francisco forecast center, 59:37
- , climatological, Allegheny Forest region, Morey on, 59:18–28
- , climatological, Savannah, Ga., 40:15–17
- , climatograph, Shaw on, 47:494
- , climograph, Taylor's, note on, 48:279
- , isothermal, Poland, Europe and Globe, 48:411
- , meteorological, Indian Ocean, Talman, 33:13
- , meteorological, marine, 37:110
- , meteorological, marine, preparation of, method of, 48:598
- , meteorological, transmission of, by radio in Europe, 54:343
- , meteorological, West Indies, 27:111–12
- , precipitation, preparation of, Reed and Kincer on, 45:233–35
- , pressure, accuracy of, Meisinger on, 51:190–99
- , pressure, Japan, at three kilometers, Fujiwhara on, 49:571–72
- , pressure, making, Meisinger on, 48:251–63, 697–701; 49:238–39; 50:453–68;
  - 51:190–99
- , pressure, United States, central and eastern, preparation and significance of,
  - Meisinger on, Suppl. 21; 50:453–68
- , pressure-anomaly, Northern Hemisphere, monthly, classification of, 56:511
- , pressure-change, Bowie on, 44:132–33
- , pressure distribution, over earth, historical note on, 48:408–11
- , pressure-distribution, over Poland, Europe, and Globe, 48:412
- , psychometric, for determining dewpoint and relative humidity, Smith on,
  - 49:287–88
- , rainfall, See: Maps, rainfall
- , synoptic, daily, computing average pressures from, Reed on, 54:1–2
- , synoptic, weather forecasting from, Henry on, 58:159
- , temperature distribution, over earth, historical note on, 48:408–11
- , temperature distribution, over Poland, Europe and Globe, 48:411
- , temperature distribution, United States, bibliographic notes on, Ward on,
  - 49:277–80
- , use of, in study of climate, Flanders on, 50:481–84
- , wind, making, Meisinger on, 48:251–63, 49:238–39
- , wind distribution, over earth, historical note on, 48:408–11
  - China Weather Bureau, Chu on, 44:289
  - Chinese Institute of Meteorology, establishment of, 57:298
  - Chinook, 1896, Coe on, 24:413
- , Dec. 18–20, 1898, Havre, Mont., 26:568

- , Dec. 1907, eastern Colorado, Daingerfield on, 36:87–88
- , Dec. 14, 1917, Lavina, Mont., Pound on, 46:166–67
- , Jan. 4, 1928, Alberta, effects of, 56:17
- , approach of, Coe on, 25:213
- , definition of, 37:131–32
- , dry, British Columbia, Grassham on, 35:176
- , dry, difference between, and wet, 35:176–77
- , Garriott on, 20:23
- , Havre, Mont., battle of, Math on, 62:54–57
- , Hazen on, 16:19–20
- , Iowa, 25:545–46
- , Montana, Herzog on, 23:426–27
- , North Dakota plains, Bavendick on, 48:82–83
- , Oregon, Pague on, 24:460
- , relation between, and hot winds, 22:77
- , relation between, and Kuro Siro, 26:114
- , southwest, Buckingham on, 35:175–76
- , wet, Buckingham on, 35:175–76
- , wet, difference between, and dry, 35:176–77
- Chiricahua National Forest, change in, 38:1090
- Chlorine, presence of, in rain and snow, Peck on, 46:211
- Chronology, cycles in, 28:557
- Chuckawalla dam, construction of, 39:1407
- Cicada, periodical, weather control of, Hurd on, 47:110–11
- Cincinnati Government Building, records of, comparison of, with Abbe
- Meteorological Observatory, Devereaux on, [il], 45:224–31
- Circles, contact, 30:317
- , parhelic, 30:317
- “Cirrus”, balloon, ascension of, 24:415
- Cirrus bands, relation between, and aurora, Manning on, 43:315
- Citrus, diseases of, influence of temperature and humidity on, Peltier on, 48:718
- , fumigation of, in dark and at moderate temperatures, 48:718
- , insurance of, in Florida, 49:613–14
- , marketing, relation between, and weather forecasts, Young on, 57:425
- , orchard of, heating, 50:198
- , protection of, from frost, Carpenter on, [il], 42:569–71
- , scab of, relation of temperature to, 59:609
- City, large, influence of, on climate, 48:102
- City planning, relation between, and prevailing winds, Root on, 51:309–10
- Civil Service, examination of, for Weather Bureau positions, 26:63–64, 548, 564–
- 65
- Climagram, Hellmann on, 52:449
- Climate, See also: 1. Climatology, 2. Meteorology, 3. rainfall, 4. temperature
- , adaptation of, to tobacco, 27:254
- , advertising, method of, Carpenter on, 37:176–77
- , Africa, South, Wood on, 47:489–90

-----, Alaska, 1898, report on, 26:548–50  
 -----, Alaska, changes in, 40:643  
 -----, Alaska, features of, Summers on, 522:493–96  
 -----, Alaska, Fitton on, 58:85–103  
 -----, Alaska, Henry on, 25:248  
 -----, Alaska-Yukon plateau, Frost on, 62:269–80  
 -----, Allegheny Forest region, charts for, Morey on, 59:18–28  
 -----, ancient, history of, 48:660  
 -----, ancient, record of, lacustral, Keyes on, 46:277–80  
 -----, ancient, status of, Manson on, 57:421–23  
 -----, Andagoya, Colombia, Day on, 54:376–78  
 -----, Antigua, W.I., 29:165–67  
 -----, Antigua, W.I., seasonal variations in, 29:168–73  
 -----, Antilles, Lesser, Ward on, 59:335–37  
 -----, April, change in, 27:158  
 -----, Argentina, effect of, on wool yield, Hoxmark's paper on, Diehl's abstract of, 56:60–61  
 -----, Argentina, Reed on, Suppl. 32:15–22  
 -----, Argentina, relation between, and atmospheric circulation, Clayton on, 45:60  
 -----, Argentina, Solyom on, 37:96–98  
 -----, arid, hot, ground temperature in, Range on, 49:274–76  
 -----, Arizona, 25:353–54  
 -----, Arizona, Boulder dam region of, Sager on, 62:181–85  
 -----, Arizona, relation between, and crops, 32:320–21  
 -----, Asia, eastern, Henry on, 36:364–68  
 -----, Athens, 26:554  
 -----, Australia, 35:316–17  
 -----, Australia, effect of, no nitrogen acids in rainfall, and atmosphere, Masson on, 45:501  
 -----, Australia, guide to, 26:365  
 -----, Australia, Mares on, 36:215–18  
 -----, Australia, relation of, to agriculture, 50:196–97  
 -----, Australia, with respect to white settlers, 49:394  
 -----, Australia, southern, abnormalities in, seasonal, Richardson on, 46:513–14  
 -----, averages in, 40:1601–02  
 -----, Baguio, Philippine Islands, 30:478–79  
 -----, Bahama Islands, Reed on, 54:140  
 -----, Baltimore, Md., 32:317–18  
 -----, Baltimore, Md., records of, 1817–1933, Weeks on, 61:260  
 -----, Barbadoes, Reed on, 54:156–57  
 -----, Belcher Islands, Hudson Bay, Flaherty on, 48:163–64  
 -----, Belgium, Day on, 45:487–96  
 -----, Bermuda, Reed on, 54:139  
 -----, Bermuda, Ward on, 59:334–35  
 -----, Binghamton, N.Y., 32:78–79  
 -----, Binghamton, N.Y., Weeks on, 49:53–62

-----, Bismarck Archipelago, Reed on, Suppl. 28:9–10  
 -----, Bolivia, Reed on, Suppl. 31:18–19  
 -----, Bonin Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:9  
 -----, Boulder Dam region, Sager on, 62:181–85  
 -----, Brazil (Sao Paulo and Ceara), 48:165  
 -----, Brazil, Ward on, 36:333–39  
 -----, British Columbia, Denison on, 53:354  
 -----, British Guiana (Georgetown), Ward on, 59:338–39  
 -----, British Guiana, Reed on, Suppl. 31:7–8  
 -----, Brooks', review of, 58:25  
 -----, California, 31:530  
 -----, California, application of Köppen's classification to, 54:427  
 -----, California, applied, Palmer on, 49:219–23  
 -----, California, fluctuations of, relation between, and forest fires, Gray on, 62:231–  
 35  
 -----, California, peculiarities of, McEwen on, 42:14–23  
 -----, California, relation between, and agriculture, Palmer on, 43:398–400  
 -----, California, relation between, and Japan current, Reed on, 42:100–01  
 -----, California, southern, relationship between, and ocean temperatures, 46:512  
 -----, Canada, 27:253–54  
 -----, Canton, China, Hubbard on, 50:190–91  
 -----, Caroline Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:7  
 -----, Ceara, Brazil, 48:165  
 -----, Central America, Reed on, 51:133–41  
 -----, Central Polynesian Sporades, Reed on, Suppl. 28:16  
 -----, Chamonix Valley, variations of, seventeenth century, relation between,  
 and glaciers, Rabot on, 48:534  
 -----, changes of, 25:491; 33:260–61; 34:459–60  
 -----, changes of, Brückner cycle of, United States, Henry on, 54:507  
 -----, changes of, Kincer on, 61:251–59  
 -----, changes of, and latitude, 34:559–61  
 -----, changes of, local, Devereaux on, 36:97  
 -----, changes of, Marvin on, 51:383–90  
 -----, changes of, Mascart's article on, review of, 53:315  
 -----, changes of, relation between, and solar activity and cyclonic storms,  
 Huntington on, 43:609  
 -----, changes of, Root on, 49:24  
 -----, changes of, secular, 25:211–12; 32:325  
 -----, Chicago, Ill., ancient, 23:424  
 -----, Chile, Nov.–Dec. 1930, Navarrete on, 59:40  
 -----, Chile, Reed on, Suppl. 32:9–15  
 -----, China (Canton), Hubbard on, 50:190–91  
 -----, China, Koeppe and Bangs on, 56:1–7  
 -----, China, by provinces, Chu's memoir on, Liu En-lan on, 58:209  
 -----, Christmas Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:16  
 -----, Cincinnati, Ohio, 130 years, Devereaux on, 47:480–86

-----, city, comparison of, with country, Smith on, 40:30–31  
 -----, classification of, Köppen's, application of, to California, 54:427  
 -----, classification of, Köppen's, James' review of, 50:69–72  
 -----, classification of, Ward on, 34:416  
 -----, Coimbra, Carvalho on, 55:237  
 -----, College Park, Md., relation of, to wheat, Sando on, 49:301  
 -----, Colombia (Andagoya), Day on, 54:376–78  
 -----, Colombia, Reed on, Suppl. 31:10–12  
 -----, comparison of, Tyler on, 35:267–68; 36:281  
 -----, control of, factors of, Humphreys on, 48:535–37  
 -----, Cook Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:19  
 -----, Costa Rica, 29:21–22, 64–65, 116–17, 162–63, 208, 254, 305, 352–53, 405, 452–53, 498–99, 594–95  
 -----, cotton belt, Stine and Baker on, 47:487–89  
 -----, country, comparison of, with city, Smith on, 40:30–31  
 -----, crop plant, past and present, Cowles on, 46:521  
 -----, Cuba, Gutierrez–Lanza on, 43:610  
 -----, Cuba, Reed on, 54:140–43  
 -----, Cuba, weather types in, Switzer on, 53:434–37  
 -----, curves of, frequency, Tolley on, 44:634–42  
 -----, cycles of, See: Cycles, climatic  
 -----, data on, request for, 22:328  
 -----, Death Valley, Eklund on, 61:33–35  
 -----, Death Valley, Palmer on, [il], 50:10–13  
 -----, definition of, Bonacina on, 49:390  
 -----, Demarara, British Guiana, Ward on, 59:338–39  
 -----, Deschutes Valley, Ore., Beals on, [il], 38:465–71  
 -----, difference between, and weather, 27:62  
 -----, Dominica, Reed on, 54:153–54  
 -----, Dominican Republic, Reed on, 54:147–48  
 -----, Dutch Guiana, Reed on, Suppl. 31:6–7  
 -----, Dutch West Indies, Reed on, 54:159–60  
 -----, Easter Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:20  
 -----, economic aspect of, Wells on, 43:612–13  
 -----, Ecuador (Playa Rica), data of, 26:460–61  
 -----, Ecuador, Reed on, Suppl. 31:13–14  
 -----, effect of, on air route selection and flying fields, Meisinger on, 48:525–28  
 -----, effect of, in American history, Lacy on, 36:169–73  
 -----, effect of, on distribution of animals in Africa, Heller on, 48:42  
 -----, effect of, in engineering projects, 46:210  
 -----, effect of, on fruit trees, Phillips on, 51:360  
 -----, effect of, Huntington's book on, Humphreys on, 43:136–37  
 -----, effect of, on lake oscillation, 28:544  
 -----, effect of, physiological, 54:466  
 -----, effect of, on piedmont route of northern Mesopotamia, Semple on, 46:521

-----, effect of, on plant diseases, 48:416–17  
 -----, effect of, on railroad engineering, 31:188–89  
 -----, effect of, on sugar beet, 31:283–84; 33:319–20  
 -----, effect of, on sugar beet in Canada, McDougall on, 49:395  
 -----, effect of, on tree rings, Douglass on, 47:881  
 -----, effect of artificial heating on, Mindling on, 39:1280–83  
 -----, effect of artificial heating on, Palmer on, 39:1284–86  
 -----, effect of cities on, 48:102  
 -----, effect of small lakes on, 29:563  
 -----, effect of surface slope on, Alter on, 40:929  
 -----, Egypt, relation between, and cotton growing, 53:118–19  
 -----, Ellice Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:16–17  
 -----, Europe, Feb. 1881:18–19  
 -----, Europe, change in, during historic times, Hildebrandsson on, 44:344–52  
 -----, Europe, comparison of, with America, 23:56  
 -----, Europe, influences in, Teleki on, 58:256  
 -----, Europe, relation between, and Iceland, 32:321–22; 33:317–19  
 -----, Europe, western, relation between, and oceans, Brooks on, 58:252–53  
 -----, factors of, Huntington on, 43:136–37  
 -----, factors of, wind-belts as, earth's, Bonacina on, 49:391–93  
 -----, Fanning Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:16  
 -----, Far East, relation between, and solar activity, Sekiguchi on, 46:413–15  
 -----, Fiji Islands, 15:293  
 -----, Fiji Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:13–14  
 -----, Florida, winter, Mitchell on, 40:1470–71  
 -----, fluctuation of, during historic epoch, Galan on, 43:608  
 -----, Formosa, Sanders on, 48:404–08  
 -----, France, Day on, 45:487–96  
 -----, French Guiana, Reed on, Suppl. 31:5–6  
 -----, function of, as totality of weather, Fedorov on, 55:401–03  
 -----, Galapagos Islands, McBride on, 48:164–65  
 -----, geological, 26:313–14; 31:31  
 -----, geological, Simpson on, 58:161–62, 498–99  
 -----, Georgetown, British Guiana, Ward on, 59:338–39  
 -----, Gilbert Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:8–9  
 -----, glacial epoch, Arctowski on, 37:26–27  
 -----, Great Britain, relation between, and Arctic ice, 56:416–17  
 -----, greenhouse, effect of, on plant growth, Johnston on, 48:215; 50:197–98  
 -----, Greenland (Mt. Evans), Schneider on, 59:118–20  
 -----, Greenland, central, Brooks on, 51:256–60  
 -----, Grenada, Reed on, 54:157–58  
 -----, Guadeloupe, Reed on, 54:152–53  
 -----, Guam Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:16  
 -----, Haiti, eighteenth century, 34:64–73  
     -----, Haiti, Reed on, 54:146–147  
 -----, Harpoot, Turkey in Asia, 29:250–53

-----, Havana, 28:152–54  
 -----, Hawaii, 30:364–68  
 -----, Hawaiian Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:14–16  
 -----, Hawaiian Islands, types of, persistence of, Loveridge on, 54:370–72  
 -----, Honduras, Bengston on, 57:85–90  
 -----, Iceland, relation between, and Europe, 32:321–22; 33:317–19  
 -----, Idaho, Blandford on, 29:19–20  
 -----, Idaho, Carter on, 63:19–23  
 -----, Idaho, northern, records of, Larsen on, 50:13–14  
 -----, Idaho, northern, relation between, and forest fires, 1909–19, Larsen on, [il], 50:55–68  
 -----, Idaho, southwestern, 32:22–23  
 -----, index of, glacier as, 29:177  
 -----, India, changes in, cyclical, Dallas on, 25:532–38  
 -----, Indiana, northeastern, diary of 1837–74, Whittier on, 63:224  
 -----, influence of, See: Climate, effect of,  
 -----, Jacksonville, Fla., and vicinity, Davis on, 35:566–72  
 -----, Jamaica, 26:308  
 -----, Jamaica, May-June, relation between, and Caribbean hurricanes of following season, 63:13–14  
 -----, Jamaica, Reed on, 54:143–45  
 -----, Japan, Sanders on, 48:404–08  
 -----, Kansas, 35:13–14  
 -----, Kansas, Jennings on, 34:579–80; 36:88–92  
 -----, Kerguelen Island, Varney on, 54:425–26  
 -----, King Island, Richardson on, 46:513–14  
 -----, Korea, 32:124–25  
 -----, Ladrone Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:6  
 -----, Lassa, Tibet, observations in, Aug. 15, 1900–Aug. 22, 1901, 32:419  
 -----, Lawrence, Kan., winters of 1867–84, 12:62  
 -----, Leeward Islands, northern, Reed on, 54:150–52  
 -----, Lesser Antilles, Ward on, 59:335–37  
 -----, Liberia, 26:215  
 -----, Liberia, Coolidge on, 58:291–92  
 -----, Long Island, influence of sea on, Clowes on, 45:347  
 -----, Louisiana Purchase, 1804–05, Greening on, 58:317–19  
 -----, Low Archipelago, Reed on, Suppl. 28:20  
 -----, Loyalty Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:11–12  
 -----, Madison Wis., Bartlett on, 33:527–34  
 -----, Malden Island, 54:110–11  
 -----, Malden Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:16  
 -----, man's conflict with, 27:257  
 -----, Manchuria, 32:124–25  
 -----, Manila, 32:323–24  
 -----, Manila, normals for, 29:119–20  
 -----, Manila, relation between, and radium emanation, 43:281–82



- , Marianne Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:6  
-----, Marquesas Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:17  
-----, Marshall Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:8  
-----, Martinique, Reed on, 54:154–55  
-----, Maryland, relation of, to plant growth, McLean on, 43:65–72  
-----, measure of, tree growth as, Antevs on, 53:449–50  
-----, Melanesia, Reed on, Suppl. 28:9  
-----, Merzifoun, Turkey, tables of, 31:25; 32:117–18  
-----, Mesopotamia, 46:235, 521; 49:394  
-----, Mexico, Page on, Suppl. 33  
-----, Mexico, weather types in, Switzer on, 53:434–37  
-----, Mexico Valley, effect of tropical cyclones on, 47:641  
-----, Michigan, effect of Lake Michigan on, Odell on, 59:405–10  
-----, Midway Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:16  
-----, Missouri, divisions of, 28:160  
-----, Missouri, Hackett on, 27:582–83  
-----, Montana, relation between, and forest fires, 1909–19, Larsen on, [il], 50:55–68  
-----, Mount Evans, Greenland, Schneider on, 59:118–20  
-----, mountain, West, importance of, Hodson on, 37:949–50  
-----, Nashville, Tenn., effect of smoke on, Jones on, 63:55–57  
-----, Nevada, Boulder Dam region of, Sage on, 62:181–85  
-----, New Caledonia Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:12–13  
-----, New Hebrides Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:10–11  
-----, New Orleans port, McDonald on, 59:232–33  
-----, New York City, Gulf Stream influence on, 34:465  
-----, New Zealand, Bates on, 48:718  
-----, Niue Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:19  
-----, North America, eastern, regions of, outline of, Van Royen on, 55:410–12  
-----, North America, regions of, Van Royen on, 55:315–19  
-----, North-East Land, 54:385  
-----, Northern Leeward Islands, Reed on, 54:150–52  
-----, Norway, atlas of, Mohn's, 50:489  
-----, Ocean Island, 54:110–11  
-----, Oceania, Reed on, Suppl. 28  
-----, Ontario, western, mid-winter, 32:116–17  
-----, Oregon, Carter on, 63:19–23  
-----, Oregon, changes in, tertiary, Hodge on, 58:405–11  
-----, Oregon, effect of Bering Sea ice on, 28:163, 201  
-----, Oregon, during pleistocene period, Hodge on, 53:354–55  
-----, Pacific coast, north, relation between, and weather types of northeast Pacific  
ocean, Reed on, 60:246–52  
-----, Pacific Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28  
-----, Pacific Islands, tropical, Reed's paper on, 55:132  
-----, Pacific Northwest, Carter on, 63:19–23  
-----, Pacific Ocean, northeast, types of, relation between, and weather of north  
Pacific coast, Reed on, 60:246–52

- , Pacific slope, north, types of, 23:417–18
- , Palestine, 11:193–94; 46:235
- , Palestine, ancient, variations in, 48:39
- , Palestine, Huntington on, 48:29
- , Pamir, relation between, and vegetation, 49:393–94
- , Panama, Abbott on, 27:198–203, 302–03, 463; 28:7–8; 31:117–24
- , Panama, hourly records of, Abbott on, 32:267–72
- , Panama, Kirkpatrick on, 51:253–54
- , Panama, progressive variations of, Abbott on, 36:163–65
- , Panama, weather types in, Switzer on, 53:434–37
- , Paraguay, Reed on, Suppl. 32:6–7
- , pathological aspects of, early papers on, 48:507–08
- , Pelew Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:7
- , Pennsylvania, 1682, 43:507–09
- , Pennsylvania, southeastern, James on, 56:35–40
- , periodicity in, See: Cycles, climatic
- , permanence of, 29:175
- , permanence of, Allen on, 35:7
- , permanence of, Sims on, 29:121
- , Peru, Reed on, Suppl. 31:14–17
- , Philippine Islands, 28:102
- , Philippine Islands, (Baguio), 30:478–79
- , plant, Cowles on, 46:521
- , Playa Rica, Ecuador, data of, 26:460–61
- , pleistocene, Simpson on, 58:498–99
- , Polynesia, Reed on, Suppl. 28:14
- , Porto Rico, 27:258–59; 29:353–55
- , Porto Rico, 1867–1905, Alexander on, 34:315–24
- , Porto Rico, Alexander on, 30:522–23
- , Porto Rico, Reed on, 54:148–49
- , relation between, and agriculture, 35:222–23
- , relation between, and alfalfa seed, Alter on, 49:395
- , relation between, and cocoon opening, 49:28
- , relation between, and conduct, 27:353–54
- , relation between, and corn yield, 29:8–14
- , relation between, and corn yield, Mattice on, 59:105–12
- , relation between, and corn yield in Iowa, Reed on, 55:485–88
- , relation between, and cotton ginned during certain periods, Kincer on, 45:6–10
- , relation between, and cotton yield, Kincer on, 52:306–07; 58:190–96
  - , relation between, and cotton yield in Texas, 1899–1929, Daingerfield on, 57:451–53
  - , relation between and cotton yield in Texas, Kincer on, 43:61–65
- , relation between, and crime, 25:259
- , relation between, and cropping systems and farm operations, Voorhees on, 43:612
- , relation between, and crops, 25:211; 28:397; 29:419–20, 564–65; 48:446

-----, relation between, and crops, Arizona, 32:320–21  
 -----, relation between, and crops, Arkansas, 1819–1879, Hickmon on, 48:447–51  
 -----, relation between, and crops, North Carolina, 26:544–45  
 -----, relation between, and crops, Porto Rico, 27:258–59  
 -----, relation between, and crops, problems on, Vaughan on, 48:641–43  
 -----, relation between, and dairy, 27:364, 475  
 -----, relation between, and drought periods, Clements', Henry's review of, 50:127–31  
 -----, relation between, and flora, 28:448  
 -----, relation between, and growing season, Munns on, 50:477–81  
 -----, relation between, and health, United States, Ward on, 48:690–91  
 -----, relation between, and hygiene, 35:269  
 -----, relation between, and peaches, Clarke on, 38:1740  
 -----, relation between, and photography, Cornthwaite on, 50:136–37  
 -----, relation between, and radiation, Angström's paper on, Kimball on, 54:417–19  
 -----, relation between, and respiratory conditions, Nichols on, 48:499–501  
 -----, relation between, and soil insects, Cameron on, 49:28  
 -----, relation between, and tree-growth, Douglass', Henry's review of, 50:125–27  
 -----, Rhose Island, 26:565  
 -----, Russia, atlas of, 28:343  
 -----, Russia, relation between, and agriculture, Poletika on, 57:251  
 -----, Saint Kitts, Alexander on, 27:583–87; 28:66–67, 330–33; 29:257–58  
 -----, Saint Lawrence Island, 27:457–58  
 -----, Saint Lucia, Reed on, 54:155  
 -----, Saint Vincent, Reed on, 54:156  
 -----, Salt Lake City, Utah, Thiessen on, 43:611–12  
 -----, Salton Sea influence on, 35:357  
 -----, Samoan Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:17–18  
 -----, San Diego, Cal., 28:20–21  
 -----, San Joaquin Valley, Bonnett on, 39:1909, 1422  
 -----, San José, Cal., Nichols, 51:509–15  
 -----, San José, Cal., types of, frequencies of, Nichols on, 55:403–05  
 -----, Santos, Brazil, 50:191–92  
 -----, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 48:165  
 -----, Savannah, Ga., charts of, 40:15–17  
 -----, shore, effect of sea temperature on, 30:314–15  
 -----, Siberia, 32:124–25  
 -----, Siberia, eastern, effect of, on human life and activity, Novakovsky on, 50:429  
 -----, Sinaitic peninsula, 46:235  
 -----, Society Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:19  
 -----, Solomon Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:10  
 -----, South Africa, Wood on, 47:489–90  
 -----, South America, bibliography of, Suppl. 18  
 -----, South America, northern and western, Reed on, Suppl. 31  
 -----, South America, southern, Reed on, Suppl. 32  
 -----, South American tropics, relation between, and health, Hoffman on, 50:9  
 -----, South Carolina, empirical generalizations for, 27:156

-----, Spitzbergen, 54:285  
 -----, Spokane, Wash., 28:490–92  
 -----, Spokane, Wash., Stewart on, 36:175–77  
 -----, Springfield, Mo., Taylor on, 35:265–67  
 -----, study of, use of charts and graphs in, Flanders on, 50:481–84  
 -----, study of ways of, 42:244–45  
 -----, Sudan, relation between, and cotton growing, 53:118–19  
 -----, Swan Island, Reed on, 54:160  
 -----, Tacoma, Wash., Gittings on, 35:68–70  
 -----, Tahiti Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:19  
 -----, Tampa, Fla., Miller on, 31:184–85  
 -----, Texas, 21:331–32  
 -----, Texas, effect of Gulf water-surface temperatures on, Tannehill on, 51:345–47  
 -----, Texas, Lower Rio Grande Valley of, Foscue on, 60:207–14  
 -----, Texas, relation between, and production of cotton, Kincer on, 43:61–65  
 -----, time relation of, Ball on, 34:201–05  
 -----, Tonga Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:19  
 -----, transmission of electrical energy by, 25:439–40  
 -----, Trinidad, James on, 53:71–75  
 -----, Trinidad, Reed on, 54:158–59  
 -----, Trinidad, Ward on, 59:337–38  
 -----, Trobriand Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:10  
 -----, tropics, variability vs. uniformity in, 50:428–29  
 -----, Tuamotu Archipelago, Reed on, Suppl. 28:20  
 -----, Turkestan, Russian, 56:229  
 -----, Turkey (Merziform), tables of, 31:25  
 -----, Turks Island, Reed on, 54:140  
 -----, Tutuila Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:17  
 -----, U.S.S.R., atlas of, Rubinstein's, Brooks' review of, 59:240–41  
 -----, United States, Blodget's, appreciation of, 42:23–27  
 -----, United States, controls of, major, Ward on, 46:464–68  
 -----, United States, cotton belt of, Stine and Baker on, 47:487–89  
 -----, United States, cross-section of, Ward on, 40:1909–17  
 -----, United States, eastern, ancient, description of, 32:23  
 -----, United States, relation between, and crops, Ward on, 47:238–40  
 -----, United States, southwest, extremes of, Koeppe on, 62:447–52  
 -----, United States, subdivisions of, Ward on, 43:467–68  
 -----, United States, Ward's, account of, 32:418–19  
 -----, United States, Ward's, Varney's review of, 53:540–41  
 -----, United States, western, changes in, 54:62  
 -----, United States, winter, invariability of, 32:224–26  
 -----, Uruguay, Reed on, Suppl. 32:7–9  
 -----, variations of, secular, Paraskévopoulos on, 49:230–31  
 -----, vegetation injury by, Stone on, 44:569–70  
 -----, Venezuela, 31:141  
 -----, Venezuela, Reed on, Suppl. 31:8–10

- , Virgin Islands, Reed on, 54:149–50
- , Virginia, Casto on, 58:374–75
- , Virginia, Jefferson on, 54:108–09
  - , Wagon Wheel Gap area, Bates and Henry on, Suppl. 17: p.15–20; Suppl. 30:18–37
- , Washington, Carter on, 63:19–23
- , West Indies, Reed on, 54:133–60
- , West Indies, Ward on, 59:331–39
- , West Virginia, Casto on, 58:374–75
- , Wisconsin, influence of Lake Michigan on, Odell on, 59:405–10
- , Woodlark Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:10
- , world, guidebook to, proposed, Ward's, 57:254–55
- , world, handbook of, Ward on, 56:188–89
- , world, history of, Huntington on, 36:359–64, 446–50
- , world, Ward on, 57:277–91
- , Wyoming, relation of, to dry farming, Palmer on, 37:54–56
- , Yap Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:7
- , Yukon, 29:309–11; 36:178
- , Yukon, Stupart on, 35:16–17
- , Yukon–Alaska plateau, Frost on, 62:269–80
- , Climatology, See also: Climate
  - , applied, 29:458–59
  - , contributions to, Talman on, 32:368–69
  - , cooperative work in, methods of, Armington on, 58:453–55
  - , difference between, and meteorology, 26:301–02
  - , difference between, and meteorology, Bonacina on, 49:390
  - , dynamic, plan of, Willett on, 59:219–23
  - , equatorial, versus polar, 26:311
  - , history of, Manson on, 57:421–23
  - , medical, bases of, stimulus and conservation of energy as, Baur on, 51:310–12
  - , polar, versus equatorial, 26:311
  - , problems in, Bigelow on, 37:979–82
  - , progress of, Koeppen on, 23:461–63
  - , progress of, throughout world, 34:228–29, 275–76, 326–27, 374–76, 423–26, 461–62, 520–22
  - , studies in, fundamental interval in, 35:306–10
  - , teaching of, collegiate, United States, Brooks on, 47:169–70
  - , teaching of, for teachers, Harding on, 63:7–8
    - , values in, monthly, mean, use of, Bilham on, 45:602
  - , Climograph, Shaw on, 47:494
  - , use of, as test for weather, Fairgrieve on, 47:495
  - , use of, Varney on, 48:495–97
  - , charts, Taylor's note on, 48:495–97
  - , Clothing, relation of, to temperatures, Phillips on, 25:200–01
  - , Cloud sprouts, See: Clouds, tornado
  - , Cloudburst, See also: Rainstorms

- , 1890, near Shasta, Cal., McCandless on, 36:97
- , Aug. 12, 1898, Erwin, Tenn., 28:244–45
- , Aug. 8, 1904, near Citrus, Cal., 32:358
- , Sept. 14, 1911, Cooney, N.Mex., 39:1406–07
- , Aug. 10, 1920, Taborton, N.Y., Horton and Todd on, 49:202–04
- , June 13, 1924, Carter county, Tenn., King on, [il], 52:311–13
- , California, Douglas on, 36:299–300
- , definition of, 25:207
- , Elmer on, 30:478
- , Strieby on, 13:181–82
- , Ten Broek on, 30:568–69
- Cloudiness, France, monthly distribution of, Bigourdan on, 44:644
- , New York, Clowes on, 48:213–14
- , Panama, Cornthwaite on, [il], 48:276–77
- , United States, Ward on, 47:879
- Clothing, relation of, to temperatures, Phillips on, 25:200–01
- Cloud sprouts, See: Clouds, tornado
- Cloudburst, See also: Rainstorms
- , 1890, near Shasta, Cal., McCandless on, 36:97
- , Aug. 12, 1898, Erwin, Tenn., 28:244–45
- , Aug. 8, 1904, near Citrus, Cal., 32:358
- , Sept. 14, 1911, Cooney, N.Mex., 39:1406–07
- , Aug. 10, 1920, Taborton, N.Y., Horton and Todd on, 49:202–04
- , June 13, 1924, Carter county, Tenn., King on, [il], 52:311–13
- , California, Douglas on, 36:299–300
- , definition of, 25:207
- , Elmer on, 30:478
- , Strieby on, 13:181–82
- , Ten Broek on, 30:568–69
- Cloudiness, France, monthly distribution of, Bigourdan on, 44:644
- , New York, Clowes on, 48:213–14
- , Panama, Cornthwaite on, [il], 48:276–77
- , United States, Ward on, 47:879
- Clouds, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1916–18, distribution of, analysis of, Clarke on, 49:348
- , altitudes of, See: Clouds, height of
- , alto-cumulus, aurelia, Reeder on, [il], 43:614–15
- , alto-cumulus, pictures of, 27:Feb. 1899, pl. 1–6
- , alto-cumulus, with virgulus, Talman on, 44:23
- , alto-cumulus, with virgulus, Willsea on, 44:76–77
- , alto-cumulus, whirling, 26:68
- , alto-stratus, illumination of, by sunrise and sunset, 26:565–66
- , alto-stratus, whirling, McAdie on, [il], 25:245–46
- , artificial, observations of, measurement of upper wind velocity by, Stewart on, 53:165
- , bank of, distant, 25:448, 543

-----, bank of, at sea, March 14, 1907, 35:125  
 -----, banners of, 34:158  
 -----, banners of, cause of, 57:428–29  
 -----, battle, Argonne, Varney on, 49:348  
 -----, billow, Henry on, 27:57–58  
 -----, blanket effect of, Coblentz on, 37:65–66  
 -----, Blue Hill, measurements of, Clayton on, 25:135–36  
 -----, Blue Hill, observations of, 20:50; 25:12–13  
 -----, California coast, southern, observations of, from airplanes, Anderson on, [il],  
     59:264–70  
 -----, cirro-cumulus, forecast of thunderstorms by, Dole on, 53:310  
 -----, cirrus, application of, to forecasting of weather, Guilbert on, 48:285  
 -----, cirrus, Melbourne, direction of, relation between, and Victoria cyclones,  
     Quayle on, 44:81–82  
 -----, cirrus, movement of, during drought, Manning on, 49:331–32  
 -----, cirrus, movement of, easterly, Guthrie on, 47:716–17  
 -----, cirrus, movement of, easterly, relation between, and drought occurrence,  
     Reeder on, 47:711–15  
 -----, cirrus, northwest side of, 25:212  
 -----, cirrus, relation between, and aurora, Manning on, 43:315  
 -----, cirrus, relation between, and frost supersaturation, Wegener on, 49:349  
 -----, cirrus, use of, in forecasting weather, 48:156  
 -----, Colorado, observations on, 32:116  
 -----, convectional, formation of, by forest fires, Carpenter on, [il], 47:143–44  
 -----, cross-section of, in winter cyclone, Brooks on, 48:26–28  
 -----, Cucamonga Mountains, Rounthwaite on, [il], 31:522–24  
 -----, cumulus, over fire, 26:104–05; 28:548; 29:26  
 -----, cumulus, over fire, Carpenter on, 40:1258  
 -----, cumulus, over fire, heights of, 47:147–49  
 -----, cumulus, over fire, Munns on, 43:445  
 -----, cumulus, over fire, Neumer on, 48:458  
 -----, cumulus, over fire, rain from, 47:145–47  
 -----, cumulus, over fire, Reichelt on, [il], 47:144  
 -----, cumulus, over fire, Standard Oil Co., 28:433  
 -----, cumulus, Hawaii, Hamrick on, [il], 46:415–17  
 -----, cumulus, illumination of, by sunlight, July 18, 1904, Omaha, Neb., 32:560  
 -----, cumulus, rare, of lenticular form, Clayton on, [il], 34:456–68  
     -----, cumulus, shadow of, cool breeze of, Humphreys on, 49:277  
 -----, diffusion of light by, Mallock on, 48:220  
 -----, dissipation of, by kite, Riley on, 51:400  
 -----, distinguishing, from haze, by pyranometer records, Gorton and Chambers on,  
     59:76–77  
 -----, dust, See also: Dust storms  
 -----, dust, Jan. 15, 1921, over Drexel, Neb., Choate on, 49:16–17  
 -----, dust, May 11, 1934, over Washington, D.C., character and magnitude of,  
     Hand on, 62:156–57

- , effect of, on surface temperature, Humphreys on, 57:247–48
- , electric induction by, during thunderstorms, Frise on, 40:1202–03
- , floating, thermal relations of, 31:266–68
- , flying above, advantages of, Jones on, 48:528–29
- , flying through, Lohr on, 59:430–31
- , forecasting North Atlantic gales by, Clowes on, 47:740
- , forecasting weather by, Fuller on, 47:473–74
- , forecasting weather by, Ley on, Jan. 1879:14–15
- , forecasting weather by, Palmer on, 46:407–13
- , formation of, over Lake Michigan, in winter, 32:114–15
- , formation of, by supercharged plane, 49:412
- , forms of, 24:369–71
- , forms of, Aug. 18, 1924, Tucson, Ariz., Douglass on, 52:533
- , fracto-cumulus, and beach fog, 43:402
- , frequencies of, with various winds, 47:543
- , funnel, See: Clouds, tornado,
- , hail, 22:292–93
- , hail, bombarding, 28:542–43
- , height of, estimating, according to direction of motion, Piippo on, 57:154
- , height of, Hawkins on, 25:447
- , height of, measuring, use of searchlights in, Hand on, 57:471–72
- , height of, problems of, for students, [il], 25:161–62
- , height of, Toronto, 25:303
- , highest, observations of, 21:364–65
- , illumination of, by sunlight, 26:565–66; 32:560
- , incandescent, 29:466–67
- , iridescent, Brooks on, 48:333–34
- , iridescent, Fujiwhara and Nakano on, 48:333
- , Jamaica, 24:15–16
- , layers of, vertical extent of, Peppler on, 49:347–48
- , lenticular-cumulus, Colorado, 35:277
- , light reflected by, from distant fire, 29:69
- , location and study of, aid in, Hand on, 61:302–03
- , lower, bases of, altitudes of, determination of, Lewis on, 49:342–47
- , lower, direction of, comparison of, with surface winds, Hartwell on, 48:632–33
- , luminous, description of, 13:103–04
- , mammato-cumulus, Humphreys on, [il], 40:967–68
- , mammato-cumulus, Kimball on, 40:1157
- , mammato-cumulus, after thunderstorm at Binghamton, N.Y., June 24, 1914, Weeks on, [il], 47:397
- , mammato-cumulus, types of, Brooks on, [il], 47:398–400
- , Minnesota, movements of, 25:252
- , movements of, comparison of, with speed of pilot balloon, Leshan on, 48:696–97
- , movements of, in Minnesota, 25:252



-----, movements of, relation of, to cyclones, in West Indies, 35:215–18, 510–11;  
37:134–41

-----, movements of, vertical component of, measurement of, 31:22–24, 30

-----, movements of, vertical component of, measurement of, 31:22–24, 30

-----, movements of, in West Indies, 32:309–11

-----, nacreous, Humphreys on, [il], 61:228–29

-----, nimbus, lapse rate in, Peppler on, 56:371–72

-----, noctilucent, at high altitudes, 57:103

-----, noctilucent, Humphreys on, [il], 61:228–29

-----, noctilucent, velocity of, measurements of Archenhold on, 56:278–80

-----, nomenclature of, Brooks on, 48:513–19

-----, nomenclature of, international, 27:61

-----, observations of, 35:277

-----, observations of, Colorado, 32:116

-----, observations of, detailed, Odenbach on, 31:573–76

-----, observations of, during eclipse of June 8, 1918, Fergusson on, 47:149–50

-----, observations of, international, 24:461

-----, observations of, Marvin on, [il], 24:9–13

-----, observations of, at night, 35:76

-----, observations of, record of, form for, 26:456–57

-----, observations of, Toronto, Blake on, 25:19–20

-----, observations of, United States, results of, 27:404–05; 28:8–12

-----, Panama, 47:419

-----, photographing, Nov. 1878:11–12; 48:458

-----, photographing, apparatus and methods for, Weed on, [il], 48:454–58

-----, photographing, automatic, Fassig on, 24:456–57

-----, photographing, camera for, Fassig on, [il], 43:274–75

-----, photographing, Cave on, 48:458

-----, photographing, Henry on, [il], 23:169–71

-----, photographing, lens for, wide-angle, Bond on, 50:592

-----, photographing, Manila Observatory, Deppermann on, 63:191–92

-----, photographing, notes on, Davis on, [il], 48:453–54

-----, photographs of, simultaneous, 50:649

-----, Port Carolina, South Australia, 30:10–11

-----, rain yield from, comparison of, with snow, 42:105, 676

-----, reflecting power of, 36:285–86

-----, reflecting power of, Aldrich on, 47:154

-----, reflection of light by, from distant fire, 29:69

-----, relation between, balloons, and kites, 24:206–07

-----, relation between, and cyclones, Lay on, Nov. 1879:16

-----, relation between, and meteorology, Brillouin on, [il], 25:437–39

-----, relation between, and nocturnal heat radiation, 49:93–94

-----, relation between, and sunshine, Sutton on, 48:414

-----, relation between, and weather in central Ohio, Martin on, 47:567–70

-----, relation between, and weather changes, 26:106–07

-----, ring of, Buffalo Mountain, Colo., 31:318

- , roll of, horizontal, 23:212  
-----, Royal Academy, Dines on, 46:235–36  
-----, Santa Clara Valley, Cal., nighttime, summer, Bowie on, 61:40–41  
-----, scarf, Brooks on, [il], 45:361–63  
-----, shadows of, projection of, Martin on, 41:599  
-----, smoke, Jan. 16, 1926, Washington, D.C., Hand on, 54:19–20  
-----, smoke, Jan. 3, 1929, Washington, D.C., Hand on, 57:18–19  
-----, snow yield from, comparison of, with rain, 42:105, 676  
-----, sonora, California, Campbell on, [il], 34:464–65  
-----, spheres of, formation of, conditions determining, 34:167–70  
-----, squall, in thunderstorm, motion of, Webster on, 52:586  
-----, stationary, on mountain tops, Scoresby on, 25:62  
-----, stationary, among North Carolina mountains, 33:438  
-----, stereoscopic study of, 25:98  
-----, stratus, anticyclonic, formation of, Douglas on, 45:455  
-----, study of, aid in, Hand on, 61:302–03  
-----, study of, Clayden's, 34:580–81  
-----, Teneriffe, direction of, 54:460  
-----, Texas, east, June 8, 1918, Brooks on, 47:151–54  
-----, thunder, Gibson on, 34:31  
-----, thunder, overhead, electric field of, Banerji on, 58:252  
-----, tornado, June 29, 1920, over Lake Michigan, 48:399  
-----, tornado, June 16, 1926, Topeka, Kan., Flora on, 54:262  
-----, tornado, July 9-10, 1931, Brooks on, 59:482  
-----, tornado, Sept. 4, 1931, in free air, Hawkins on, 59:482  
-----, tornado, Root on, 52:542  
-----, Toronto, height of, 25:303  
-----, Toronto, observations of, Blake on, 25:19–20  
-----, tower, Aug. 15, 1916, San Juan, P.R., Hartwell on, 44:460  
-----, umbrella, 26:207–08  
-----, United States, observations of, results of, 27:404–05; 28:8–12  
-----, velocity of, relation between, and perpendicular cold air movements,  
32:559–60  
-----, Venus, 48:100  
-----, Venus, significance of, Clayden on, [il. Ch. IX] 37:127–30  
-----, water in, measurement of, Richardson on, 48:334  
-----, wave, Henry on, 27:57–58  
Coasts, influence of, on storms, Smith on, 37:64–65  
Coconino Forest experiment station, Flagstaff, Ariz., meteorological work of,  
37:941  
-----, work of, Hackett on, 38:486–88  
Cocoon, opening of, relation between, and climate, 49:28  
Codes, cipher, Weather Bureau, 33:439–40  
“Cold front,” warm, analysis of, Christensen on, 63:9  
Cold spell, See: Cold wave  
Cold storage plants, temperature and relative humidity in, Lay on, 48:713–14

Cold wave, Jan., and Feb., 1864, 28:114  
 -----, Oct. 1880, St. Petersburg, Dec. 1882:25  
 -----, Nov. 16–30, 1896, in Montana and adjoining states, 24:414–15  
 -----, March 20–23, and 24–28, 1898, 26:91–92  
 -----, Dec. 24–29, Bennett on, 32:561–62  
 -----, Jan. 1911, effect of, on citrus industry, 39:93–94  
 -----, Nov. 11–12, 1911, in Ohio Valley, 39:1659  
 -----, Dec. 25–26, 1911, in citrus districts of southern California, Wollaber on,  
     40:443–46  
 -----, Dec. 1916–April 1917, aspects of, 45:289–90  
 -----, Feb. 2–4, 1917, Florida, fish killed by, Finch on, 45:171–72  
 -----, Aug. 21, 1923, in Dakotas and Lake region, Henry on, 51:402–04  
 -----, Dec. 18–23, 1927, Europe, weather in North America during, 55:533  
 -----, Feb. 1929, India, origin of, Roy and Chatterji on, 57:385  
 -----, Jan. 1934, Mount Washington, N.H., Pagliuca on, 62:57–58  
 Cold waves, American, origin of, Stupart on, 32:113, 176  
 -----, atmospheric, depth of, 27:62  
 -----, Dechevrens on, 32:472  
 -----, Florida, quintette of, Mitchell on, 45:416–17  
 -----, Gulf coast, middle, Garriott on, 23:334–35  
 -----, May, names of, 43:248–49  
 -----, Michigan, Dole on, 55:82  
 -----, origin of, 22:511; 34:518–19  
 -----, relation between, and visibility, Pickering of, 48:511  
 -----, signals of, institution of, 12:282  
 -----, source of, Henry on, 56:142–44  
 -----, source of, Stupart on, 37:26  
 -----, South America, Navarrete on, 61:302  
 -----, Tampa, Fla., Bennett on, 45:123  
 -----, temperature of, fall in, rapid, 49:5–6  
 -----, Texas coast, Tannehill on, 56:41–46  
 -----, United States, southwestern, 27:291–93  
 Colds, cause of, primary, Richter on, 49:154  
 -----, cause of, primary, Weeks on, 48:690; 49:155  
     -----, relation between, and physics of atmosphere, Richter on, 48:507  
 Colombia Meteorological Service, 45:11–12; 50:503–04  
 Colorado river, Brandenburg on, 47:309–11  
 -----, dam of, new site for, Jesunofsky on, 38:1877  
 -----, development of, Gordon on, [il], 56:211–15  
 -----, flood crests of, effect of mountain snowfall on, 51:639–41  
 -----, flood waters of, conservation of, 38:1400  
 -----, irrigation project on, Jesunofsky on, 39:1407  
 -----, lower, break in, Jesunofsky on, 39:260  
 -----, lower, problems of, Gordon on, [il], 52:95–98  
 -----, mouth of, tidal bore at, Dec. 8–10, 1923, Gordon on, 52:98–99  
 -----, siphon tunnel of, Jesunofsky on, 39:103, 591

- Colors, relation of, to temperature, 28:18–19
- , sunset, experiment on, Jordan on, 43:498
- , twilight, 1913, Mt. Weather, Va., Kimball on, 42:76–77
- , twilight, 1913, Rome, Galli on, 42:76
- , twilight, Aug.–Sept. 1916, Mt. Wilson, Cal., Hoge on, 44:626–27
- Columbia river, annual rise of, 1907, 35:304–05; 36:236
- , annual rise of, 1908, 36:235–36
- , annual rise of, 1909, Beals on, 37:223–24
- , annual rise of, 1910, Drake on, 38:1119–20
- , annual rise of, 1913, Reed on, 41:1103–04
- , annual rise of, 1916, Young on, 44:409–10
- , annual rise of, 1917, Keyser on, 45:509–11
- , annual rise of, 1922, Mize on, 50:382–83
- , annual rise of, 1923, Mize on, 51:372
- , high water in, possibility of, from melting snow, 27:252–53
- Combustion, spontaneous, meteorological conditions favorable to, 28:249
- Comfort, human, conditions of, atmospheric, determining, Phillips on, 52:104–05
- , human, relation between, and atmosphere, papers on, Dorno on, [il], 54:39–43
- Commission on Agricultural Meteorology, meeting of, Aug. 28–31, 1935, Danzig, Kincer on, 63:342–44
- Commission for Radiation Researches, meeting of, Sept. 1923, 51:526–29
- Compass, variation of, finding, methods for, [il], 33:242–48; 34:7–9
- Complex variable, functions of, graphical integration and applications of, 42:277–
- 83
- Compression, warming by, Peet on, 35:123
- Computer's handbook, Chapman on, 47:652
- Condensation, cloudy, nuclei of, Aitken on, 45:452, 531–32
- , occult, effect of reforestation on, Descombes on, 43:617–18
- , theory of, measurement of vapor molecules according to, Andrén on, 45:452–53
- Conduct, relation between, and climate, 27:353–54
- Configuration, relation between, and rainfall, Salter on, 47:297
- Congress Auxiliary of Columbian Exposition, Aug. 21–24, 1893, proceedings of, 21:227
- Congress of Scandinavian Geophysicists, Aug. 28–31, 1918, at Gothenburg, 47:90
- Conservation of areas, law of, Humphreys on, 61:83
- Constant, solar, See: Solar constant
- Contagion, influence of nutritive substance in air humidity on, Trillat on, 48:508
- Continentality, degree of, calculation of, Gorczyński on, 50:370
- , relation between, and temperature, Brooks on, 47:653–54
- Continents, influence of, on atmosphere, 31:599–600
- Convection, effect of, on temperature distributions of ocean or reservoir, McEwen on, 47:805
- , heat losses by, ratio of, values of, limitations on, Cummings on, 58:144–46

-----, indication of, by smoke, 46:459–60  
 -----, planetary system of, Blair on, 44:186–96  
 -----, Rossby on, 55:1–5  
     Conversion table, McAdie's, for frost work, 40:938–39  
     Cooking, effect of, pressure on, 28:160–61  
     Cooling, magnitude of, measurement and determination of, Conrad on, 57:207  
     Corn, critical period of, northeastern Kansas, Robb on, 62:286–89  
 -----, maturing of, See: Corn, yield of  
 -----, sweet, quality of, relation of temperature to, 48:416  
 -----, wilt of, influence of weather on, 51:360–61  
 -----, yield of, effect of rainfall on, Robb on, 62:89–90  
 -----, yield of, effect of weather on, corn belt states, mathematical inquiry into,  
     Wallace on, 48:439–46  
 -----, yield of, effect of weather on, Smith on, 42:78–92  
 -----, yield of, relation between, and climate, 29:8–14  
 -----, yield of, relation between, and precipitation, 32:222–24  
 -----, yield of, relation between, and rainfall, Kansas, northeastern, Robb on,  
     62:286–89  
 -----, yield of, relation between, and rainfall and temperature, Argentina, Hessling  
     on, 49:543–48  
 -----, yield or, relation between, and temperature, June, Iowa, Reed on, 61:43–44  
 -----, yield of, relation between, and weather, Mattice on, 59:105–12  
 -----, yield of, relation between, and weather in Iowa, Reed on, 55:485–88  
     Corona, antisolar, double, by reflected sunlight, Brooks on, 53:399  
 -----, arcs of, oblique, lower, Woolard on, 50:537–39  
 -----, Brooks on, 53:49–58  
 -----, lunar, Dec. 22, 1901, 29:566  
 -----, lunar, 1902, 1903, and 1904, Pyrenees, 33:101–03  
 -----, lunar, July 24, 1907, Hammond on, 35:319  
 -----, lunar, Dec. 29, 1911, Orland, Cal., 39:1909  
 -----, observations of, England, Gheury on, 34:573–74; 35:213–15, 579–81;  
     36:256–59  
 -----, occurrence of, simultaneous with halos, 48:333  
 -----, occurrence of, simultaneous with lunar halos, Brooks on, 47:21  
 -----, solar, 1902, 1903, and 1904, Pyrenees, 33:101–03  
 -----, solar, Aug. 31, 1928, of 1E, 2E, and 3E, Miller on, 56:323  
     -----, solar, observations of, Maurer on, 45:577  
 -----, solar, rotation of, Bosler on, 43:502  
 -----, solar, rotation of, Deslandres on, 43:502  
     Correlation, application of, to meteorology and agriculture, Marvin on, 44:551–69  
 -----, Baur on, 58:284–86  
 -----, coefficients of, interpretation of, aid to, graphic and tabular, Voorhees on,  
     54:423  
 -----, coefficients of, interpretation of, in analysis of relations in physical phenomena,  
     Woolard on, 55:109–10  
 -----, coefficients of, interpretation of, Marvin on, 55:107–08

- , coefficients of, as measure of relationship, Moore on, 44:274–76
- , coefficients of, method of, variate-difference, Woolard on, 49:133
- , coefficients of, Pearson, obtaining, method of, Phillips on, 50:135–36
- , coefficients of, theorem of, Dines', comparison of, with Walker's, Woolard on, 55:460–61
- , coefficients of, theorem of, Walker's, comparison of, with Dines', Woolard on, 55:460–61
- , forecasts by, monthly, Reed on, 53:249–51
- , measure of, methods for, Clough on, 49:489–91
- , measure of, Walker on, 55:459–60; 56:106–07
- , partial, Woolard on, 52:164–65
- , rainfall interpolation by, Grunsky on, 59:235–36
- , rainfall interpolation by, Miller on, 59:35–36
- , seasonal, Far East, researches on, Okada on, 44:17–21; 45:238–40, 299–300, 535–38
- , seasonal variations of, Walker on, 53:252–54
- , Smith on, 39:792–95
- , temperature, United States, Blair on, 45:444–50
  - Correspondents, replies to, 27:469–70; 29:422–24
  - Cosmic data, broadcasting of, 58:295
  - Cotton, fruiting of, influence of weather on, Ewing on, 48:354
- , ginning of, relation of weather to, during certain periods, Kincer on, 45:6–10
- , spinning, atmospheric conditions favorable to, 28:294
- , yield of, computing, from weather records, Kincer on, 49:295–99
- , yield of, relation between, and climate in Egypt, 53:118–19
- , yield of, relation between, and climate in Sudan, 53:118–19
- , yield of, relation between, and climate in Texas, Kincer on, 43:61–65
- , yield of, relation between, and climate in Texas, 1899–1929, Daingerfield on, 57:451–53
  - “Cours de Physique”, Rothé's, 3<sup>rd</sup> part, review of, 57:65
  - Courtesy, international, in meteorology, 27:160–61
  - Crime, relation between, and climate, 25:259
  - Crops, Alaska, 1898, report on, 26:548–50
- , cover, experiments on, 50:526
- , cover, influence of, on orchard temperatures, Young on, [il], 50:521–26
  - , cover, relation between, and orchard temperatures, Young on, [il], 53:387–91
- , damage to, by weather, 48:446
- , effect of meteorological conditions on, 28:397
- , effect of subsoil moisture on, 1931, Snyder on, 59:120
- , effect of weather on, 25:211; 38:397; 48:446
- , effect of, weather on, correlation of, statistical, Kincer and Mattice on, 56:53–57
- , effect of weather on, in regions of scanty rainfall, Mattice on, 54:336–41
- , effect of weather on, Smith on, 50:567–72
- , farm, seasonal work on, graphic summary of, 47:323–27

- , forecasting, from weather, 49:299
- , forecasting, from weather, Hooker on, 49:511–12
- , Mauritius, 1896, 25:354
- , relation between, and climate, 25:211; 28:397; 29:419–20, 564–65; 48:446
- , relation between, and climate, Arizona, 32:320–21
- , relation between, and climate, Arkansas, 1819–79, Hickmon on, 48:447–51
- , relation between, and climate, North Carolina, 26:544–45
- , relation between, and climate, Porto Rico, 27:258–59
- , relation between, and climate, problems on, Vaughan on, 48:641–43
- , relation between, and growing season, 27:475
- , relation between, and irrigation water, southwestern Kansas, Kincer on, 50:646–47
- , relation between, and snowfall, 58:117
- , relation between, and temperature, Seeley on, [il], 45:254–59
- , secular changes in, 25:211–12
- , system of, relation between, and climate, Voorhees on, 43:612
- , United States, centers of, Smith on, 46:280–81
- , United States, relation between, and climate, Ward on, 47:238–40
- Cross of Legion of Honor, award of, to Father Froc, 49:303
- Crystals, snow, See: Snow crystals
- Cuba National Observatory, Bulletin of, enlargement of, 50:146
- Cultivation, effect of, on rainfall, Smith on, 47:858–60
- Currents, air, See: Atmosphere, currents of
- , coastal, development of, by tropical cyclones, Cline on, 61:36–38
- , convectional, rainfall from, 28:483–87
- , earth, Klotz on, 43:36–38
- , equatorial, rainfall capacity of, Besson on, 53:260
- , Humboldt, return of, to normal, 53:264
- , Labrador, position of, March 1925, 53:120–21
- , Lake Huron, 42:233
- , law of, Broun's, 26:264–66
- , ocean, cause of pressure cycle in South Pacific by, Berlage's paper on, 57:384–85
- , ocean, detection of, by observing hydrogen-ion concentration, Mayor on, 47:806
- , ocean, Greenland, Feb. 1881:19–20
  - , ocean, Iceland, Feb. 1881:19–20
- , ocean, Page on, 30:397–401
- , ocean, relation between, and drift ice, 28:433–34
- , Pacific coast, relation between, and winds, Marmer on, 49:574
- , production of, by distant lightning, 26:257
- , Sandusky Bay, 31:236
- Curves, comfort, 26:362–63
- , frequency, climatic, Tolley on, 44:634–42
- , frequency, fitting, method of, Krichewsky's, Woolard on, 52:91–94
- , frequency, skew, application of, to stream gage data, Reed on, 45:128–29
- , interval, average, application of, to meteorological phenomena, 44:197–200

- , skew-frequency, application of, to stream gage data, Reed on, 45:128–29
- , Cutworm, western, pale, forecasting, by weather, Montana and nearby states, Cook on, 56:103–06
- , Cycle, See also: Periodicities
- , astronomical, 744 years, application of, to meteorology, Gabriel on, 53:312
- , Brückner, relation between, and solar cycle, Streiff on, 54:289–96
- , Brückner, United States, Henry on, 54:507
- , chronological, 28:557
- , climatic, 29:511–12
- , climatic, Eocene, Miller on, 58:118–19
- , climatic, Giles on, 58:321–23
- , climatic, importance of, in engineering, Streiff on, 57:405–11
- , climatic, importance of, in engineering, Streiff's article on, Shuman's discussion of, 58:114–15
- , climatic, mechanism in, 48:596–97
- , climatic, relation between, and drought periods, Clements', Henry's review of, 50:125–27
- , climatic, relation between, and tree growth, Douglass', Henry's review of, 50:125–27
- , conference on, second, 57:159
- , cyclone, Bjerknes and Solberg's, Henry's review of, 50:468–74
- , investigation of, Streiff on, 54:289–96
- , meteorological, 25:57–58
- , rainfall, See: 1. Precipitation, cycles of, 2. Rainfall, cycles of,
- , recurrences of, with variable length of period and amplitude, Marvin on, 57:510–11
- , solar, relation between, and Brückner cycle, Streiff on, 54:289–96
- , solar phenomena, 28 months, systematically varying, Clough on, 52:421–41
- , sunspot, See: Sunspots, cycle of
- , temperature, 16 year, Wagner on, review of, 53:541
- , temperature, 33 year, Kincer and Mattice on, 62:378–79
- , volcanic, Jaggar and others on, 52:142–45
- , weather, forecasting of, in farmers' almanacs, 31:138–40
- , weather, Gregory on, 58:483–90
- , weather, Marvin on, 58:490–93
- , weather, monthly, Köppen on, 43:179–81
- , weather, twenty-eight months, systematically varying, Clough on, 52:421–41
- , weather, two-and-a-half year, relation between, and sun spots, Clough on, 52:38–39
- , Cyclone, March 1879, Mauritius, June 1879:13
- , Aug. 18, 1891, Martinique, 19:185–86
- , Dec. 5, 1897, Mauritius, 26:62–63
- , Nov. 22–29, 1903, Danish West Indies, 31:534–36
- , June 1904, Jamaica, Hall on, 32:373
- , June 13–14, 1904, Cuba, origin of, 32:366–68



-----, March 24–26, 1918, Korea, Kobayasi on, 50:356  
 -----, mid-February 1919, Meisinger on, 48:582–86  
 -----, Feb. 8, 1923, rear of, warmer air in, 51:84–85  
 -----, March 8, 1924, movement of, across Texas, Henry on, 52:161–63  
 -----, Oct. 1924, in southern oceans, McCurdy on, 52:507  
 -----, Oct. 1925, in Philippines, Coronas on, 53:456–57  
 -----, Nov. 1925, Philippines, Coronas on, 53:505  
 -----, Feb. 27, 1927, Mauritius, 56:18  
 -----, Jan. 1930, 58:25  
 -----, Feb. 1932, south Indian ocean, 60:95  
     Cyclones, air currents in, distribution of, vertical, Molchanov on, 50:244  
 -----, atmospheric air within, Möller on, 42:265–70  
 -----, barometric, Mediterranean, formation of, Mariolopoulos on, 51:469  
 -----, barometric, variable features of, as basis for seasonal forecasting, Hessling on,  
     55:184–86  
 -----, birth and death of, Shaw on, 50:631–34  
 -----, cause of, Goldie on, 52:542–43  
 -----, circular, relation between, and circular isobars, Shaw on, 47:643  
 -----, compound, structure of, Ficker on, 49:652  
 -----, compression of, examples of, Guilbert on, 47:810  
 -----, Davenport, Iowa, conditions in, surface and upper-air, statistical study of,  
     Udden on, 51:55–68  
 -----, definition of, 43:395  
 -----, definition of, Henry on, 46:23–25  
 -----, difference between, and anticyclones, 33:548–49  
 -----, difference between, tornado, and hurricane, Watts on, 27:307–08  
 -----, ellipsoidal, relation between movements and pressure at centers of, 32:563–65  
 -----, energy of, 49:3–5  
 -----, energy of, Hann on, 49:281  
 -----, extratropical, occasions of, Humphreys on, 61:112  
 -----, extratropical, size and intensity of, increase in, by night and day, Humphreys on,  
     55:496  
 -----, generation of, Jan. 1880:15–16  
 -----, Hann on, 42:612–15  
     -----, Hatteras, Coyecque and Wehrle on, 53:26–27  
 -----, illustration of, in perspective, 44:581  
 -----, legal decision as to, 35:260–64  
 -----, life cycle of, Bjerknes and Solberg's, Henry's review of, 50:468–74  
 -----, mechanisms of, Kobayasi on, 52:37–38; 55:327  
 -----, mechanisms of, Whipple on, 44:337  
 -----, Mexican west coast, Blake on, 63:344–48  
 -----, movement of, gyratory, May 1879:15  
 -----, moving, Gold on, 54:260–61  
 -----, moving, Jeffreys on, 47:644  
 -----, moving, Rayleigh on, 47:644  
 -----, moving, relation between, and atmospheric electricity, Lacoste on, 49:614

-----, moving, relation between, and circular isobars, Shaw on, 47:643  
 -----, moving, Ryd's, Woolard on, 52:36–37  
 -----, moving, structure of, Bjerknes on, 47:95–99  
 -----, nomenclature of, symposium on, 57:103  
 -----, North America, belt of, physical and geological traces of, Manson on, 52:102–04  
 -----, North America, eastern, northeastward-moving, growth of, Humphreys on 55:495  
 -----, Northern Hemisphere, Jan.–April 1925, Mitchell on, 58:1–22  
 -----, origin of, Sept. 1877:12  
 -----, origin of, hypothesis of, convection-dome, Taylor on, 49:340  
 -----, origin of, Logie on, 47:649  
 -----, problem of, Cordeiro on, 31:516–21  
 -----, quadrant of, northeast, free-balloon flight in, Meisinger on, 47:231–33  
 -----, relation between, and clouds, Ley on, Nov. 1879:16  
 -----, relation between, and solar activity, and climatic changes, Huntington on, 43:609  
 -----, retrograde, United States, eastern, analysis of, Bjerknes and Giblett on, 52:521–27  
 -----, rotation of, direction of, Dines on, 47:87–89  
 -----, Sahara, application of frontal theory to, Petitjean on, 52:496  
 -----, secondary, Adriatic sea, Eredia on, 52:496–97  
 -----, secondary, middle Atlantic coast, origin of, Brooks on, 49:12–13  
 -----, series of, occurrence of, Bowie on, 61:266–67  
 -----, structure of, 3500-foot and 10,000-foot planes for United States, 31:26–29  
 -----, structure of, in stratosphere over Europe, Exner on, 49:653–55  
 -----, structure of, theory of, polar-front, discussion of, by Royal Meteorological Society, 51:265  
 -----, temperatures in, countercurrents of, 31:72–84  
 -----, temperatures in, in temperate latitudes, 33:259  
 -----, temperature distribution in, vertical, Gregg on, 47:647–49  
 -----, theory of, Bjerknes, relation of aerological soundings to, 55:132  
 -----, travelling, See: Cyclones, moving  
 -----, tropical, See: Hurricanes  
 -----, tropical, 52:313  
 -----, tropical, 1925, Day on, 53:540  
 -----, tropical, Dec. 1927 to May 1928, south Pacific ocean, Hurd on, 57:526–27  
 -----, tropical, Australia and south Pacific and Indian oceans, Visher on, 50:288–95  
 -----, tropical, frequency of, that approach United States, Henry on, 57:328–32  
 -----, tropical, frequency of, Visher on, 58:62–64  
 -----, tropical, genesis of, Tingley on, 59:340–47  
 -----, tropical, height of, Haurwitz on, 63:45–49  
 -----, tropical, influence of, on Mexico valley weather, 47:641  
 -----, tropical, inundations attending, Tannehill on, 55:453–56  
 -----, tropical, Mexico plateau, 58:210  
 -----, tropical, movement of, predicting, 34:165–67  
 -----, tropical, North Atlantic ocean, Mitchell on, Suppl. 24  
 -----, tropical, North Pacific ocean, eastern, Hurd on, 57:43–49

-----, tropical, northeast Pacific, between Hawaii and Mexico, Visher on, 50:295–97  
-----, tropical, relation between, and atmospherics, Gherzi on, 57:23–24  
-----, tropical, theories and origin of, Jeffreys on, Henry's review of, 50:631–34  
-----, United States, 1893–1902, distribution of, 32:358–63  
-----, United States, centers of, frequency of, Miller on, 60:6–11  
-----, United States plateau region, pressure distribution during, Meisinger on,  
50:347–56  
-----, Victoria, relation between, and cirrus distribution during, Meisinger on,  
50:347–56  
-----, warm regions in, 22:77–78  
-----, West Indies, relation of, to movements of high clouds, 35:215–18, 510–11;  
37:134–41  
-----, wind in, change of, with altitude, Dietsch on, 48:402  
-----, winter, cloud cross-section of, Brooks on, 48:26–28

## Subject Index - D

- Dairy, relation between, and climate, 27:364, 475
- Dam, See under name of dam
- Darkness, day of, May 19, 1780, New England, 45:12, 366
- , day of, March 19, 1886, Oshkosh, Wis., 14:79
- , day of, Nov. 9, 1895, Pittsburg, PA., 23:423
- , day of, Sept. 12, 1902, Washington, 30:440
- , day of, Dec. 2, 1904, Memphis, Tenn., 32:522
- , day of, March 7, 1911, Louisville, Ky., and surrounding districts, 39:345–48
- , greatest hour of, before dawn, 42:503
- , influence of, on growth and development, 31:180–84
- Date, international, 27:17–18
- Date line, Page on, 30:363
- palm, culture of, climatic data on, 26:160
- David Syme prize, 1918, presentation of, to Dr. Griffith Taylor, 46:237
- Davos, Switzerland, physical-meteorological observatory at, Dorno on, 52:160–61
- ‘Dawn, warmth of’, theory of, Messner on, 48:39
- Day, 24-hour, adoption of, Mixer’s proposal for, 37:175
- , astronomical, unification of, with meteorological day, 47:418
- , dog, 40:1284
- , meteorological, unification of, with astronomical day, 47:418
- Daylight, effect of city smoke on, 45:205–07
- , illumination by, on horizontal, vertical, and sloping surfaces, Kimball and Hand on, 50:615–28; 53:448
- , illumination by, measurements of, Kimball and Hand on, [il], 49:481–88
- , intensity of, relation between, and solar radiation intensity, Kimball on, 52:473–79; 53:20
- Daylight Saving Act, March 19, 1918, United States, 46:75–76
- , conditions and effect of, 46:76
- Death rate, relation between, and weather, Weeks on, 50:542
- Decimal point, locating, in slide-rule computation, Haas on, 52:29–30
- Deflection, right, 33:448
- Deforestation, relation between, and rainfall, Sager on, 39:62
- , Wisconsin, relation between, and precipitation and run-off, 38:720–23
- Density, relation of, to altitude, Kimball on, 47:156–58
- Depressions, See: Cyclones
- Derecho, May 16, 1899, Ohio, 27:196–97
- Deschutes River, drainage basin of, water resources of, Stevens on, 38:471–74
- , reconnaissance of, July 1912, Lewis on, 40:1117
- Desert, Alter on, 38:1259
- , road building in, relation between, and meteorology, 53:263
- Desiccation, Africa, 45:301; 48:32; 57:208–09
- , Senegal, Rabot on, 48:32

Deutsche Seewarte, handbooks of, 25:401–03  
 Dew, ammonia in, 45:19  
 -----, formation of, at tree tops, 36:410–11  
 -----, frozen, 45:500  
 Dew-point, determining, psychometric chart for, Smith on, 49:287–88  
 Dew-ponds, Martin on, 35:572–75  
 Diarrhea, infantile, death from, Paris, influence of temperature on, Besson on, 49:156  
 Diary, weather, Indiana, northeastern, Whittier on, 63:224  
 Dictionary, meteorological, French, 54:299  
 Dignity, meteorological, Scarr on, 32:413–14  
 Directors, section, relation between, and cooperative observers, Blystone on, 60:217–19  
 ----- Weather Bureau, meeting of, July 3–9, 1919, London, 47:449  
 -----, Weather Bureau, meeting of, Sept. 30 to Oct. 6, 1919, Paris, 47:852  
 Discomfort, meteorological, sensation of, 32:217  
 Disease, effect of weather on, Weeks on, 49:155–56  
 -----, effect of weather change on, Weeks on, 49:155–56  
 -----, forest-tree, effect of meteorological conditions on, Hubert's on, 58:455–59  
 -----, Stewart's, influence of weather on, 51:360–61  
 Disturbances, atmospheric, of radiotelegraphy, Austin on, 52:220–21  
 -----, atmospheric, travelling, Jeffreys on, 47:644  
 -----, atmospheric-optical, Fall on 1911 to Feb. 1917, Dorno on, 45:483–84  
 -----, atmospheric-optical, 1912–13, progress and geographical distribution of, 42:534–36  
 -----, barometric, Danish West Indies, Nov. 22–29, 1903, 31:534–36  
 -----, magnetic, Klotz on, 43:596–98  
 -----, solar, relation between, and terrestrial weather, Huntington on, 46:123–41, 168–77, 269–77  
 Divining rod, use of, 28:109; 45:300–01  
 Dog days, 40:1284  
 Dominica, W.I., Weather Bureau in, 28:252  
 Drainage, effect of, on rainfall, Willard on, 52:449  
 -----, subsurface, New Orleans, influence of, on temperature, Cline on, 43:607  
 Drexel aerological station, 42:624  
 -----, Blair on, [il], Suppl. 3, pt. 3  
 Drizzle, difference between, and shower, Humphreys on, 59:431–32  
 Droplets, microbial, in atmosphere, influence of barometric pressure on, Trillat on, 48:284  
 Drought, See also: Season, dry,  
 -----, 1845, northern Ohio, Ford on, 23:293–94  
 -----, 1871–1925, Nashville, Tenn., Nunn on, 53:398  
 -----, 1886, Dakota and Minnesota, Brandenburg on, 14:326  
 -----, 1895, relation between, and weather in distant regions, 23:381–82  
 -----, 1899, southwest Missouri, 28:151–52  
 -----, 1899–1932, Porto Rico, Ray on, 61:222–23  
 -----, 1901–03, 31:336–38  
 -----, 1910, Kansas, Flora on, 38:1704

-----, 1910, in principal Spring-wheat growing states, Day on, 39:142–43  
 -----, 1910–11, north-central Georgia and Chattahoochee river basis, 39:829–31  
 -----, 1910–11, South Carolina, Geren on, 39:664  
 -----, 1911, Kansas, Flora on, 39:1383  
 -----, 1911, North Carolina, Denson on, 39:988  
 -----, 1911, in Ozarks of southwestern Missouri, Hazen on, 39:896  
 -----, 1912, Minnesota, Blair on, 40:1814–15  
 -----, 1913, Abilene, Tex., Green on, 41:1450  
 -----, 1913, Arkansas, Alciatore on, 41:1446  
 -----, 1913, Columbia, Mo., Reeder on, 41:1440  
 -----, 1913, Concordia, Kan., Byram on, 41:1436–37  
 -----, 1913, Dodge City, Kan., Baldwin on, 41:1437–38  
 -----, 1913, Fort Smith, Ark., Guthrie on, 41:1446–47  
 -----, 1913, Fort Worth, Tex., Landis on, 41:1450  
 -----, 1913, Hannibal, Mo., Waldron on, 41:1440–41  
 -----, 1913, Illinois, Wills on, 41:1454–55  
 -----, 1913, Indiana, Church on, 41:1455–56  
 -----, 1913, Iola, Kan., Holcomb on, 41:1438  
 -----, 1913, Iowa, Chappel on, 41:1447–48  
 -----, 1913, Kansas, Flora on, 41:1435–36  
 -----, 1913, Kansas City, Mo., Connor on, 41:1441  
 -----, 1913, Kentucky, Walz on, 41:1452–53  
 -----, 1913, Lincoln, Neb., Loveland, 41:1443  
 -----, 1913, in Meramec, Arkansas, and Red river drainage basins, Cline on,  
     41:1211  
 -----, 1913, New York, 41:1133–34  
 -----, 1913, North Platte, Neb., Shilling on, 41:1444–45  
 -----, 1913, Oklahoma, Slaughter on, 41:1445  
 -----, 1913, Omaha, Neb., Walsh on, 41:1443–44  
 -----, 1913, St. Joseph, Mo., Belder on, 41:1441  
 -----, 1913, St. Louis, Mo., Hayes on, 41:1442  
 -----, 1913, South Dakota, Glenn on, 41:1451–52  
 -----, 1913, Springfield, Mo., comparison of, with other years, Hazen on, 41:1442–43  
 -----, 1913, Tennessee, Nunn on, 41:1453–54  
 -----, 1913, Texas, Bunnemeyer on, 41:1448–49  
 -----, 1913, Texas, eastern, Hare on, 41:1450–51  
 -----, 1913, Wichita, Kan., Hardin on, 41:1438–40  
 -----, Summer 1913, Middle West, Day on, 41:1433–35  
 -----, Aug. to Oct. 1914, New York City, Reed on, 41:629–31  
 -----, Oct. 1920 to May 1921, England, 49:353  
 -----, 1921, British Isles, Brooks and Glasspoole on, 50:93  
 -----, 1921, Brooks and Glasspoole's paper on, Henry's review of, 50:357–59  
 -----, 1921, Italy, Eredia on, 51:86–87  
 -----, 1921–22, Canal Zone, Fitzpatrick on, 50:255  
 -----, 1923, Panama Canal, water balance during, Kirkpatrick on, 51:265–66  
 -----, 1924, Southern Hemisphere, 52:591

-----, 1925, Mexico, 53:313–14  
 -----, 1925, Panama Canal Zone, Kirkpatrick on, 53:357–59  
 -----, 1925, southeastern United States, 53:410–11  
 -----, 1925, western United States, Bowie on, 57:449–51  
 -----, Sept. 1929, in various parts of the world, 57:385  
 -----, 1930, effect of, on Kentucky river, Winn on, 58:401–2  
 -----, 1930, Ohio Valley, effect of, on water supply, Devereaux on, 58:401  
 -----, 1930, Potomac Basin, end of, 58:468  
 -----, 1930, United States, 58:396–401  
 -----, 1930, Henry on, 58:351–54  
 -----, 1930, United States, rainfall during, 59:311  
 -----, April-May 1930, Washington, D.C., 58:163  
 -----, 1933–34, New Mexico, Chambers on, 63:14–15  
 Droughts, Arkansas, Cole on, 61:129–40  
 -----, Arkansas, comparison of, with Georgia, Mindling on, 61:352–53  
 -----, Australia, relation between, and moon, 30:525–26  
 -----, Australia, Richardson on, 47:860  
 -----, California, Palmer on, 48:156–57  
 -----, Columbia plateau, prolonged evidence of, prior to white settlement, Freeman on, [il], 57:250–51  
 -----, effect of, on agriculture, 23:426  
 -----, effect of, on tree rings, 59:82  
 -----, Georgia, comparison of, with Arkansas, Mindling on, 61:253–53  
 -----, Great Britain, 51:590  
 -----, Idaho, Donnel on, 38:1279–80  
 -----, India, 28:246–48  
 -----, insurance against, 26:214  
 -----, intensity of, measuring, Marcovitch on, 58:113  
 -----, intensity of, representing and comparing, graphic method of, Munger on, 44:642–43  
 -----, Kansas and Texas, Hazen on, 15:119  
 -----, long, 28:20  
 -----, Louisiana, Coberly on, 41:1051–55  
 -----, Mississippi Valley, 23:337  
 -----, moving of cirrus clouds during, Manning on, 49:331–32  
 -----, occurrence of, relation between, and cirrus cloud movements from easterly points, Reeder on, 47:711–15  
 -----, periods of, relation between, and climatic cycles, Clements', Henry's review of, 50:127–31  
 -----, Porto Rico, 1899–1932, Ray on, 61:222–23  
 -----, predicting, in Europe, Eredia on, 51:142  
 -----, Raleigh, N.Car., record of, 32:420  
 -----, relation between, and atmospheric electricity, 34:121–22  
 -----, statistics of, time unit in, calendar year as, Henry on, 59:150–54  
 -----, Texas and Kansas, Hazen on, 15:119  
 -----, tropical, prolonged, relation between, and sunspots, Pickering on, 48:589–92

-----, United States, historic, 26:262  
 -----, widespread area of, 27:257  
 Duff moisture, relation between, and solar radiation and relative humidity,  
     Gast and Stickel on, 57:466–68  
 Dust, Atlantic, north, Hurd on, 50:301  
 -----, atmospheric, 27:63  
 -----, atmospheric, 1902–03, Noble on, 32:364–65  
 -----, atmospheric, Gulf of Mexico, Banvard on, 35:583  
 -----, atmospheric, investigation of, Kimball and Hand on, [il], 52:133–39;  
     53:243–46; 59:349–52  
 -----, atmospheric, measurement of, from mountains and valleys, Hand on, 61:169  
 -----, atmospheric, mistake about, 33:492  
 -----, atmospheric, Rafinesque on, 28:291–92  
 -----, atmospheric, variation in, seasonal, Wexler on, 62:397–402  
 -----, effect of, on melting of snow, Jones on, 41:599  
 -----, geological origin of, 23:130  
 -----, Krakatoa, 34:163–64  
 -----, origin of, geological, 23:130  
 -----, origin of, western, Feb. 12–15, 1919, in central states, 49:17  
 -----, red, March, 1901, 29:316–17  
 -----, snow, Jan. 11–12, 1895, 23:15–19  
 -----, spiral of, June 19, 1920, near Flagstaff, Ariz., Haasis on, 50:68–69  
 -----, volcanic, 30:369–70  
 Dust fall, See also: Dust storm  
 -----, March 1918, Winchell on, 46:502–06  
 -----, Feb. 12–15, 1919, in central states, origin of, 49:17  
 -----, March 25, 1923, Ludington, Mich., Eshleman on, 51:315  
 -----, March 29, 1924, Madison, Wis., Miller on, 52:141  
 -----, Jan. 17, 1930, Portland, Ore., Wells on, 58:67  
 -----, Idaho, Roch on, 36:103  
 -----, Observation of, Miller on, 49:17  
 Dust-haze, colors of, 34:163  
 Dust storms, See also: 1. Clouds, dust, 2. Dust fall  
 -----, Feb. 7, 1895, Stattler, Ark., 23:57  
 -----, April 14–15, 1895, 23:130  
 -----, April 23, 1901, Burma and elsewhere, 29:175  
 -----, April 11, 1902, 30:269  
 -----, March 22, 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah, 38:444  
 -----, May 25, 1910, northern Idaho, 38:805  
 -----, April 4, 1919, Salt Lake City, 47:881  
 -----, Sept. 27, 1919, Portland, Ore., 47:881  
 -----, June 19, 1920, near Flagstaff, Ariz., Haasis on, 50:68–69  
 -----, Jan. 18–19, 1921, North Dakota, Dove on, 49:411–12  
 -----, March 19, 1930, over Idaho, Washington, and Oregon, Freeman on, 58:117  
 -----, April 21–24, 1931, Washington and Oregon, Cameron on, [il], 59:195–97  
 -----, Jan. 18, 1933, eastern Wyoming, Disterdick on, 61:16–17



-----, Jan. 22, 1933, over Illinois, Indiana, and Michigan, Andrus on, 61:17  
 -----, March 24–25, 1933, Texas, Harrison on, 61:113–14  
 -----, Nov. 1933 to May 1936, Mattice on, [il], 63:53–55, 113–15, 148, 175  
 -----, Nov. 12, 1933, Hovde on, 62:12–13  
 -----, Nov. 12–13, 1933, Miller on, 62:14–15  
 -----, Nov. 13, 1933, petrology of, Alexander on, 62:15  
 -----, April 12, 1934, Baton Rouge, La., Russell on, 62:162–63  
 -----, May 10, 1934, observation of sun through, Elvey on, 62:201–02  
 -----, May 11, 1934, Washington, D.C., character and magnitude of, Hand on,  
     62:156–57  
 -----, Idaho and Montana, Larsen on, 52:110  
 -----, Oklahoma, silent, 23:13  
 -----, Rücker on, 29:120–21  
 -----, Texas, relation between, and tornadoes, 37:16  
 -----, Texas, Riley on, [il], 59:30–31  
 Dust whirl, cold weather, March 13, 1905, 33:154  
 Dust whirls, 30:316  
 Dust whirls and fairy dances, 27:111  
 Dynamite, explosion of, by lightning, June 24, 1924, near Winston-Salem, N.Car.,  
     52:313

## Subject Index - E

- Earth, atmosphere of, See: Atmosphere, earth's,  
-----, cooling of, nocturnal, law of, Jackson on, 36:103–05  
-----, currents of, Klotz on, 43:596–98  
-----, drying up of, 36:411–12  
-----, effect of Mars on, 28:543–44  
-----, electric charge of, origin and maintenance of, Swann on, 44:68–69  
-----, magnetism of, See: Magnetism, terrestrial,  
-----, physics of, bulletins on, by National Research Council, 59:122  
-----, pressure anomalies over, interrelations of, Exner on, 55:238  
-----, pulsation of, relation between, and barometric pressure, 37:65  
-----, relation between, and sun, 54:214  
-----, relief of, influence of, on rainfall, 30:223–24  
-----, rotation of, deflecting force of, deriving, Harris on, 36:327–28  
-----, rotation of, deflecting force of, deriving, Jackson on, 36:369–70  
-----, rotation of, deflecting force of, deriving, Okada on, 36:147–48  
-----, rotation of, deflecting force of, effect of, on flight of aircraft, Marvin on,  
47:75–77  
-----, rotation of, deflecting force of, effect of, on movement of air, Ekholm on,  
42:330–39  
-----, rotation of, effect of, on condition of atmosphere and ocean, Sandström on,  
42:523–26  
-----, solid, tides of, Hecker's observations on, 36:166–69  
-----, structure of, internal, Jeffrey's on, 43:564  
-----, surface of, convection from, atmosphere warmed by, Schmidt on, 50:490  
-----, surface of, force of gravity at, 37:133  
-----, windbelts of, as factors of climate, Bonacina on, 49:391–93  
Earthquake-proof buildings, 25:309; 29:507–08  
Earthquakes, See also: Seismology section of issues  
-----, 1663–1898, New Brunswick, 26:266  
-----, 1732–1837, Pacific coast, McAdie on, 35:579  
-----, Oct.–Nov. 1880, Sitka, Alaska, Jan. 1881:17–18  
-----, July 28, 1883, Island of Ischia, 11:169  
-----, Aug. 1883, Java, 11:293–94  
-----, Oct. 16, 1883, Turkey, 11:237–38  
-----, Aug. 1884, eastern United States, 12:201–04  
-----, Nov. 27, 1893, 21:332–33  
-----, Sept. 1, 1895, 23:339–40  
-----, Oct. 24, 1895, at sea, 23:380–81  
-----, Oct. 31, 1895, [il], 23:374–79  
-----, May–June 1897, 25:257–58  
-----, June–July 1897, 25:310  
-----, Sept. 1897, 25:399

-----, Oct.–Nov. 1897, 25:493  
-----, Dec. 1897, 25:542  
-----, Dec. 29, 1897, Port au Prince, Hayti, 26:169  
-----, Dec. 1897 to Jan. 1898, 26:20  
-----, March 1898, 26:116–17  
-----, April–May 1898, 26:218–19  
-----, June 1898, 26:266–67  
-----, Aug. 1898, 26:365  
-----, Sept. 1898, 26:415  
-----, Sept.–Nov. 1898, 26:568–69  
-----, Jan. 1899, 27:18  
-----, Feb. 1899, 27:63  
-----, March–May 1899, 27:161  
-----, March 15, 1903, Washington, D.C., [il], 31:125–27  
-----, June 2, 1903, Washington, D.C., 31:270  
-----, Dec. 5, 1903, Washington, D.C., 31:524  
-----, Jan. 20, 1904, Washington, D.C., 32:14  
-----, June 25–26, 1904, Marvin on, 32:260  
-----, Aug. 27, 1904, Marvin on, 32:370–71  
-----, 1905, Marvin on, 33:308–09  
-----, Jan. and Feb. 1905, Marvin on, 33:13  
-----, March 21, 1905, Marvin on, 33:100  
-----, April 4, 1905, India, Marvin on, 33:148–49; 35: 361–63  
-----, May 1905, notes on, by Weather Bureau observers, 33:210  
-----, July 22, 1905, Bosch–Omori seismograph record of, 33:July 1905, pt. 1  
-----, 1906, recorded at Weather Bureau, Marvin on, 34: 618–20  
-----, April 18, 1906, San Francisco, 38:454  
-----, April 18, 1906, San Francisco, phenomena of, 35:505–06  
-----, Jan. 14, 1907, Kingston, Jamaica, Marvin on, 35:5–6  
-----, April 15, 1907, Mexico, Marvin on, 35:157–59  
-----, Oct. 5, 1909, Salt Lake City, Utah, 37:659  
-----, Aug. 1910, California, 38:1265  
-----, July 1, 1911, California, 39:1091–92  
-----, April 28, 1913, over Champlain and St. Lawrence Valleys, 41:544  
-----, 1915, United States, Humphreys on, 43:634–35  
-----, 1916, United States, Humphreys on, 44:697–98  
-----, Feb. 21, 1916, southern Appalachians, Humphreys on, 44:154–55  
-----, Aug. 26, 1916, North Carolina, Finch on, 44:483  
-----, Oct. 18, 1916, Alabama, Finch on, 44:690  
-----, Oct. 18, 1916, north-central Alabama, Hopkins on, 44:690–93  
-----, April 9, 1917, Missouri, Finch on, 45:187–88  
-----, April 9, 1917, Missouri, Paige on, 45:318  
-----, Sept. 3, 1917, Minnesota, Posey on, 45:556–58  
-----, 1918, United States, Humphreys on, 46:594–95  
-----, Sept. 7, 1918, sea waves produced by, 46:431  
-----, Sept. 5, 1919, Virginia, Woolard on, 47:839

-----, Carson City, 28:64–65  
 -----, causes of, Abbe on, 23:375  
 -----, Davison on, 23:340–41, 375  
 -----, frequency of, relation between, and barometric gradient, 48:355  
 -----, frequency of, relation between, and rainfall, 48:355–58  
 -----, frequency of, relation between, and rainfall, Zeil on, 48:356  
 -----, Montana, 29:175  
 -----, observation of, Davison on, 23:340–41  
 -----, observation of, guide to, 33:486–89  
 -----, Port Carolina, South Australia, 30:10–11  
 -----, tectonic, relation between, and latitude variations, Zeil on, 48:469–70  
 -----, waves of, propagation of, through earth, Knott on, 46:251  
 -----, weather preceding, 46:180–81  
 Earthshine, variability of, causes of, 29:209–11  
 Eclipse, lunar, July 4, 1917, Honolulu, Reichelt on, 45:575–76  
 -----, lunar, Dec. 27–28, 1917, Honolulu, Reichelt on, 45:575–76  
 -----, solar, Jan. 22, 1898, observations during, 28:449–50  
 -----, solar, May 28, 1900, 28:110–11  
 -----, solar, May 28, 1900, probable state of sky at, 25:394–95, 404–05; 27:422  
 -----, solar, Aug. 20, 1905, Rigge on, 33:103  
 -----, solar, Aug. 30, 1905, Spain and Algeria, United States Naval expedition to, 33:295–96, 320–21  
 -----, solar, May 9, 1901, Tasmania, 36:412  
 -----, solar, Oct. 10, 1912, Boa Vista, Brazil, atmospheric electricity observations on, 45:443  
 -----, solar, Aug. 10, 1914, Honolulu, Wyatt on, 43:402–03  
 -----, solar, June 8, 1918, cloud observations during, Fergusson on, 47:149–50  
 -----, solar, June 8, 1918, influence of, on radiation, Kimball on, 47:5–16  
 -----, solar, June 8, 1918, Weather Bureau observations in connection with, 46:167  
 -----, solar, May 29, 1919, Cape Palmas, Liberia, Bauer on, 47:808–09  
 -----, solar, May 29, 1919, magnetic and allied observations during, proposed, Bauer on, 47:17  
 -----, solar, April 8, 1921, Davos, radiation and polarization measurements during, Dorno on, 53:208  
 -----, solar, Jan. 24, 1925, aerological observations during, Samuels on, 53:23  
 -----, solar, Jan. 24, 1925, Washington, D.C., observations on, Kimball on, 53:22–23  
 -----, solar, Jan. 24, 1925, weather elements during, changes in, Varney on, 53:21–22  
 -----, solar, June 29, 1927, Malmberget, Sweden, illumination by diffused light during, Kalitin's paper on, 57:159–60  
 -----, solar, April 28, 1930, Havre, Mont., Math on, 58:162–63  
 Eclipse expeditions, necessity of weather data for, 47:413  
 Eclipse shadow bands, relation between, and atmospheric phenomena, 28:210–11  
 Ecology, agricultural, problem of, Azzi on, 50:193–96  
 Eiffel Tower, temperature and wind speed variations on, Dongier on, 49:158–59  
 El Misti, visit to, Ward on, 26:150–52  
 Elasticity, low temperature, Benton on, 31:20–22

Electric power service, Cincinnati, relation of thunderstorms to, Devereaux on, 55:112–18

Electric spark, production of, at formation of ice, 35:317

Electric storm, See also: Thunderstorms

- , Aug. 25, 1886, Eustis, Fla., 23:298
- , March 23, 1913, Kansas, Flora on, 41:416
- , California, Barwick on, 25:539–40
- , California, southern, Grunsky on, 35:228
- , Kansas, 26:216
- , Kansas, western, Flora on, 40:895
- , Kansas, western, probable cause of, Flora on, 41:894
- , mountain tops, Church on, 35:578–79
- , Oklahoma, silent, 23:13
- , Sacramento, 25:542–43

Electricity, atmospheric, 33:209

- , atmospheric, Brillouin's theory of, 25:446–47
- , atmospheric, Chapman on, 47:879
- , atmospheric, considering, from standpoint of electron theory, 31:229–32
- , atmospheric, Everett on, feb. 1879:13–14
- , atmospheric, Exner on, 15:121–22
- , atmospheric, experiments in, 19:171
- , atmospheric, experiments in, West on, 24:333
- , atmospheric, Mascart on, Nov. 1879:15–16
- , atmospheric, observations of, after eruption of Mt. Pelée, May 8, 1902, 33:241–42
- , atmospheric, origin of, 26:259–60
- , atmospheric, origin of, Edlund on, Nov. 1878:12–13
- , atmospheric, origin, variations, and perturbations of, 25:440–42
- , atmospheric, problems of, Simpson on, 44:115–22
- , atmospheric, relation between, and movement of depressions, Lacoste on, 49:614
- , atmospheric, relation between, and rainfall, 34:121–22
- , atmospheric, Teneriffe on, measurements of, 46:211
- , atmospheric, variation of, diurnal, in clear weather, Chauveau on, 46:212
- , local, in Wyoming windstorm, 22:509
- , static, forecasting thunderstorms by, Reichelderfer on, 49:152–53
- , waterfall, Lenard on, 43:509–10

Electrometer, variation of, semidiurnal, relation between, and barometer, Sanford's article on, 57:383

Electromotive force, high, Trowbridge's memoir on, 36:92–93

Electrons, theory of, atmospheric electricity considered from, 31:229–32

Elevation, difference between, and altitude, 50:142

Ellendale aerological station, Jakl on, [il], Suppl. 12, pt. 3

Energy, human, effect of temperature on, Huntington on, 48:278–79

Energy-evaporation equation, alignment diagram for, Cummings on, 58:142–44

Engineer, aeronautical, meteorological courses for, 45:298

-----, agricultural, relation between, and Weather Bureau, 37:1107–08  
 -----, relation between, and Weather Bureau, Ockerson on, 37:1060  
 -----, use of U.S. Weather Bureau observations by, Lee on, 61:7–10  
 Engineering, climatic cycles in, importance of, Streiff on, 57:405–11  
 -----, climatic cycles in, importance of, Streiff's article on, Sherman's discussion of, 58:114–15  
 -----, relation between, and meteorology, Bliss on, 40:1446–47  
 -----, relation between, and meteorology, Davies on, 49:160  
 -----, relation between, and meteorology, Horton on, 47:305–07  
 -----, relation between, and meteorology, Lee on, 61:7–10  
 -----, relation between, and meteorology, Thiessen on, 40:1565–67  
 -----, relation between, and Weather Bureau, Smith on, 38:735–36  
 -----, sunlight, Seymour's article on, 49:93  
 English, study of, 36:178  
 Epidemic, spread of, by rains and winds, 23:295–96  
 "Equatorial current", rainfall capacity of, Besson on, 53:260  
 Equipluve, relation between, and isohyet, Wallis on, 46:229–30  
 Erosion, cause of, 28:544  
 -----, Sioux Point, S. Dak., McDowall on, 39:877  
 Eruption, volcanic, cause of death by, Cole on, 46:452–58  
 -----, volcanic, Hawaii, Lyons on, 27:298–99  
 -----, volcanic, Hawaii, relation between, and sun spots, 27:144  
 -----, volcanic, Krakatoa, green sun during, 34:408  
 -----, volcanic, Lassen Peak, May 30, 1914, Palmer on, 44:571–73  
 -----, volcanic, Martinique, May 1902, meteorological conditions following, 30:267–69  
 -----, volcanic, Mount Pelée, atmospheric electricity after, 33:241–42  
 -----, volcanic, Mount Pelée, noises during, 30:269  
 -----, volcanic, relation between, and solar radiation intensities, Kimball on, 46:355–56  
 -----, volcanic, St. Vincent, May 1902, meteorological conditions following, 30:267–69  
 -----, volcanic, Sakurashima, Jan. 1914, 42:138  
 Escanaba river, water power projects on, Jakl on, 40:1497  
 Etesiens, Paraskévopoulos on, 50:417–22  
 Ether, effect of, on atmosphere, 27:362  
 "Etudes Pratiques", Eiffel's, 33:442–44; 34:359–60  
 Euphrates Valley, electrical phenomena in, 28:286–87, 290  
 Europe, boundary-surface over, quasi-stationary, waves and vortices on, 54:458–59  
 Evaporation, 23:421–22  
 -----, Alps, Swiss, measurements in, 53:355–56  
 -----, amount of, Horiguti on, 42:101–04  
 -----, Arizona, relation between, and rainfall, Smith on, 58:253–54  
 -----, atmospheric, researches on, Weilenmann on, 42:158–64  
 -----, Bates on, [il], 47:283–94  
 -----, bibliography of, annotated, Livingston on, 36:181–86, 301–06, 375–81;

37:68–72, 103–09, 157–60, 193–99, 248–52  
 -----, Birmingham, Ala., 1909, Lehman's report on, [il], 38:313–16  
 -----, California, stations of, record of, Eklund on, 57:378–81  
 -----, Canal Zone, Cornthwaite on, [il], 47:29–30  
 -----, Caribbean Sea, Ray on, 59:192–94  
 -----, checking, influence of soil mulches in, Bark on, [il], 38:1098–99  
 -----, circular surface, Burger on, 47:858  
 -----, comparison of, with vapor pressure deficit and wind velocity, Johnston on,  
 47:30–33  
 -----, depth of, in United States, Russell on, [il], 16:235–39  
 -----, earth, relation between, and precipitation, Wüst on, 50:313–14  
 -----, effect of, on temperature distributions of ocean or reservoir, McEwen on, 47:805  
 -----, effect of atmosphere on, Livingston on, 43:126–31  
 -----, effect of forest on, Bode on, 48:657–58  
 -----, factors for, form and area, Gallenkamp on, 47:857  
 -----, formula of, Horton on, 45:453  
 -----, formula of, Marvin on, 37:57–61  
 -----, Fort Collins, Colo., 25:210  
 -----, gas molecules, Langmuir on, 45:452  
 -----, Great Salt Lake, 29:68–69  
 -----, heat of, Smith on, 35:458–63  
 -----, Kingston, Jamaica, 1927, 56:189  
 -----, lake, Bigelow on, [il], 35:311–16; 36:24–39, 437–45; 38:307–13, 1133–35  
 -----, lake, computing, method of, from temperature gradients, McEwen on,  
 52:108–09  
 -----, lake, Grunsky on, 60:2–6  
 -----, lake, problems of, application of heat radiation measurements to, Angström  
 on, 49:27  
 -----, measurement of, direct, Livingston on, 43:126–31  
 -----, New York Botanical Garden, 36:63–64  
 -----, observations of, methods and apparatus for, Marvin on, [il], 37:141–46, 182–91  
 -----, observations of, results of, Horton on, 49:553–66  
 -----, observations of, in United States, Kimball on, 32:556–59  
 -----, observations of, by Weather Bureau, Kadel and Abbe on, [il], 44:674–77  
 -----, Owens Valley, Cal., 38:127–29  
 -----, Panama, Cornthwaite on, [il], 47:29–30  
 -----, pans for, types of, comparison of, Loveland on, 48:715  
 -----, Provo, Utah, measurements of, 38:277  
 -----, rain gage, Carter on, 57:96  
 -----, rate of, from circular water surface, 46:179–80  
 -----, rate of, high, relation between, and western yellow tomato blight, 54:300  
 -----, rate of, Horton on, 47:856  
 -----, rate of, lunar period in, Sutton on, 45:501  
 -----, rate of, in vegetation, at different heights, 54:61  
 -----, records of, 1921–32, Bureau of Plant Industry's, compilation and summary of,  
 Horton and Cole on, 62:177

-----, relation between, and absorption, Schidlof on, 45:413  
 -----, relation between, and forest fire weather, Bates on, 51:570–71  
 -----, relation between, and forest fires, Munns on, 49:149–52  
 -----, relation between, precipitation, and run-off, Humphreys on, 56:177–78  
 -----, relation between, and temperature, Carpenter on, 26:213–14  
 -----, reservoir, 49:209  
 -----, reservoir, Bigelow on, [il], 35:311–16; 36:24–39, 437–45; 38:307–13, 1133–35  
 -----, reservoir, computing, method of, from temperature gradients, McEwen on, 52:108–09  
 -----, reservoir, Grunsky on, 60:2–6  
 -----, snow, Horton on, 42:99–100  
 -----, snow surface, experiments on, Baker on, 45:363–66  
 -----, snow surface, Rolf on, 43:466  
 -----, soil, moist, Lee's, Henry's review of, 52:99–101  
 -----, study of, over lakes and reservoirs, Bigelow on, [il], 35:311–16; 36:24–39, 437–45; 38:307–13, 1133–35  
 -----, study of, Lehman on, [il], 38:313–16  
 -----, study of, methods and apparatus for, Marvin on, [il], 37:141–46, 182–91  
 -----, study of, Woeikof on, 36:63  
 -----, theory of, kinetic, March on, 44:680  
 -----, underground, Balch on, 29:545–46  
 -----, United States, southwest, ten years of, Linney on, 55:320–22  
 -----, vegetative, at different heights, 54:61  
 -----, vegetative, effect of, on rate of seasonal temperature changes, Finch on, 49:206–09  
 -----, water surface, alignment diagram for, Cummings on, 58:142–44  
 -----, water surface, Lee's, Henry's review of, 52:99–101  
 -----, energy equation, alignment diagram for, Cummings on, 58:142–44  
 Evaporimeter, Keeling on, 34:157–58  
 -----, Piche, [il], 33:253–55  
 -----, use of, in forest studies, Bates on, [il], 47:283–94  
 Evening, character of, Connor on, 26:306  
 -----, character of, Denson on, 26:26:215  
 Expansion, cooling by, Peet on, 35:123  
 Expedition, Abbe's, in North and South America, 31:380–81  
 -----, Antarctic, German, kite work of, 29:177  
 -----, Antarctic, Scottish, 31:31  
 -----, Arctic, Amundsen's, meteorology of, 52:313–14; 53:120  
 -----, Arctic, Amundsen's, meteorology of, Sverdrup on, 50:74–75; 53:471–75  
 -----, Atlantic, north, deep-sea, 1910, in "Michael Sars", Clarke on, 59:158–59  
 -----, Atlantic, south, German, April 1926, aerological work of, 54:426  
 -----, Atlantic, south, "Meteor", 57:60–63  
 -----, Greenland, Michigan University, return of, 1926, 54:427; 55:23–24  
 -----, Greenland, Swiss, meteorological results of, Brooks on, 51:256–60  
 -----, Koch, 1912–13, across Greenland, results of, 42:40  
 -----, Marion, 1928, to Davis Strait and Baffin Land, results of, Smith's work on,



59:428–30

- , meteorological, to Bahamas, 31:189, 320
- , “Michael Sars”, 1910, north Atlantic deep-sea, Clarke on, 59:158–59
- , North Pole, Nansen’s, results of, 33:401–02
- , Northeastland, Swedish–Norwegian, Schneider on, 59:201–02
- , Shackleton, first, meteorological observations of, Kidson on, 58:294–95
- , South Pole, Kollm on, 29:421–22
- , Swedish, to North Atlantic Gulf Stream, Schneider on, 58:413
- , Wellmann, first, 26:312–13
- , Wellmann, second, 26:167–68, 414–15; 27:366
- , Ziegler, relief for, 33:438
- Explosion, Jan. 19, 1917, at East London, sound areas of, Davison on, 45:55–56
- , June 6, 1918, of munition-dump, at Kiev, meteorological aspects of,  
Nowotny on, 48:458–59
- , Nov. 14, 1927, natural gas, Pittsburg, Pa., Brotzman on, 55:500
- , colliery, relation between, and barometric pressure, 35:413
- Exposition, tercentennial, Jamestown, Spencer on, 35:581–82
- Exposure, influence of, on temperature observations, Young on, [il], 48:709–11
- Eye, effect of ultra-violet light on, Burge on, 43:502

## Subject Index - F

- Faculae, comparison of, with barometric gradient, 46:269-77
- Fahrenheit, conversion of, to centigrade, Ferguson on, 35:438
- \_\_\_\_\_, conversion of, to centigrade, formula for, 35:62-63
- 'Fair', meaning of, in meteorology, Buynitzky on, 43:613-14
- Fair, state, local, relation between, and meteorology, 23:463
- Famine, India, 28:246-48
- \_\_\_\_\_, Japan, northern, effect of Bering Sea ice on, Kincer on, 50:582-83
- Farm, operation of, relation between, and climate, Voorhees on, 43:612
- Farmer, relation between, and Weather Bureau, Merrill on, 38:119-20
- Farmers' Institutes, lectures at, 28:20,67
- Farming, dry, 37:53-54
- \_\_\_\_\_, dry, in East, 38:1310-11
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and climate, Reed and Tolley on, 44:354-55
- Fata morgana, June 1922, on Nagyhortobágy, Réthly on , [il], 51:312-13
- Fault, atmospheric, West Coast, Bowie on, 57:332-34
- Fences, wire, construction of, to prevent effects of lightning, 26:466
- Fire, March 22, 1897, Huron, S. Dak., 25:98
- \_\_\_\_\_, cause of, by lightning, Iowa, 1919-22, Covert on, 51:404
- \_\_\_\_\_, cause of rain by, 24:461
- \_\_\_\_\_, cumulus clouds above, See: Clouds, cumulus, over fire
- \_\_\_\_\_, forest , See: Forest fires
- \_\_\_\_\_, oil, start of tornado by, Brunt on , 55:25
- Fireballs, See: Meteors
- Fish, rain of, June 27, 1901, Tillers Ferry, S. Car., 29:263
- \_\_\_\_\_, showers of , 33:322
- Flagpole, use of, in calibrating kite anemometers and observing kites, Sherry on, [il], 44:327-28
- Flags, weather, explanation of , 29:14-15
- Flames, red hydrogen, typical forms of, 33: July 1905, pl.3
- Flight, See also: Flying
- \_\_\_\_\_, airplane, 1917-19, notable, weather during, 47:233
- \_\_\_\_\_, airplane, May 16-27, 1919, trans-Atlantic, first, Gregg on, [il], 47:279-82
- \_\_\_\_\_, airplane, May 18,1919, non-stop to Ireland, Hawker and Grieve's, 47:283
- \_\_\_\_\_, airplane, 1919-20, of N C - 4, meteorological aspects of, Anderson on, 48:529-32
- \_\_\_\_\_, airplane, Feb. 25, 1920, above Hawaiian Islands, aerological observations during, 48:87
- \_\_\_\_\_, airplane, Aug. 31-Sept. 1, 1925, from San Francisco to Hawaii, meteorological aspects of,
- 53:384-87
- \_\_\_\_\_, airplane, Sept. 8, 1931, Moyle-Allen, over northwestern Pacific, 59:364
- \_\_\_\_\_, airplane, Oct. 3, 1931, non-stop, across Pacific, Pangborn and Herndon's, 59:398
- \_\_\_\_\_, airplane, May 1932, across Atlantic, 60:122
- \_\_\_\_\_, R.S.-1, San Antonio, Tex., to Scott Field, Ill., Kepner on, 59:386-88
- \_\_\_\_\_, trans-Atlantic, British dirigible R-34, Gregg on, [il], 47:541-43
- \_\_\_\_\_, trans-Atlantic, from meteorologists. Point of view, Gregg on , 47:65-75
- \_\_\_\_\_, trans-Atlantic, non-stop, first successful, Alcock and Brown's, 47:416

\_\_\_\_\_, Wheaton's, against head winds, Warren on, 58:118

Flood, See also: Freshets

\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1880, Basseterre, W.I., 27:196

\_\_\_\_\_, June 1885, Mexico, 13:157

\_\_\_\_\_, April 1886, Cumberland River, 12:146

\_\_\_\_\_, May 30-June 1, 1889, Johnstown, Pa., Russell on, 17:117-19

\_\_\_\_\_, May 31-June 3, 1899, in Middle Atlantic states, 17:148-50

\_\_\_\_\_, May and June 1894, Columbia river, 22:510

\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1898, Ohio and central Mississippi valleys, 26-4

\_\_\_\_\_, March 1898, Ohio and central Mississippi rivers 26:92

\_\_\_\_\_, April 1898, Mississippi, 26:140-42

\_\_\_\_\_, June 27-July 15, 1899, Brazos river valley, Tex., with notes on previous overflows, 27:295-98

\_\_\_\_\_, April 7-17, 1900, Colorado valley, Tex., 28:146-150

\_\_\_\_\_, April 27-May 17, 1900. Brazos river valley, 28:198-200

\_\_\_\_\_, Nov.-Dec. 1902, Red river, 30:604

\_\_\_\_\_, May 20, 1904, Crow Creek, Cheyenne, Wyo., 32:226-27

\_\_\_\_\_, June 1904, Jamaica, Hall on, 32:273

\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1904, Southwest, 32:465-68

\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1-4, 1904, south Carolina river, in Oklahoma and Indian Territory, 32:522-23

\_\_\_\_\_, 1908, Mississippi river, 36:198-208

\_\_\_\_\_, July, 1908, Kansas City, Mo., 36:296

\_\_\_\_\_, Aug, 1908, in rivers of Georgia, North and South Carolina, 36:233-35

\_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 1908, Neosho and Arkansas rivers, 36:396-97

\_\_\_\_\_, June-July 1909, Missouri river, 37:399-400

\_\_\_\_\_, July 10-20, 1909, lower Missouri valley, Smith on, 38:572-75

\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1909, San Juan river, 37:648-49

\_\_\_\_\_, Autumn 1909, Utah, 37:657-58

\_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 30, 1909 to Jan. 2, 1910, southern California, Wollaber on, 38:132

\_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 31, 1909 and Jan. 1-4, 1910, Arizona, 38:109-10

\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1, 1910, Great Basin, 38:117-19

\_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 1910, southern Idaho, 38:295

\_\_\_\_\_, Feb, and March 1910, Willamette Valley, Andree on, 38:474-75

\_\_\_\_\_, Feb, 26 to March 1, 1910, Humboldt river, 38:444-45

\_\_\_\_\_, Aug, 28-29, 1910, Lincoln, Neb., Garrett on, 38:1209

\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1910, lower Rio Grande, 38:1399-1400

\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 24 to Feb. 4, 1911, southeastern Idaho, 39:130-31

\_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 1911, in Grand and Saginaw river valleys, 39:197

\_\_\_\_\_, July 1911, in Rio Grande and Rio Pecos, Brandenburg on, 39:1066

\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1911, Wisconsin river, Spencer on, 39:1517-19

\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 4-5, 1911, Rio Grande, Brandenburg on, 39:1562

\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 5-6, 1911 southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico, 39:1570-72

\_\_\_\_\_, Spring 1912, Michigan, Schneider on, 40:530-31

\_\_\_\_\_, Spring 1912, Mississippi Valley, 40:554

\_\_\_\_\_, March 1912, South Atlantic and East Gulf states, Herrmann on, 40:336-38

\_\_\_\_\_, April 1912, Gulf states, 40:501-02

\_\_\_\_\_, May 1912, Michigan, Coleman on, 40:699  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 1912, Colorado river, Brandenburg on, 40:917-18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 1912, Wisconsin river, Spencer on, 40:1031-32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 14, 1912, Cherry Creek Basin, Colo., McDonough on, 40:1043-44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1912, in Wisconsin river, Spencer on, 40:1191  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1912, in Wisconsin river, Spencer on, 30:1344  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1913, in Ohio Valley, 41:27-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan.-Feb. 1913, in Pascagoula and Pearl rivers, 41:185-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan.-March 1913, in Tombigbee and Black Warrior rivers, Alabama, Ashenberger on, 41:516  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 1913, recurrence of, possibility of, Smith on, 42:176-78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March-April 1913, in Ohio Valley, 41:529-30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, April 1913, Cairo, Ill., district, Lindley on, 41:553-54  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 24, 1913, Boise, Ida., Wells on, 41:1104-05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 26- Oct. 4, 1913, in southwestern Louisiana, Cline on, 41:1546  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May 1914, in Denver district, Brandenburg on, 42:293-94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, April-May 1915, Texas, Bunnemeyer on, 43:186-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May-June 1915, Missouri Valley, Henry on, 43:286-87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 1915, in Kansas river and tributaries, Connor on, 43:287-88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1915, in Neosho river, Holcomb on, 43:474-45  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Spring 1916, in lower Mississippi, Vicksburg district, Barron on, 44:295-97  
 \_\_\_\_\_, April 1916, in Mississippi river, St. Paul, Minn., to Hannibal, Mo., 44:214  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 1916, in East Gulf and south Atlantic states, Henry on, 44:466-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 9, 1916, in West Virginia, 44:465  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 15, 1916, Hannibal, Mo., 44:465  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 26 to Oct. 7, 1917, in Rio Grande Valley, 45:462  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 26, 1918, Juneau, Alaska, Summers on, 46:471  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1919, eastern Spain, 47:750  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 1919, in Memphis district, Emery on, 47:824  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 1919, in east Gulf states, 47:894-46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 1919, Meridian, Miss., river district, Jaqua on, 47:896-98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March-April 1920, Iowa, 48:235-36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May 1920, in Black Hills, S. Dak., Johnson on, 48:236  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 1920, in Mississippi river and tributaries, below Vicksburg, Miss., Cline on, 48:365  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1921, in Amazon river, Hagmann on, 51:25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 1921, in Denver district, Sherier on, 49:366-69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1921, in Luzon, Philippines, Coronas on, 49:509  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1921, in Texas, Bunnemeyer on, 49:491-94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 9-10, 1921, Taylor, Tex., McAuliffe on, 49:496-97  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 10, 1921, San Antonio, Tex., Jarboe on, 49:494-96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Spring 1922, Frankenfield on, [il], Suppl. 22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Spring 1922, Frankenfield on, Henry's abstract of, 51:20-24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Spring 1922, Mississippi drainage basin, 50:326-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, April 24-25, 1922, Fort Worth, Tex., Landis on, 50:188-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 1922, in lower Rio Grande, Jarboe on, 50:328-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 1922, in Grand river, 50:381-82

\_\_\_\_\_, April 28-30, 1923, in Maine, Jones on, 51:224  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 13, 1923, Farmington and Willard, Utah, 51:420-422  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1923, in Oklahoma, Slaughter on, 51:47-48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 20-23, 1923, in Canal Zone, Henry on, 51:530  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 22-25, 1923, in Canal Zone, Kirkpatrick on, 51:641-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 29, 1924, Cumberland, Md., Weiss on, 52:180  
 \_\_\_\_\_, April 1924, in Belle Fourche river, western South Dakota, Johnson on, 52:236  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 13, 1924, in Carter county, Tenn., King on, [il], 52:311-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 1925, Mexico, 53:313-14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May-June 1926, in various regions, 54:262  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1927, in Mississippi Basin, Frankenfield and others on, [il], Suppl. 29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1927, in Mississippi Valley, Frankenfield's paper on, Henry's review of, [il], 55:437-52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 3, 1927, in New England and eastern New York, Frankenfield on, 55:496-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 1928, in Sacramento Valley, Taylor on, 56:100-2  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 1928, in Mississippi and Atchafalaya rivers, 56:334  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1929, in lower Mississippi valley, Spencer on, 57:317-19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 1929, in Miami river, 57:116  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 1929, in southeast Alabama, Henry on, [il], 57:319-23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 15, 1929, Elba, Ala., [il], 57:111  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1930, in Utah, Alter on, [il], 58:319-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1933, losses from, statement of, 62:24-27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March-June 1933, in United States, Zoch on, 61:159-65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 2-3, 1933, in Cherry Creek, Colo., Sherier on, 61:280  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 1933, in Oregon and Washington, 62:23-24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 30, 1933 to Jan. 1, 1934, in Los Angeles area, Daingerfield on, 62:91-94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1934, in United States, losses by, 62:465-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1935, in United States, losses by, 63:361-65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1935, near Memphis, Tenn., 63:31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1935, in Washington, Fisher on, 63:58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, April 1935, in Sacramento Valley, Fletcher on, 63:135-37  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May-June 1935, in Kansas river valley, Grand, Osage and lower Missouri rivers, 63:198-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May 31:1935, near D'Hanis, Tex., 63:256-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 1935, in New York and northeastern Pennsylvania, 63:231  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 8-9, 1935, Houston, Tex., 63:361  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ancient, in Pennsylvania and Ohio, Pennywitt on, 50:15-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, crests of, Colorado river, effect of mountain snowfall on, Sherier on, 51:639-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, crests of, on Ohio and Mississippi, movement of, Henry on, 48:651-55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, crests of, Vicksburg, Miss., forecasting, based on stages at Cairo,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, discharge of streams during, 22:255  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flashy, Utah, causes of, 59:122  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Frankenfield on, 27:405-09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Genessee river, McClintock on, 23:341  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Iowa, phenomena of, Nagler on, 61:5-7  
 \_\_\_\_\_, James River Valley, 27:250:51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Los Angeles, studies of, carpenter on, [il], 42:385-89

\_\_\_\_\_, maximum, distribution of, discussion about, 48:215-6  
 \_\_\_\_\_, maximum, distribution of, Henry on, 47:861-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mississippi river, protection against, system of, Jadwin's report on, 55:532-33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Missouri river, upper, reed on, 39:877-79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mud, Utah, Alter on, [il], 58:319-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New England, Henry on, 42:682-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New Zealand, warnings of, 47:743  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nile, relation between, and India monsoons, 28:252,324-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nile, studies of, Groissmayr on, 55:413  
 \_\_\_\_\_, prediction of, Stewart and Schuleen on, 57:186-92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, in Minnesota Valley, 48:656-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, Woodward and Nagler's paper on, 56:372-73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and forests, Smith on, 39:516  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rio Grande, lower, Henry on, 47:742-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, river, advance of, 23:341  
 \_\_\_\_\_, river, effect of melting snow on, 31:173-75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Swain's article on, Roberts' comments on, 38:496-98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tennessee river, 24:420-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, months of, Henry on, 47:741  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Willamette river, Wells on, 53:355  
 Flora, relation between, and climate, 28:448  
 Fluids, elastic, resistance of, Cottier's, 35:352-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, motion of, researches on, Bateman on, 43:163-70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, resistance of small plates in, Rayleigh on, 43:512  
 \_\_\_\_\_, revolving, in atmosphere, Shaw on, 45:454  
 \_\_\_\_\_, revolving, dynamics of, Raleigh on, 45:413-14  
 Flying, above-cloud, advantages of, Jones on, 48:528-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Atlantic coast, bumpy, Parkes on, 50:250-51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cloud, Lohr on, 59:430-31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of bumpy air on, Andrus on, 55:494-95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of weather on, Miller on, 58:25-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and meteorology, 31:594-95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and meteorology, Reed on, 48:216-17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather for, Arizona, southern, Walton on, 59:270-72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather for, Corpus Christi area, McAuliffe on, 59:188-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather for, southern plains states, Reihle on, 48:627-32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, wind factor in , Gregg and Van Zandt on, 51:111-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, wind factor in, Humphreys on, 52:223  
 \_\_\_\_\_, wind factor in, between New York and Chicago Gregg and Van Zandt on, 52:153-57  
 Flying fields, selection of, influence of climatology on, Meisinger on, 48:525-28  
 Foehn, May 6, 1913, near Boston, Mass., 47:567  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, southern, 35:508  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Greenland, meteorology of, Quervain on, 45:601  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Greenland, west coast of, Jan. 1929, Schneider on, 58::135-38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, hilltop, 47:567  
 \_\_\_\_\_, influence of, on temperature in Alps, Peppler on, 54:506

\_\_\_\_\_, New south Wales, 35:270  
 \_\_\_\_\_, San Francisco Bay , Varney on, 45:539-40  
 Fog, 1885-1915, annual hours of, 44:21-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 3, 1922, in Tri-Cities, Unger on, 51:81-82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 10-11, 1925, London, 53:165  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 1929, in Gulf of Tehuantepec, Hurd on, 57:485  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1935, Boise, Idaho, Carter on, 63:59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, annual hours of, 1885-1915, 44:21-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, beach, and fracto-cumulus, 43:402  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Buzzards Bay, summer, 31:467-72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, Great Valley of, winter, Counts on, 62:407-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California , source of water supply, Reed on, 44:288  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California coast, Palmer on, 45:496-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California coast, southern, observations of, from airplanes, Anderson on, [il], 59:264-70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, causes, distribution, and forecasting of, Willett on, 56:435-68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, coast, forecasting, by radiobeacon, Hurd on, 57:96-97  
 \_\_\_\_\_, diffusion of light by, Mallock on, 48:220  
 \_\_\_\_\_, dispellers of, Tugrin, 27:17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, dispelling of, attempts for, Talman on, 55:500  
 \_\_\_\_\_, formation of, Cuthbertson on, 30:125-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, formation of, theory of, Proctor on, 32:406-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, formation and persistence of, study of, apparatus for, 48:161  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Great Valley of California, winter, Counts on, 62:407-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Greensboro, N. Car., airport, analysis of, statistical, Scholl on, 62:159-62  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, in unsaturated air, 35:22-27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Lincoln, Neb., dense, Carter on, 56:275-77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Luminous, 36:371  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Manchester, Eng., Jenkins on, 43:510  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measurement of, 32:169-70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Tamalpais, relation between , and wind direction, Wright on, 44:342-44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Tamalpais, studies of, [il], 28:283-86,492-93;29:24-25,61-63,104-06  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New York Harbor, 23:463; 29:175  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Newfoundland, Brodrick on , 35:76-78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Newfoundland, Garriott on, 15:91,122,150  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, prediction of, Garriott on, 15:176-77,336-37  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Ohio, central, relation between , and subsequent weather changes, Martin on, 47:471-72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Ohio Valley, Devereaux on, 58:107  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oklahoma city area, formation and dissipation of, 1920-1931, Epperly on, 61:267-69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific northwest, November, preceding winter of 1933-34, Carpenter on, 62:404-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, prevention of, 42:104-05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, production of, by sun, McAdie on, 4 1:778-79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, record of, proposal for, 25:249  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sahara, eastern, frequency of, Tilho on, 49:349-50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, San Francisco, phenomenon of, Carney on, 48:337-38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, San Gabriel Valley , McAdie on , [il], 38:1895-96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea, extinguishing forest fire by, 52:499

\_\_\_\_\_, signals for, machinery for, acoustic efficiency of , King on, 45:442-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, signals for, Point Reyes light, Cal., reflection of, Jones on, 39:1256  
 \_\_\_\_\_, smoke, London, Owens on, 49:405  
 \_\_\_\_\_, summer, Buzzards Bay, 31:467-72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, tule, 27:547-48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United states, forecasting, Frankenfield on, 43:607-08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States lighthouses, relative frequency of, 45:499  
 \_\_\_\_\_, utilization of, 26:466; 27:113; 32:169-70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, utilization of, Carpenter on, 27:195-96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, utilization of, Hawks on, 27:101-02  
 Force, magnetic horizontal, comparison of, with temperature, 22:415-16, 460, 504  
 Forecasting, cutworms, pale western, in Montana and nearby states, Cook on, 56:103-06  
 \_\_\_\_\_, glaze, Meisinger on, 48:73-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, precipitation, see: Precipitation, forecasting  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rain, by trees, 30:315; 31:592  
 \_\_\_\_\_, temperature, See: Thunderstorms, forecasting  
 \_\_\_\_\_, tornado, See: Tornadoes , forecasting of,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, See also: Forecasts  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, accuracy of, Mascart on, 50:592  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, aid of, in forest fire prevention and control, Calvert on, 53:187-90  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, by analysis of atmospheric conditions, Clayton on, 35:161-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, by animals, 48:98-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, application of cirrus to, Guilbert on, 48:285  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, application of theory of probabilities to, Ban Orstrand on, 37:175-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, application of upper-air observations to , 40:150, 308, 473, 645-46, 803, 964  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, for aviators, 46:448  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, barogram analysis in , Bonacina on, 52:451  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, Bartlett on, 34:523-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, Bjerknes on, 47:90-95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, Boise, Idaho, from previous seasons, Carter on, 63:59,101  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, Brazil, from barometric characteristics, Serra on, 63:222-23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, Clayton on, 48:83-84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, by clouds, Fuller on, 47:473-74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, by clouds, Ley on, Jan. 1879:14-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, by clouds, Palmer on, 46:407-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, competition in, proposal for , 32:523; 33:11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, crops by , 49:299  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, empirical factors in, Dines on, 57:474  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, Escanaba, Mich., Stewart on, 35:356-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, experiments in, 27:96-97  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, Georgil on, 52:498-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, history of, 27:64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, Hong Kong, 27:98-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, improvements in, possible, Bjerknes on, 47:99-100  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, India, 28:246-48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, India, seasonal, 26:266



\_\_\_\_\_, weather, by laymen, 43:507  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, local, project for , Weightman on, 48:154-55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, by local observers, 32:130  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, 27:156-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, Brooks on, 56:146-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, Canada, Gun on, 27:149-50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, correlation's for , Groissmayr on, 56:370-71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, Elmer's letter on, 32:517  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, England, 49:666  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, Java, Braak on, 48:414-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, Mascart on, 49:575  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, Oregon, Pague on, 23:423;24:166,368;25:161;26:253  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, Pacific coast states, Ashley on, 29:16-19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, performance in, Brooks on, 55:390-95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, physical basis of, Abbe on, 29:551-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, Porto Rico, Ray on, 62:235-40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, possibility on, 22:330-31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, possibility of, Pettersson on, 57:256-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, possibility of, Sutton on, 48:221  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, relation between, and ocean temperatures, Brooks on, 46:510-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, south Africa, 35:72-73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, long-range, Wren on, 32:469-70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, method of, heuristic, 32:375  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, method of, Pernter on, 31:576-82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, method of, statistical, Kaltenbrunner's, 47:734-35  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, methodical, Besson on, 32:311-14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, Mexico, 28:541  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, Missouri, Frankenfield on, 23:292-93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, monthly, by correlation, Reed on, 53:249-51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, National Electric Light Association discussion on, Beals on, 49:210-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, by numerical process, Richardson's method of, Woolard on, 50:72-74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, Observatorio del Salto, Santiago, While, 54:428-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, Pacific coast, McAdie on, 36:98-101  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, period of, extension of, Garriott on, 34:22-23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, from pilot-balloon observations, Lacoste on, 50:200  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, principles of, Guilbert's, 35:211-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, problems in Dunoyer and Reboul on, 49:352  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, progressive phase in , Odenback on, 31:573-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, relation between, and citrus fruit marketing, Young on, 57:425  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, relation between, and forest fire control, Flint on, 51:567-69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, relation between, and prediction of forest fire conditions, Weidman on, 51:563-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, relation between, and scientific ballooning, 36:283-84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, relation between , and sun spots, Russell's article on, 56:189  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, relation between, and visibility, Gockel on, 49:352  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, rules for, Guilbert's, 25:210-11

- \_\_\_\_\_, weather, by scintillation of stars, Moye on, 47:740
- \_\_\_\_\_, weather, seasonal, relation between, and pressure, Hessling on, 55:184-86
- \_\_\_\_\_, weather, seasonal, relation between, and pressure variations in Northern Hemisphere, Henry on, 53:528-34
- \_\_\_\_\_, weather, seasonal, Walker on, 59:202
- \_\_\_\_\_, weather, from ships at sea, Henry on, 51:188-90
- \_\_\_\_\_, weather, on short-period solar variations, Marvin on, 48:149-50
- \_\_\_\_\_, weather, by signs, 28:249; 29:508
- \_\_\_\_\_, weather, Smithsonian Institution, 26:263-64
- \_\_\_\_\_, weather, from synoptic charts, Henry on, 58:159
- \_\_\_\_\_, weather, United States, 44:393
- \_\_\_\_\_, weather, United States, inception of, Abbe on, 44:206-07
- \_\_\_\_\_, weather, use of cirrus in, 48:156
- \_\_\_\_\_, weather, use of free-air soundings in, Byers on, 62:376-78
- \_\_\_\_\_, weather, use of tephigram in, Alvord and Smith on, 57:361-69
- \_\_\_\_\_, wind, for aerial navigation, 50:26
- Forecasts, See also: Forecasting, weather
- \_\_\_\_\_, Australia, western, verifications of, Cooke on, 34:23-24,274-75
- \_\_\_\_\_, daily, dissemination of, by telephone, 32:311
- \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, method of, Berry on, 29:14-15
- \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, by post, 27:61,361; 28:162
- \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, Smith on, [il], 42:541-45
- \_\_\_\_\_, fake, 29:467; 32:322-23
- \_\_\_\_\_, fake, penalty for, 35:276
- \_\_\_\_\_, probability of, degree of, 49:410
- \_\_\_\_\_, use of, for predicting forest fire danger, Gisborne on, 53:58-60
- \_\_\_\_\_, value of, Cline on, 23:293
- \_\_\_\_\_, value of, commercial, 28:550-51
- Forecasts, value of, to farmer, Reed on, 28:287-88
- \_\_\_\_\_, value of, to natural gas companies, 35:228
- \_\_\_\_\_, value of, in problem of protecting forests from fire, Beals on, 42:111-19
- \_\_\_\_\_, value of, to raisin maker, Bonnett on, 38:1593
- \_\_\_\_\_, weighting of, Cooke on, 34:274-75
- \_\_\_\_\_, western Australia, Cooke on, 34:23-24,274-75
- Forest, diseases of, cause of, by meteorological conditions, Hubert on, 58:455-59
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on evaporation, soil moisture, and ground water, Bode on, 48:557-58
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on rainfall, Fautrat on, May 1880:15-16
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on rainfall, Hazen on, 25:395-97
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on snow melting in Cascade Range, Griffin on, [il], 46:324-27
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on temperature of air current, Lalin on, 43:448-49
- \_\_\_\_\_, fuels of, moisture content of, humidity and fluctuations in, Simpson on, 58:373-74
- \_\_\_\_\_, North Carolina, damage to, by hail, Holmes on, 49:333
- \_\_\_\_\_, petrified, Arizona, Bigelow on, [il], 38:488-91
- \_\_\_\_\_, protecting, from fire, value of weather forecasts in, Beals on, 42:111-19
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and flood, Smith on, 39:516
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and rainfall, 30:205-43; 45:453

- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and rainfall, Hubbard on, [il], 34:24-26
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and stream-flow, experimental determination of, 38:770
- \_\_\_\_\_, Swain's article on, Roberts' comments on, 38:496-98
- \_\_\_\_\_, types of, distribution of, factors controlling, Pearson on, 49:94-95
- \_\_\_\_\_, yellow-pine, western, Arizona, meteorological study of, Pearson on, [il], 41:1615-29
- \_\_\_\_\_, yellow-pine, western, influence of, on accumulation and melting of snow, [il], 43:115-26
- Forest fires, Nov. 1819, 32:23-24
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1910, causes of, Jesunofsky on, 38:1576
- \_\_\_\_\_, May 1911, in Arizona, 39:750
- \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 13-17, 1918, Minnesota, smoke from, Lyman on, 46:506-009
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 16-17, 1923, Berkeley, relation between, and weather, Alexander on, 51:464-65
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1924, California, end of, by rains, 52:499
- \_\_\_\_\_, July 13-Aug. 9, 1926, Quartz Creek, meteorological factors in, Gisborne on, 55:56-60
- \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 3, 1931, Freeman Lake, Idaho, meteorological effect on, Jemison on, 60:1-2
- \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1933, Tillamook, Ore., weather of, Dague on, 62:227-31
- \_\_\_\_\_, California, relation between, and weather fluctuations, Gray on, 62:231-35
- \_\_\_\_\_, Catalina Mountains, Ariz., fighting, 38:1250
- \_\_\_\_\_, cause of, by lightning, Palmer on, 48:452-53
- \_\_\_\_\_, control of, relation between, and weather forecasting, Flint on, 51:567-69
- \_\_\_\_\_, control of, weather forecasting as aid in, Calvert on, 53:187-90
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of lightning on, California, Palmer on, [il], 45:99-102
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of lightning on, California, Show on, 51:566-67
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of lightning on, California, Show and Kotok on, 51:175-80
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of lightning on, Humphreys on, 59:481
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of lightning on, Oregon and Washington forests, Morris on, 62:370-75
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of lightning on, record of, five-year, Gisborne on, 59:139-50
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of lightning on, Rocky Mountain region, Gisborne on, 54:281-86
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of lightning on, Washington, Alexander on, 55:122-29
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of lightning on, Washington forests, Morris on, 62:370-75
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of temperature and relative humidity on, Lloyd on, 60:56-59
- \_\_\_\_\_, extinguishing of, by sea fog, 52:499
- \_\_\_\_\_, formation of cloud during, carpenter on, 40:1258
- \_\_\_\_\_, formation of conventional clouds by, Carpenter on, [il], 47:143-44
- \_\_\_\_\_, Idaho, season of, Larsen on, 53:60-63
- \_\_\_\_\_, Lake states, weather service for, Lloyd on, 59:31-33
- \_\_\_\_\_, prediction of, relation between, and weather forecasts, Weidman on, 51:563-64
- \_\_\_\_\_, prediction of, use of weather forecasts in, Gisborne on, 53:58-60
- \_\_\_\_\_, prevention of, weather Bureau help in, Beals on, 44:138-39
- \_\_\_\_\_, prevention of, weather forecasting as aid in, Calvert on, 53:187-90
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and climate, Montana and northern Idaho, 1909-19, Larsen on, [il], 50:55-68
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and evaporation, Munns on, 49:149-52
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and lightning, California, Show and Kotok on, 51:175-80
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and lightning, Washington Alexander on, 55:122-29
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and meteorology, Hofmann on, 51:569
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and meteorology, Show on, 59:432-33

\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and solar radiation and relative humidity, Gast and Stickel on, 57:466-68

\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and storm movement, McCarthy on, 52:257-59

\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and thunderstorms, California, Beals on, 51:180-82

\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and weather, Suzuki on, 56:323

\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and weather, southern Appalachians, McCarthy on, 55:119-22

\_\_\_\_\_, Russia, smoke-travel from, 48:600

\_\_\_\_\_, smoke from, 22:32-30

\_\_\_\_\_, weather favorable to, 1929, comparisons of, Keyser on, 58:365-68

\_\_\_\_\_, weather favorable to, 1929, disastrous, Dague on, 58:368-70

\_\_\_\_\_, weather favorable to, Adirondacks, western, measurement and interpretation of, Stickel on, 60:25

\_\_\_\_\_, weather favorable to, Alexander on, 51:561-63; 58:370-72

\_\_\_\_\_, weather favorable to, Appalachians, southern, McCarthy on, 51:182-85

\_\_\_\_\_, weather favorable to, forecasting, Beals on, 44:135-38

\_\_\_\_\_, weather favorable to, forecasting, unit for, mobile, Gray on, 57:377-78

\_\_\_\_\_, weather favorable to, indication of, by water-level movements, Thompson on, 55:326

\_\_\_\_\_, weather favorable to, Lake states, Lloyd on, 59:31-33

\_\_\_\_\_, weather favorable to, Massachusetts, central, Stickel on, 56:134-36

\_\_\_\_\_, weather favorable to, Quebec, Nichols' paper on, Burrill on, 57:297-98

\_\_\_\_\_, weather favorable to, relation between, and evaporation, Bates on, 57:297-98

\_\_\_\_\_, weather favorable to, Washington, western, Joy on, 51:564-66

\_\_\_\_\_, weather favorable to, Wisconsin, 57:386-87

Forest Service, cooperation between, and Weather Bureau, 37:949-50

Forestry, effect of precipitation cycles on, 55:461

\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological observations in, Zon on, 42:217-23

\_\_\_\_\_, place of, among natural sciences, Graves on, 42:671-72

Fort Hall irrigation project, Idaho, Granville on, 38:1434-35

Franklin Kite Club, 24:334; 25:162-65

\_\_\_\_\_, Rhees on, 24:416

\_\_\_\_\_, Swain and, 25:165

Frazil, dissipation of, 40:1756

\_\_\_\_\_, formation of, Barnes on, 35:225-27

Freeze, See: Frost

"Freezing-point plane", dipping of, before thunderstorms, 14:360-61

Fremont Forest Experiment Station, work of, in climatology and forestry, [il], 38:97-101

French Association for Advancement of Science, meteorology of, 31:235

Frequency, curves of, See: Curves, frequency

Freshet, See also: Flood

\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1912, in Willamette river, 40:133

\_\_\_\_\_, James river, Evans on, 28:156, 590-91

\_\_\_\_\_, James river watershed, conditions contributing to, 32:67-71

\_\_\_\_\_, New York, Holden on, 33:196-202

\_\_\_\_\_, Savannah river, Emigh on, 42:46-62

Friction, relation between, pressure-gradient, and wind Akerblom on, 45:455

Friday, cold, date of, 27:545

Frigorimeter, Davos, illustration of, 54:42  
 Frontal theory, application of, to Sahara cyclones, Petitjean on, 52:496  
 Frost, See also: Temperature, minimum  
 Frost, Feb. 1895, British Isles, 58:67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1898, southern California, 26:2  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 2-4, 1898, Florida, 26:1-2  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 1898, Texas, 26:46-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 1898, California, 26:93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, April 6-9, 1898, North Carolina, 26:139-40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 13, and 29-30, 1911, in sugar, orange, and trucking region, Cline on, 39:1714-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 1911, San Diego, Cal., Carpenter on, 39:1912  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 1912 and Jan. 1913, California, McAdie on, 41:120-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1917, southern Ohio, effect of, on fruit, Alexander on, 49:232-34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 2-4, 1917, Florida, 48:98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1922, southern California, Young on, [il], 51:581-85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Alaska, recession of, from ground, 51:265  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Arizona, protection from, Briggs on, 42:589-90  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Boise Valley, fighting, Wells on, 38:1120-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, Hilgard on, 24:166-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, southern, 23:341,464-65;26:2  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California vineyards, fighting, Bonnett on, 39:611-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Colorado, western, damage by, Nichols on, 41:608  
 \_\_\_\_\_, control and related factors on, Whitten on, 47:570-71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cranberry bogs, Cape Cod, Franklin on, Suppl. 16:20-30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cranberry bogs, New Jersey, Bliss on, 50:529-33;52:212-14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cranberry bogs, prevention of, by smudge pots, Wells and Parker on, 53:351-51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cranberry bogs, Wisconsin, protection from, by sanding, Smith on, 50:197  
 \_\_\_\_\_, damage by, effect of soil on, 48:640  
 \_\_\_\_\_, damage by, prevention of, by covers, McAdie on, 37:224-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, dates of, normal, calculation of, method of, from short temperature records, Van Arsdell on, 50:297-301  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on growing season, Reed on, 46:516-17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on strawberry crop, 27:474  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of moon on, 26:115-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fighting, 38:1106-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fighting, Adamson on, [il], 39:770;41:289-91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fighting, Boise Valley, Wells on, 38:1120-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fighting, California vineyards, Bonnet on, 39:611-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fighting, devices for, development of, Young on, [il], 53:349-51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fighting, McAdie on, [il. Pl. II-V]. 29:65-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fighting, Pecos Valley, Hallenbeck on, 51:25-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fighting, Pomona, Cal., 40:1107  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fighting, Utah, Alter on, 40:606-08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Florida, effect of, on insects, 48-98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Florida, Fairbanks on, 23:336-37  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Florida, protection from, Mitchell on, 42:588-89

\_\_\_\_\_, forecasting, Keen on, 47:849  
\_\_\_\_\_, forecasting, Umpqua Valley, Ore., Fletcher on, 59:230-32  
\_\_\_\_\_, forecasting, value of, Linney on, 21:230-31  
\_\_\_\_\_, formation of, Cuthbertson on, 30:125-26  
\_\_\_\_\_, formation of, Hand on, 25:308  
\_\_\_\_\_, formation of, peculiarities of, 15:91,177  
\_\_\_\_\_, formation of, studies in, Seeley on, 36:259-61  
\_\_\_\_\_, formation of, Valerio on, 25:213  
\_\_\_\_\_, France, prevention of, Skinner on, 34:79-80  
\_\_\_\_\_, Georgia, protection from, Herrmann on, 42:585-86  
\_\_\_\_\_, glazed, formation of, Okada on, 42:284-86  
\_\_\_\_\_, Grand Valley of Colorado, protection from, Hamrick on, 49:549-53  
\_\_\_\_\_, hoar, effect of, on nocturnal cooling, 33:155  
\_\_\_\_\_, hoar, nitrogen in, 24:371  
\_\_\_\_\_, hoar, Nouel's theory of, May 1879:15-16  
\_\_\_\_\_, Idaho, protection from, Beals on, 42:587  
\_\_\_\_\_, Injury of, variability of, on fruit buds, Homer on, 39:599-601  
\_\_\_\_\_, Kentucky, relation between, and growing season, Walz on, 45:348-53  
\_\_\_\_\_, Knoxville, Tenn., protection from, Voorhees on, 42:587  
\_\_\_\_\_, Los Angeles citrus region, warnings of, Carpenter on, [il], 42:569-71  
\_\_\_\_\_, Mardela springs, Md., May, 23:176  
\_\_\_\_\_, New Jersey Cranberry bogs, Bliss on, 52:212:14  
\_\_\_\_\_, Ohio, warnings of, smith on, [il], 42:573-83  
\_\_\_\_\_, Oregon, protection from, Beals on, 42:587  
\_\_\_\_\_, Pecos Valley, fighting, Hallenbeck on, 51:25-28  
\_\_\_\_\_, period of, relation between, and vegetation, Kincer on, 47:106-10  
\_\_\_\_\_, Pomona, cal., fighting, 40:1107  
\_\_\_\_\_, prevention of, by cod air, Hamrick on, 49:234-35  
\_\_\_\_\_, prevention of, in cranberry bogs, by smudge pots, Wells and Parker on, 53:351-52  
\_\_\_\_\_, prevention of, in France, Skinner on, 34:79-80  
\_\_\_\_\_, prevention of, Garthwaite on, 42:571-72  
\_\_\_\_\_, prevention of, local cooperation in, 32:229  
\_\_\_\_\_, prevention of, for radiant heat, 27:156  
\_\_\_\_\_, prevention of, Rogue river valley, spring 1910, O'Gara on, 38:1437-40  
\_\_\_\_\_, prevention of, smudge pots for, Wichita, Kan., Sullivan on, 38:412-13  
\_\_\_\_\_, protection from, 22:463-64; 23:295; 27:475  
\_\_\_\_\_, protection from, Arizona, Briggs on, 42:589-90  
\_\_\_\_\_, protection from, Bennett on, 33:445  
\_\_\_\_\_, protection from, by covers, McAdie on, 37:224-25  
\_\_\_\_\_, protection from, experiments on, 27:62-63  
\_\_\_\_\_, protection from, experiments on, McAdie on, [il], 38:1894-95  
\_\_\_\_\_, protection from, Florida, Mitchell on, 42:588-89  
\_\_\_\_\_, protection from, Georgia, Herrmann on, 42:585-56  
\_\_\_\_\_, protection from, Gruss on, 39:581-82  
\_\_\_\_\_, protection from, heater and vaporizer for, McAdie on, 40:618-19  
\_\_\_\_\_, protection from, with hot water, 28:110

\_\_\_\_\_, protection from, Humphreys on, 42:562-69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, by irrigation, southern Texas, Cline on, 42:591-92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, Knoxville, Tenn., Voorhees on, 42:587  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, McAdie's studies on, [il], 38:1894-95; 40:122-23,779  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, by orchard heating, Rogue River Valley, Ore., Young and Cate on, 51:617-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, Beals on, 42:587  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, by sanding, Smith on, 50:197  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, by smoke screens, Kimball and MacIntire on, 51:396-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, by smudging, 40:254  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, by smudging, Kimball and Young on, 48:461-62  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, straw for, McAdie on, [il], 39:276-78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, Texas, Sprague on, 42:590  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, use of frost candles as, McAdie on, 39:769-70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, Utah, Thiessen on, 42:586-87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection from, weather Bureau work in, 39:275-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection of almond trees against, McAdie on, [il], 40:282-83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection of California orange crop from, McAdie on, 39:1910-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection of cape cod Cranberry bogs from, Franklin on, Suppl. 16:20-30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection of fruits from, Howard on, 38:738-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection of fruits from, San Joaquin Valley, by Weather Bureau, Allen on, 57:424-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection of Mamme caprifigs from, Rixford on, 40:936-37  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection of melons from, Umpqua valley, Ore., Fletcher on, 59:230-32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection of strawberries from, by artificial heating, Cook on, [il], 55:354-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection of truck from, Gruss on, 39:1231-32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, recession of, from ground, Alaska, 51:265  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rogue River Valley, prevention of, Spring 1910, O'Gara on, 38:1437-40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Saint Paul, formation of, 25:401  
 \_\_\_\_\_, San Gabriel Valley, McAdie on, [il], 38:1895-96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, San Joaquin valley, protection of fruit from, by weather Bureau, Allen on, 57:424-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, South Africa, unusual, 28:14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, South Carolina coast, formation of, 30:479-81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, studies of, McAdie on, [il], 38:1894-95; 40:122-23,779,1574; 41:623-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, supersaturation of, relation between, and cirrus, Wegener on, 49:349  
 \_\_\_\_\_, temperature of, Humphreys on, 58:61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Texas, protection from, Sprague on, 42:590  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Texas, southern, protection from, by irrigation, Cline on, 42:591-92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Umpqua Valley, Ore., protection of melons from, Fletcher on, 59:230-32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, bibliography of, 43:512-17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Utah, fighting, Alter on, 40:606-08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Utah, protection from, Thiessen on, 42:586-87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, warnings of, Beals on, 42:587  
 \_\_\_\_\_, warnings of, Ohio, Smith on, [il], 42:573-83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, warnings of, utilization of, in citrus regions near Los Angeles, Carpenter on, [il], 42:569-71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, protection from, Beals on, 42:587

\_\_\_\_\_, Wichita, Kan., prevention of, by smudge pots, Sullivan on, 38:412-13

\_\_\_\_\_, Williamstown, Mass., study of, Milham on, 36:250-54

Frost candles, See: Frost cartridges

Frost cartridges, McAdie on, 39:612

\_\_\_\_\_, use of, as protection against frost, McAdie on, 39:769-70

Frost crystals, 33:156-58

\_\_\_\_\_, Bentley's studies of, [il. Pl. I-XXXI], 35:348-52, 397-403, 439-44, 512-16, 584-85

Frost rings, Smith on, [il], 39:1257

Frostless belts, 21:365

Fruit, buds of, freezing of, West and Edlefsen on, 49:21-22

\_\_\_\_\_, buds of, frost injury to, variability of, Homer on, 39:599-601

\_\_\_\_\_, citrus, See: Citrus fruit

\_\_\_\_\_, damage to, by low temperature, Mitchell on, 38:16-17

\_\_\_\_\_, damage to, by low temperature, Nichols on, Suppl. 16:37-45

\_\_\_\_\_, effect of frost on, southern Ohio, 1917, Alexander on, 49:232-34

\_\_\_\_\_, grower of, climatic safety for, value of mountains to, Alter on, 39:1248-49

\_\_\_\_\_, growing, relation between, and thermal belts in North Carolina, Cox on, [il], Suppl. 19

\_\_\_\_\_, growing, relation between, and thermal belts in North Carolina, Cox's, Henry's review of, 51:199-207

\_\_\_\_\_, hardiness of, in cold weather, 47:240

\_\_\_\_\_, protection of, Florida, 28:16-17

\_\_\_\_\_, protection of, from frost, Grand Valley of Colorado, Hamrick on, 49:549-53

\_\_\_\_\_, protection of, from frost, Howard on, 38:738-39

\_\_\_\_\_, protection of, from frost, San Joaquin Valley, by Weather Bureau, Allen on, 57:424-25

\_\_\_\_\_, protection of, from frost, Weather Bureau work in, 39:275-76

\_\_\_\_\_, protection of, from frost, Wollaber on, 40:443-46

Fruit, spraying, New York, forecast service in, Calvert on, 53:70-71



## Subject Index - G

- Gales, January, Great Lakes to maritime provinces, 30:11–12  
\_\_\_\_\_, northwest, Piedmont region, 27:13–14  
\_\_\_\_\_, November, Canada, Webber on, 30:517–18  
\_\_\_\_\_, November, Great Lakes to maritime provinces, 30:517–18  
\_\_\_\_\_, Piedmont region, 27:13–14  
\_\_\_\_\_, Port Carolina, South Australia, 30:10–11  
\_\_\_\_\_, Scoresby on, 25:62–63  
\_\_\_\_\_, Venezuela coast, characteristics of, 49:252–53  
Gases, densities of, normal, literature on, 54:344  
\_\_\_\_\_, escape of, from atmosphere, 33:6–9  
\_\_\_\_\_, ionization in, temperature effects on, Kunsman on, 48:660  
\_\_\_\_\_, mine, relation between, and atmospheric pressure, Alter on, 49:294  
\_\_\_\_\_, molecules of, condensation and evaporation of, Langmuir on, 45:452  
\_\_\_\_\_, rare, origin of, in earth's atmosphere, 31:600  
\_\_\_\_\_, temperatures, pressures, and densities of, relations between, 54:110  
'General', use of, Mill on, 43:24  
'Geocol', meaning of, 44:580–81  
Geodesy, relation between, and meteorology, 28:545–47  
\_\_\_\_\_, thermophone applied to, 31:595  
Geographical position, finding, methods for, [il], 33:242–48; 34:7–9  
Geographische Mitteilungen, Petermann's, meteorology in, 33:321–22  
Geography, botanical, meteorological observations in, Zon on, 42:217–23  
\_\_\_\_\_, errors in, popular, 29:375–76  
\_\_\_\_\_, physical, laboratory work in, 30:313–14  
Geoidal slope, law of, Marvin on, 48:565–82  
Geology, ages of, climates of, 26:313–14; 31:31  
\_\_\_\_\_, Wagon Wheel Gap area, Larsen on, Suppl. 17:3–4  
Geophysicists, Scandinavian, congress of, Aug. 28–31, 1918, in Gothenburg, 47:09  
Geophysics, Japan, researches in, Tamura on, 33:302–05  
\_\_\_\_\_, problems of, in high latitudes, investigation of, 48:413–14  
German Association of Investigators and Physicians, annual meeting of, 29:220  
German Meteorological Society, meeting of, April 14–16, 1898, Frankfort, 26:160  
\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, April 1904, Berlin, 32:229  
\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, Sept. 28–30, 1908, Hamburg, 36:340, 370  
\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, Sept.– Oct. 1931, Vienna, Brooks on, 59:480  
\_\_\_\_\_, prize offered by, 36:299  
Gila Indian Reservation, Ariz., pumps and electric power in, 38:1089  
Glaciers, Alps, Swiss, study of, methods of, Church on, 52:264–66  
\_\_\_\_\_, Alps, variations of, 45:601  
\_\_\_\_\_, causes of, 54:384–85  
\_\_\_\_\_, Chamonix Valley, seventeenth century, relation between, and climate variations, Rabot on, 48:534  
\_\_\_\_\_, formation of, as index of climate, 29:177  
\_\_\_\_\_, water from, use of, for city water supply, 54:61

Glaciology, Wright and Priestley on, 51:316–17  
Glass, storm, chemical, 23:421  
Glaze, Dec. 23–24, 1921, Topeka, Kan., disappearance of, unusual, Flora on, 50:24  
\_\_\_\_\_, definition of, 45:500  
\_\_\_\_\_, forecasting of, Meisinger on, 48:73–80  
\_\_\_\_\_, New York, northern, formation of, Manning on, 48:72–73  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, eastern, formation of, Meisinger on, 48:73–80  
Glaze storm, See: Ice storm  
Gliding, airplane, effect of wind on, 53:222  
Globe, homemade, 32:322  
\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Kassner's, 36:371  
\_\_\_\_\_, models of, for special meteorological studies, 35:559–64  
\_\_\_\_\_, rotating, motion of particle on, Whipple on, 45:454  
\_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, 31:538  
Glossary, meteorological, British Meteorological Office, 47:571–72  
Gradient, barometric, See: Barometric gradient forecasting, Holzel on, 49:240–41  
Grain, yield of, relation between, and weather, Bogue on, 62:334–37  
“Gran cultura”, Porto Rico, 27:548  
Grand River, Mich., river and flood service on, 33:16  
Grand Saint-Bernard, meteorological station at, centennial of, Gautier on, 45:603  
Graphs, use of, in study of climate, Flanders on, 50:481–84  
Grasshoppers, Sea, Hurd on, 45:11  
Grassland, relation between, and rainfall, Clements on, 51:541  
Gravitation, effect of temperature on, Larmor on, 44:516  
\_\_\_\_\_, effect of temperature on, Shaw on, 44:515–16  
Gravity, acceleration due to, determining, Bell on, 44:573–74  
\_\_\_\_\_, force of, at earth's surface, 37:133  
\_\_\_\_\_, standard, reduction to, 26:550–51  
\_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, over ocean, variation of, 30:370  
\_\_\_\_\_, value of, at sea, investigation of, Marvin on, 49:25  
Grazing, relation between, and rainfall, 29:176  
Great Britain Meteorological Committee, report of, 1919, 47:851  
\_\_\_\_\_, report of, 1920, 48:599  
Great Britain Meteorological Conference, Sept. 1919, London, 47:652  
Great Britain Meteorological Office, adoption of rainfall normals by, 49:92  
\_\_\_\_\_, director of, memorandum by, 43:455–56  
\_\_\_\_\_, director of, Simpson's appointment as, 48:413, 659  
\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological glossary of, 47:571–72  
\_\_\_\_\_, Observer's Handbook of, 1934, 63:24  
\_\_\_\_\_, organization of, Shaw on, 43:449–52  
\_\_\_\_\_, publication of, official, 47:572  
\_\_\_\_\_, staff of, 47:651  
\_\_\_\_\_, weather report of, daily, changes in, 58:118  
\_\_\_\_\_, weather report of, daily, form of, 47:851–52  
Great Lakes, commerce of, 28:17  
\_\_\_\_\_, commercial losses on, 1900, 28:556–57

\_\_\_\_\_, drainage area of, precipitation in, 1875–1924, Day on, 54:85–106  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on land temperature, 28:343–45  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of wind and barometric pressure on, Hayford on, Henry's review of, 50:539–40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, high water in, Henry on, 33:47–49  
 \_\_\_\_\_, hydrology of, Horton and Grunsky's paper on, Henry's abstract of, 56:11–14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ice in, See: Ice, Great Lakes  
 \_\_\_\_\_, level of, fluctuations in, 23:420–21; 26:260–61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, level of, high, April 1929, 57:159  
 \_\_\_\_\_, level of, relation between, and annual precipitation, Day on, 54:85–106  
 \_\_\_\_\_, level of, rise in, Day on, 56:229  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall and outflow of, 26:164–66, 215–16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, region of, general features of, Armington on, 27:1036–37  
 Great Salt Lake, water level of, 29:23–24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, water level of, relation between, and precipitation, 29:22–23, 57–61  
 Green flash, 33:408–09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 16, 1929, Little America, observation of, by Byrd Expedition, Haines on, 59:117–18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Clayden on, 35:269  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mulder on, 50:490  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pernter and Exner on, 43:283–84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Porter on, 43:283  
 \_\_\_\_\_, theory of, relation between, and spectrum, Danjon and Rougier on, 48:659  
 Green ray, See: Green flash  
 Greenhouse, climate of, effect of, on plant growth, Johnston on, 48:215; 50:197–98  
 Groesbeck aerological station, Chancellor on, [il], Suppl. 15, pt. 2  
 Ground, surface of, Seeley on, 29:501–03  
 Guango, 33:263  
 Gulf of Mexico, waters of, brilliant colors of, 36:371–72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, waters of, radium content of, 43:342  
 Gulf Stream, Brooks on, 58:103–06  
 \_\_\_\_\_, course of, 1919–21, shown by drift bottles, Mavor on, 51:29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, drift of, near Key West, Fla., 28:210  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on New York City weather, 34:465  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on Siberian winters, 53:165–66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, features of, Idrac on, 57:206  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fluctuations of, effect of, on pressure distribution, Brooks' article on, Henry on, 55:359–61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, incorrect facts about, 28:393–94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Atlantic, Swedish expedition to, Schneider on, 58:413  
 \_\_\_\_\_, position of, March 1925, 53:120  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and weather, 35:222  
 \_\_\_\_\_, temperatures of, weekly succession of, Straits of Florida, Brooks and Fitton on, 58:273–80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, thermograms of, daily, Straits of Florida, Brooks on, [il], 58:148–54  
 \_\_\_\_\_, western bank of, surface-air and weather temperatures at, Tingley on, 49:87–88  
 Gunfire, effect of, on rainfall, Angot on, 45:450–51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on rainfall, Chittenden on, 42:537

\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on rainfall in British Isles, 47:166  
\_\_\_\_\_, naval, concussions from, Los Angeles, Nelson on, 50:312  
Gunnery, application of meteorology to, Wedderburn on, 47:869  
Gunnison tunnel, Colo., opening of, Sept. 23, 1909, 37:648  
“guns”, Lake Seneca, N.Y., 31:336  
guns, range of, effect of wind on, Tannehill on, 48:288  
\_\_\_\_\_, range of, meteorological corrections on, determination of, Noll on, 47:868–69  
Gustiness, See: Winds, gustiness of,

## Subject Index - H

Hail, See also: 1. Hailstones, 2. Hailstorms

- \_\_\_\_\_, damage by, to North Carolina forests, Holmes on, 49:333
- \_\_\_\_\_, damage by, in spite of cannonading, 29:117
- \_\_\_\_\_, depth of, 25:399
- \_\_\_\_\_, frequency of, average, 1893–97, 26:546–47
- \_\_\_\_\_, frequency of, United States, 28:396–97
- \_\_\_\_\_, frequency and extent of, 28:293–94
- \_\_\_\_\_, insurance against, 29:219
- \_\_\_\_\_, Iowa, damage by, 56:189
- \_\_\_\_\_, Iowa, damage by, Reed on, 59:229–30
- \_\_\_\_\_, Kansas, damage by, Flora and Bush on, 45:259–61
- \_\_\_\_\_, measurement of, 25:210–11
- \_\_\_\_\_, menace of, Flora on, 56:17
- \_\_\_\_\_, Paris, Angot on, 44:679
- \_\_\_\_\_, prevention of, by cannonading, 28:251–52, 542–43; 29:176; 31:30; 32:328–29; 35:358
- \_\_\_\_\_, prevention of, by cannonading, Italy on, 35:358
- \_\_\_\_\_, prevention of, by cannonading, Plumandon on, 30:35–38, 604–07
- \_\_\_\_\_, prevention of, by cannonading, Third International Congress on, 30:33–35
- \_\_\_\_\_, ‘snowball’, Flora on, 48:157
- \_\_\_\_\_, tropical, 40:969
- \_\_\_\_\_, United States, frequency of, 28:396–97
- \_\_\_\_\_, United States, Henry on, 45:94–99

Hailstones, See also: 1. Hail 2. Hailstorms

- \_\_\_\_\_, formation of, 28:156–58; 29:73; 31:594
- \_\_\_\_\_, formation of, Gibson on, 37:11
- \_\_\_\_\_, formation of, Grimminger on, 61:198–200
- \_\_\_\_\_, Gibson on, 34:31
- \_\_\_\_\_, large, May 11, 1894, Vicksburg, 22:215
- \_\_\_\_\_, large, Potter, Neb., Blair on, [il], 56:313
- \_\_\_\_\_, lumps of ice as, 22:293
- \_\_\_\_\_, observation of, Budapest, July 13, 1922, Rethly on, [il], 52:206
- \_\_\_\_\_, observers of, suggestions to, 34:278
- \_\_\_\_\_, structure of, 29:73; 33:445
- \_\_\_\_\_, structure of, of exceptional form and size, Lloyd on, 45:412
- \_\_\_\_\_, structure of, Landis on, [il], 34:277
- \_\_\_\_\_, structure of, Rinne on, 25:352–53
- \_\_\_\_\_, structure of, Webster on, 34:109
- \_\_\_\_\_, sustaining, by ascending air current, Grimminger on, 61:198–200
- \_\_\_\_\_, sustaining, by uprush of air, Humphreys on, 56:314
- \_\_\_\_\_, unusual, [il], 40:968

Hailstorms, See also: 1. Hail 2. Hailstones

- \_\_\_\_\_, 1545, Italy, 32:324
- \_\_\_\_\_, July 5, 1891, Rapid City, S. Dak., Norrington on, 52:349
- \_\_\_\_\_, May 14, 1898, Kansas City, Mo., [il], 48:398–99

\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 5, 1898, Missouri, [il], 48:398–99  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 1901, Oregon, 29:262–63  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 8, 1901, St. Lawrence river, 29:506–07  
\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 12, 1902, St. Louis, Mo., 30:487  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 20, 1904, Pueblo, Colo., 32:319  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 18, 1905, Bahamas, 33:260  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 4, 1905, Grand Rapids, Mich., 33:324  
\_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 14, 1906, Bahamas, 34:84  
\_\_\_\_\_, March 3, 1906, Pensacola, Fla., 34:122  
\_\_\_\_\_, March 17, 1906, Gulf of Mexico, 34:226  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 2, 1906, Fitzwilliam, N.H., 34:277–78  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 28, 1906, Mifflintown, Pa., 34:277  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 31, 1907, Corpus Christi, Tex., Cline on, 35:218–19  
\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 14, 1901, Atlanta, Ga., 37:710–11  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 24, 1912, Wichita Kan., Sullivan on, 40:739  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 10, 1913, James Island, S. Car., Scott on, 41:676  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 18, 1913, Florida, Mitchell on, 41:828  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 22, 1915, Maryland, Fassig on, [il], 43:446–48  
\_\_\_\_\_, March 16, 1917, Ballinger, Tex., Eubank on, 45:116  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 1, 1917, Baltimore, Md., Hirshberg on, 45:236–37  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 8, 1917, Nebraska, Loveland on, 45:540–42  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 8–9, 1919, South Carolina, Sullivan on, 47:393  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1920–23, Michigan, Seeley and Dole on, 52:195–205  
\_\_\_\_\_, March 3, 1920, Broken Arrow, Okla., Arnold on, 48:158  
\_\_\_\_\_, March 3, 1920, Topeka, Kan., Flora on, 48:157  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 8, 1920, Washington county, Ala., Smyth on, 48:213  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 16, 1920, Nebraska, Carter on, 49:22–24  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 9, 1920, Lehi, Utah, [il], 48:451–52  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 11, 1921, near Birmingham, Ala., Horton on, 49:334  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 22, 1921, Wausau, Wis., Simes on, 49:334–35  
\_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 14, 1921, Alabama, Smyth on, 49:659–60  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 13, 1922, Budapest, Rethly on, [il], 52:206  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 31, 1922, near West Chester, 50:425  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 17, 1924, New Orleans, La., Dyke on, 52:205  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 10, 1924, Corpus Christi, Tex., 52:205  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 17, 1924, New Hampshire and Massachusetts, Varney on, 52:394–95  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 18, 1924, Rapid City, S. Dak., and vicinity, Johnson on, [il], 52:349  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 24, 1925, Baltimore, Md., Spencer on, 52:261–62  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 11, 1925, southern Floyd county, Iowa, 52:261  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 8, 1926, Dallas, Tex., Cline on, 54:216  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 6, 1928, Potter, Neb., Blair on, [il], 56:313  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1929, United States, Flora on, 57:509–10  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 21, 1929, Kentucky, Illinois, and Louisiana, Kendall and others on, 57:157–58  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 1, 1929, Springfield, Ill., Root on, 57:208  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 10, 1929, Duluth, Minn., 57:255–56  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 7, 1930, South Dakota and Iowa, Greening on, [il], 58:265

\_\_\_\_\_, cloud phenomena attending, 22:292–93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nebraska, Carter on, 48:397–98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Porto Rico, Alexander on, 31:233–34  
 Halo, abnormal radii, Besson on, 51:254–55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, abnormal radii, Humphreys on, 51:254–55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, angle of, measuring, device for, Gordon on, 50:133–34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, auroral–lunar, Dec. 28, 1901, Ten Broeck on, 29:551  
 \_\_\_\_\_, elliptical, of vertical major axis, Dale on, 46:166  
 \_\_\_\_\_, formation of, light diffraction in, Visser on, 46:22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forms of, different, Besson on, [il], 42:436–46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Fort Worth, Tex., relation of, to subsequent precipitation, Martin on, 44:67–68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hevelius, observations on, 29:566–67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, horizontal, Tsuiji on, 45:207  
 \_\_\_\_\_, incipient, Weeks on, 43:591  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Lake Montebello, Md., 1905–06, Dobler on, 35:227  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, July 24, 1861, Mercer county, Ill., [il], 44:13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Dec. 11, 1888, New Providence, Ind., 16:310–11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Feb 11, 1894, Fort Berthold, N. Dak., 22:76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Dec. 22, 1901, 29:566  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Jan. 30, 1904, Odenbach on, 32:14–15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, June 24–25, 1915, Richmond, Va., 43:592  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Jan. 10, 1919, and paraselenic circle, 47:21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Sept. 20, 1920, Topeka, Kan., unusual phenomenon of, 48:511–12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, April 16, 1924, Kansas City, Mo., 52:224  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Feb. 7–8, 1933, 61:17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Oct. 4, 1933, Mount Washington, Humphreys on, 61:328–29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Oct. 4, 1933, Mount Washington Observatory, Stone, and Pagliuca on, 61:327  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Oct. 4–5, 1933, Blue Hill Observatory, Harwood on, 61:327  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, occurrences of, simultaneous with coronas, Brooks on, 47:21; 48:333  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observation of, 25:305–06  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observation of, Besson on, [il], 42:436–46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observation of, Columbia, Mo., 1905–06, 35:212–13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observation of, England, Gheury on, 34:573–74; 35:213–15, 579–81; 36:256–59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observation of, Schipps on, 25:294–96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observation of, United States, 1918, Gregg on, 46:309–10, 357, 404–05, 447–48, 501, 551–52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observation of, United States, 1919, Gregg on, 47:17–20, 117–20, 176–80, 248–52, 335–40, 422–25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observation of, York, N.Y., Stewart on, 43:444–45; 46:209, 406, 552–53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation of, to weather, Martin on, 46:119–20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation of, to weather, Palmer on, 42:446–51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Feb. 1, 1899, Stanfordville, N.Y., 27:59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, May 1900, Detroit, Mich., 28:202–03  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Feb. 4, 1904, Milwaukee, Wis., 32:66–67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Feb. 3, 1905, Washington, D.C., [il], 33:11–13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, March 1–4, 1906, 34:123–24

\_\_\_\_\_, solar, March 3, 1906, Grand Junction, Colo., Woolard on, 48:332  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, May 19, 1910, Slocum on, 41:161  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Nov. 1–2, 1913, 42:270–71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Nov. 1–2, 1913, Besson on, [il], 42:431–36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Feb. 6, 1914, Pueblo, Colo., 42:271  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Feb. 24, 1914, Kansas, [il], 42:271–73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Dec. 18, 1914, Binghamton, N.Y., Weeks on, 43:591  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, May 11, 1915, Sand Key, Fla., Andrus on, 43:213–14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, May 20, 1915, Chester, Pa., analysis of, Hastings on, [il], 43:498  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, May 20, 1915, New Haven, Conn., Hastings on, [il], 43:215–16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, May 20, 1915, Philadelphia, 43:214–15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Oct. 26, 1915, Richmond, Va., Andrus on, [il], 43:497–98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Sept. 28, 1916, Miami, Fla., Gray on, [il], 44:627  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, April 8, 1917, York, N.Y., 45:207–08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, April 24, 1917, Vicksburg, Miss., Barron on, 45:207  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Oct. 3, 1917, Texas and Ohio, [il], 45:486  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Jan. 10, 1918, Boulder, Colo., 46:22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Jan. 10, 1918, Boulder, Colo., Woolard on, 48:331–32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, March 16, 1918, Banners Elk, N. Car., Lowe on, 46:121–22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, March 16, 1918, Nashville, Tenn., Williamson on, 46:120–21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, April 14, 1918, Columbus, Ohio, Martin on, 46:165–66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, April 25, 1918, Columbus, Ohio, inferior arc of, Vesper on, 46:166  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, June 25, 1918, Santa Fe, N. Mex., Linney on, 46:267–68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Feb. 25, 1919, Royal Center, Ind., 47:120  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Feb. 27, 1919, Canton, N.Y., 47:120  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, May 19, 1919, Lansing, Mich., Andrus on, 47:339  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, May 24, 1919, Kingston, Jamaica, Brennan on, 47:340  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, May 26, 1919, quintuple, Brush on, 47:340  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, June 9, 1919, Juneau, Alaska, Summers on, 47:424–25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, March 8, 1920, Ellendale, N. Dak., Bavendick on, 48:330–31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Feb. 12, 1922, Ellendale, N. Dak., Ling on, 50:132–33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Feb. 25, 1922, New Haven, Conn., Hastings on, 50:131–32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, April 27, 1922, of abnormal radius, Piippo on, 50:534  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Dec. 14, 1932, Moorhead, Minn., 61:17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Feb. 15, 1934, Portland, Ore., Woodward on, 62:59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, 46 degrees, Besson on, 50:310  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Warren on, [il], 30:317  
 \_\_\_\_\_, theory of, general, Hastings on, [il], 42:617–19; 48:322–30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, unusual, Humphreys on, 50:535–36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wauseon, Ohio, Kirk on, 42:616  
 Halo complex, elements of, formation of, Woolard on, 48:332  
 “Haloerscheinungen”, Meyer’s, Woolard’s review of, 58:67  
 Harmonic analysis, computing, tables for, Marvin on, 54:14  
 Harp, aeolian, tones of, Rayleigh on, 43:511  
 Harvard College Observatory, station of, Jamaica, Pickering on, 47:573–74  
 Harvest dates, effect of temperature on, Kincer on, 47:312–23



Harvest-weather forecast service, New York, Calvert on, 53:70–71  
 Hay, yield of, relation between, and weather in New York State, Mattice on, 54:461  
 Haze, May 13–17, 1914, 42:286  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1916, relation between, and smoke cloud, Kimball on, 45:49–52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July–Sept. 1916, southwestern United States, Kimball on, 44:433–34, 549–50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1933, United States and Caribbean sea, Smith on, 61:272  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May 5–9, 1933, New Orleans, La., Canaday on, 61:114  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Autumn, 29:374  
 \_\_\_\_\_, causes, distribution, and forecasting of, Willett on, 56:435–68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distinguishing, from clouds, by pyranometer records, Gorton and Chambers on, 59:76–77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, dust, colors of, 34:163  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and relative humidity of surface air, Wadsworth on, 50:315  
 Health, effect of atmosphere on, Hill on, 47:810; 48:687–90  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of weather on, 48:509  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and climate, South American tropics, Hoffman on, 50:9  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and climate, United States, Ward on, 48:690–91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and sunshine, England, 48:509  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and weather, 43:135–36  
 Heat, July–Aug. 1892, Garriott on, 20:223–25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 27–29, 1895, 23:94–95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1900, 28:333–36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 1905, 34:159  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1911, Kansas, Flora on, 39:1383  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 31, 1912, Columbus, Ohio, prostrations by, 40:1169  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, Abilene, Tex., Green on, 41:1450  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, Dodge City, Kan., Baldwin on, 41:1437–38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, Fort Worth, Tex., Landis on, 41:1450  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, Hannibal, Mo., Waldron on, 41:1440–41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, Illinois, Wills on, 41:1454–55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, Indiana, Church on, 41:1455–56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, Iola, Kan., Holcomb on, 41:1438  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, Iowa, Chappel on, 41:1447–48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, Kansas City, Mo., Connor on, 41:1441  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, Kentucky, Walz on, 41:1452–53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, Los Angeles, Cal., Carpenter on, 41:1404–05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, Middle West, Day on, 41:1433–35  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, Omaha, Neb., Welsh on, 41:1443–44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, St. Joseph, Mo., Belden on, 41:1441  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, St. Louis, Mo., Hayes on, 41:1442  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, South Dakota, Glenn on, 41:1451–52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, Wichita, Kan., Hardin on, 41:1438–40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June, 14–17, 1917, southern California, Carpenter on, 45:408–10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1918, Henry on, 46:361–63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 21–28, 1919, Madeira, wine production decrease by, 47:750  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1929, end of, by cool northeastern high, Brooks on, 57:385  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1930, London, 58:333

\_\_\_\_\_, 1934, Kansas, effect of, on death rate, Flora on, 63:16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, areas of, relation of, to inversions of vertical gradient of temperatures, Clayton on, 37:191–93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, city, effect of, on minimum temperatures, Disterdick on, 58:330–31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, conduction of, through sea ice, 56:417  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Death Valley, Palmer on, [il], 50:10–13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, exchange of, diurnal, in layer of snow on ground, 35:450–52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, losses of, by convection and evaporation at water surface, ratio of, values of, Cummings on, 58:144–46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mortality from, 51:265–67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Panama, July 1901, Abbott on, 29:371  
 \_\_\_\_\_, propagation of, in lower layers of atmosphere, Perrotin on, 48:39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, prostrations by, Aug. 31, 1912, Columbus, O., 40:1169  
 \_\_\_\_\_, radiant, for frost prevention, 27:156  
 \_\_\_\_\_, radiant, measurement of, 28:108–09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, accumulation of, in salt seas, Rozsa on, 43:510  
 \_\_\_\_\_, star, 42:653  
 \_\_\_\_\_, trends of, Mattice on, 58:447–51  
 Heat waves, See: Heat  
 Heater, use of, for frost protection, McAdie on, 40:618–19  
 Heating, artificial, effect of, on climate, Mindling on, 39:1280–83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, artificial, effect of, on climate, Palmer on, 39:1284–86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, artificial, first protection by, Cook on, [il], 55:354–57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, artificial, moisture supply in, Loveland on, 33:208  
 Heliograph, Jordan's, [il], 25:486  
 Helwan Observatory, 32:374–75  
 Highway Weather service, 47:474  
 Hooking river, improvement of, 41:1492  
 Honey, production of, relation between, and weather, Kenoyer on, 46:78  
 Hoover Dam, See: Boulder Dam  
 Horizons, looming and multiple, Brooks on, 53:313  
 Horticulture, Weather Bureau aid to, Hayes on, 38:360--61, 535--36  
 Horton snowboard, snow measurement with, comparison of, and rain-gage can, Cook on, 52:538--40  
 Hospitals, air control in, importance of, 48:279--80  
 Hot wave, See: Heat  
 Hour, darkest, before dawn, 42:503  
 Humboldt current, return of, to normal, 53:264  
 Humidification, school room, effect of, on intellectual progress of pupils, 45:301--02  
 Humidity, absolute, difference between, and relative humidity, Humphreys on, 59:240  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Anaconda, Mont., 1920, comparison of, with mean, Demond on, 48:691  
 \_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, charts of, 29:118--19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, determining, uniform thermometer exposure for, [il], 43:389--95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, distribution of, Khanewsky on, 54:464  
 \_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, relation between, and temperature, Humphreys on, 51:127--28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, San Diego, Cal., Wyatt on, 53:349

\_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, United States, Ward on, 50:575--81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, variation of, diurnal, 33:262--63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, change of, incident to thunderstorm, Humphreys on, 60:246  
 \_\_\_\_\_, daily march of, and temperature, Shelford on, 57:456--59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Death Valley, McAdie on, 41:931  
 \_\_\_\_\_, diagram of, construction, Horton on, 49:285--87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on citrus diseases, Peltier on, 48:718  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on human body, Lyon on, 52:267--69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on human body, Normand on, 48:279  
 \_\_\_\_\_, indoor, deficient, Day on, 36:281--83; 37:62--63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, indoor, winter, Jefferson on, 36:281--83; 37:62--63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, indoor, winter, Topeka, Kan., Flora on, 45:231--33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, indoor and outdoor, Weeks on, 48:690  
 \_\_\_\_\_, problem of, Talman on, 57:429  
 \_\_\_\_\_, records of, Wheeler on, 52:542  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, determining, psychometric chart for, Smith on, 49:287--88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, difference between, and absolute humidity, Humphreys on, 59:240  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, effect of, on forest-fire hazard, Lloyd on, 50:56--59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, of forest fuels, Simpson on, 58:373--74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, indoors, winter, 36:281--83; 37:62--65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and atmospheric pressure variation, 43:466  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and insect development, Pierce on, 47:494--95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, cold-storage plants, Lay on, 48:713--14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, Death Valley, McAdie on, 41:931  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, determining, psychometric charts for, Smith on, 49:287--88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, difference between, and absolute humidity, Humphreys on, 59:240  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, effect of, on forest-fire hazard, Lloyd on, 60:56--59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, of forest fuels, Simpson on, 58:373--74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, indoors, winter, 36:281--83; 37:62--63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, inside and outside of buildings, Henry on, 24:456  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, low, indication of precipitation by, Long on, 62:295  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, Oregon, low, Dague on, 57:146--53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, relation between, and duff moisture, Gast and Stickel on, 57:466--68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, relation between, and haze, Wadsworth on, 50:316  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, relation between, and solar radiation intensities, Gast on, 57:464--65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, relation between, and temperature, frequencies of, 53:120  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, storage plants, cold, for eggs and candy, Lay on, 48:713--14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, table of, Tampa, Fla., mean, bi-hourly, 47:710  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, United States, Day on, Suppl. 6  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, Washington, low, frequency and persistence of, Alexander on, 56:129--34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relative, winter, 36:281--83; 37:62--63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, San Diego, Cal., low, Blake on, 61:170  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variations in, diurnal, Bennet on, 47:466--69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, northwestern, variability of, diurnal, Alexander on, 57:65  
 Hurricanes, 1655--1915, Jamaica, Hall on, 43:620  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1755--1893, Charleston, S. Car., 28:548--49

\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 18--19, 1815, Jamaica, Hall on, 35:564--66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1, 1867, Bahamas, 35:177  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 27, 1881, Manzanilla, Mex., Oct. 1881:3  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1887--1932, West Indies, Mitchell on, 60:253  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 26, 1894, Charleston, S.Car., high waters during, 22:372  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1895--96, Philippine Archipelago, 28:101--02  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 29--30, 1896, West Indies, 24:368--69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 6, 1897, 25:394  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 10--11, 1898, Windward Islands, 26:391--94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 29--Oct. 2, 1898, West Indies, 26:439--40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1899, Porto Rico, 28:443--45  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 7--27, 1899, West Indies, 27:344--48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 8--13, 1899, West Indies, 27:396, 409--10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, April 23, 1900, Merida, Yucatan, 28:371--77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1--12, 1900, West Indies, 28:371--77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 10--20, 1900, Cuba, 32:471--72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 8, 1902, Galveston, Tex., 32:375  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 8--9, 1903, Martinique, 31:382  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 8--15, 1903, West Indies, 31:365--66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 11, 1903, Jamaica, 31:375  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 14--15, 1903, Gulf of Mexico, 31:415; 32:25--26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 11, 1903, Bahamas, 31:425  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 22--29, 1903, Danish West Indies, 31:534--36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 6--12, 1905, North Atlantic ocean, Page on, 34:1--7  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1906, West Indies, Garriott on, [il], 34:416--23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 1908, West Indies, Quin on, 36:136--37  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 28, 1908, Haiti, 36:411  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 21, 1909, Texas, [il], 37:685--86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 12--21, 1909, West Indies, 37:685--86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 17--21, 1909, West Indies, 37:564  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 20--21, 1909, Louisiana and Mississippi coasts, 37:623--25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 11, 1909, Key West, Fla., 37:829--31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 11, 1909, West Indies and Florida, 27:710  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1910, Cuba and southeastern United States, 38:1488--91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1910, West Indies, 38:1614--16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 11--12, 1911, Pensacola, Fla., Reed on, 39:1149--50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 27--29, 1911, Charleston, S.Car., and Savannah, Ga., 39:1150--51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1912--15, Weightman on, 44:686--88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 13--14, 1912, Asherberger on, 40:1307  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 11--16, 1912, Texas and Rio Grande Valley, 40:1549  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 10, 1915, Frankenfield on, [il], 43:405--12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1915, 43:470--73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1915, Pacific, Kimball on, 43:486  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 29, 1915, Louisiana, Cline on, 43:456--66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1916, Weightman on, 44:686--88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 1-10, 1916, middle Gulf coast, 44:396--98

\_\_\_\_\_, July 5, 1916, Louisiana, Cline on, 44:402--04  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 5, 1916, Pensacola, Fla., Reed on, 44:400--02  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 5--6, 1916, Mobile, Ala., Ashenberger on, 44:402--03  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 12--15, 1916, South Atlantic coast, 44:398--99  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 12--22, 1916, 44:399  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 12--22, 1916, Frankenfield on, 44:522  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 12--22, 1915, South Carolina, Scott on, 44:404--06  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 12--18, 1916m across Gulf of Mexico, 44:461--62  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 22, 1916, Porto Rico, 44:462  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 28--Sept. 1, 1916, near Porto Rico, 44:462--63  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1917, Donnel on, 45:612--13  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 27--28, 1917, southeastern Louisiana, Dyke on, 45:506--08  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1918, Donnel on, 46:568  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 6, 1918, Dyke on, 47:419  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 14--17, 1918, Pacific ocean, west of Mexico, Tingley on, 46:46--568--70  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1919--21, summary of, Day on, 49:658--59  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1919, West Indies, in light of sounding observations, Weightman on, 47:717--20  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 6--14, 1919, West Indies, 47:664--73  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 21--22, 1920, Louisiana, Cline on, 48:520--24  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 29--30, 1920, Mitchell on, 48:524  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 22, 1921, Bunnemeyer on, 49:335  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 5--17, 1921, West Indies, 50:32  
\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 25, 1921, Tampa, Fla., Bowie, 49:567--70  
\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 15--24, 1922, South Pacific ocean, 50:207  
\_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 2--5, 1922, Arabian Sea, Hurd on, 50:657  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1923, Day on, 51:653--54  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1923, west of Hawaii, Blair on, 51:414--15  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1924, Day on, 52:589  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 28--Sept. 6, 1924, West Indies, Swain's report on, 53:77--78  
\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 14--23, 1924, West Indies, Mitchell on, 52:497--98  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1925, Day on, 53:540  
\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 22--25, 1925, off west coast of Mexico, Allen on, 53:505--06  
\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1926, South Pacific and Indian oceans, Hurd on, 54:23  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 26, 1926, Bay of Bengal, 54:222  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 25--26, 1926, Nassau, 54:296--97  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 25--26, 1926, southern Louisiana, Dyke on, 54:369--70  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 14--22, 1926, West Indies, Mitchell on, 54:409--14  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 16, 1926, Turks Island, Goodwin on, 54:416--17  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 18, 1926, Miami, tide at, Schubert on, 55:75--75  
\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 22, 1926, Bermuda, 54:428  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1928, West Indies, Weightman on, 56:41--12  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 10--20, 1928, West Indies, Mitchell on, 56:347--50  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 13, 1927, San Juan, P.R., Fassig on, 56:350--52  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 28, 1929, Texas, Day on, 57:253  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 10--18, 1929, Mexican west coast, Jurd on, 57:397--98  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 17, 1929, southern California, Blake on, 57:459--60

\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 18--Oct. 4, 1929, Mitchell on, 57:418--20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 1929, Fiji, Hurd on, 57:526  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1--5, 1930, Santo Domingo, Hartwell on, [il], 58:362--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 17--March 2, 1931, Fiji Islands, Hurd on, 59:132  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1931, North American waters, McDonald on, 59:364--67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 10, 1931, Porto Rico, Hartwell on, 59:347--48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1932--33, West Indies, low barometer readings in, McDonald on, 61:273--74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug.--Sept. 1932, West Indies, 60:177--79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 30--Nov. 13, 1932, Mitchell on, 60:22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1933, Dunn on, 61:362--63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 3--4, 1933, south Pacific ocean, Hurd on, 61:26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 29--30, 1933, south Pacific ocean, 61:121  
 \_\_\_\_\_, April 6--12, 1933, south Pacific ocean, Hurd on, 61:149  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 27--Aug. 5, 1933, Mitchell on, 61:200--01  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 12--Sept. 5, 1933, Weightman on, 61:233--35  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 31--Sept. 30, 1933, Mitchell on, 61:274--76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1934, Dunn on, 62:457  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 5--23, 1934, Dunn on, 62:202--03  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 16, 1934, Louisiana, Cline on, 52:249--50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 21--25, 1934, Mitchell on, 62:251  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 26--31, 1934, Stevens on, 62:344  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1935, North Atlantic ocean, Hurd on, 63:351  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 18--25, 1935, McDonald on, 63:351  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 31--Sept. 6, 1935, off Florida Keys, McDonald on, 63:269--71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 2, 1935, off Florida Keys, barometer reading in, lowest, McDonald on, 63:295  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 23--Oct. 2, 1935, West Indies, McDonald on, 63:271--72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 19--26, 1935, Caribbean, McDonald on, 63:294--95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 30--Nov. 8, 1935, meteorological history of, Byers on, 63:316--18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 30--Nov. 8, 1935, southern Florida, Hurd on, 63:316--18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Atlantic ocean, 23:167--69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Australia, 54:111  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Caribbean, relation between, and Jamaica weather of May--June, Brennan on, 63:13--14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Charleston, S.Car., 28:548--49  
 \_\_\_\_\_, definition of, 43:396  
 \_\_\_\_\_, destructive forces of, [il]. 24:153--56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, development and movement of, relation between, and air movements across equator, Chapel on, 62:433--38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, development of tides and coastal currents by, Cline on, 61:36--38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, difference between, tornado, and cyclone, Watts on, 27:307--098  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on upper-air currents, Pickering on, 43:496--97; 46:509--10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of mountain ranges on, 36:411  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Far East, Bergholz on, 30:29--30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Florida, Gray on, 61:11--13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forecasting, by fire-colored sunset, Dole on, 49:191  
 \_\_\_\_\_, formation and movement of, 32:372--73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, frequency of, relation of, to summer pressures and ocean surface-water temperatures, Ray

on, 63:10--12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Gulf of Mexico, 23:167--69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, insurance against, West Indies, 34:158  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jamaica, 28:550  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jamaica, 1655--1915, Hall on, 43:620  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jamaica, observation of, Hall on, [il], 45:578--88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Lake Okeechobee, safety from, Mitchell on, 61:13--15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, movement of, 32:372--73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, movement of, relation between, and changes in storm tides on Gulf of Mexico, Cline on, 48:127--46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Newnham on, Henry's review of, 50:631--34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, origin of, Dallas on, 24:417--18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Porto Rico, frequency of, Fassig on, 58:326--27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection of Lake Okeechobee from, Mitchell on, 61:13--16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, season of, del Monte on, 31:420--21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Texas, records of, early, Frazier on, 49:454--57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, tracks of, 1912--15, Weightman on, 44:521--22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, warning of, service for, reorganization of, Calvert on, 63:85--88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, West Indies, formation and movement of, Bowie on, 60:173--79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, West Indies, frequency of, that approach United States, Henry on, 57:328--32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, West Indies, frequency of, comparison of, with typhoons in China Sea, 51:407  
 \_\_\_\_\_, West Indies, Mitchell on, Suppl. 24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, West Indies, Mitchell's paper on, Hanzlik on, 54:342  
 \_\_\_\_\_, West Indies, origin and course of, Millas on, 43:511  
 Hydrodynamic equations for atmosphere, 25:445  
 Hydrographical phenomena, study of, synoptic, Pettersson on, 47:100--05  
 Hydrography, Nicaragua, 28:345  
 \_\_\_\_\_, South Palouse river, Wash., Munn on, 37:966--68  
 Hydrology, data of, comparison of, with meteorological data, Pettersson on, 54:464  
 \_\_\_\_\_, equations in, fundamental, Fischer on, 50:199  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Great Lakes, Horton and Grunsky's paper on, Henry's abstract of, 56:11--14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Lake Minnetonka watershed, 24:14--17  
 Hydrometeors, classification of, Hellmann on, 44:285--92; 45:13--16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, classification of, Marvin's notes and comments on, 45:17--18  
 Hygiene, relation between, and climatology, 35:269  
 Hygrometer, crude, 26:567--68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, device replacing, Gray on, 63:16--17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, hair, recording, data from, discussion of, Day on, Suppl. 6  
 \_\_\_\_\_, hair, reliability of, Samuels on, 53:534--36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, kite, records of, Gregg on, [il], 45:153--55  
 Hygrometry, contributions to, Fergusson on, 55:398--400  
 \_\_\_\_\_, methods in, improved, Shaw on, 45:412  
 Hypotheses, caution concerning, 33:326

## Subject Index - I

Ice, anchor, 25:212--15

\_\_\_\_\_, anchor, dissipation of, 40:1756

\_\_\_\_\_, anchor, formation of, Barnes on, 35:225--27

\_\_\_\_\_, anchor, formation of, at bottom of running water, 34:465--67

\_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, 1917, Danish report on, 45:234--35

\_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, 1920, Danish report on, 49:243

\_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, 1922, distribution of, 51:142

\_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, 1923, 52:223--24

\_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, 1924, 53:166

\_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, 1925, 54:168

\_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, 1926, 55:187

\_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, 1927, 56:109

\_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, 1930, 59:202

\_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, effect of, on pressure distribution over North Atlantic and western Europe, 57:99-102

\_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, relation between, and Britain weather, 56:416--17

\_\_\_\_\_, Atlantic ocean, north, 1929, 58:334

\_\_\_\_\_, Bering Sea, effect of, on Oregon weather, 28:163, 201

\_\_\_\_\_, Bering Strait, April 1908, 36:146

\_\_\_\_\_, chimneys of, air, below waterfull, Horton on, [il], 46:23

\_\_\_\_\_, columns of, deposit of, Miller on, [il], 33:527

\_\_\_\_\_, columns of, in gravelly soil, Abbe on, 33:157--58

\_\_\_\_\_, columns of, in gravelly soil, Bourne on, 36:98

\_\_\_\_\_, crystallizations of, from aqueous solutions, Hartmann on, 44:516

\_\_\_\_\_, Danish waters, 690--1860, conditions of, 43:236

\_\_\_\_\_, disappearance of, in lakes, 28:114, 287

\_\_\_\_\_, drift, relation between, and ocean currents, 28:433--34

\_\_\_\_\_, evaporation of, Mitchell on, 34:526--28

\_\_\_\_\_, exudation of, from plants, Coblents on, [il], 42:490--91

\_\_\_\_\_, forecasting of, by means of weather, 55:409--10

\_\_\_\_\_, formation of, on aircraft, meteorological conditions during, Samuels on, 60:216--17

\_\_\_\_\_, formation of, on aircraft, meteorological notes on, Andrus on, 58:22--24

\_\_\_\_\_, formation of, electric spark at, 35:317

\_\_\_\_\_, formation of, mathematical theory of, Tamura on, 33:55--59

\_\_\_\_\_, Grand Banks, 1929, 58:295

\_\_\_\_\_, Great Lakes, 1907--08, Conger on, 36:137--40

\_\_\_\_\_, Great Lakes, 1908--09, Conger on, 37:244--46

\_\_\_\_\_, Great Lakes, 1909--10, Conger on, 38:548--50

\_\_\_\_\_, Great Lakes, Conger on, 36:236--44; 37:47--48

\_\_\_\_\_, Great Lakes, disappearance of, 28:114, 187

\_\_\_\_\_, Greenland, meteorology of, Quervain on, 45:601

\_\_\_\_\_, ground, formation of, at bottom of running water, 34:465--67

\_\_\_\_\_, Kennebec river, Holt on, 25:98

\_\_\_\_\_, lake, disappearance of, sudden, 28:114, 287



\_\_\_\_\_, lake, sinking of, Humpreys on, 62: 133--34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Lake Erie, April 1926, 54:215  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mine of, that freezes in Summer and melts in Winter, Vandermuelen on, 47:803--04  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Missouri river, break-up of, at Williston, N. Dak., dates of, 1882--1924, 52:272  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mixture of, and salt, lowest temperature obtainable with, Gortner on, 42:167--68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, notes on, 42:631  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, Archibald on, June 1882:8--9  
 \_\_\_\_\_, river, 1917--18, Henry on, [il], 46:85--95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, river, sinking of, Humphreys on, 62:133--34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, St. Michael, Alaska, 28:162--63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea, heat conduction through, 56:417  
 \_\_\_\_\_, spiculae of, fall of, Nov. 7, 1925, Springfield, Ill., Weck on, 52:497--98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, thickness of, temperature effect on, Humphreys on, 60:60--61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, vapor pressure of, formula for, Whipple on, 55:131  
 \_\_\_\_\_, vapor pressure of, Washburn on, 52:488  
 Ice business, dependence of, on Weather Bureau, 27:63--64  
 Ice caves, 29:71--72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dobsina, air temperature in, Steiner on, 50:424--25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Flagstaff, Ariz., 29:54--55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Kimball on, [il. pl. I--III], 29:366--71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, literature on, 48:100  
 \_\_\_\_\_, McGee on, 29:509--10  
 Ice crop from meteorological point of view, 23:13  
 Ice crystals, Bentley's studies of, [il. pl. I--XXXI], 35:348--52, 397--403, 439--44, 512--16, 584--85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on light pillars, Currie on, [il], 63:57--58  
 Ice drift, polar, relation between, and sun spots, Ifft on, 50:631  
 Ice gorge, Feb. 1899, Niagara river, 27:61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Winter 1926, Allegheny river, Brotzmann on, [il], 54:107--08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Grassy Flats, Ohio, 38:28--29  
 Ice Patrol, International, cruise with, Ward on, [il], 52:71--78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Atlantic, Bowie on, 42:233--34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Atlantic, work of, meteorological aspects of, Smith on, 50:629  
 Ice storm, March 15--17, 1900, New York Botanical Garden, 28:154--55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 5-6, 1910, New Jersey, Judkins on, 38:3--4  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 20, 1912, Illinois, Root on, 40:373--74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 20-21, 1913, Illinois, 41:221  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 27, 1916, Michigan, Jewell on, 44:77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 25-27, 1921, Wilmington, N.Car., Dole on, 49:15--16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 26-29, 1921, Massachusetts, 49:612  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 21-23, 1922, upper lake region, [il], 50:77--82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 3-6, 1924, Wisconsin, Stewart on, 52:163--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 17-18, 1924, Illinois, Root on, [il], 52:585  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec 19-21 and 25, 1924, Corpus Christi, Tex., McAuliffe on, 52:586  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 17-18, 1929, Buffalo, N.Y., Spencer on, 57:508--09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 15-16, 1930, North Dakota and Minnesota, McClurg on, 58:467

\_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 18-20, 1930, South Dakota, Blystone on, 58:466--47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 16-17, 1932, near Highlands, N. Car., Pierce on, 61:45  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 19, 1934, Tennessee, Williamson on, 62:97--98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1935, Washington, Fisher on, 63:58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Appalachians, southern, Rhoades on, 46:373--74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New England, 42:455--47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, Frankfield on, 43:608  
 Icebergs, melting of, association of, with rise of temperature, Barnes on, 40:1754--56  
 Icelandic minimum, oscillation of, east-west, Brooks on, 51:468--69  
 Idagon irrigation project, Wells on, [il], 38:643  
 Ignis fatuus, or Jack O'Lantern, 25:211  
 Illumination, daylight, effect of city smoke on, 45:205--07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, daylight, on horizontal surface, Mt. Weather, Va., photometric measurements of, Kimball on, 42:650--53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, daylight, on horizontal, vertical, and sloping surfaces, Kimball and Hand on, 50:615--28; 53:448  
 \_\_\_\_\_, daylight, measurement of, Kimball and Hand on, [il], 49:481--88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, diffused light, during eclipse of June 29, 1927, Kalitin's paper on, 57:159--60  
 Indian Summer, See: Summer, Indian  
 Influenza, control of, by weather, Huntingon on, 48:501--07  
 Infra-red radiation, absorption of, by arable soil, 43:510  
 Insects, cages for, wire, shading effect of, Kimball on, 44:501--06  
 \_\_\_\_\_, development of, relation between, and temperature and humidity, Pierce on, 47:494--95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of Florida freeze on, 48:98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, movements of, influence of wind on, Hurd on, 48:94--98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, soil, relation between, and climate, Cameron on, 49:28  
 Insolation, abnormal variations in, Kimball on, 31:232--333  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and ground surface temperatures, Robitzch on, 51:406--07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, values of, relative, Humphreys on, 48:708  
 Instruments, Angstrom, discrepancies between, and Smithsonian, Abbott on, 48:147--49  
 \_\_\_\_\_, elastic suspension for, 22:25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, oceanographical, Pettersson on, [il], 45:159--64, 236  
 \_\_\_\_\_, shelters for, shading, Flora on, [il], 48:271--72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Smithsonian, discrepancies between, and Angstrom, Abbott on, 48:147--49  
 \_\_\_\_\_, elastic suspension for, 22:25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, oceanographical, Pettersson on, [il], 45:159--64, 236  
 \_\_\_\_\_, shelters for, shading, Flora on, [il], 48:271--72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Smithsonian, discrepancies between, and Angstrom, Abbott on, 48:147--49  
 Insulators, high voltage, effect of weather on, 38:284--85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, hurricane, West Indies, 34:158  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall, methods of, Eshleman on, 53:310--11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, storm, West Indies, 34:158  
 \_\_\_\_\_, tornado, Simpson on, 33:534--39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, Reed on, 44:575--80  
 Integrals, line, in atmosphere, Bigelow on, 28:535--37  
 Intercolonial Meteorological Congress, Nov. 1879, June 1880:15

Interference bands, 30:526--27

International Aeronautical Conference, March--April 1898, 26:158--60

International Climatological Commission, meeting of, Aug. 28--31, 1935, Danzig, Kincer on, 63:342--44

International Commission for Scientific Aeronautics, meeting of, May 20--24, 1902, Berlin, Rotch on, 30:356--62

\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, Oct. 1906, Milan, Rotch on, 35:181--82, 210

International Commission for Scientific Investigation of Upper Air, meeting of, July 25--26, 1921, Bergen, 49:461

\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, April 17-22, 1925, London, 53:218--19

International Commission on Solar Radiation, meeting of, Aug. 16-22, 1925, program of, 53:312--13

\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, Aug. 31-Sept. 2, 1925, Kimball on, 54:255--56

\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, Aug. 31-Sept. 2, 1925, program of, 53:312--13

International Commission for Synoptic Weather Information, meeting of, May 29-June 2, 1926, 56:281--82

International Committee for Scientific Ballooning, conference of, Aug. 29-Sept. 3, 1904, St. Petersburg, 33:59--60

International Convention for Safety of Life at Sea, April 16-May 31, 1930, London, Calvert on, 58:156--59

International Council for Study of Sea, meeting of, March 2--6, 1920, 48:288

International date line, Page on, 30:363

International Electrical Congress, meeting of, Como, Italy, Sept. 28--25, 1899, 27:419

International Geodetic and Geophysical Union, Bauer's note on, 47:806

\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, July 18-28, 1919, Brussels, 47:449--50

\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, May 2, 1922, Rome, 50:25

\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, Sept. 3-10, 1927, Prague, meteorological section of, 55:387--90

\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, Aug. 15-23, 1930, Stockholm, Kimball on, 58:313--16

\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological section of, activities of, Varney on, 52:352--54

\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological section of, meeting of, May 4--9, 1922, Rome, Kimball on, 50:488

\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological section of, meeting of, Oct. 1--8, 1924, Madrid, Spain, 52:533--36

International Geographical Congress, Sept. 28-Oct. 4, 1899, 27:470

\_\_\_\_\_, 1904, 34:118

\_\_\_\_\_, July 1928, London, Cox on, 56:321

\_\_\_\_\_, Sept.-Oct. 1931, Paris, Brooks on, 59:480

International Hydrological, Climatological, and Geological Congress at Clermont-Ferrand, 24:367

International Ice Patrol, cruise with, Ward on, [il], 52:71--78

\_\_\_\_\_, report of, 1929, 58:334

\_\_\_\_\_, report of, 1930, 59:83

International Meteorological Committee, American members of, 49:574

\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, Aug. 25, 1899, 27:103

\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, Sept. 2-7, 1899, proceedings of, 27:410--11

\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, July 1919, London, 47:852

\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, Sept. 12-17, 1921, London, 49:573--74

\_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, Oct. 1931, Locarno, Marvin on, 59:481

\_\_\_\_\_, organization of, Everdingen on, 58:468  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Polar Year commission of, resolutions by, Aug. 1930, 59:17--18  
 International Meteorological Conference, Sept. 17-23, 1896, Paris, Scott on, 24:333  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1896, Paris, Rotch on, 24:365--67  
 International Meteorological Conference of Directors, proceedings of, Sept. 1905, 35:74  
 International Meteorological Congress, meeting of, Sept. 10-16, 1900, Paris, 28:19, 544--45; 29:265--68  
 International Meteorological Organization, 58:154--56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, Sept. 7-14, 1923, Utrecht, 51:467--68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meeting of, Sept.-Oct. 1931, Innsbruck, Brooks on, 59:480  
 International Research Council, commission of, on solar and terrestrial relationships, report of, third, Kimball on, 60:11  
 International Seismological Association, 31:599; 34:377--78  
 'Introductory Meteorology', review of, 46:562--63  
 Investigators, training for, 28:447--48  
 Iowa, northern, drainage of, effect of, on flood stages of rivers, 37:1046--47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, reclamation and drainage work in, 37:743, 886--87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rivers of, flood-flow phenomena of, Nagler on, 61:5--7  
 Iowa State Drainage, Waterways, and Conservation Commission, 37:743  
 Iowa Weather and Crop Service, director of, 27:473  
 Irrigation, Arizona, 55:327  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, pumped, 38:793--94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Colorado river, Jesunofsky on, 39:1407  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Eagle Valley, Ore., 38:296  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Flathead Valley, Mont., 38:296  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Fort Hall, Ida., Granville on, 38:1434--35  
 \_\_\_\_\_, frost protection by, southern Texas, Cline on, 42:591--92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Idaho, 37:965; 38:295--96, 643--45, 805--06, 1434--37; 39:131, 287--88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Kansas, by pumping, Coburn on, 41:81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New Mexico, 55:327  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oregon, Wells on, [il], 38:643--45  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pine Valley, Ore., 38:641  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and crop yield, southwestern Kansas, Kincer on, 50:646--47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and precipitation and stream flow, Mead on, 38:446--47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rogue River valley, Oregon, 37:965  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Salt river valley, Ariz., Jesunofsky on, 38:1725  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Texas, 37:786, 933; 38:427--28, 606--07, 770, 1240; 39:910  
 \_\_\_\_\_, water from, return-flow, Meeker on, 50:315  
 \_\_\_\_\_, water measurements for, 25:208--09, 545  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Willamette Valley, Lewis on, 38:642--43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, winter, 28:17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, wire, Betts on, 27:301--02, 473--74  
 Isobars, accuracy of, 24:334--35  
 \_\_\_\_\_, high-level, 24:419--20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, high-level, Sekiguchi on, 50:242--43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea-level, California, effect of mountain barriers on, Little on, 59:376--80

\_\_\_\_\_, troposphere, lower levels of, charting of, application of pressure ratio law to, Meisinger on, 51:437--8

Isograms, meteorological, list of, 43:195--98

Isohyet, relation between, and equipluve, Wallis on, 46:229--30

Isotherms, drawing of, for given altitude, 28:166

Italian Meteorological Society, meeting of, 48:99

## Subject Index - J

Jack O'Lantern, or Ignis fatuus, 25:211

"Jacques Cartier", meteorological work of, Delcambre on, 53:25--26

Jamaica, Harvard station in, Pickering on, 47:573--74

\_\_\_\_\_, high level stations in, 25:399--400

James River Valley, physical features and flood conditions of, 27:250--51

Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition, notes on, Spencer on, 35:581--82

Japan Aerophysical Observatory, appeal for, 34:28--29

Japan current, relation between, and climate of California, Reed on, 42:100--01

\_\_\_\_\_, studies on, 26:366

"Jesuit Relations", meteorological items in, index to, 32:461

Johnston Solar laboratory, Talman on, 57:473--74

Journal of Meteorology and Astronomy, publication of, 45:113--14

Journals, meteorological, 33:490

\_\_\_\_\_, physical, 33:490; 34:329--30

Jupiter, currents of, surface, 1915-16, Bolton on, 44:680; 45:443

## Subject Index - K

- Kansas river, channel of, lowering of, at Topeka, Kan., Flora on, 51:14  
Katmai volcano, eruption of, effect of, on atmospheric transparency, Kimball on, 41:153--59  
Kelvin thermometer scale, Clayton's proposal to adopt, 37:92  
Kentucky river, low water in, 1930, Winn on, [il], 58:401--02  
Kew Observatory, change at, 28:67  
Kilauea volcano, borings at, Jaggar on, 52:146  
Kiosks, Weather Bureau, Maring on, [il], 37:89  
Kites, Archibald's work with, 25:164; 33:404  
\_\_\_\_\_, ascensions of, See: Kites, flying of,  
\_\_\_\_\_, Bell's illustrations of, 27:April 1899, Ch. XI  
\_\_\_\_\_, Dansey's, for stranded vessels, 25:205  
\_\_\_\_\_, development of, by European scientists, 25:58--61  
\_\_\_\_\_, development of, in France, 25:490--91  
\_\_\_\_\_, dissipation of cloud by, Riley on, 51:400  
\_\_\_\_\_, evolution of, 42:39--40  
\_\_\_\_\_, experiments with, American and European, 25:165--66  
\_\_\_\_\_, experiments with, Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 24:323--27  
\_\_\_\_\_, experiments with, Eddy on, 26:450--52  
\_\_\_\_\_, experiments with, Franklin's, McAdie on, [il], 56:216--19  
\_\_\_\_\_, experiments with, Montana, Coe on, 24:237  
\_\_\_\_\_, experiments with, Newton and, 24:458--59  
\_\_\_\_\_, experiments with, progress in, 26:552  
\_\_\_\_\_, experiments with, San Francisco, 24:288--89  
\_\_\_\_\_, experiments with, Weather Bureau, Marvin on, 24:113--23, 156--66, 199--206, 238--55  
\_\_\_\_\_, flyers of, prize for, 24:374--75  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, Aug. 1893, Chicago conference, 25:310--14  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, 1897--1902, Blue Gill, 33:137--38  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, 1898, Weather Bureau, preliminary results of, 27:413--15  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, 1900, Berlin, 28:553--54  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, 1902, west coast of Scotland, 31:228--29  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, Summer 1902 to Spring 1903, Berlin, 33:260  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of Summer 1902 to Spring 1903, Hald, Jutland, 33:260  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, May 1903 to April 1904, Berlin, 33:258  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, May 1903 to April 1904, Hamburg, 33:258  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, 1904, Atlantic trade wind region, 33:360--61  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, April 5, 1906, Mt. Weather Observatory, 34:125--26  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, Oct. 3, 1907, Mt. Weather, Va., 35:438  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, May-June 1915, on "Seneca", Wood on, [il], Suppl. 3, pt. 2, pp.13--14, 18--28  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, July 9, 1917, Drexel, Neb., peculiar streak during, Sherry on, 45:269--70  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, March 28, 1920, in center of deep area of low pressure, Jakl on, 48:192--200  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, Bayonne, N.J., records of, 27:11, 251--52, 28:65--56, 539--40  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, Blue Hill Observatory, 24:327--28; 25:392; 28:65--66. 539--40  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, death by lightning during, 47:729  
\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, German Antarctic expedition, 29:177

\_\_\_\_\_, flying of, highest, Blue Hill, 25:392  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying of, highest, Marvin on, 33:476--77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying of, Jakl on, Suppl. 13, pt. 2  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying of, Kazan, 32:131  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying of, Lake Constance, 33:258  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying of, Madeira, 26:552  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying of, Montana, Coe on, 24:237  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying of, from mountain tops, 35:412--13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying of, results of, Gregg on, 50:229--41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying of, Scotland, west coast of, 31:228--29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying of, within thunder cloud, 26:251  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying of, Trappes, France, results of, 27:411--13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying of, in tropics, Fassig on, 31:582--87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying of, United States Weather Bureau, 32:567--68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying of, use of wire in, Fergusson on, 25:135  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hargrave, Millet on, 24:417  
 \_\_\_\_\_, man-carrying, for meteorological work, Frantzen on, 47:452  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mechanics of, Decker on, 25:349--50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mechanics and equilibrium of, Marvin on, [il], 25:137--61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations with, See: Kites, flying of,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observing, use of flagpole for, Sherry on, [il], 44:327--28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, problem of, McAdie on, 25:246--48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, radial wing, 27:154--55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, spool, 27:154--55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, telephone, 26:257, 366  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, Blue Hill, progress in, 26:355--56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, in Denmark, 31:85--86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, early, in military operations, 46:22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, by Espy, 25:163  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, by Fisher, 1822, 25:163--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, in meteorology, 24:206--07, 416--17; 29:419  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, in meteorology, Popof and Erman on, 36:78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, to obtain temperatures at Bergen Point, N.J., 26:161  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, for rocket signals, Kerkam on, 25:206  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, at sea, 28:252; 29:563--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, off west coast of Scotland, 1902, 31:228--29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Weather Bureau, Marvin on, 23:418--20  
 Kobe Observatory, construction of, 48:41, 598  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weekly weather report of, 48:716  
 Koch expedition, 1912--13, across Greenland, results of, 42:40  
 Kodaikanal Solar Physics Observatory, Kimball on, [il], 34:220--22  
 Kona storms, Daingerfield on, 49:327  
 Krypton, 26:217  
 Kuro Sire, relation between, and chinooks, 26:114



## Subject Index - L

- Laboratory, solar, Johnston, Talman on, 57:473--74
- Labrador current, position of, March 1925, 53:120
- Lake Albert, level of, variations in, Brecks' article on, Henry's review of, 52:148--53
- Lake Constance kite station, inauguration of, 36:218
- \_\_\_\_\_, Kleinschmidt on, [il], 36:284--85
- Lake Erie, level of, effect of wind and rhythmic gusts on, 28:112--13
- \_\_\_\_\_, oscillation period of, Harris on, [il], 30:312
- Lake Ladroga, Schokalsky on, 29:63--64
- Lake Mendota, horizontal rainbows on, Juday on, 44:65--67
- Lake Michigan, effect of, on east and west shore climate, Odell on, 59:405--10
- \_\_\_\_\_, west shore of, topography and drainage of, Kersey on, 38:208--09
- Lake Minnetonka watershed, hydrology of, 27:14--17
- Lake Okeechobee, safety of, from hurricanes, Mitchell on, 61:13--15
- Lake Ontario, currents of, 21:259
- Lake Tahoe, level in, Summer, maximum, forecasting of, Alciatore on, 44:407--09
- Lake Tulare, history of, Grunsky on, [il], 58:288--90
- Lake Vetter, application of Chrystal's theory of seiches to, Woolard on, 54:297--98
- Lake Victoria, level of, variations in, Brecks' article on, Henry's review of, 52:148--53
- Lakes, disappearing, Florida,
- Lantern slides, Fassig's list of, 31:227 37:1012
- \_\_\_\_\_, evaporation from, computing, method of, from temperature gradients, McEwen on, 52:108--09
- \_\_\_\_\_, evaporation from, Grunsky on, 60:2--6
- \_\_\_\_\_, evaporation from, problems of, application of heat radiation measurements to, Angstrom on, 49:27
- \_\_\_\_\_, fresh water, increase and decrease of, 26:363
- \_\_\_\_\_, levels of, effect of wind on, 28:203--05
- \_\_\_\_\_, levels of, oscillations in, 27:305--07; 28:446
- \_\_\_\_\_, levels of, Shuman on, 59:97--105
- \_\_\_\_\_, oscillation of, effect of climate on, 28:544
- \_\_\_\_\_, small, effect of, on local climate, 29:563
- \_\_\_\_\_, small, effect of, on local temperature conditions, 33:147--48
- \_\_\_\_\_, surfaces of, heat convection at, problems of, application of heat radiation measurements to, 49:27
- Land, contiguous area of, and water, effect of, on wind direction, 34:410--13
- \_\_\_\_\_, depletion of, wind competency in, Keyes on, 45:57--58
- \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, and water, relation between, and range of air temperature, 36:370--71
- \_\_\_\_\_, drainage of, in Bolivar county, Miss., origin and progress of, 402--03
- \_\_\_\_\_, drainage of, relation between, and rainfall, 48:287--88
- Landslide, Jan. 1935, Washington, Fisher on, 63:58
- \_\_\_\_\_, Vermont, 25:307
- Lagfrist-Wettervorhersage, Beitrag zur, Groissmayr's, 58:294
- Lantern slides, Fassig's list of, 31:227
- Lassen Peak, eruption of, May 30, 1914, Palmer on, 44:571--73

\_\_\_\_\_, history of, [il], 44:570--71  
 Latitude, changes of, and climate, 34:559--61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, horse, 43:249  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and atmospheric pressure variation, 43:249  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variation of, annual, causes contributory to, Jeffreys on, 44:337  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variation of, relation between, and tectonic earthquakes, Zeil on, 48:469  
 Lava tide, Jaggar and others on, 52:142  
 Least squares, application of, to meteorology and agriculture, Marvin on, 44:551--69  
 Leaves, coloration of, autumnal, Wood on, 31:270--71  
 Leesburg aerological station, Cole on, [il], Suppl. 15, pt. 3  
 Leeward Islands, definition of, 45:456--56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, reforestation and rainfall in, 29:254--56  
 Lens, wide-angle, for cloud recording, Bond on, 50:592  
 Leonids, Nov. 15, 1901, Havre, Mont., 29:509  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 15, 1901, Phoenix, Ariz., 29:509  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 1909, photographing, 37:199  
 Levanto, Canary Islands, 48:40  
 Libbey circle in seismology, 33:253  
 Libraries, weather publications in, 26:551--52  
 Library, meteorological, Hazen's, 28:208  
 "Lid", effect of, on temperature and transparency of lower air, Redway on, 47:880  
 Life, effect of meteorology on, Pierce's contributions on, bibliography of, 52:106  
 Light, atmospheric, extinction of, in region of ultraviolet, 42:653--54  
 \_\_\_\_\_, diffraction of, in formation of hales, Visser on, 46:22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, diffused, illumination by, during eclipse of June 29, 1927, Kalitin's paper on, 57:159--60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, diffusion of, by rain, cloud, or fog, Mallock on, 48:220  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on growth and development, 31:180--84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, moon, duration of, 47:155  
 \_\_\_\_\_, pillars of, artificial, effect of ice crystals on, Currie on, [il], 63:57--58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, pillars of, Berne, Ind., Reusser on, 42:616  
 \_\_\_\_\_, pillars of, Pernter and Exner on, 42:516--17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, propagation of, in irregular atmosphere, Rayleigh on, 48:163  
 \_\_\_\_\_, purple, western, explanations of, and eastern afterglow, Heim on, 44:624--25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, refraction of, inclined to principal plane of prism, laws of, Humphreys on, 50:533--34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, scattering of, by air, Wood on, 48:220  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sky, See: Sky, light of,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sun, See: Sunlight  
 \_\_\_\_\_, therapy of, symposium on, 56:147  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ultra-violet, absorption of atmosphere for, Lyman on, 42:487--89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ultra-violet, brightness of, local, Gotz on, 53:117  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ultra-violet, effect of, on eye, Burge on, 43:502  
 \_\_\_\_\_, unit of, energy in, 32:170--72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, zodiacal, Birkeland's theory of, 42:209--11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, zodiacal, Dechevrens on, Aug. 1880:15--16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, zodiacal, Fath on, 37:253  
 \_\_\_\_\_, zodiacal, Hall on, [il], 34:126--31

\_\_\_\_\_, zodiacal, Hasselbrink on, April 1880:15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, zodiacal, observation of, Hall on, 42:521  
 \_\_\_\_\_, zodiacal, photography and counter glow of, Douglass on, 44:246  
 \_\_\_\_\_, zodiacal, photometric measures of, Hall on, 42:246  
 \_\_\_\_\_, zodiacal, photography and counter glow of, Douglass on, 44:246  
 \_\_\_\_\_, zodiacal, photometric measures of, Hall on, 42:311--17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, zodiacal, Schmid on, 43:316  
 \_\_\_\_\_, zodiacal, Searle on, 34:408--10  
 Lightning, March 29, 1914, during snowstorm, Mt. Wilson Observatory, 42:168  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 8, 1924, killing of cattle by, 52:452  
 \_\_\_\_\_, appearance of, with thunder, 28:549  
 \_\_\_\_\_, attraction of, by trees, 26:257--58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ball, 26:358, 565, 27:156, 364--65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ball, July 16, 1905, 33:409  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ball, July 2, 1907, Alexander on, 35:310--11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ball, April 15, 1916, Fuy de Dome, Mathias on, 44:516--17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ball, Oct. 8, 1919, Salina, Kan., 47:728--29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ball, March 28, 1924, Charles City, Ia., 52:224  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ball, at sea, 29:249--50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, bolt of, effect of, Simson on, 58:467  
 \_\_\_\_\_, branches of, on ground, Weightman on, [il], 62:200--01  
 \_\_\_\_\_, conduction of, by tin roofs, 26:163--67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, conductors of, efficiency of, July 1880:16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, crushing of copper tube by, Humphreys on, [il], 43:396--98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, damage by, Jan. 15, 1913, San Francisco, Cal., 41:119  
 \_\_\_\_\_, damage by, legal decision as to, 32:373--74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, death by, 47:729  
 \_\_\_\_\_, death by, during kite flight, 47:728  
 \_\_\_\_\_, destruction by, New York States, Aug. 1898, 26:357--8  
 \_\_\_\_\_, destruction of tulip tree by, Norbury on, [il], 55:268  
 \_\_\_\_\_, digging of trench by, 49:241--42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, discharges of, investigations on, Wilson on, 49:241  
 \_\_\_\_\_, discharges of, phenomenon on, Nipher on, 39:1199  
 \_\_\_\_\_, discharges of, small, between raindrops, 31:425  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distant, 37:365  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distant, currents induced by, 26:257  
 \_\_\_\_\_, districts subject to, 25:249--50, 352; 26:562  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dorsey on, 55:268--70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on aircraft, 59:240  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on aircraft, Austin on, 59:259--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on balloons, Guantanamo, 49:240  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on concrete bridge, 47:729  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on forest fires, Humphreys on, 59:481  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on forest fires, Palmer on, 48:452--53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on forest fires, record of, five-year, Gisborne on, 59:139--50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on forest fires in California, Palmer on, [il], 45:99--102

\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on forest fires in California, Show and Kotok on, 51:175--80  
\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on forest fires in Oregon and Washington forests, Morris on, 62:370--75  
\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on forest fires in Rocky Mountain region, Gisborne on, 54:2810086  
\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on forest fires in Washington, Alexander on, 55:122--29  
\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on forest fires in Washington forests, Morris on, 62:370--75  
\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on human body, 47:729  
\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on kite wire, 26:170--72, 257  
\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on magnetic rocks, 25:352  
\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on oak tree, Coert on, 52:492--93  
\_\_\_\_\_, energy of, McAdie on, [il], 56:216--19  
\_\_\_\_\_, explosion of dynamite by, June 24, 1924, near Winston-Salem, N. Car., 52:313  
\_\_\_\_\_, explosion of tree by, 49:241--42  
\_\_\_\_\_, fatality by, June 18, 1923, Miller on, 51:358  
\_\_\_\_\_, fire caused by, Iowa, 1919--22, Covert on, 51:404  
\_\_\_\_\_, fire losses by, Covert on, 52:259--61  
\_\_\_\_\_, flash of, nature of, Marvin on, 42:499--501  
\_\_\_\_\_, flash of, by pairs, 23:383  
\_\_\_\_\_, flash of, unusual, McAdie on, [il], 57:197--98  
\_\_\_\_\_, forms of, 25:400  
\_\_\_\_\_, Franklin's risk with, 47:463  
\_\_\_\_\_, ground markings by, Payne on, 56:216  
\_\_\_\_\_, holes by, July 1917, 47:729  
\_\_\_\_\_, injury by, to cotton and potato plants, 43:135  
\_\_\_\_\_, injury by, in potato field, [il], 58:452  
\_\_\_\_\_, injury by, to standing wheat, Wells on, 48:452  
\_\_\_\_\_, loss by, 1899, 27:475--76; 28:431--33  
\_\_\_\_\_, loss of life by, 1899, 28:100--01  
\_\_\_\_\_, notable, 28:290--91  
\_\_\_\_\_, phenomena of, Langmuir on, 35:357  
\_\_\_\_\_, phenomena proceeding, McAdie on, 56:219--20  
\_\_\_\_\_, photograph of, [il], 48:452  
\_\_\_\_\_, photograph of, Havana, Cuba, [il], 31:472--73  
\_\_\_\_\_, photographing, by daylight, 23:379  
\_\_\_\_\_, protection of oil reservoirs against, Dice on, 56:492--93  
\_\_\_\_\_, protection of trees from, method of, Covert on, 52:492--93  
\_\_\_\_\_, protection from, Larmor on, 43:135  
\_\_\_\_\_, recorder of, 30:313  
\_\_\_\_\_, recorder of, Alciatore's, [il], 32:51--13  
\_\_\_\_\_, ribbon, 26:365--66; 27:461--62  
\_\_\_\_\_, serpentine, Kales on, 27:461--62  
\_\_\_\_\_, Simpson's lecture on, Henry on, 58:497--98  
\_\_\_\_\_, striking of, effects of, Dorsey on, [il], 53:479--83  
\_\_\_\_\_, striking of, frequency of, 14:362  
\_\_\_\_\_, striking of, on ocean, 30:478  
\_\_\_\_\_, striking of, in open field, 32:323  
\_\_\_\_\_, striking of, far from thundercloud, 54:344

\_\_\_\_\_, striking of, on Weather Bureau office, April 24, 1934, Showalter on, 62:133  
\_\_\_\_\_, Trowbridge on, 36:92--93  
\_\_\_\_\_, unusual, Nov. 18, 1903, Unionville, O., 31:534  
\_\_\_\_\_, unusual, Sept. 25, 1909, [il], 40:650  
\_\_\_\_\_, unusual, June 6, 1911, Rome, Ind., 39:844  
\_\_\_\_\_, unusual, Sept. 5, 1920, Horton on, 49:242  
\_\_\_\_\_, utilization of, 25:307  
Lightning from cloudless sky, 28:292--93  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 2, 1927, Missoula National Forest, Gisborne on, 56:108  
\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 20, 1931, Myers on, 59:39--40  
\_\_\_\_\_, Ashcraft on, 28:489  
\_\_\_\_\_, Elmer on, 28:556  
\_\_\_\_\_, Pague on, 28:429--30  
\_\_\_\_\_, Upham on, 54:466  
Lightning rods, arrangement of, Franklin on, [il], 32:13  
\_\_\_\_\_, efficacy of, Curtis on, 32:23  
\_\_\_\_\_, hollow, collapse of, 34:510  
Line squalls, See: Squalls, line  
Lines, Bjerknes, application of, to development of secondary lows, Andrua on, 49:11--12  
\_\_\_\_\_, straight, fitting, to meteorological data, Marvin on, 52:89--91  
Liquid air, 25:18--19; 27:110--11  
Liquids, surface condition of, Lenard on, 43:509--10  
Literature, relation between, and weather, Horton on, 48:512--13  
'Local', meteorological use of, 25:208  
Locust, periodical, weather control of, Hurd on, 47:110--11  
Los Angeles aqueduct, construction of, effect of abnormal weather conditions on, 40:282  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and Owens Valley, Wollaber on, [il], 38:129--34  
Lower Powder Valley, Ore., reclamation of, Lewis on, 40:629

## Subject Index - M

- Mackerel sky, prognostication of precipitation by, Martin on, 48:156
- Macro-meteorology, problem of, root, Baur on, 56:180--85
- Magnet-watch integrator, Bigelow on, 24:6--7
- Magnetic data, periodicity of, 28-month, Clough on, 56:251--64
- Magnetic storm, Aug. 11-19, 1880, Zi-ka-wei, Dec. 1880:17--19
- \_\_\_\_\_, April 16, 1882, Kew Observatory, Apr. 1882:16--17
- \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 17, 1882, Greenwich, Nov. 1882:16--17
- \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 1903, 31:592--93, 597--98
- \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 26-27, 1916, Jackson on, 45:400
- \_\_\_\_\_, March 22-25, 1920, relation between, and sun spot group, Cortie on, 48:533
- \_\_\_\_\_, July 7-8, 1928, London, Engl., 56:280
- \_\_\_\_\_, effect of sun spots on, Arctowaki on, 45:538--39
- \_\_\_\_\_, Klotz on, 43:596--98
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and solar eruption, 56:18
- Magnetism, relation between, and meteorology, Bigelow on, 23:335--36, 371
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and meteorology, Birkeland on, 42:211
- \_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, cause of, 42:346
- Mail, air, effect of weather on, 48:593--94
- Malaria, relation of, to temperature, 48:691--92
- Mamme caprifigs, preserving, from frost, Rixford on, 40:936--37
- Man, conflict of, with climate, 267:257
- Manila, P.I., weather and radium emanation at, 43:281--82
- Manti National Forest, distribution of forest types in, 37:803--04
- Maps, See also: Charts
- \_\_\_\_\_, air, Brooks on, 49:235--37
- \_\_\_\_\_, chalk-plate, 27:311
- \_\_\_\_\_, comprehensive, for special meteorological studies, 35:559--64
- \_\_\_\_\_, contour lines on, and danger lines on gages, 28:115
- \_\_\_\_\_, hypsometric, Russian Empire, 43:341
- \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, forecast value of, Blochman on, 56:315--17
- \_\_\_\_\_, pressure, See: Charts, pressure
- \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall, Africa, south, Sutton on, 49:542
- \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall, California, McAdie on, 30:362--63
- \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall, construction of, 30:206--43
- \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall, Cuba, Foscue on, 56:170--73
- \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall, Haiti, Fassig on, 57:296
- \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall, Latin America, Van Olsef on, 49:537--40
- \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall, monthly, average, constructing, Salter on, 49:453
- \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall, Nebraska, variability, annual, Lackey on, 63:79--85
- \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall, New South Wales, 34:73
- \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall, Santo Domingo, Fassig on, 57:298
- \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall, United States, Miller on, 61:44--45
- \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall, Washington, Freeman on, 58:422--23
- \_\_\_\_\_, rainfall, world, 58:252

\_\_\_\_\_, rainfall and temperature, North Carolina, 56:373--74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, American, application of polar-front theory to, Rossby and Weightman on, 54:485--96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, British, in newspapers, 47:89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, broadcasting, by radio, Dashiell on, 54:419--20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, classification and index of, as aid in forecasting, 29:547--48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, daily, China, Talman on, 34:376--77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, daily, Mexico, 27:107  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, daily, Northern Hemisphere, 31:531; 42:35--36, 100, 457  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, daily, Northern Hemisphere, appreciation of, 42:457  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, daily, Northern Hemisphere, importance of, Wild on, 42:93--94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, daily, Northern Hemisphere, interruption of, during war, 42:457  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, daily, Northern Hemisphere, use of, 42:36--38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, daily, Northern and Southern Hemispheres, 31:531  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, daily, Southern Hemisphere, 31:531; 42:170  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, daily, Southern Hemisphere, importance of, Wild on, 42:93--94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, motion pictures of, Smith on, 47:877  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, Norwegian, 50:489  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, radio, making of, at sea, Wood on, Suppl. 3, pt. 2:16--17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, at sea, 52:499--500  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, use of, in schools, 33:545  
 \_\_\_\_\_, world, projections for, Marvin and others on, [il], 57:127--36  
 Marathon Dam, Athens, Greece, completion of, 57:473  
 Marine Observer, publication of, 51:591  
 Marine Observer's Handbook, second edition of, 46:514  
 "Marion", expedition of, 56:229  
 \_\_\_\_\_, expedition of, 1928, to Davis Strait and Baffin Land, results of, Smith's work on, 59:428--30  
 Mars, Atmosphere of, 42:501--03; 48:39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on earth, 28:543--44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorology of, 33:442  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorology of, Newcomb on, 36:342--43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, people of, Talman on, 28:537--38  
 Martinique Weather Service, establishment of, 29:512  
 Maryland Weather Service, first volume of, 27:472  
 Mathematics, relation between, and meteorology, 26:267; 28:548; 33:90--92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and science, Woolard on, 51:645--49  
 "Maud", expedition of, in Arctic, 51:655  
 \_\_\_\_\_, expedition of, auroral observations of, 36:417  
 'Mean', definitions of, 46:514--15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, Mill on, 43:24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, values of, in meteorology, Mascart on, 50:92  
 Measurements, systems of, English and metric, 29:73  
 Mediterranean, research in, geographic, 48:288  
 Meetings, scientific, attendance of, Humphreys on, 37:56--57  
 Melon, protection of, from frost, Umpqua Valley, Ore., Fletcher on, 59:230--32

Mercury, droplets of, suspended in gas, evaporation of, 45:413  
 \_\_\_\_\_, expansion of, at low temperatures, 42:631  
 \_\_\_\_\_, transit of, May 6, 1878, May 1878:13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, vapor pressure of, 32:566  
 Mesopotamia, northern, piedmont route of, effect of climate on, Semple on, 46:521  
 "Meteor", expedition of, in South Atlantic ocean, 57:60--63  
 Meteor, Dec. 25, 1873, Washington, D.C., Peck on, 35:447--48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 16, 1886, Hagen on, 14:23, 85--86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 19, 1887, at sea, Swart on, 15:84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 27, 1894, Iowa, 22:128  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 7 or 8, 1895, noise by, 23:57--58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 24, 1897, Arizona, 25:56--57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 20, 1897, 25:261  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 3, 1897, Hazen on, 25:484  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 1898, 26:318  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 16, 1898, 26:363--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 30, 1898, 26:363  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov.-Dec., 1898, 26:569  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 15, 1902, 32:132, 231  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 15, Mosely on, 32:172--74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 15, 1902, South Bend, Ind., 31:538  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 6, 1903, Marion, Ind., 32:24--25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 28, 1904, 32:115  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 14, 1904, Urbana, Ill., Kullmer on, 36:410  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 8, 1905, Montana, 33:323  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 3, 1905, near Atlantic City, 33:546  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 14, 1906, over central New York, Feck on, 35:121--23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 10, 1907, Albany, N.Y., Feck on, 35:448--49  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1, 1907, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, Peck on, 35:508--10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 5, 1907, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, Peck on, 36:142--44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 20, 1909, Very on, 37:225  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 19, 1910, southeastern Texas, 38:1240  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 17, 1910, Pelahatchie, Miss., Montgomery on, 39:16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 8, 1911, Fresno and Point Reyes, Cal., 39:1909  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1913, South Atlantic and East Gulf states, 41:1299  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 12, 1914, train on, drift of, 42:38--39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May 7, 1916, Demopois, Ala., Whitfield on, 44:325--26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May 7, 1916, eastern Mississippi, Jaqua on, 44:325  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 28, 1916, northeastern Texas, Martin on, 44:323--24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, April 23, 1918, South Carolina, Sullivan on, 46:257--58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 24, 1933, near Albuquerque, N. Mex., Peterson on, [il], 61:200  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 21, 1933, Tennessee, Bunch and Olivier on, 61:326--27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 27, 1935, Pennsylvania, Olivier on, [il], 63:158--49  
 \_\_\_\_\_, determination of higher atmosphere by, 42:521--22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, incandescence of, 33:490--91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, noise of, 31:476; 33:490--91



\_\_\_\_\_, observation of, 29:420--21; 44:63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observation of, directions for, Olivier on, 43:263--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observation of, indication of characteristics by, Dobson on, 51:359--60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observation of, systematic, Mitchell on, 43:263  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations and reports of, 35:120  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observers of, message to, 27:9--11; 41:162  
 \_\_\_\_\_, size of, 51:316, 590  
 \_\_\_\_\_, trails of, 32:522  
 \_\_\_\_\_, trails of, cloud-like, Peterson on, [il], 61:200  
 \_\_\_\_\_, trails of, drift of, 47:575  
 \_\_\_\_\_, trains of, observation of, 44:324  
 \_\_\_\_\_, trains of, persistent, systematic, observation of, importance of, 37:11--13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, real, Olivier on, 46:166  
 Meteorite, Canyon Diablo, 38:437  
 Meteorograph, aerial, record sheet adapted to, 33:240--41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Fergusson's, [il], 48:317--22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, kite, errors of, Calyton on, 32:121--24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, kite, Marvin's, illustration of, 27:Oct.1899, pl. I  
 \_\_\_\_\_, kite, use of, to observe temperature, 31:381  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sounding-balloon, Fergusson, records of, agreement in, Samuels on, 59:200  
 \_\_\_\_\_, soundings of, evaluation of, graphical, mathematical theory of, Harrison on, [il], 63:123--35  
 "Meteorologia", Woeikof's, Hanzlik on, 32:554--55  
 "Meteorologia Generale", Luigi di March's, 33:60--61  
 Meteorological Institute of Prussia, work of, 29:70--71  
 Meteorological Magazine, 48:99  
 Meteorological Society of France, fiftieth anniversary of, 31:422--23  
 Meteorological Society of Japan Journal, extract from, 32:468  
 Meteorological Society of Mauritius, 29:565  
 Meteorologists, education of, 31:531  
 Meteorology, See also: 1. Climate 2. Weather  
 \_\_\_\_\_, abnormalities in, question of, Bonacina on, 53:164--65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, advancement of, See: Meteorology, progress of  
 \_\_\_\_\_, aeronautical, Chile, organization of, Navarrete on, 61:45--46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, aeronautical, Germany, Miller on, 60:214--16; 61:46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, aeronautical, Reed on, 48:216--17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Africa, south, 28:13--14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Africa, station for, 30:527  
 \_\_\_\_\_, agricultural, fixture of, Mattice on, 59:274--75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, agricultural, Hopkins on, Suppl. 9  
 \_\_\_\_\_, agricultural, relation between, and agricultural productivity, Kaigorodoff on, 57:374--75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, agricultural, Smith on, 44:74--75; 48:281--83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, agricultural, Zon on, 42:217--23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Alaska, 22:174; 26:209 253--54; 27:59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Alaska, Henry on, 26:154--57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, American Association for Advancement of Science, 30:577; 36:293--94

\_\_\_\_\_, Antarctic, 32:519--20; 43:342--43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Antarctic, Harrison on, 59:70--73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Antarctic, Meinardus on, 42:223--30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Antarctic, Navarrete on, 56:174--76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Antarctic, Simpson on, 49:305--06  
 \_\_\_\_\_, application of, to gunnery; Wedderburn on, 47:869  
 \_\_\_\_\_, application of astronomical cycle of 744 years to, Gabriel on, 53:312  
 \_\_\_\_\_, application of average interval curve to, 44:197--200  
 \_\_\_\_\_, application of least squares, statistics, and correlation to, Marvin on, 44:551--69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, application of radiotelegraphy to, Jensen on, 47:878  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, Eurasian sector of, Varney on, 53:475--79; 53:471--795 ???  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, Sherman's, Feb. 1879:13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, stations for, 31:141--42; 50:540  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, stations for, Talman on, 58:67; 59:39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Arctic, Wilkins on, 57:65--66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Argentina, 30:315--16; 45:60--61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Arizona yellow-pine forests, Pearson on, [il], 41:1615--29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Ascension Island, station for, establishment of, 49:92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Association of American Agricultural Colleges, 36:162--63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Atlantic ocean, observations in, Dec.--Feb., 1870--1914, 48:412--13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Australia, 31:518--19; 33:323, 480--84; 34:328--29; 35:228; 49:92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Austria, 32:277--78; 34:519--20; 48:717  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Baker Island, 53:23--24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Bangkok, Siam, Sept. 1879:15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Belgium, history of, 29:69--70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Berkeley, Cal., 1913--15, Reed on, 42:164--66; 44:202--04; 45:61--67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Bjerknes on, 42:11--14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Bolivia, Lurquin on, 43:610  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Brazil, 50:489--90; 52:272  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Brazil, 1921--23, Ferraz on, 51:68--69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Brazil, 1925--26, 54:16, 63, 11, 169, 217, 300, 345, 386, 429  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Brazil, Nov. 1925, Ferraz on, 53:499  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Brazil, 1927, Ferraz on, 55:187, 239, 272, 328, 365, 414, 462, 500  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Brazil, 1928, Souza on, 56:16, 60, 108, 145, 190, 230, 282, 414, 462, 500  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Brazil, organization of, 49:353  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Brazil, Ward on, 36:254--56, 290--92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, British North Borneo, 36:218--19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, C.G.S. system in, Bjerknes on, 42:143--44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cablegrams in, 28:248, 253, 448--49  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, progress of, 36:372  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California University, 41:218  
 \_\_\_\_\_, camp of, summer, 36:112  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Camp Wellmann, Danes Island, Spitzbergen, 35:63--68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Canada, 27:102, 212--13; 48:716  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Canada, Stupart on, 27:204--05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 'Carnegie' expeditions, [il], 57:183--85, 194--96; 59:122

\_\_\_\_\_, Chile, 32:326  
\_\_\_\_\_, Chile, 1929--30, Navarrete on, 58:26, 88, 119, 163, 210--11, 334, 424, 468  
\_\_\_\_\_, Chile, organization of, Navarrete on, 61:45--46  
\_\_\_\_\_, Chile, reorganization of, 40:650  
\_\_\_\_\_, China, reorganization of, 40:650  
\_\_\_\_\_, Circle City, Alaska, 26:542  
\_\_\_\_\_, Coconino Forest experiment station, Flagstaff, Ariz., 37:941  
\_\_\_\_\_, coefficient of, statistical, mean variability as, Woolard on, 49:132--33  
\_\_\_\_\_, Colby College, Simpson on, 37:177--78  
\_\_\_\_\_, Colombia, 50:146  
\_\_\_\_\_, commission for, proposal of, 29:312--14  
\_\_\_\_\_, constants and units in, 24:462--64  
\_\_\_\_\_, correlation investigation in, Baur on, 58:284--86  
\_\_\_\_\_, Costa Rica, 28:541  
\_\_\_\_\_, courtesy in, 27:160--61  
\_\_\_\_\_, Cuba, 31:141  
\_\_\_\_\_, cycles in, 25:57--58, 544--45; 28:547  
\_\_\_\_\_, cycles in, 28-month, Clough on, 56:251--64  
\_\_\_\_\_, Danes Island, Spitzbergen, 35:63--68  
\_\_\_\_\_, data of, comparison of, with hydrological data, Pettersson on, 54:464  
\_\_\_\_\_, data of, comparison of, with results of chance, Besson on, 48:89--94  
\_\_\_\_\_, data of, determination of bioclimatic zones by, Hopkins on, 49:299--300  
\_\_\_\_\_, data of, exhibit of, Maring on, 37:239--40  
\_\_\_\_\_, data of, random, comparison of, with statistical, Clough on, 49:124--32  
\_\_\_\_\_, data of, statistical, comparison of, with random occurrence, Clough on, 49:124--32  
\_\_\_\_\_, development of, See: Meteorology, progress of  
\_\_\_\_\_, dictionary of, French, 54:299  
\_\_\_\_\_, distinction between, and climatology, 26:301--02  
\_\_\_\_\_, distinction between, and climatology, Bonacina on, 49:290  
\_\_\_\_\_, Dominican Republic, 28:252; 37:207  
\_\_\_\_\_, Dorpat University, Rosenthal on, 36:297--99  
\_\_\_\_\_, dynamical, contributions to, Woolard on, 50:134--35  
\_\_\_\_\_, dynamical, Exner on, 47:881  
\_\_\_\_\_, dynamical, Exner's, Woolard on, 55:18--20  
\_\_\_\_\_, dynamical, fallacies in, Marvin on, 48:565--82  
\_\_\_\_\_, dynamical, plan of, Willett on, 59:219--23  
\_\_\_\_\_, dynamical, Schuster's course in, 35:171  
\_\_\_\_\_, Eagle, Alaska, 28:390--91  
\_\_\_\_\_, East Africa, 56:374  
\_\_\_\_\_, Ecuador, stations for, 1920, Goding on, 48:99--100  
\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on aviation in Mesopotamia, Normand on, 48:218  
\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on life, Pierce's contributions on, bibliography of, 52:106  
\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on propagation of sound, Bateman on, 42:258--65  
\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on public health, 23:171  
\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on vegetation, Davis on, 48:643  
\_\_\_\_\_, elementary, talk on, Donovan's, 27:144--48

\_\_\_\_\_, English Channel, Grant on, 48:597  
\_\_\_\_\_, errors in, popular, 29:375--76; 42:168--69  
\_\_\_\_\_, Europe, Cox on, 35:58--62  
\_\_\_\_\_, Europe, stations for, mountain, 47:573  
\_\_\_\_\_, exhibit of, Great Britain, May 12, 1920, 48:284  
\_\_\_\_\_, experiments in, laboratory, 27:419--20  
\_\_\_\_\_, Far East, 41:161--62  
\_\_\_\_\_, France, 26:553--54  
\_\_\_\_\_, France, 1928, 57:66--67  
\_\_\_\_\_, France, Dines on, 57:66--67  
\_\_\_\_\_, France, unification of, 49:91  
\_\_\_\_\_, French Association for Advancement of Science, 31:235  
\_\_\_\_\_, French Indo-China, 29:263  
\_\_\_\_\_, German Army, Meisinger on, 47:871--74  
\_\_\_\_\_, German universities, 33:447  
\_\_\_\_\_, Germany, early, 54:465  
\_\_\_\_\_, Germany, Polis on, 35:364--66  
\_\_\_\_\_, glossary of, British Meteorological Office, 47:571--72  
\_\_\_\_\_, Great Britain, 27:109  
\_\_\_\_\_, Great Britain, resources of, Lyons on, 47:651--52  
\_\_\_\_\_, Great Britain, unification of, 48:659  
\_\_\_\_\_, Great Britain, unification of, Gold on, 47:650--51  
\_\_\_\_\_, Greenland, 49:206  
\_\_\_\_\_, Greenland, 1930--31, Schneider on, 58:412  
\_\_\_\_\_, Greenland, for flying, 57:66  
\_\_\_\_\_, Greenland, station for, 49:306  
\_\_\_\_\_, Hacienda Perla, Porto Rico, observations of, 26:407--08  
\_\_\_\_\_, Haiti, 26:59, 103, 163, 212, 253, 406--07, 458, 28:249--50; 33:61, 323--24  
\_\_\_\_\_, Haiti, records of, old, 34:126  
\_\_\_\_\_, Harvard College, early, Varney on, 36:140--42, 286--90  
\_\_\_\_\_, Harvard College, stations for, 25:540; 29:69  
\_\_\_\_\_, Harvard College Observatory, 37:133--34  
\_\_\_\_\_, Havana, Cuba, observations of, 26:60, 104  
\_\_\_\_\_, Hawaii, 30:364--68; 31:599  
\_\_\_\_\_, Herrmann on, 43:609  
\_\_\_\_\_, Honduras, Landa on, 43:610  
\_\_\_\_\_, Honolulu, 1873--90  
\_\_\_\_\_, Howland Island, 53:23--24  
\_\_\_\_\_, Iceland, reports of, by cable, 27:103  
\_\_\_\_\_, India, history of, 30:31--33  
\_\_\_\_\_, India, reporter of, appointment of Walker as, 31:30  
\_\_\_\_\_, India, Walker on, 33:544  
\_\_\_\_\_, Indian Ocean, charts of, Talman on, 33:13  
\_\_\_\_\_, Instruction in, See: Meteorology, teaching of,  
\_\_\_\_\_, Interdepartmental board on, establishment of, 47:650  
\_\_\_\_\_, international, progress of, 54:465; 55:21--22

\_\_\_\_\_, international, progress of, Gregg on, 63:339--42  
\_\_\_\_\_, international, Schuster on, 35:403--05  
\_\_\_\_\_, introduction of, into mathematics and physics courses, Abbe on, 43:131--35  
\_\_\_\_\_, investigations in, See: Meteorology, observations in,  
\_\_\_\_\_, Iowa, records of, 27:17  
\_\_\_\_\_, Jamaica, 26:303--04; 27:161; 32:229--30  
\_\_\_\_\_, Jamaica, Maring on, [il], 35:317--19  
\_\_\_\_\_, Jan Mayon, station for, 50:145--46, 369  
\_\_\_\_\_, Japan, 28:381--82  
\_\_\_\_\_, Japan, researches in, Tamura on, 33:302--05  
\_\_\_\_\_, Johns Hopkins University, 26:306  
\_\_\_\_\_, Jurjev University, Rosenthal on, 36:297--99  
\_\_\_\_\_, Klondike, 26:209, 253--54  
\_\_\_\_\_, Kobe Observatory, 48:716  
\_\_\_\_\_, Korea, Wada on, [il], 33:397--99  
\_\_\_\_\_, laboratory work in, 30:313--14  
\_\_\_\_\_, lectures on, 28:19--20, 164--65, 208--10; 34:84, 427  
\_\_\_\_\_, legal, Kasner's book on, Meisinger's review of, 50:254--55  
\_\_\_\_\_, Liberia (Schiefflin), observations of, 1913--14, Day on, 43:178--79  
\_\_\_\_\_, Lick Observatory, Reed on, [il], 42:339--45  
\_\_\_\_\_, literature in, classification of, Brooks on, 47:42--43  
\_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Pickering on, [il], 44:70--74  
\_\_\_\_\_, macro, problem of, root, Baur on, 56:180--85  
\_\_\_\_\_, Madagascar, 29:375  
\_\_\_\_\_, Manchuria, Wada on, [il], 33:397--99  
\_\_\_\_\_, marine, 32:327--38; 47:577  
\_\_\_\_\_, marine, contributions to, 33:47  
\_\_\_\_\_, marine, Hergesell on, 36:58--61  
\_\_\_\_\_, marine, indexing for, 34:159  
\_\_\_\_\_, marine, Pacific Ocean, 53:498  
\_\_\_\_\_, Mars, 33:442  
\_\_\_\_\_, Mars, Newcomb on, 36:342--43  
\_\_\_\_\_, mathematics in, 33:90--92  
\_\_\_\_\_, Mauritius, 25:354; 29:565  
\_\_\_\_\_, measurements in, physical, Woolard on, 48:264--70  
\_\_\_\_\_, Mediterranean Sea, eastern, Meredith on, 55:407--09  
\_\_\_\_\_, methods in, reform in, 36:372--74; 37:132  
\_\_\_\_\_, methods in, reform in, Gheury on, 37:91--92  
\_\_\_\_\_, Michigan, northern, early, 57:206--07  
\_\_\_\_\_, Midway Island, 53:357  
\_\_\_\_\_, misconceptions in, popular, 29:375--76; 42:168--69  
\_\_\_\_\_, Mongolia, 54:386  
\_\_\_\_\_, Montpellier, France, 32:318--19  
\_\_\_\_\_, moon, Pickering on, [il], 44:70--74  
\_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Rose, Nev., Fergusson on, 48:86--87  
\_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Tamalpais, Cal., 25:397--98, 493--94

\_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Weather, Va., station for, coordinates of, 33:9--11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, National Agricultural Institute of France, 31:70--71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, naval, during seaplane flights from San Diego to Balboa, O'Brien on, 49:153  
 \_\_\_\_\_, naval aviation, overseas, Finch on, [il], 47:227--28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, naval work in, McAdie on, 47:225--26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Navassa Island, station for, 49:353  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Negritos, Peru, Dec. 1924-May 1925, Berry on, 55:75--79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Netherlands, Stok on, 43:563--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New Mexico forests, ewstern yellow-pine, Pearson on, [il], 41:1615--29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New York State Normal School, 34:85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nigeria, southern, stations for, Talman on, 35:444--45  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nome, Alaska, Sept. 1900, 28:397  
 \_\_\_\_\_, nomenclature of, 21:225; 28:115; 33:524--27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, nomenclature of, Philippine, 35:272--73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, nomenclature of, in various languages, 37:62  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Carolina mountains, stations for, 25:445  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Northfield, Mass., extremes of, 26:251:52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Norway, 57:24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Norway, 50 years, 46:232--33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Norway, Bergeron's paper on, Bjorkdal on, 59:275--77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, obscure points in, 27:108--09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations in, by aeronaut, 45:93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations in, error in, personal, test for, Miller on, 43:275--78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations in, international, simultaneous, 42:675--76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations in, methods of, Shaw on, 31:415--20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations in, at public schools, 27:550  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations in, on "Seneca", April-July 1915, Blair on, [il], Suppl. 3, pt. 2  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations in, supply of, Lyons on, 47:652  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations in, while travelling, Ward on, 47:170  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations in, United States lightships, Williams on, 45:114  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations in, value of, mean, Becker on, 45:543  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations in, value of, mean, Mascart on, 50:92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, See: Meteorology, marine,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Ohio, records of, 28:343  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Orono, Me., records of, 31:528; 33:310--15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific ocean, north, centers of, Beals on, 49:330--31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Palestine, 48:600  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pan-Pacific countries, problems of, survey of, Daingerfield on, 49:329--30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Panama, Abbott on, 27:302--03, 463; 28:7--8  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Panama, daily march of, Hann on, 42:526--34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, paradoxes in, Humphreys on, 47:876  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Paris, 48:509  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Paris Exposition, 28:19, 445--46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Petermann's Geographische Mitteilungen, 33:321--22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, phenomena of, photographs of, 26:67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Philipines, 29:120, 372--74; 31:477--79

\_\_\_\_\_, planetary, 32:180--81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Poland, 58:467--68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Port au Prince, Haiti, observations of, 26:59, 103, 163, 212, 253, 467--68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Port au Prince, Haiti, station for, 33:323--24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Porto Rico, 28:287  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Porto Rico (Hacienda Perla), observations of, 26:407--08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Portugal, 52:109--10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, problems of, 63:60--61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, problems of, Brunt on, 58:419--22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, problems of, Herrmann on, 34:574--79; 35:18--19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, progress of, 27:313--14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, progress of, Davis on, 22:512; 32:456  
 \_\_\_\_\_, progress of, Dines on, 47:875; 48:598--99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, progress of, Johns Hopkins University, 26:306  
 \_\_\_\_\_, progress of, in schools, 22:512; 23:458; 25:17--18; 26:306; 27:155--56, 258, 420, 469, 549--50; 28:165, 543; 30:131--32; 31:338--39, 340, 533--34; 32:182, 278--79, 513--15, 560--61; 33:447; 36:112, 213; 37:109--10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, progress of, Shaw on, 48:34--37  
 \_\_\_\_\_, progress of, Simpson's, 53:400  
 \_\_\_\_\_, progress of, Tamura on, 32:463--65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, publications in, See also: Bibliography  
 \_\_\_\_\_, publications in, British Meteorological Office, 47:572; 50:429  
 \_\_\_\_\_, publications in, classification system in, 43:362--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, publications in, exchange service for, international, 36:213--14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, publications in, list of, Talman's, 61:194--95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, publications in, popular, 23:132  
 \_\_\_\_\_, publications in, style of, 34:160  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Puetro Plata, Dominican Republic, 37:207  
 \_\_\_\_\_, records of, convenient, Wurtz on, 60:219--20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, records of, long-continued, 25:98--99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and astronomy, 26:562; 34:378  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, 31:594--95; 45:270, 298; 47:417; 49:240; 50:26; 57:103, 298  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Anderson on, [il], 59:264--70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Andrus on, 58:22--24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Austin on, 59:259--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Dines on, 45:401  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Dobson on, 49:239  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Eklund on, 57:8--11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, France and Great Britain, 49:239--40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Gregg on, 50:76; 56:505--09; 61:165--69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Humphreys on, 58:196--97  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Little on, 57:336--37  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Meisinger on, 48:701--08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Mesopotamia, Normand on, 48:218  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Miller on, 58:25--26; 59:33--34

\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Reed on, 58:231--34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Reicheldorfer on, 53:259  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Smith on, 57:503--06  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Van Orman on, 59:57--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and aviation, Ward on, 45:591--60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and Becquerel rays, 30:577--79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and clouds, Brillouin on, [il], 25:437--39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and comfort, human, Brooks on, 53:423--24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and deaths by respiratory diseases, Besson no, 48:507  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and engineering, Bliss on, 40:1446--47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and engineering, Davies on, 49:160  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and engineering, Horton on, 47:305--07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and engineering, Lee on, 61:7--10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and engineering, Thiessen on, 40:1565--67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and fairs, state, local, 23:463  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and forest fires, Hofmann on, 51:569  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and forest fires, Show on, 59:432--33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and geodesy, 28:545--47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and magnetism, Bigelow on, 23:335--36, 371  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and mathematics, 26:267; 28:548; 33:90--92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and mathematics, Woolard on, 51:645--49  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and mining, 42:346  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and moon, 26:569; 29:121--22, 315--16, 374--75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and ocean temperature, 26:310  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and photography, 28:445--48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and physics, 30:445--48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and plant pathologist, Reddick on, 38:4  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and road building in desert, 53:263  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and solar radiation, study of, Simpson on, 54:214--15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and sun spots, 29:263--64; 30:178--81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and sunlight pressure, Mitchell on, 32:217--20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and war, Lyons on, 47:81--83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and war-flying, Ward on, 45:591--600  
 \_\_\_\_\_, research in, emphasis on, Franklin on, 46:449--53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, research in, endowments for, Chamberlin on, 31:133--35  
 \_\_\_\_\_, research in, promotion of, 32:220--22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, research in, subjects for, 46:566--67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rhodesia, southern, station for, 35:124  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rivas, Nicaragua, observations of, 26:61--62, 162, 210--12, 307--08, 408, 459--60, 541;  
 27:11--12, 97--98, 153, 192--93, 249, 299, 360, 462--63, 509, 546  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Roumania, 32:416--17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Russia, 27:103--07; 33:297--99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Russia, memoirs of, abstracts of, 36:61--63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, St. Helena and vicinity, variation of, Brooks on, 55:187  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Saline, Mich., early, data of, Buchanan on, 36:105--07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, San Fernando, Spain, observations on, 31:831



\_\_\_\_\_, Santiago--Buenos Aires airway, Navarrete on, 58:444--46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Schiefflin, Liberia, observations of, 1913--14, Day on, 43:178--79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, seismometers in, 29:420  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Servia, 32:21--22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Servia, Edwards on, 30:569--70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Siam (Bangkok), Sept. 1879:15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Siberia, May 1881:20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Signowya, observations of, Duval's, 21:298  
 \_\_\_\_\_, South Africa, 28:13--14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, South America, 33:402--04  
 \_\_\_\_\_, South America, 1925, Navarrete on, 53:27, 120--21, 222--23, 263--64, 315, 359--60, 400, 450, 498, 542  
 \_\_\_\_\_, South America, southern, 1926--27, Navarrete on, 55:25, 82, 111, 169, 216, 262, 300, 345, 386, 429, 467, 508  
 \_\_\_\_\_, South America, southern, 1928, Navarrete on, 55:16, 107, 145, 190, 229--30, 282, 323--24, 374, 468  
 \_\_\_\_\_, South America, southern, 1928--29, Navarrete on, 57:25, 67, 103, 209, 257, 298, 344, 429, 513  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Spitzbergen, 35:63--68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, station for, highest, visit to, ward on, 26:150--52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, station for, mountain, 30:410--11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, studies in, fundamental interval in, 35:306--10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, studies in, pretechnical, Simpson on, 51:69--71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, studies in, Washington, 30:133--34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, superstitions in, 26:216--17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Switzerland, relation between, and bird migration, Bretscher on, 45:451  
 \_\_\_\_\_, symbols in, See: symbols, meteorological  
 \_\_\_\_\_, tables in, Smithsonian, 47:572--73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tasiusak, observations of, 32:317  
 \_\_\_\_\_, teachers of, notes for, 35:177  
 \_\_\_\_\_, teachers of, 31:531; 32:230; 34:218--19; 37:109--10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, teaching of, apparatus for, 33:15--16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, teaching of, for aviators, Gregg on, 50:176  
 \_\_\_\_\_, teaching of, in college, Brooks on, 46:555--60; 47:169--70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, teaching of, in college, for teachers, Harding on, 63:7--8  
 \_\_\_\_\_, teaching of, by correspondence, 26:267--68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, teaching of, Curtis on, 35:125--26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, teaching of, furthering of, Ward on, 46:554  
 \_\_\_\_\_, teaching of, methods of, 33:444  
 \_\_\_\_\_, teaching of, suggestions for, Smith on, 34:453--56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, teaching of, uniformity in, 32:129--30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, teaching of, use of lantern in, 34:263--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, telegraphy in, wireless, Polis on, 36:407--08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, temperature zone, relation between, and atmospheric circulation, Bjerknes on, 49:1--3  
 \_\_\_\_\_, theoretical, Bezold on, 42:453--55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, theories of, sound, importance of, 25:304--05

\_\_\_\_\_, theories of, wrong, mischief of, 31:597  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tierra del Fuego, station for, 25:493  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tokyo, training school for, 26:410  
 \_\_\_\_\_, treatises on, Vincent's bibliography on, 34:162--63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Turkey, 53:542  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Turks Island, station for, 28:293  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, cotton region of, 1882-86, 14:289  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, history of, early, Fassig on, 23:209--12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, history of, outline of, chronological, 37:87--89, 146--49, 178--80, 252--53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, institutions of, evaluation of, Miller on, 59:1--6  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, military, during war, Sherry and Waterman on, 47:215--22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, west coast of, discontinuity of, Bowie on, 57:332--34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States Army, scientific aspects of, Millikan on, 47:210--15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States Army, Squier on, 47:84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States Geological Survey, 25:541--42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States Signal Corps, 47:870--71; 48:716; 49:85--87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States Signal Corps, Fassig on, 46:560--62  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States Signal Corps school, Camp Vail, N.J., 1920, Ball on, 49:85--87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, values in, normal, calculation of, 23:294--95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wauseon, Ohio, 1873-1912, Mikesell's, Smith on, Suppl. 2, pt. 2  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wellmann Expedition, 26:167--68, 414--15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, West Indies, 27:194--95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, West Indies, charts for, 27:111--12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Western Reserve College, 1837-44, Loomis' work in, Miller on, 59:194--95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Williams College, 31:423; 32:517--18; 33:159--60, 324--26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Willis Island, station for, 54:384  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wyoming, stations for, high, 28:17--18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Yakima Valley, Wash., peculiarities of, Jones on, 58:413--14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Yellowstone Park, Wyo., station for, 31:424  
 Metric system, adoption of, for aeronautics, 44:627  
 Mexican Telegraph Co., stations of, 28:112  
 Mexico National Meteorological Congress, first, 28:557; 30:311--12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, second, 29:512; 30:132--33  
 Miami Conservancy weather and flood warning service, 47:41--42  
 "Michael Sars", expedition of, North Atlantic deep-sea, 1910, Clarke on, 59:158--59  
 Michigan, lower, topography and rivers of, Schneider on, 38:41--42  
 Milk, yield of, relation of rainfall to, McAdie on, 40:1725  
 Mineral matter, deposit of, with snow, 20:20  
 Mines, air in, humidity of, Andros on, 41:198  
 \_\_\_\_\_, gases of, relation between, and atmospheric pressure, Alter on, 49:294  
 Minidoka irrigation project, Weymouth on, 39:131  
 Mining, relation between, and meteorology, 42:346  
 Minnesota waste lands, reclamation of, Ralph on, 38:718--20  
 Mirage, Dec. 20, 1900, near Chicago, Ill., 28:544  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 16, 1904, after sunset, 33:323  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 26-27, 1923, Lower California, 51:313--14

\_\_\_\_\_, appearance of, at surface of water, 24:371--73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, passing of, locally, Justice on, 58:414--16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, St. Lawrence river, Manning on, 40:1757  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea, note on, 47:453  
 Mirobia, Denison on, 26:562--63; 27:102--03  
 Mississippi Power Co., Keekuk, Ia., dam of, pond elevation at, effect of storm of July 1, 1920 on, Bolster on, 49:199--200  
 Mississippi river, low water in, Davenport, Ia., district, June 1923, Hamrick on, 51:331--32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rise in, June, 28:208  
 \_\_\_\_\_, stages of, Vicksburg on, 1872-1903, 31:234  
 Missouri river, rise in, June 28:208  
 Mist, producing, artificially, device for, McClure on, 49:294  
 \_\_\_\_\_, whirling columns of, Marean on, 27:409  
 "Mistpoeffer", definition of, 43:314--15  
 Moisture, distribution of, in atmosphere, Elair on, 43:312--13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, duff, relation between, and solar radiation and relative humidity, Gast and Stickel on, 57:466--68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on growth of tobacco, 35:346--48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, evaporation of, in atmosphere, research on, Weilenmann on, 42:158--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Red River Valley, 27:477  
 \_\_\_\_\_, subsoil, effect of, on crops for 1931, Snyder on, 59:120  
 Moisture tables, Marvin on, [il], 26:205--07  
 Monsoon, June 1924, Arabian Sea, McCurdy on, 52:319  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1924, Arabian Sea, McCurdy on, 52:404  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1926, India, favorable, 54:345  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1927, India, 55:414  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 6-10, 1929, Arabian Sea, 57:310  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 1033, southwest, Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal, 61:180  
 \_\_\_\_\_, east, Java, forecasting, Berlage on, Henry's review of, 55:395--98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, India, 1927, 55:414  
 \_\_\_\_\_, India, forecasts of, long-range, 35:71--72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, India, relation between, and Nile floods, 28:252, 324--5  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Java, forecasting, Berlage on, Henry's review of, 55:295--98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, southwest, Arabian Sea, June 1924, McCurdy on, 52:319  
 \_\_\_\_\_, southwest, origin of, Simpson on, 49:303--04  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tunis, Rouch on, 47:809  
 Monsoon rainfall, See: Rainfall, monsoon  
 Mont Blanc, twilight phenomena on, Bauer and others on, 52:540--41  
 Monthly Weather Review, changes in, 37:61--62, 100-01, 207  
 \_\_\_\_\_, contributions to, footnotes and citations in, 53:542  
 \_\_\_\_\_, contributions to, revisions in, editorial, 53:542  
 \_\_\_\_\_, editors of, 1872-1929, 57:63--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, French edition of, 28:291  
 \_\_\_\_\_, province of, 34:160--61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, by teachers, 28:553  
 Moon, effects of, on aurora, Hazen on, 26:108--13

\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on frost, 26:115--16, 261  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on rate of evaporation and rainfall, Sutton on, 45:501  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on vegetation, 29:215--16, ; 37:130--31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on weather, 31:284; 43:182  
 \_\_\_\_\_, light of, duration of, 47:155  
 \_\_\_\_\_, light of, relation between, and sunlight, Dow on, 45:532  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorology of, Pickering on, [il], 44:70--74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, motion of, relation between, and Australian droughts, 30:525--26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and weather, 26:569; 29:121--22, 315--16, 374--75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and weather, Meech on, 29:372  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rising and setting of, time of, determining, method of, Hibbard on, 53:447--48; 54:15--16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rising and setting of, time of, Riggs on, 34:20--22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, structure of, internal, Jeffreys on, 43:564  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Waltemath's, 26:19--20  
 Mortality, relation between, and temperature in New York City, 51:85--86  
 Moth, coddling, effect of atmospheric temperature on, Garrett on, [il], 51:128--29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, gipsy, control of, relation of wind drift to, 52:109  
 Mount Etna, effect of, on free-air currents, Eredia on, 50:649  
 Mount Etna Observatory, 36:102--03, 259  
 Mount Hood, 'smoke' from, cause of, Young on, [il], 43:506--07  
 Mount Kenya , geography of, 48:42  
 Mount Pelee, eruption of, atmospheric electricity after, 33:241--42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, eruption of, noises attending, 30:269  
 Mount Rainier, Wash., study of, distribution and ecological, Taylor on, 50:428  
 Mount Rose Weather Observatory, Church on, [il], 34:255--63  
 Mount Tamalpais, instruments on, 25:494--95  
 Mount Tsukuba Meteorological Observatory, 32:463--65  
 Mount Washington Observatory, progress report of, Pagliuca on, [il], 62:16--18  
 Mount Weather Observatory, fire at, Oct. 23, 1907, 35:463  
 \_\_\_\_\_, work of, 33:404--05  
 Mount Whitney, advantages of, as site for meteorological observatory, 31:524--27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, altitude of, computation of, 31:527, 533  
 \_\_\_\_\_, altitude of, Rizer on, 33:407  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ascent of, May 1910, 38:793  
 \_\_\_\_\_, pack trail on, [il pl. I-II] 32:420  
 Mountains, effect of, on storms, Smith on, 37:64--65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, electric disturbances on, Church on, 35:578--79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Carolina, standing clouds among, 33:438  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations on, Clayton on, 32:121--24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation of rainfall to, 29:6--8  
 \_\_\_\_\_, roaring of, phenomena of, Humphreys on, 47:878  
 \_\_\_\_\_, shadow of, photograph of, 22:510  
 \_\_\_\_\_, value of, to climatic safety for fruit grower, Alter on, 39:1248--49  
 Mud, flows of, Utah, causes of, 59:122  
 Mulches, soil, influence of, in checking evaporation, Bark on, [il], 38:1098--99

## Subject Index - N

- National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, establishment of, 43:500--01  
\_\_\_\_\_, metric system adopted by, 44:627
- National Conservation Commission, establishment of, 36:178
- National Electric Light Association, meeting of, Feb. 18, 1921, weather forecasting at, Beals on, 49:210--13
- Natural gas companies, value of weather forecasts to, 35:228
- NC-4, flight of, recruiting, meteorological aspects of, Anderson on, 48:529--32
- Nebulizer, McClure on, 49:294
- Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Meteorologie, publication of, 28:160, 252
- Nepheloscope, Espy's, 35:123
- Nephoscope, Besson on, 32:13--14  
\_\_\_\_\_, Marvin on, 24:9--13 [il]  
\_\_\_\_\_, use of, to measure vertical component of movement of clouds, 31:22--24, 30
- Netherlands Meteorological Institute, history of, 33:545
- Neve, aqueous exchange between, and atmosphere, Billwiller on, 45:601--02
- New England Meteorological Society, 36th meeting of, 24:13
- New Mexico, forests of, western yellow-pine, meteorological study of, Perason on, [il], 41:1615--29
- New York Botanical Garden, evaporating power of air at, 36:63--64
- New York City, Weather Bureau office in, removal of, 26:455
- New York State Barge Canal, opening of, Spencer on, 59:158
- New York State Water Supply Commission, fifth annual report of, 1910, 38:332--33
- Newspapers, exaggeration of, 27:155
- Newtonian constant of gravitation, effects of temperature on, Shaw on, 44:515--16
- Nicolas Central Physical Observatory, St. Petersburg, meeting of, Sept. 14-20, 1903, 31:138
- Nitrates, conversion of, into nitrites, by sunlight, Moore on, 45:602--03
- Nitrites, conversion of nitrates into, by sunlight, Moore on, 45:602--03
- Nitrogen, presence of, in rain, 32:566  
\_\_\_\_\_, presence of, in rain, Ithaca, N.Y., Wilson on, 49:405  
\_\_\_\_\_, presence of, in rain and snow, Peck on, 46:211  
\_\_\_\_\_, presence of, in rain and snow, Trieschmann on, 47:807
- Nitrogen acids, amount of, in Australian rainfall and atmosphere, weather influence on, Masson on, 45:501
- Noises, atmospheric, 43:314--15  
\_\_\_\_\_, explosive, Franklinville, N.Y., 25:393  
\_\_\_\_\_, meteoric, 31:476; 33:490--91  
\_\_\_\_\_, oceanic, 26:152--54, 216, 562  
\_\_\_\_\_, oceanic, Terada on, 43:315  
\_\_\_\_\_, seismic, 25:393; 26:152--54, 216, 562  
\_\_\_\_\_, seismic, North Carolina and Georgia, 25:393--94
- Noon, Greenwich, 26:67--68
- Normal, definition of, 46:514--15  
\_\_\_\_\_, Marvin on, 51:383--90  
\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, computing, method of, Clough on, 51:391--95

\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, constructing, 31:380  
North Sea, water level of, relation between, and trade winds, 43:341  
'Norther', Sept. 24-27, 1892, Vera Cruz, Mexico, 20:252  
\_\_\_\_\_, March 1898, California, 26:93  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 12-13, 1898, California, 26:93  
\_\_\_\_\_, California, dry, 23:212  
\_\_\_\_\_, California, peculiarities of, 32:25  
\_\_\_\_\_, California, Sacramento Valley of, Blair on, 37:132--3  
\_\_\_\_\_, Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico, 26:568  
\_\_\_\_\_, dry, California, 23:212  
\_\_\_\_\_, dry, comparison of, with wet, Tannehill on, 57:136--42  
\_\_\_\_\_, dry, Nevada, 23:173  
\_\_\_\_\_, Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea, 26:568  
\_\_\_\_\_, Gulf of Tehauntepec, Hurd on, 57:192--94  
\_\_\_\_\_, Mexico, east coast of, effects and forecasts of, Grogan on, 47:469--71  
\_\_\_\_\_, Nevada, dry, 23:173  
\_\_\_\_\_, Panama Canal Zone, 45:546--49  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sacramento Valley, Blair on, 37:132--33  
\_\_\_\_\_, Tampico, Mex., 21:363--64; 48:468  
\_\_\_\_\_, Vera Cruz, 21:226--27, 363--64  
\_\_\_\_\_, wet, comparison on, with dry, Tannehill on, 57:136--42  
'Northwester', Canterbury, Meeson on, 23:383  
\_\_\_\_\_, origin of, Roy and Chatterji on, 57:428  
Norway, contributions of, to natural sciences, 33:539--40  
Norwegian Meteorological Institute, yearbook of, 1927, 57:24

## Subject Index - O

Obir, radiation of, penetrating, 46:212

Obituary--

ABEE, Cleveland, sr., 44:517--18  
AITKEN, Dr. John, 47:877--78  
ALCIATORE, Henry F., 51:29  
ALGUE, Rev. Jose, 58:295  
ALLINGHAM, William, 47:106  
APARICIO, Dr. Julian, 33:399  
ARAUJO, Dr. L. Coussirat de, 58:68  
ASHLEY, Alexander, 29:173  
BARCENA, Mariano, 27:158  
BARTHOLOMEW, Dr. J.G., 48:283  
BAUER, Jacob W., 38:1458  
BERGHOLZ, Dr. Paul, 37:10  
BEZOLD, Wilhelm von, 35:73  
BIGELOW, Frank H., 52:165--66  
BILLWILLER, Robert A., 33:400  
BIRKELAND, Kristian, 45:300  
BISHOP, Dr. Sereno, 37:47  
BLACK, Samuel E., 26:217  
BLANDFORD, Samuel M., 32:79  
BLODGETT, Lorin, 29:174  
BOERNER, Charles G., 28:22  
BOERNER, Frederica, 49:613  
BRENDL, Dr. Friedrich, 40:1814  
BROOKS, Samuel L., 40:1426  
BRUECKNER, Prof. Edouard, 55:271  
BUCHAN, Dr. Alexander, 35:209--10  
BURKE, Frank, 26:68  
BUTLER, William E., 36:68  
CARBONELL, Dr. Luis G. y, 49:510  
CHAVEZ, Augustin M., 30:451  
CLARK, William B., 45:367--68  
CLARKE, Frederic H., 32:259  
COLLINS, Thomas S., 36:23  
COTTIER, Joseph, 25:303  
COX, Prof. Henry J., 58:24--25  
CRULS, Dr. Luiz, 36:175  
CURTIS, Richard H., 47:418  
DANIELS, Paul, 24:375  
DAVIS, Charles, 29:173  
DAVIS, Walter G., 47:418  
DAY, Dr. Preston C., 59:389  
DE RIEMER, Alicia, 31:194--95

DINES, William H., 55:532  
DOUDNA, Prof. P.E., 28:202  
DURAND-GREVILLE, E., 42:106, 184  
ELIOT, Sir John, 36:71--72  
ELLENBERGER, Cyrus, 28:154  
EXNER, Prof. Felix M., 58:25, 160--61  
FLINT, Dr. Earl, 29:67  
FLYNN, T.J., 28:324  
FRANKENFIELD, Harry C., 57:254  
FREDERICK, Julius R., 32:21  
GALITZIN, Prince Boris B., 44:289  
GARRIOTT, Edward B., 38:820  
GIBLETT, M.A., 58:423  
GILBERT, Dr. Grove K., 46:236  
GLAISHER, James, 31:85  
GORGAS, Charles S., 27:17  
GRAIN, R.F. de, 34:175  
GREEN, Dr. Jesse C., 48:413  
HALL, Maxwell, 48:283  
HANN, Dr. Julius von, 49:510  
HARGRAVE, Lawrence, 46:27  
HARMON, John H., 27:107--08  
HARRIS, Dr. J.O., 33:13  
HARRIS, Dr. Rollin A., 45:605  
HAY, Dr. George W., 32:371  
HAZEN, Prof. Henry A., 28:14--15  
HECK, George J., 34:329  
HENDEL, Charles W., 48:468  
HENRICK, George, 41:221  
HENRY, Prof. Alfred J., 59:388--89  
HEPITES, Stefan C., 50:540  
HEPWORTH, Capt. Melville W.C., 47:106  
HICKLIN, J. Brown, 29:119  
HILDERBRANDSSON, Prof. Hugo H., 53:311  
HOLDEN, Whittaker, 41:221  
HOUGH, George W., 36:146  
HUSSON, William M., 36:146  
JAMES, John W., 45:501  
JONES, Gideon S., 32:124  
KAUCHER, William, 31:142  
KEESE, G. Pomeroy, 58:509  
KIKUCHI, Baron Dairoku, 45:603--05  
KLOTZ, Dr. Otto, 52:35  
KOWKOLY, Dr. Nikolaus von, 44:128  
LOCKYER, Sir Joseph N., 48:659  
MAHANY, Capt. Michael, 26:550



MARGULES, Dr. Max, 48:601  
MARRIOTT, William, 44:680  
MASCART, Prof. Eleuthere, 36:263  
MAXWELL, Paul F., 51:84  
McCOWEN, Goerge, 52:500  
McRAE, Prof. Austin L., 50:145  
MEISINGER, Lieut. Clarence L., 52:271--72  
MIKESELL, Thomas, [il], 45:368--69  
MOHN, Prof. Henrik, 44:518  
MOORE, H.H., 30:579  
MORRILL, Prof. Park, 26:358  
NATHURST, E.O., 31:473  
NORRINGTON, William, 32:560  
OMOND, R.T., 42:106  
OSLER, A.F., 31:189  
OUTRAM, Thomas S., 34:561  
PAULSEN, Adam F.W., 35:127  
PERNTER, Joseph M., 36:421  
PFANNER, Samuel B., 30:525  
PLUMMER, Frank, 46:27  
POCKELS, Prof. F., 42:105  
PROBERT, John T., 30:450  
RAYLEIGH, Lord, 47:418  
RENOE, Milton G., 25:484  
RIDGWAY, Frank, 36:3  
ROBINSON, Jesse H., 39:640  
RODMAN, Thomas R., 33:545  
RUBENSON, Prof. Robert, 30:488  
RUSSELL, Francis A.R., 42:184  
RUSSELL, H.C., 35:454  
SALTER, Donald, 46:237  
SCOTT, Robert H., 44:289  
SCUDDER, Henry B., 45:414  
SHRIVER, Howard, 29:67  
STEARNS, Herman D., 35:456--57  
STEEN, Aksel S., 43:284  
SUPAN, Prof. Alexander G., 48:601  
SYMONS, Geoerge J., 28:68  
TACCHINI, Prof. Pietro, 33:399  
TILLO, Gen. A.A., 28:15  
TINGLEY, Franklin G., 59:40  
TODD, George T., 52:541  
UDDEN, Dr. Anton D., 50:540  
UPTON, Prof. Winslow, 42:38  
WADA, Dr. Yudzi, 46:236--27  
WALDO, Prof. Frank, 48:219

WAPPENHANS, Carl F.R., 30:87  
WEST, Silas, 32:279  
WILD, Heinrich, 30:451  
WOEIKOFF, Prof. Alexander I., 44:288--89  
WREN, Harry B., 33:442  
WRIGHT, Prof. Arthur W., 44:77  
WRIGHT, Major J.W.A., 22:331  
YAMASHINA, Prince, 36:175  
YERBY, Prof. M.H., 28:539  
YOUNG, Rev. Albert A., 43:621

Observations, coordinate axes for, Bigelow on, 25:201--04

\_\_\_\_\_, photoheliographic, See: Monthly issues 1927-date

\_\_\_\_\_, psychrometric, Coyecque on, 57:423

\_\_\_\_\_, simultaneous, chartnig, 30:369

\_\_\_\_\_, wind, working up of, Sandstorm, 43:547--50

Observatories, See also: Observatory

\_\_\_\_\_, aerophysical, equipment of, 24:453--54

\_\_\_\_\_, astrophysical, 32:130--31

\_\_\_\_\_, European, visit to, O'Connor's, 33:540--42

\_\_\_\_\_, importance of, for promotion of meteorology, 33:405--06

\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, 32:130--31

Observatorio del Salto, Santiago, Chile, equipment for, Navarrete on, 57:103

\_\_\_\_\_, weather forecast service at, 54:428--29

Observatory, See also: Observatories

\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Mt. Whitney as, 31:524--27

\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, San Fernando, Spain, 31:531

\_\_\_\_\_, mountain, 32:131

\_\_\_\_\_, physical-meteorological, Davos, Switzerland, Dorno on, 52:160--61

Observer's Handbook, Great Britain Meteorological Office, 1934, 63:24

Observers, cooperative, relation between, and section director, Blystone on, 60:217--19

\_\_\_\_\_, cooperative, Root on, 58:451--53

\_\_\_\_\_, cooperative, U.S. Weather Bureau, veteran, Kincer on, [il], 63:313--15

\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Arctic and Antarctic, 28:559

\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, instructions to, 25:55--56; 99; 26:543; 29:314--15

\_\_\_\_\_, Weather Bureau, distinguished, 35:277--78

Ocean, circulation of, relation between, and temperature, McEwen on, 43:620--21

\_\_\_\_\_, currents of, cause of pressure cycle in South Pacific by, Berlage's paper on, 57:384--85

\_\_\_\_\_, currents of, detection of, by observing hydrogen-ion concentration, Mayon on, 47:806

\_\_\_\_\_, currents of, Greenland and Iceland, Feb. 1881:19--20

\_\_\_\_\_, currents of, Page on, 30:397--401

\_\_\_\_\_, currents of, surface, indication of, by driftbottles, 49:304--05

\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on atmosphere, 31:599--600

\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on precipitation, 34:161

\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on weather changes, Gregory on, 48:465--66

\_\_\_\_\_, effect of terrestrial rotation on, Sandstrom on, 442:523--26

\_\_\_\_\_, Europe, western, relation between, and weather, Brooks on, 58:252--53  
\_\_\_\_\_, fluctuations of, Nagasaki, Oct. 1877:11  
\_\_\_\_\_, lightning on, 30:478  
\_\_\_\_\_, mapping, forecast value of, Blochman on, 56:315--17  
\_\_\_\_\_, noises of, See: Noises, oceanic  
Ocean wave, Sept. 8, 1902, Galveston, Tex., 32:375  
\_\_\_\_\_, Honolulu, Hawaii, 33:24  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and wind velocity  
\_\_\_\_\_, 32:419--20  
Oceanography, Atlantic ocean, observations in, Dec.-Feb., 1870-1914, 48:412--13  
\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological aspects of, Pettersson on, 44:338--41  
\_\_\_\_\_, Pacific Ocean, 53:498  
\_\_\_\_\_, research in, instruments for, Pettersson on, [il], 45:159--64, 236  
Odors, diffusion of, in atmosphere, 31:596--97  
Ohio river, Weather Bureau work along, Devereaux on, 51:589--90  
Ohio river valley, work in, by Water Resources Branch of U.S. Geological Survey, 38:360--61, 535--36  
Oil, dehydration of, electrical, 38:1108  
\_\_\_\_\_, reservoirs for, protection of, against lightning, Dice on, 56:137--38  
Oneida Lake, opening of, dates of, 1869--1921, Clowes on, 49:134--35  
Onion, smut of, relation of soil temperatures to, 49:610  
Optical phenomenon, atmospheric, Maurer on, 43:545--46  
\_\_\_\_\_, Circleville, Ohio, Feb. 12, 1895, Courtright on, 23:298--99  
\_\_\_\_\_, Clinton, Ia., Roberts on, 23:14  
\_\_\_\_\_, Cumberland, Md., 26:569--70  
\_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Sterling, Ky., O'Connell on, 23:14  
\_\_\_\_\_, Washington, D.C., 23:56--57  
Optics, meteorological, Pernter's, Wood on, 34:357--59  
\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, progress in, 19012, Jensen on, 42:144--50  
Oranges, California, protecting, from frost, McAdie on, 39:1910--11  
Orchards, citrus, heating, 50:198  
\_\_\_\_\_, heating of, California, southern, extent of, 54:385  
\_\_\_\_\_, heating of, Indiana, Walton on, 39:29  
\_\_\_\_\_, heating of, Ohio, Smith on, [il], 42:573--83  
\_\_\_\_\_, heating of, protection from frost by, Rogue River Valley, Ore., Young and Cate on, 51:617--39  
\_\_\_\_\_, heating of, Thiessen on, 39:761--62  
\_\_\_\_\_, orange, heating of, regulation of, Young on, [il], 52:381--87  
Outflow, Chagres Valley, 35:74--75  
Oxides, nitrogen, India, southern, determination of, 46:25  
Oxygen, density of, Germann on, 43:511  
Ozone, atmospheric, 48:414  
\_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, Baldwin's observation of, 47:807  
\_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, height of, Talman on, 57:382--83  
\_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, measurements of, Dobson and others on, 55:364--65  
\_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, relation between, and solar and terrestrial phenomena, Fowel's paper on,

57:58

\_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, in upper atmosphere, Dobson on, 57:56--57

\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on temperature of upper air, Gowan on, 59:80--81

\_\_\_\_\_, India, southern, determination of, 46:25

\_\_\_\_\_, spectrum of, band ultra-violet, effect of temperature on, Wulf and Melvin's article on, 59:278

## Subject Index – P

- Pacific Ocean, north, salinities and circulation of, McEwen on, 47:805  
Pacific slope, mountain sites on, for observatories, McAdie on, [il], 38:1266  
Pagoscope, use of, in France, 33:445--46  
Pampero, Oct. 20, 1897, Rio de la Palta, 27:154  
\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1, 1930, Paraguay, Farrell on, 58:37  
Pan-American Aeronautic Exposition, Feb. 8-15, 1917, Weather Bureau exhibit at, Gregg on, [il], 45:55  
Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N.Y., Weather Bureau exhibit at, [il. pl. I-IV] 29:259--62  
Pan-American Scientific Congress, Dec. 27, 1915-Jan.8, 1916, meteorological considerations of, 44:208--09  
\_\_\_\_\_, meteorology and seismology at, 43:605--06  
\_\_\_\_\_, papers at, abstracts of, 43:607--13  
Pan-Pacific Congress, Australia, 1923, 51:654  
Pan-Pacific Union, scientific conference of, first, Aug. 2-20, 1920, 48:466--67  
Panama, intrusion of Southern Hemisphere air to, Chapel on, 61:242  
Pans, evaporation, types of, comparison of, Loveland on, 48:715  
Paradoxes, meteorological, Humphreys on, 47:876  
Paragreles, electric, Angot on, 42:166--67  
Paraselenic circle, Jan. 10, 1919, and lunar halo, 47:21  
Parhelion, Jan. 27, 1895, Elfstrum on, 23:14--15  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 24, 1913, Texas, Elfstrum on, 23:14--15  
\_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 28, 1916, Fargo, N.Dak, 45:56  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 10, 1917, Jamaica, 90 degrees from sun, Hall on, 45:399--400  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 1, 1918, Fruita, Colo., Willsea on, 46:267  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 19, 1919, Lansing, Mich., Andrus on, 47:339  
\_\_\_\_\_, illustration of, 48:322  
Paris Exposition, Weather Bureau at, 28:445--46  
Particle, motion of, on surface of rotating globe, Whipple on, 45:454  
Pathfinder dam and reservoir, Wyo., catchment area and water supply of, [il], 38:736--38  
Payette-Boise project, Idaho, Hanna on, [il], 38:1435--37  
Peach buds, freezing of, Johnston on, 49:231  
\_\_\_\_\_, moisture relations of, during winter and spring, Johnston on, 51:591  
Peaches, growth of, Michigan and Kansas, careless statement about, 39:362, 1775  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and climate, Clarke on, 38:1740  
\_\_\_\_\_, winter damage to, Smith on, 40:29--30  
Pears, production of, relation between, and weather, New York State, Mattice on, 62:454  
Pearson coefficient of correlation, obtaining, method of, Phillips on, 50:135--36  
Pennsylvania Water Supply Commission, organization of, 38:509--10  
Periodicities, See also: Cycles  
Periodocrite, Marvin on, 49:115--24  
Periodogram, correlation, application of, to rainfall of British Isles, Alter on, 55:263--66;  
61:345--50  
\_\_\_\_\_, correlation, application of, to rainfall of west coast of United States, Prouse on, 63:245--

- \_\_\_\_\_, correlation, use of, by Clayton, 55:413
- \_\_\_\_\_, reality in, criteria of, Alter on, 54:57--58
- \_\_\_\_\_, Schuster's, application of, to long rainfall records, Alter on, 52:479--87
- \_\_\_\_\_, Schuster's, use of, in investigation of rainfall periodicities, Alter on, 55:60--65
- Permanent International Meteorological Committee, proceedings of, 28:446
- Perspiration, insensible, nature of, in heat regulation, 51:267
- Phenology, observations in, taking, instructions for, 24:328--31
- \_\_\_\_\_, Ohio, 28:156
- \_\_\_\_\_, Potomac, observations in, 28:154
- \_\_\_\_\_, Wauseon, Ohio, 1873--1912, Mikesell's, Smith on, Suppl. 2, pt. 2
- Phenomena, atmospheric, 30:487--88
- \_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, Marchand on, 33:102--03
- \_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, relation between, and eclipse shadow bands, 28:210--11
- \_\_\_\_\_, cloud, July 18, 1904, Omaha, Neb., 32:360
- \_\_\_\_\_, electric, Euphrates Valley, 28:286--87, 290
- \_\_\_\_\_, injurious, frequency of, 27:59--60
- \_\_\_\_\_, lightning, McAdie on, 56:219--20
- \_\_\_\_\_, oceanic, South America coast, Murphy on, 53:116--17
- \_\_\_\_\_, optical, See: Optical phenomena
- \_\_\_\_\_, physical, relations in, causal, analysis of, interpretation of correlation coefficients in, 55:109--10
- \_\_\_\_\_, raindrop, Bentley on, [il], 32:450--56
- \_\_\_\_\_, solar, See: Solar phenomena
- \_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, effect of sunspots on, 28:109--10
- \_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, periods of, Fritz on, 56:401--07
- \_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, relation between, and atmospheric ozone, Fowle on, 57:58
- \_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, relation between, and solar, Abbott on, 54:214
- \_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, variations in, synchronous, Clough on, 61:99--108
- \_\_\_\_\_, tornado, 27:211--12
- \_\_\_\_\_, volcanic, 30:487--30:487--88
- Phillippine Weather Bureau, 31:447--79
- \_\_\_\_\_, organization of, 29:372--74
- Phillippine Weather Service, 29:120
- Phosphorescence, June 27, 1929, 57:270
- \_\_\_\_\_, July 29, 1929, 57:310
- Photography, relation between, and climate, Cornthwaite on, 50:136--37
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and meteorology, 28:159--60
- Photoheliographic observations, See: monthly issues 1927-
- Photometer, chemical, for plant physiological research, Ridgway on, 46:117--19
- Photosphere, formation of, conditions determining, 34:167--70
- \_\_\_\_\_, solar, spectrum and temperature of, Amerio on, 43:501--02
- Physician, relation between, and Weather Bureau, 44:22--23
- Physics, cosmical and terrestrial, plea for, 27:27--29
- \_\_\_\_\_, development of, in universities, 27:258
- \_\_\_\_\_, instruction in, apparatus for, 33:15--16

\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and meteorology, 30:559--67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, meteorological effect of, 30:559--67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, meteorological effect of, 30:559--67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial and cosmical, plea for, 37:27--29  
 "Physics of the Air", Humphreys', review of, 46:562; 57:24  
 "Physics of the Earth", National Research Council's, 59:122  
 Physiology, relation between, and weather, Brezina and Schmidt on, 49:293--94  
 Pillars, light, See: Light, pillars of,  
 Planets, axes of, inclination of, Pickering on, 45:532-33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on weather, Humphreys on, 42:346--47  
 Planting, effect of temperature on, Kincer on, 47:312-23  
 Plants, breathing of, 24:416  
 \_\_\_\_\_, climates of, past and present, Cowles on, 46:521  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cotton, lightning injury to, 43:135  
 \_\_\_\_\_, diseases of, effect of climate on, 48:416--17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of open winter on, 49:20--21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, Delaware, safe, period of, Fassig on, 42:152--58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, effect of cold on, Coville on, 48:643--44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, effect of sunlight on, 48:415  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, effect of sunlight on, Seeleyon, 47:327--28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, Maryland, relation of, to climate, McLean on, 43:65--72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, Maryland, safe, period of, Fassig on, 42:152--58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, prolonged, Grand Haven, Mich., Autumn 1920, Tullson on, 49:608--09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, relation between, and greenhouse conditions, Johnston on, 48:215; 50:197--97  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, relation between, and sunlight, Hearn on, 50:423--24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, relation between, and temperature, Pearson on, 52:218--20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, heating of, in sunlight, as factor in growth, 47:327--28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ice exuded from, Coblenz on, [il], 42:490--99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, pathologist of, relation between, and meteorology, Reddick on, 38:4  
 \_\_\_\_\_, potato, lighting injury to, 43:135  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and rainfall, 32:24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, reproduction of, effect of sunlight on, 42:415  
 \_\_\_\_\_, research on, physiological, chemical photometer for, Ridgway on, 46:117--19  
 Plates, resistance of, in stream of fluid, Rayliegh on, 43:512  
 Pleistocene, Kentucky, northern, 58:332--33  
 Plum, fruitfulness of, relation of weather to, 48:285  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fruitfulness of, relation of weather to, Dorsey on, 48:644  
 Pluviculture, art of, Jordan on, 53:261  
 Pneumonia, cause of, Baker on, 14:334  
 \_\_\_\_\_, control of, by weather, Huntington on, 48:501--07  
 Poem, meteorological, 30:270  
 Pogonip, description of, 22:76-77; 28:485--96  
 Polar front, investigations relative to, Sanstrom on, 52:302--03  
 \_\_\_\_\_, theory of, application of, to American weather maps, Rossby and Weightman on, 54:485-  
 -96  
 Polar research, problems of, 56:62--63

Polaris, aurora, 22:78  
 Polariscope, uses of, meteorological, Bell on, 36:144--45  
 Polarization, atmospheric, neutral points of, observations of, Wigand on, 45:531  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mont Blanc, observations of, Boutaric on, 50:92  
 Pole, cold, South America, Navarrete on, 61:302  
 \_\_\_\_\_, telegraph, humming of, 32:230--31  
 Polish Meteorological Institute, Annual of, 1928, 58:467  
 Ponds, dew, Martin on, 35:572--75  
 Peona Observatory, India, establishment of, 56:18  
 Porto Rico, weights and measures in, 26:567  
 Position, geographical, finding, methods for, [il], 33:242--48; 34:7--9  
 Postal Telegraph clock, relation between, and Weather Bureau reports, 25:351--52  
 Potatoes, yield of, effect of weather on, Smith on, 43:222--36  
 Potential-gradient, atmospheric, variation of, diurnal, effect of sun on, Swann on, 47:453--56  
 Pots, smudge, value of, in preventing frost in cranberry bogs, Wells and Parker on, 53:351--52  
 Potsdam Geodetic Institute, 35:6--7  
 Powersite, Mo., dam end electric power plant at, Hazen on, 40:1844  
 Precipitation, See also: 1. Precipitation tables, 2. Rainfall, 3. Snowfall  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Adirondacks, variations of, 35:118  
 \_\_\_\_\_, air, in moist-labile equilibrium, Refsdal on, 58:467  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Alps, distribution and march of, Knoch and Reichel on, 58:499  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Arkansas, excessive, Cole on, 49:435--40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, electricity of, Simpson on, 43:445  
 \_\_\_\_\_, averages of, for large areas, Thiessen on, 39:1062--4  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, deficiency of, economic results of, Palmer on, 48:586--89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, seasonal, prediction of, Jones on, 59:82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, seasonal, variability of, Varney on, 53:148--63, 208--18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, coast, southern, relation between, and preceding March temperature, French on, 55:130--31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, charting, Abbe's note on, 30:214--18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, charting, Marvin on, 30:214  
 \_\_\_\_\_, charts of, preparation of, Reed and Kincer on, 45:233--35  
 \_\_\_\_\_, China, distribution of, during typhoons of Summer of 1911, Chu on, 44:446--50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, continental, effect of ocean on, 34:161  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cycles of, effect of, on forestry, 55:461  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cycles of, Murdoch on, 30:482--85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cyclonic, Feb. 22-23, 1925, in central and eastern United States, observations on, 53:379--84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, daytime, significance of, economic, and nighttime precipitation, Kincer on, 44:628--33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, daytime, Summer, United States, differences between, and nighttime, Humphreys on, 49:350--51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, Supan on, 30:220--23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, earth, relation between, and evaporation, Wust on, 50:313--14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forecasting, from local data, Ray on, 54:372--74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forecasting, by low relative humidity, Long on, 62:295  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forecasting, by mackerel sky, Martin on, 48:156



\_\_\_\_\_, forecasting, in percentages of probability, Hallenbeck on, 48:645--47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, formation of, on mountain slopes, 29:152--59, 306--07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Forth Worth, Tex., relation of halos to, Martin on, 44:67--68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, frequency of, relation between, and intensity of, Alvord on, 49:441--52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Germany, north, distribution of, Hellmann on, 49:454  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Great Lakes, normal, 27:151--53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Great Lakes, relation between, and lake levels, Day on, 54:85--106  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Great Plains, northern, Mattice on, 62:445--47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Henderson Lake, Vancouver, British Columbia, heavy, Denison on, 60:252  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Honolulu, Hawaii, variations of, diurnal, Loveridge on, 52:584--85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, increase of, with altitude, Henry on, 47:33--41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, intensity of, 47:722  
 \_\_\_\_\_, intensity of, relation between, and alkali, Hart on, 40:1099--1100  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Iowa, secular trend of, Reed on, 58:139--42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, light, relation between, and alkali, Hart on, 40:1099--1100  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Louisville, Ky., excessive, Walz on, 36:107--08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, maximum, in short periods of time, Reed on, 58:294  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measurement of, accuracy of, Lindholm on, 52:262--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measurement of, relation between, and gage aperture, Haskins on, 43:510  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Memphis, Tenn., hourly, Long on, 56:58--59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Montana, relation of, to stream flow, Young on, 44:84--86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mount Vernon, Ia., summer, analysis of, 49:612--13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mountain, relation between, and valleys in Utah, Clyde on, 59:113--17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mountain slopes, formation of, 29:152--59, 306--07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nashville, Tenn., hourly, Nunn on, 50:180--84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New Orleans, La., hourly frequency of, Coberly on, 42:537--38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, nighttime, significance of, economic, and daytime precipitation, Kincer on, 44:628--33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, nighttime, summer, United States, differences between, and daytime, Humphreys on, 49:350--51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations on, working up, 45:164--67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, occurrence of, on change of wind to north with approach of high barometer, 40:1134  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, determinations of, Hann on, 49:243  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oder drainage basin, relation between, and run-off, Fischer on, 47:743--44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Ohio, central, frequency of, hourly, Martin on, 46:375--76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Ohio, central, relation between, and agriculture, Martin on, 46:375--76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Ohio, central, relation between, and wind direction, Martin on, 47:730--33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oklahoma, northeast, free-air conditions favorable to, Riley on, 56:17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oregon, Wells on, 50:405--11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Owens Valley, Cal., 38:127--29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific coast, northwest, Pagus on, 27:252--53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific coast, seasonal forecasting of, Henry on, 49:213--19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Philadelphia, duration of, hourly, Mindling on, 46:517--20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Prove, Utah, measurements of, 38:277  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rate of, from adiabatically ascending air, Fulks on, 63:291--94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and corn yield, 32:222--24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, evaporation and run-off, Humphreys on, 56:177-78

\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and free air observations, analysis of, Jakl on, 53:337--43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and irrigation projects, Mead on, 38:446--47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and stock grazed per square mile, Smith on, 48:311--17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and stream flow, Bermann on, 41:1020--22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and tree growth, Stewart on, 41:1287  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and water level of Great Salt Lake, 29:22--23, 57--61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and winds and temperature, Jakl on, 52:18--22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rocky Mountain slope, southeast, Hallenbeck on, 44:341--42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Santa Rita, N.Mex., records of, 58:210  
 \_\_\_\_\_, seasonal, factors in, Harper on, 47:632--33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, seasonal, measurement of, Alter on, 38:1885--86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sierra Nevada, central, California, relation between, and altitude, variations of, 48:648--50

\_\_\_\_\_, Sierra Nevada, Lee on, 39:1092--99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, South America, Franze's, Reed's review of, 55:364  
 \_\_\_\_\_, summer, daily quantities of, Cole on, 50:572--75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sweden, forecasting, long-range, twelve years of, Wallen on, 55:233--35  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Syracuse, N.Y., hourly, Sanford on, 51:395--96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tallahatchie drainage district, relation between, and run-off and discharge, 37:917--19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Topeka, Kan., hourly, Flora on, 52:211--12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, 1871--1901, average annual, 30:307--13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, daytime and nighttime, Humphreys on, 49:350--51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, distribution, frequency and intensity of, Kincer on, 47:624--31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, excessive, 25:13--15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, excessive, distribution of, Henry on, 56:355--63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, Great Plains of, northern, Mattice on, 62:445--47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, normals of, daily, monthly, and annual, Day on, Suppl. 34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, trends of, Armstrong on, 63:99--100  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, trends of, Henry on, 58:249--50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, winter, relation between, and temperature, Blair on, 59:34--35  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Utah, normal, Alter on, 47:633--36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Utah, in valleys and mountains, Clyde on, 59:113--17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, valley, relation between, and adjoining mountains in Utah, Clyde on, 59:113--17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Vancouver (Henderson Lake), British Columbia, heavy, Denison on, 60:252  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, averages of, effect of habitability on, Fsiher on, 62:241--43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, variability of, Summers on, 53:355  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wauseon, Ohio, Kirk on, 42:616  
 \_\_\_\_\_, winter, forecast of, Blair on, 52:79--85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wisconsin, 32:328  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wisconsin, relation between, and deforestation, Devereaux on, 38:720--23

Precipitation table, See also: 1. Precipitation 2. Rainfall 3. Snowfall

\_\_\_\_\_, Amherst College, Mass., 1836-88, 17:134  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Asheville, N.Car., 1857-90, 19:185  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Atlanta, Ga., 1859--90, 19:76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Attaway Hill, N.Car., 1861--90, 19:125  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Austin, Tenn., 1861--90, 19:125

\_\_\_\_\_, Blakeley, Wash., 1878--97  
\_\_\_\_\_, Cambridge, Mass., 1840--67  
\_\_\_\_\_, Camp Date Creek, Ariz., 1867-73, 17:198  
\_\_\_\_\_, Camp Grant, Ariz., 1866-88, 17:228  
\_\_\_\_\_, Carson City, Nev., 1875--77, 17:102  
\_\_\_\_\_, Charlotte, Vt., 1880--82, 11:64  
\_\_\_\_\_, Charleston, S.Car., 1738--1890, 18:296  
\_\_\_\_\_, Cincinnati, O., 1835--90, 19:50  
\_\_\_\_\_, Comfort, Tex., 1877-83, 11:291  
\_\_\_\_\_, Cooperstown, N.Y., 1854-87, 16:129  
\_\_\_\_\_, cotton region, 1882-86, 14:289  
\_\_\_\_\_, Danville, Ky., 1854-79, 18:222  
\_\_\_\_\_, De Soto, Neb., 1867-89, 17:290  
\_\_\_\_\_, Dodge city, Kan., 1874-1903, 32:115  
\_\_\_\_\_, Forsyth, Ga., 1874--90, 18:168  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Benton, Mont., 1869-86, 17:230  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Brady, Mich., 1836-89, 18:142  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Brooks, Fla., 1840-82, 19:22  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Brown, Tex., 1850-88, 17:166  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Craig, N. Mex., 1855--87, 17:166  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Defiance, Ariz., 1852-60, 17:198  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Ellis, Mont., 1268-82, 17:166  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Petterman, Wyo., 1868-82, 17:166  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Gibson, Indian Terr., 1836-86, 15:337  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Mojave, Ariz., 1869-88, 17:166  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Monroe, Va., 1836-90, 19:50  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Riley, Kan., 1853-88, 17:166  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Ripley, Minn., 1850-77, 18:248  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Sandera, Wyo., 1869-78, 16:50  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Sill, Indian Terr., 1870-87, 17:134  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Smith, Ark., hourly, 1904, 23, 53:538  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Totton, N.Dak., 1869-90, 18:222  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Towson, Indian Terr., 1836-54, 17:165  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Union, N.Mex., 1851-67, 16:266  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Washita, Indian Terr., 1843-59, 17:134  
\_\_\_\_\_, Genoa, Neb., 1875-89, 17:230  
\_\_\_\_\_, Golinda Falls, Tex., 1881-93, 22:174  
\_\_\_\_\_, Grand Coteau, La., 1883-90, 18:194  
\_\_\_\_\_, Green Springs, Ala., 1854-89, 18:248  
\_\_\_\_\_, Hamilton, Bermuda, 1870-1924, 53:25  
\_\_\_\_\_, Hanover, N.H., 1834-71, 16:51  
\_\_\_\_\_, Hanover, N.H., 1872-90, 19:100  
\_\_\_\_\_, Helena, Mont., 1866-89, 17:230  
\_\_\_\_\_, Hopkinton, Ia., 1877-87, 16:50  
\_\_\_\_\_, Key West, Fla., 1832-90, 18:295096  
\_\_\_\_\_, Kirkwood, S.Car., 1866-89, 17:230

\_\_\_\_\_, Knoxville, Tenn., 1900-22, 53:65  
\_\_\_\_\_, Laconia, Ind., 1866-82, Dec. 1882:15-16  
\_\_\_\_\_, Lawrence, Kan., 1868-82, Dec. 1882:16  
\_\_\_\_\_, Lenoir, N.Car., 1871-90, 18:230  
\_\_\_\_\_, Lima, O., 1881-87, 15:293  
\_\_\_\_\_, Macon, Ga., 1871-82, Aug. 1882:12  
\_\_\_\_\_, Marengo, Ill., 1850-87, 16:53  
\_\_\_\_\_, Memphis, Tenn., 1907-26, 56:59  
\_\_\_\_\_, Merritt's Island, Fla., 1878-85, 13:304  
\_\_\_\_\_, Miami, Mo., 1847-89, 18:142  
\_\_\_\_\_, Muscatine, Ia., 1846-90, 18:222  
\_\_\_\_\_, New Bedford, Mass., 1814-88, 17:28  
\_\_\_\_\_, New Haven, Conn., 1804-21, 30:264  
\_\_\_\_\_, New Haven, Conn., 1873-90, 18:168  
\_\_\_\_\_, New Ulm, Tex., 1873-90, 18:168  
\_\_\_\_\_, New York City, 1870-91, 20:79  
\_\_\_\_\_, North Lewisburg, O., 1852-88, 16:210  
\_\_\_\_\_, Orono, Me., 1870-90, 19:22  
\_\_\_\_\_, Oswego, Ill., 1880-90, 15:315  
\_\_\_\_\_, Padua, Italy, 1725-1900, 51:516  
\_\_\_\_\_, Padua, Italy, 1901-28, 58:119  
\_\_\_\_\_, Padua, Italy, 1901-33, Reed on, 62:250  
\_\_\_\_\_, Palermo, N.Y., 1860-87, 16:52  
\_\_\_\_\_, Pantano, Ariz., 1880-88, 17:198  
\_\_\_\_\_, Peoria, Ill., 1855-90, 18:194  
\_\_\_\_\_, Philadelphia, Pa., 1825-87, 16:53  
\_\_\_\_\_, Portsmouth, O., 1830-87, 16:52  
\_\_\_\_\_, Prescott, Ariz., 1865-87, 17:166  
\_\_\_\_\_, Punta Rosa, Fla., 1871-83, 19:126  
\_\_\_\_\_, Rockford, Ill., 1872-90, 18:194  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sacramento, Cal., 1853-82, 11:14  
\_\_\_\_\_, Saint Louis, Mo., 1838-81, 16:50  
\_\_\_\_\_, San Francisco, Cal., 1849-77, Sept. 1882:19  
\_\_\_\_\_, San Juan, P.R., 1905-27, 56:141  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sandwich, Ill., 1852-84, 13:109  
\_\_\_\_\_, Snowville, Va., 1869-82, Dec. 1882:16  
\_\_\_\_\_, Southport, N.Car., 1875-90, 18:296  
\_\_\_\_\_, Strafford, Vt., 1873-90, 19:22  
\_\_\_\_\_, Taunton, Mass., 1871-90, 18:194  
\_\_\_\_\_, Texas cotton region, 1882-86, 14:260  
\_\_\_\_\_, Troy, N.Y., 1826-86, 16:28  
\_\_\_\_\_, Tucson, Ariz., 1867-86, 17:166  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, 1871-1901, 30:207-13  
\_\_\_\_\_, Vevay, Ind., 1865-90, 19:75  
\_\_\_\_\_, Wabash, Ind., 1877-82, Dec., 1882:16  
\_\_\_\_\_, Walla Walla, Wash., 1872-82, 11:82

\_\_\_\_\_, Wallingford, Conn., 1856-87, 15:292  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, Ark., 1840-89, 18:168  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, D.C., 1924-90, 19:76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, D.C., 1874-91, 20:79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wauseon, O., 1871-83, 11:281  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wytheville, Va., 1860-82, June 1882:13; 13:304  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Yreka, Cal., 1872-85, 17:134  
 Pressure, Nov. 17, 1928, decrease in, rapid, northwest of storm track, Belden on, 57:17-18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, absolute, unit of, nomenclature of, Marvin on, 46:73--75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Alhajuela, 31:142--43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Alps, high, in winter, periodicity of, 46:282  
 \_\_\_\_\_, anomalies of, effect of, on winter temperatures in upper Mississippi Valley, Blair on, 58:53--58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, anomalies of, relation between, and weather types, Blair on, 61:196--97  
 \_\_\_\_\_, areas of, location of, forecasting, by wind circulation, 48:221  
 \_\_\_\_\_, areas of, relation between, and velocities of Iowa, 34:205--09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Argentine, relation between, and United States pressure six months later, 54:299  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Asia, mean, Fen. 1879:12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Atlantic, North, eastern, distribution of, effect of Arctic ice on, Brooks and Quennel on, 57:99--102  
 \_\_\_\_\_, British Isles, variations of, from month to month, Brooks' article on, Henry's review of, 54:378-79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, at different levels, Clayton on, 35:457--58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, diurnal, causes of, Pernter on, 42:655--65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, relation between, and breathing wells, 44:75--76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, charts of, accuracy of, Meisinger on, 51:190--99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, charts of, making, Meisinger on, 48:251--63, 697-701; 49:238-39; 50:453-68; 51:190-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Colon, 31:142-43, 188  
 \_\_\_\_\_, diminished, effect of, on cooking, 28:160--61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, during cyclone across plateau region of United States, Meisinger on, 50:347--56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, over earth, charts of, historical note on, 48:408-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, effect of Gulf Stream fluctuations on, Brooks' article on, Henry on, 55:359--61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, relation between, and storm movement, 34:61--64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, relation between, and sunspots, Deeley on, 58:423  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, relation between, and wind, Jeffreys on, 47:574  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, relation between, and wind, Sawh on, 47:643--44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on altimeter readings, Meisinger on, 48:529  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on Great Lakes, Hayford on, Henry's review of, 50:539--40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of rainfall on, 23:172--73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Europe, charts of, 48:412  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Europe, western, distribution of, effect of Arctic ice on, Brooks and Quennel on, 57:99--102  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Europe, western, distribution of, relation between, and sunspots, Brooks on, 58:25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, France, northeastern, at various levels, Humphreys on, 47:159--61

\_\_\_\_\_, Gulf of Fonseca, diurnal, change of, 48:404  
 \_\_\_\_\_, high, area of, air movements of, 15:273--74; 31:339-40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, high, area of, movements of, over North Atlantic ocean, 15:273--74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, high, area of, St. Lawrence Valley, north of, Garriott on, 23:292  
 \_\_\_\_\_, high, area of, Taylor on, 25:350--51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, high, difference between, and low, 24:292  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Honolulu, relation between, and rainfall, Ramsay on, 54:6--7  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Idaho, north of, low, Hazen on, 23:89--91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, India monsoon area, 34:161--62  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Italy, abnormal, distributions of, 44:286--87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Japan, maps of, at three kilometers, Fujiwhara on, 49:571--72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, low, Nov. 18, 1916, Paris, Angot on, 44:679  
 \_\_\_\_\_, low, area of, March 28-29, 1928, dry, Samuels on, 56:145  
 \_\_\_\_\_, low, area of, air movements of, 15:291-92; 31:339  
 \_\_\_\_\_, low, area of, kite flight in, Jakl on, 48:198--200  
 \_\_\_\_\_, low, area of, movement of, 15:291--92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, low, area of, Pacific coast, 24:418--19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, low, area of, Rocky Mountains, 23:129--30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, low, area of, Taylor on, 25:350--51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, low, area of, warm air attending, 22:464  
 \_\_\_\_\_, low, difference between, and tidal waves, 26:566  
 \_\_\_\_\_, low, secondary, development of, application of Bjerknes lines to, Andrus on, 49:11--12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, low, velocities of, relation between, and pressure areas, 34:205--09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, maps of, See: Pressure, charts of,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mean, along various circles of latitude, Harrison on, 61:293--95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measurements of, definitive, methods and results of, Koschmieder on, 56:305--10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measuring, in absolute units, Shaw on, 42:5--7  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mediterranean Sea, effect of Alps on, Picker on, 49:510--11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Midway Island, relation between, and Honolulu rainfall, Ramsay on, 54:6--7  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Montana, extremes in, 31:533  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Montana, north of, low, Hazen on, 23:89--91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mount Washington, fluctuations of, 19:171, 199, 224, 250  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Northern Hemisphere, anomaly of, charts of, monthly, classification of, 56:511  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Northern Hemisphere, monthly, variations in, relation between, and weather forecasting, 53:528--34, oceanic areas, average, computation of, from daily synoptic charts, Reed on, 54:1--2  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Orono, Me., 32:175  
 \_\_\_\_\_, oscillation in, periodic, Bauer on, 53:392--94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, oscillation in, during thunderstorm, 47:396  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific, Beals on, 47:804--05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific, north, low, Beals on, 49:330--31--31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific, northeastern, relation between, and weather in United States, Dec. 1924 and Jan. 1925, Henry on, 53:5--10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific, south, tropical, cycle of, 3-year, cause of, Berlage's paper on, 57:384--85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific coast, low, 24:418--19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific coast, north, high, Garriott on, 23:249--50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Panama, mean, 32:124--25

\_\_\_\_\_, plateau, reduction of, to 5000-foot level, Little and Vernon on, 62:149--55  
\_\_\_\_\_, Poland, charts of, 48:412  
\_\_\_\_\_, ratios of, law of, application of, to charting of isobars in troposphere, Meisinger on, 51:437--48  
\_\_\_\_\_, ratios of, law of, Whipple on, 52:94--95  
\_\_\_\_\_, reduction of, device for, graphical, Meisinger on, 49:296--99  
\_\_\_\_\_, reduction of, to sea level, 23:49--94  
\_\_\_\_\_, reduction of, Toronto symposium on, Meisinger on, 49:655--57  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and altitude, Kimball on, 47:156--58  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and colliery explosions, 35:413  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and earth pulsation, 37:65  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and forecasting, Hessling on, 55:184--86  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and hurricane frequency, Ray on, 53:10--12  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and Kew Observatory well, Bilham on, 46:26  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and mine gases, Alter on, 49:294  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and rainfall, Humphreys on, 49:500  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and sun spots, Hanzlik on, 59:201  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and sun spots, literature on, review of, Henry on, 49:281--84  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and temperature, Chapman on, 49:27  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and temperature, Dines on, 50:638--42  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and temperature and winds aloft, Gregg on, 48:263  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and thunder, 23:130  
\_\_\_\_\_, Rocky Mountains, low, 23:129--30  
\_\_\_\_\_, Ross Sea, Mossmann on, 44:113  
\_\_\_\_\_, Saint Lawrence Valley, north of, high, Garriott on, 23:292  
\_\_\_\_\_, Saint Louis tornado, low, Baier on, 24:332  
\_\_\_\_\_, sea level, American Isthmus, mean, 31:124--25  
\_\_\_\_\_, sea level, monthly normals of, United States, Canada, Alaska, and West Indies, Day on, 52:30--35  
\_\_\_\_\_, sunlight, bearing of, on astronomy and meteorology, Mitchell on, 32:217--20  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, central and eastern, maps of, preparation and significance of, Suppl. 21; 50:453--68  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, plateau region of, 23:207--09  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, relation between, and Argentina, 54:299  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, values of, mean, Gregg on, 46:11--20  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, variations in, 36:53--56  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, variations in, accidental, Henry on, 45:290--91  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, velocity of, 35:169--71  
\_\_\_\_\_, units of, standard, conversion of barometric readings into, Covert on, 42:230--31  
\_\_\_\_\_, vapor, deficit, comparison of, with evaporation, Johnston on, 47:30--33  
\_\_\_\_\_, vapor, determination of, 29:74--75  
\_\_\_\_\_, vapor, diagram of, constructing, Horton on, 49:285--87  
\_\_\_\_\_, vapor, below freezing, formula for, Whipple on, 55:131  
\_\_\_\_\_, vapor, below freezing, Washburn on, 52:488--90  
\_\_\_\_\_, vapor, Marvin on, 33:156--57  
\_\_\_\_\_, vapor, table of, Tampa, Fla., mean, bi-hourly, 47:710

\_\_\_\_\_, vapor, United States, Day on, Suppl. 6  
 \_\_\_\_\_, vapor, United States, mean values of, Gregg on, 46:11–20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variation of, diurnal, 29:495–96; 46:233–34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variation of, effect of winds aloft on, 47:735  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variation of, forecasts of, investigations of, 43:611  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variation of, relation between, and fluctuations of mean sea level, Franklin on, 47:105  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variation of, relation between, and solar activity, Hanzlik on, 48:105  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variation of, relation between, and temperature, humidity, and latitude, 43:466  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, D.C., 1891-1904, hourly, average, 43:317  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Weddell Sea, Mossmann on, 44:113  
 \_\_\_\_\_, world, 1910, deviation of, from normal, 49:512  
 \_\_\_\_\_, world, anomalies of, Exner on, review of, 53:541  
 \_\_\_\_\_, world, anomalies of, interrelations of, Exner on, 55:238  
 \_\_\_\_\_, world, charts of, 48:412  
 \_\_\_\_\_, world, departures in, relation between, and subsequent temperature, Missouri and upper Mississippi Valleys, Blair and Topil on, 63:159–61  
 Pressure-gradient, relation between, wind, and friction, Akerblom on, 45:455  
 “Principia Atmospherica”, Shaw’s, 42:196–209  
 Probabilities, theory of, application of, to weather prediction, Van Orstrand on, 37:175–76  
 Proett theorem, Linke on, 51:210  
 Projections, map, world, Marvin and others on, [il], 57:127–36  
 Prussian Meteorological Institute, work of, 29:70–71  
 Psychrometer, Abbe on, 37:23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rotation, portable, O’Gara on, [il], 37:22–23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Russell on, 14:299–300  
 \_\_\_\_\_, stationary and whirled, 31:537–38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, theory of, Humphreys on, 61:300-02  
 Psychrometric tables, 28:449  
 Publications, climate and crop service, 27:150  
 \_\_\_\_\_, climatological, American, 26:461; 32:25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, See: Bibliography  
 \_\_\_\_\_, seismological, See also: Bibliography  
 \_\_\_\_\_, seismological, Japanese, 35:159–60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States Weather Bureau, 29:216–18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States Weather Bureau, for school use, 28:558–59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States Weather Bureau, serial numbers for, 30:528–30; 43:346–50  
 Pumice, fall of, June 17, 1929, 57:270  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fall of, May 1930, 58:225  
 Purple, western, explanations of, and eastern afterglow, Heim on, 44:624–25  
 Pyranometer, records of, assistance of, in distinguishing haze and clouds, Gorton and Chambers on, 59:76–77  
 Pyrheliometer, Angstrom, comparison between, and Callendar sunshine recorder, Patterson on, 45:400  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Angstrom, comparison between, and Smithsonian, Angstrom on, 47:798-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Angstrom, observations of solar radiation with, Asheville and Black Mountain, N.Car., [il], 31:321–34



\_\_\_\_\_, Angstrom, observations of solar radiation with, Providence, R.I., 31:275–80  
\_\_\_\_\_, Callendar, characteristics of, Miller on, 48:244–47  
\_\_\_\_\_, Callendar, solar radiation measurements with, Madison, Wis., Miller on, 48:338–43  
\_\_\_\_\_, comparison of, Kimball on, 52:302  
\_\_\_\_\_, Marvin, characteristics of, Foote on, 46:49–500  
\_\_\_\_\_, Smithsonian, comparison between, and Angstrom, Angstrom on, 47:798–99  
\_\_\_\_\_, thermoelectric, recording, new form of, Kimball and Hobbs on, [il], 51:239–42  
\_\_\_\_\_, waterflow, Shulgin on, 55:361–62  
Pyreheliometry, Arequipa, Peru, 44:63–65  
\_\_\_\_\_, measurements in, bibliography of, Kimball on, 55:155–69  
\_\_\_\_\_, Montezuma, Abbott on, Suppl. 27; 54:506

## **Subject Index - Q**

"Quantico", Dec. 25, 1918, Coronas on, 47:642

## Subject Index - R

- R-34, destruction of, by gale, 49:24
- Radiation, atmospheric, Emden on, 44: 450-59
- \_\_\_\_, atmospheric, Hutchins and Pearson on, 32: 314-17
  - \_\_\_\_, atmospheric, penetrating, Gockel on, 43: 592-93
  - \_\_\_\_, atmospheric, penetrating, at high altitude, Kolhorster on, 43: 596
  - \_\_\_\_, atmospheric, penetrating, Simpson on, 45: 501
  - \_\_\_\_, atmospheric, relation between, and terrestrial, Dines on, 48: 414
  - \_\_\_\_, atmospheric, Very's memoir on, review of, 28: 394-95
  - \_\_\_\_, conference on, Feb. 23-26, 1931, Berlin and Potsdam, Kimball on, 59: 187-188
  - \_\_\_\_, effect of solar eclipse of June 8, 1918, on, Kimball on, 47: 5-16
  - \_\_\_\_, equilibrium of, Emden on, 44: 450-459
  - \_\_\_\_, formulas of, Buckingham on, 31: 178-80
  - \_\_\_\_, heat, measurements of, application of, to problems of evaporation from lakes and heat convection at surfaces, 49:27
  - \_\_\_\_, heat, nocturnal, relation between, and clouds, 49: 93-94
  - \_\_\_\_, infra-red, absorption of, by arable soil, 43: 510-11
  - \_\_\_\_, measurement of, progress in, Dorno on, [il], 50: 515-21
  - \_\_\_\_, nocturnal, intensity of, at high elevations, Boutaric on, 48: 284
  - \_\_\_\_, nocturnal, measurements of, Kimball on, [il], 46: 57-70
  - \_\_\_\_, nocturnal, Mont Blanc, Boutaric on, 49: 666
  - \_\_\_\_, nocturnal, variation of, during still, clear nights, Boutaric on, 49: 27
  - \_\_\_\_, penetrating, year's, on Obir, 46: 212
  - \_\_\_\_, planetary, measurements of, Coblentz on, 50: 591
  - \_\_\_\_, researches in, commission for, meeting of, Sept. 1923, 51: 526-529
  - \_\_\_\_, sky, diffused, registration of, Angstrom and Dorno, 49: 135-38
  - \_\_\_\_, sky, measuring instrument for, Angstrom's, [il], 47: 795-97
  - \_\_\_\_, sky, scattered, problems relating to, Angstrom on, 47: 797-98
  - \_\_\_\_, solar, absorption of, by atmosphere, relation between, and polarization of diffuse sky light, Boutaric on, 49: 26
  - \_\_\_\_, solar, Angstrom on, 52: 397
  - \_\_\_\_, solar, Apia, Samoa, observations at, Thomson on, 55: 266-67
  - \_\_\_\_, solar, Arctic circle, intensities of, Kimball on, 59: 154-157
  - \_\_\_\_, solar, Argentina, measurements of, results of, Linke on, 52: 157-60
  - \_\_\_\_, solar, Atlantic Ocean, measurements of, results of, Linke on, 52: 157-60
  - \_\_\_\_, solar, Bernheimer on, 57: 412-17
  - \_\_\_\_, solar, Biscoe on, 44: 508
  - \_\_\_\_, solar, Blue Hill Observatory, measurements of, Aug. 1932-Aug. 1933, Kimball on, 61:230-32
  - \_\_\_\_, solar, Calama, Chile, measurements of, 1919, Abbott on, 47: 85-87, 182, 254, 342, 499, 580-582, 658-59, 748, 814, 885
  - \_\_\_\_, solar, Calama, Chile, measurements of, 1920, Abbott on, 48: 44, 105, 167, 227-28, 291-92, 360, 473-74, 540, 665, 721-22
  - \_\_\_\_, solar, Calama, Chile, observations at, improvements in, Abbott on, 49: 651-52
  - \_\_\_\_, solar, California, southern, on horizontal surface, records of, Kimball on, 57: 300

\_\_\_\_\_, solar, changes in, Baur on, 60: 242-46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, changes in, concomitant with terrestrial magnetism, Bauer on, 43: 593-594  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Chile, southern, relation between, and rainfall, Navarrete on, 55: 272  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, data of, analysis of, statistical, Clough on, 53: 343-48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Davos, variations of, Dorno's report on, Kimball on, 57: 54-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, depletion of, study of, use of color screens in, 61: 80-83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, diffused, comparison of, with direct, Vallot on, 49: 488  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, diffused, measuring of, according to zones, method of, Kalitin on, [il], 57: 52-54  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, diminution of, 33: 102  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, direct, comparison of, with diffuse, Vallot on, 49: 488  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, earth surface, intensity and variations of, Kimball on, 63: 1-4  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, effect of, on temperature distributions of ocean or reservoir, McEwen on, 47: 805  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, electrodynamic, 24: 409  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, extra-terrestrial, observation of, four world observatories for, Abbott's program for, 48: 348-51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, factor of, in meteorology, Kimball on, 59: 472-79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Germany, North, middle, Schubert on, 56: 179-180  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, on horizontal surface, measurement of, error in, Kimball and Hand on, 61: 4  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, on horizontal surface, records of, continuous, characteristics of, Kimball on, 59: 77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, importance of, to climatology, biology, geophysics, and astronomy, Dorno on, 18:18-24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, intensity of, 1903, depression in value of, 35: 171-75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, intensity of, Spring 1928, high, Gotz on, 56: 185-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, intensity of, depletion of, by atmosphere, Kimball on, 55: 155-169; 58: 43-52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, intensity of, diminution of, during 1902-03, Warsaw, Poland, 32: 111-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, intensity of, effect of smoke on, Hand on, 53: 147-148  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, intensity of, measurements of, Kimball on, 52: 527-29; 55: 155-69; 58: 43-52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, intensity of, readings of, instruments for, Gorczy\_ski on, [il], 54: 381-84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, intensity of, relation between, and daylight intensity, Kimball on, 52: 473-79; 53: 20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, intensity of, relation between, and relative humidity, Gast on, 57: 464-65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, intensity of, relation between, and terrestrial weather, Marvin on, 51: 186-88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, intensity of, relation between, and volcanic eruptions, Kimball on, 46: 355-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, intensity of, total and partial, recording, method of, Gorczynski on, [il], 52: 299-301  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, intensity of, values of, depressions in, Gorczynski on, 49: 606-608  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, La Jolla, Cal., 1928-34, Richardson on, 63: 92-93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, on land and sea, amount of, measurement of, methods of, Kimball on, 56: 393-98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Lincoln, Neb., 1911-15, Kimball on, 44: 5-8  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Madison, Wis., April 1911 to March 1916, on horizontal surface, 44: 180-81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Madison, Wis., April 1911 to March 1928, Piipo on, 56: 499-504  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Madison, Wis., 1913-15, Kimball on, 44: 8-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Madison, Wis., measurements of, with Callendar pyrheliometer, Miller on, 48: 338-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Madison, Wis., winter, diminishing, Miller on, 59: 272-74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, measurements of, 1916 to date, See: monthly issues from vol. 44 to date  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, measurements of, Abbott on, 47: 85-87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, measurements of, interpretation of, Marvin on, 55: 49-55

\_\_\_\_\_, solar, measurement of, Kimball on, 43: 610  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, measurement of, in restricted spectral regions, technique of, Dorno's article on, Kimball's review of, 52: 580-81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Mont Blanc, observations of, Boutaric on, 50: 92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Mt. Weather, Va., 1912-14, on horizontal surface, Kimball on, [il], 42: 474-87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Mt. Weather, Va., 1914, Kimball on, 42: 138-41, 310-11, 520  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, New Orleans, La., total, Mayerson and Laurens on, 62: 281-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, observations of, with Angstrom pyrheliometer, Asheville and Black Mountain, N. Car., [il], 31: 320-34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, observations of, with Angstrom pyrheliometer, Providence, R. I., 31: 275-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, observations of, importance of, Nov. 1818: 12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Potsdam, Germany, measurements of, Schubert on, 56: 179-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, power from, 48: 17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Poynting on, 32: 508-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, relation between, and climate, Angstrom's paper on, Kimball on, 54: 417-19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, relation between, and duff moisture, Gast and Stickel on, 57: 466-68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, relation between, and forest fire hazard, Gast and Stickel on, 57: 466-68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, relation between, and humidity, Gast and Stickel on, 57: 466-68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, relation between, and meteorology, study of, Simpson on, 54: 214-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, relation between, and temperature, 31: 454-59, 595  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, relation between, and temperature, central Chile, Navarrete on, 54: 507  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Santa Fe, N. Mex., Sept.-Dec., 1915, Kimball on, 43: 590-91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Santa Fe, N. Mex., measurements of, Kimball on, 43: 439-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, scattering of, by dust, Angstrom's paper on, Kimball on, 57: 381-82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Scripps Institution, La Jolla, Cal., 1928-34, Richardson on, 63: 92-93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, as source of power, 48: 17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Stockholm, recording of, Kimball on, 57: 98-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, studies on, Abbott on, 31: 587-92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, transmission of, atmospheric, Angstrom's paper on, Kimball on, 57: 381-82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Tucson, Ariz., Feb. 1930 to June 1932, Davis and McCarthy on, 60: 237-42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, per unit of surface, effect of slope on, Kimball on, Suppl. 17: 20-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, United States, variations in, Kimball on, [il], 47: 769-93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, value of, experiments on, 43: 212-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, variability of, 44: 328  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, variations in, Clayton on, 53: 522-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Warsaw, Poland, 1902-03, 32: 111-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Washington, D. C., 1909-15, on horizontal surface, Kimball on, 43: 100-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Washington, D. C., Oct.-Dec. 1914, Kimball on, 42: 648-49  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, Washington, D. C., 1915, Kimball on, 43: 112-13, 180, 212, 262, 312, 378, 438, 496, 544, 590  
 \_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, Angstrom on, 52: 397  
 \_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, distribution of, Simpson's paper on, Kimball's review of, 57: 340  
 \_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, relation between, and atmospheric, Dines on, 48: 414  
 \_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, studies in, Simpson on, 56: 322-23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ultra-gamma, Hess, at Muottas Muraigl, observations of, 56: 323  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ultra-violet, absorption of, by arable soil, 43: 510-11

\_\_\_\_\_, ultra-violet, measurements of, Blue Hill, Baker on, 63: 221-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ultra-violet, transparency of atmosphere for, Strutt on, 45: 285  
 \_\_\_\_\_, unit of, Shaw on, 491-92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, unit of, use of, in treatises on actinometry, Angstrom on, 55: 364  
 Radio, direction and audibility of, Kinsley and Sobey on, 47: 456-62  
 \_\_\_\_\_, dissemination of weather information by, 48: 532-33; 49: 240; 50: 313; 51: 404-05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on weather, Humphreys on, 9: 309-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, history of, relation to, of Weather Bureau, Calvert on, 51: 1-9  
 \_\_\_\_\_, operators of, amateur, receiving of weather reports by, 48: 103, 214  
 \_\_\_\_\_, reception by, relation between, and solar activity, Austin on, 55: 237-38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, reception by, relation between, and solar activity, Stetson on, 61: 1-3  
 \_\_\_\_\_, short-wave, echoes of, relations between, and aurora borealis, Stormer on, 56: 511-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, signals by, intensity of, relation between, and air temperature, 52: 590-91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, stations for, meteorological, international, 48: 103  
 \_\_\_\_\_, storm detection by, Keyser on, 48: 263-64  
 Radiobeacon, forecasting coast fogs by, Hurd on, 57: 96-97  
 Radiometeorography, application of, to unmanned balloons, Wenstrom on, 62: 221-26  
 Radiometer, differential, ether, Dines on, 49: 244  
 \_\_\_\_\_, thermoelectric, for silvical research, Gast's paper on, Kimball's review of, 58: 159-60  
 Radiotelegrams, meteorological, to mariners, from Scheveningen, 43: 32  
 Radiotelegraphy, application of, to meteorology, Jensen on, 47: 878  
 \_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric disturbances of, Austin on, 52: 220-221  
 \_\_\_\_\_, "strays" in, 42: 245-46  
 Radiotransmission, relation between, and weather, Taylor on, 42: 211-14  
 Radium, emanation of, Manila, P. I., relation between, and weather, 43: 281-82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, properties distribution, and influence of, Strong on, 36: 64-70  
 Railroad, effect of climate on, Burnham on, 31: 188-89  
 Railroad, effect of weather on, Burnham on, [il], 50: 1-7  
 Railroad man, relation of Weather Bureau to, 35: 259-60  
 Railway, effect of snow on, Palmer on, [il], 47: 698-99  
 Rain, See also: 1. Precipitation 2. Rainfall  
 \_\_\_\_\_, appearance of, at freezing temperatures, 32: 114  
 \_\_\_\_\_, appearance of, at freezing temperatures, Rotch on, 37: 21-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, appearance of, at freezing temperature, Takayama on, 44: 514-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, black, Aug. 19, 1903, Clermont County, O., 31: 536  
 \_\_\_\_\_, blood, Oct. 30, 1926, in France, 54: 465-66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cause of, effect of vegetation on, 35: 520-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, chlorine in, Peck on, 46: 211  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Colorado, seasonal, 23: 155-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, convective, correlation of, and wind velocity, Houston, Tex., Tannehill on, 49: 204-05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, diffusion of, light by, Mallock on, 48: 220  
 \_\_\_\_\_, drops of, See: rain drops  
 \_\_\_\_\_, dust, 27: 158-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on snow cover, Clyde on, 57: 328  
 \_\_\_\_\_, erosion by, 28: 544  
 \_\_\_\_\_, excessive, See: rainstorm

\_\_\_\_\_, fish, June 27, 1901, Tillers Ferry, S. Car., 29: 263  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forecasting, by trees, 30: 315; 31: 592  
 \_\_\_\_\_, formation of, meteorological conditions for, Bjerknes and Solberg's article on, Henry's review of, 50: 402-04  
 \_\_\_\_\_, formation of, theory of, difficulties in, Humphreys on 47: 881  
 \_\_\_\_\_, frequency of, April, relation between, and wind rose, Dunwoody on, 15: 118-19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, gushes of, in thunderstorm, 25: 303-04; 26: 258-59; 28: 207-08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, heavy, See: Rainstorm  
 \_\_\_\_\_, intensity of, determination of, formulas for, Grunsky on, 58: 416-18; 59: 83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, intensity of, relation between, and storm-sewer design, Horton on, 47: 721  
 \_\_\_\_\_, making of, See: Rain, production of, artificially  
 \_\_\_\_\_, maximum, intensity of, for long and short time-intervals, Horton on, 49: 200-02  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Cottral on, 59: 235  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Hendricks on, 55: 363  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Hines on, 62: 90-91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Knight on, 62: 163-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Krehl and Knight on, 63: 162-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Kynett and Lohner on, 57: 461  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Stewart on, 58: 418-19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Williams and Bedow on, 61: 141-42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mud, 27: 158-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, nitrogen in, 32: 566  
 \_\_\_\_\_, nitrogen in, Ithaca, N. Y., Wilson on, 49: 405  
 \_\_\_\_\_, nitrogen in, Peck on, 46: 211  
 \_\_\_\_\_, nitrogen in, Shutt and Dorrance on, 47: 878  
 \_\_\_\_\_, nitrogen in, Trieschmann on, 47: 807  
 \_\_\_\_\_, probability of, Besson on, 52: 308  
 \_\_\_\_\_, production of, artificially, 28: 22-23; 34: 84-85; 49: 412  
 \_\_\_\_\_, production of, artificially, Australia, 31: 338  
 \_\_\_\_\_, production of, artificially, California, 52: 591  
 \_\_\_\_\_, production of, artificially, California, southern, Carpenter on, 33: 309-10; 46: 376-77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, production of, artificially, Jeffreys on, 49: 614-15; 57: 384  
 \_\_\_\_\_, production of, artificially, Jordan on, 53: 261  
 \_\_\_\_\_, production of, artificially, Moore on, 33: 152-53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, production of, artificially, New Zealand, 36: 208-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, production of, by great fires, 24: 461  
 \_\_\_\_\_, radioactive, 30: 313  
 \_\_\_\_\_, red, Oct. 30, 1926, in France, 54: 463-66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, red, Rucker on, 29: 120-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rothamsted, amount and composition of, Russell and Richards on, 49: 159  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sand, 27: 158-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, spread of, epidemic by, 23: 295-96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, substances in, Ribble and Bowman on, 54: 424  
 \_\_\_\_\_, substances dissolved in, Shaffer on, 49: 404-05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sulphates in, Peck on, 46: 211  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sulphur, 26: 115

\_\_\_\_\_, timer of, Hibbard's, [il], 53: 398-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, torrential, See: Rainstorm  
 \_\_\_\_\_, transition from, to blue sky, methods of, Milham on, 42: 94-97  
 \_\_\_\_\_, warm, effect of, on earth worms, 27: 474-75  
 Rain from cloudless sky, Oct. 1886, Charlotte, N. C., 14: 287  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 18, 1913, Pensacola, Fla., 41: 1653  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Russell on, 15: 314-15  
 Rain drops, grouping of, mass, Humphreys on, 49: 499-500  
 \_\_\_\_\_, large, formation of, 28: 159  
 \_\_\_\_\_, phenomena of, Bentley on, [il], 32: 450-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, size and rate of fall of, 25: 445-46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, studies of, 28: 158-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, studies of, Bentley on, [il], 32: 450-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, 36: 407  
 Rain gage, Atlanta, Ga., readings of, comparative, 27: 543-45  
 \_\_\_\_\_, design of, Fergusson on, 50: 82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, errors of, when used to catch snow, Horton on, 42: 99-100  
 \_\_\_\_\_, evaporation from, Carter on, 57: 96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, exposures of, effects of, Reed on, 43: 318-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, exposures of, Laskowski on, 57: 506-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Fergusson on, [il], 49: 379-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, funnels of, depths of, Glasspoole on, 59: 157-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, funnels of, effect of, on rainfall catch, Kadel on, 58: 282-83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, improvement in, Fernow on, 30: 224-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Kadel's, [il], 53: 66-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mechanically recording, eight-day, Marvin on, [il]. 43: 26-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, note on, corrective, Fergusson on, 50: 20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, records of, reduction of, 29: 499-501  
 \_\_\_\_\_, records of, reduction of, Wallis on, 30: 228  
 \_\_\_\_\_, reliability of, 22: 25-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, snowfall measurement with, comparison of, and Horton snow-board, Grand Forks, N. D.,  
     Cook on, 52: 538-40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, support for, concrete, 53: 359  
 Rain maker, Australian, 31: 338  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on southern California rainfall, 33: 309-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, failure of, in California, 52: 591  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fake, 34: 84-85  
 Rain making, See: Rain, production of, artificially,  
 Rainbow, ground, Heath on, 44: 508  
 \_\_\_\_\_, high, 26: 256  
 \_\_\_\_\_, horizontal, demonstration of, Otobe on, 45: 5  
 \_\_\_\_\_, horizontal, equation of, Otobe on, 45: 151-53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, horizontal, Fujiwhara on, 42: 426-30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, horizontal, Lake Mendota, Juday on, 44: 65-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, horizontal, Nakamura on, 45: 4  
 \_\_\_\_\_, horizontal, observations of, Nakamura on, 42: 430-31



\_\_\_\_\_, intersecting, demonstration of, Otobe on, 45: 5  
 \_\_\_\_\_, inverted, April 9, 1908, 37: 47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Feb. 27, 1898, 26: 67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, July 31, 1898, 26: 364  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, July 9, 1903, 31: 283  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Oct. 1, 1906, Tampa, Fla., 34: 518  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Sept. 26, 1917, Forthill, Ida., 45: 485  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, June 24, 1918, Salina, Kan., Jones on, 46: 267  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Dec. 15, 1918, Tatoosh Island, Wash., Mize on, 46: 553  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lunar, Nov. 25-26, 1928, 56: 478  
 \_\_\_\_\_, primary and secondary, 32: 371-72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, quadruple, Aug. 31, 1904, Mons, Belgium, 33: 323  
 \_\_\_\_\_, tertiary, May 2, 1904, 32: 325-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, theory of, Airy's, Hammer on, 32: 503-08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, theory of, Pernter's, [il], 33: 61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, theory of, Stevens', 34: 170-75  
 Rainfall, See also: 1. Precipitation 2. Rain  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1930, comparison of, with 1931, 59: 311  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1931, comparison of, with 1930, 59: 311  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Adirondacks, Horton on, 35: 8-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Africa, South, Gates on, 59: 254  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Africa, South, map of, Sutton on, 49: 542  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Alaska, 1930, Hunter on, 59: 83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, amount of, corresponding to given depths, 26: 408-09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, amount of, at high stations, 27: 257-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Amoy, China, 30: 486  
 \_\_\_\_\_, annual, group distribution and periodicity of, Horton on, 51: 515-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Appalachians, southern, heavy, area of, 25: 442-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, areal, estimates of, accuracy of, Horton on, 51: 348-53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, areal, estimates of, Whitney on, 57: 462-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Argentina, Chavanne on, 31: 140-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Arizona, relation between and evaporation, Smith on, 58: 253-54  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Atlanta, Ga., probability of, Summer, Reed on, 47: 734  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Australia, 47: 490  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Australia, 1927, 56: 417  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Australia, 1929, map of, 58: 243  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Australia, Hunt on, 43: 343-45  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Australia, nitrogen acids in, effect of weather on, Masson on, 45: 501  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Australia, Taylor on, 47: 490-94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Australia, western, observations of, results of, Diettrich's abstract of, 59: 278  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Baltimore, Md., duration of, Nunn on, 57: 50-52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Berkeley, Cal., Reed on, 41: 625-27; 44: 123-27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Berlin, variability of, Meissner on, 48: 38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Bermuda, record of, 55 year, 53: 24-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Brazil, Henry on, 50: 412-17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, British, publication of, 47: 571

\_\_\_\_\_, British Isles, 1917, 46: 78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, British Isles, application of correlation periodogram to, Alter on, 55: 263-66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, British Isles, atlas of, Royal Meteorological Society's, 55: 80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, British Isles, effect of gunfire on, 47: 166  
 \_\_\_\_\_, British Isles, heaviest, June 28, 1917, 45: 501  
 \_\_\_\_\_, British Isles, investigation of, periodogram, correlation, Alter on, 61: 345-55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, British Isles, predictions of, Alter's note on, 58: 25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, British Isles, two centuries of, 56: 61-62  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, 1902-11, excessive, McAdie on, 40: 1410-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, 1904-06, heavy, 35: 270  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, April 1926, 54: 167  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, forecast of, by radio, Willson on, 51: 127  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, maps of, McAdie on, 30: 362-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, seasonal, forecasting, 54: 110  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, seasonal, forecasting, Blochman on, 53: 489-94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, seasonal, Grunsky on, 55: 132-33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, sixty years of, McAdie on, 38: 1591-92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, southern, effect of rainmaker on, 33: 309-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, southern, relation between, and ocean temperature, McEwen on, 53: 483-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, southern, seasonal distribution of, Conroy on, 61: 15-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, variations in, Reed on, 41: 1785-90  
 \_\_\_\_\_, catch of, effect of rain gage funnel on, Kadel on, 58: 282-83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, catch of, effect of wind on, 27: 308-10, 454-55, 464-68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Catskill region, Merriman on, 35: 109-18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Chagres Basin, disposition of, 32: 57-65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Chagres Valley, 35: 74-75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Charleston, relation of, to world weather, 58: 294  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Chile, relation between, and solar radiation, Navarrete on, 55: 272  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Chile, variation of, historical data on, Brooks on, 47: 637-38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, China (Amoy), 30: 486  
 \_\_\_\_\_, China, 1900-11, Chu on, 44: 276-81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, China, Okada on, 33: 477-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, China, study of, Gherzi's, Henry's review of, 57: 12-17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Colombia, Henry on, 50: 189-90  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Colorado, seasonal, 28: 155-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Cuba, maps of, Foscue on, 56: 170-73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cycles of, between  $1 \frac{1}{6}$  and  $2 \frac{1}{2}$  years, investigation of, by use of Schuster's periodogram, 55: 60-65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cycles of, improbability of, Grunsky on, 55: 66-68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cycles of, investigations of, statistical, economic value in, Alter on, 55: 110-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cycles of, Horton on, 51: 515-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cycles of Pack on, 61: 350-52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cycles of, relation between, and duration and intensity, Gorbachev on, 51: 305-09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cycles of, Whipple on, Feb. 1880: 16-17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, decrease in, at corn critical period, Robb on, 62: 89-90  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, Horton on, 51: 515-21

\_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, over land, Herbertson on, 29: 67-68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, over restricted areas, Henry on, 49: 401-04  
 \_\_\_\_\_, duration of, measuring methods of, 33: 17-18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, duration of, relation between, and intensity and periodicity, Gorbachev on, 51: 305-09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, duration and rate of, 32: 326  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on air temperature, 15: 206-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on barometric pressure, 23: 172-73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on corn yield, Robb on, 62: 89-90  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on palm oil tree, 32: 470  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on road conditions, Shipman on, 48: 33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of cultivation on, Smith on, 47: 858-60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of drainage operations on, Willard on, 52: 449  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of earth's relief on, 30: 223-24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of forests on, Hazen on, 25: 395-97  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of gunfire on, Angot on, 45: 450-51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of sunspots on, Arctowski on, 45: 538-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of wind currents on, Curtis on, 30: 234-36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effective, study of, Voorhees on, 53: 63-65; 54: 332-36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, England, See: Rainfall, British Isles  
 \_\_\_\_\_, "equatorial current", capacity of, Besson on, 53: 260  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Europe, western, distribution of, 30: 237-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, excessive, See: Rainstorm  
 \_\_\_\_\_, experiment on, Errera's, 24: 373-74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Fiji, 32: 418  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Firmeza, 26: 252  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Florida, Richards on, 55: 80-81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Florida, short-period, record, Fish on, 59: 426-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, France, distribution of, 30: 237-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, France, west and central, beginning of, intervals between, 48: 273-74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Fresno, Cal., Sept. 1910, Bennett on, 38: 1423  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Galveston, Tex., daily and hourly, frequency distribution of, Tannehill on, 51: 11-14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Georgia, heavy, Mindling on, 61: 295-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Granada, Nicaragua, 26: 162, 305-06  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Great Lakes, 26: 164-166, 215-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Great Lakes, diminishing, in crop-growing season, Eshleman on, 49: 500-02  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Great Salt Lake, 29: 68-69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Guatemala, 1908-20, Sapper on, 49: 542-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Haifa, Palestine, Nov. 1921 to March, 1922, 50: 542  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Haiti, annual, chart of, Fassig on, 57: 296  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Havre, Mont., duration of, Math on, 57: 468-71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hawaii, 1922, 51: 141  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hawaii, correlation between, and solar phenomena, Cox on, 52: 308  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hawaii, departure from, comparison of, with New England, 31: 63-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hawaii, Henry on, 53: 10-14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hawaii, Larrison on, [il], 47: 303-05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hawaii, studies of, Nakamura on, 63: 188-89

\_\_\_\_\_, Hawaii, (Oahu Island), annual, variation in, study of, Nakamura on, 61: 354-60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, heaviest, in one hour, McAdie on, 36: 259  
 \_\_\_\_\_, heavy, See also: Rainstorm  
 \_\_\_\_\_, heavy, effect of, on Panama Canal slides, 48: 597  
 \_\_\_\_\_, heavy, region of, 23: 294  
 \_\_\_\_\_, heavy, relation between, and water content of atmosphere, 47: 722  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hetch Hetchy Valley, McAdie on, [il], 37: 1117-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hillebrand Glen, Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaii, relation between, and run-off, Rice on, [il], 45: 178-81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Honolulu, Feb. 1904, unusual, 32: 363-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Honolulu, relation between, and barometric pressure, Ramsay on, 54: 6-7  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Idaho (Bonner County), comparison of, with Spokane county, Wash., Keyser on, 58: 287-88, 498  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Idaho, relation between, and rivers, 27: 473  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Illinois, cycle of, 31: 423  
 \_\_\_\_\_, increase of, with altitude, 27: 257-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, increase of, with altitude, France, Mathias on, 47: 41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, increase of, with altitude, Hann on, 30: 218-20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, increase of, with altitude, Henry on, 47: 33-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, increase of, with altitude, McAdie on, 39: 1422; 40: 1107  
 \_\_\_\_\_, increase of, reservoir effect on, 48: 31-32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, India, duration and intensity of, Horton on, 51: 354-55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, India, monsoon area, 34: 161-62  
 \_\_\_\_\_, inequality in, Stewart on, May 1880: 14-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, insurance against, methods of, Eshleman on, 53: 310-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, intense, most, on record, Kadel on, 48: 274-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, intensity of, relation between, and duration and periodicity, Gorbachev on, 51: 305-09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, interception of, Horton on, [il], 47: 603-23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, interpolation of, by correlation, Grunsky on, 59: 235-36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, interpolation of, by correlation, Miller on, 59: 35-36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, interpolation of, Horton on, 51: 291-304  
 \_\_\_\_\_, interpolation of, methods of, tests of, Miller on, 59: 236-37  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jamaica, 51: 207-08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jamaica, 1899, 28: 206  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jamaica, Jan.-Mar. 1921, 49: 219  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jamaica, 1923, 52: 591  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jamaica, relation between, and sun spots, 29: 503-04  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Kingston, Jamaica, diurnal variation of, Hall on, 36: 453  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Knoxville, Tenn., distribution of, Voorhees on, 56: 368-70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Korea, Okada on, 33: 477-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Kremser on, 30: 233, 243  
 \_\_\_\_\_, La Crosse, Wis., heaviest, 28: 448  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Lansing, Mich., hourly, probabilities of, Ray on, 53: 256-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Latin America, maps of, Van Cleef on, 49: 537-40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Latin America, types of, Weitz on, 49: 540-42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Leeward Islands, 29: 56-57, 254-56

\_\_\_\_\_, Lincoln, Neb., hourly, variations in, Carter on, 52: 208-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Los Angeles, Cal., hourly, French on, 52: 583  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Los Angeles, Cal., seasonal, 1850-77, values of, Conroy on, 59: 433-34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Madras, relation between, and sun spot frequency, 30: 438-40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Malay, Woeikoff on, 30: 232  
 \_\_\_\_\_, maps of, construction of, 30: 205-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, maps of, monthly, average, constructing, Salter on, 49: 453  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Masaya, Nicaragua, 26: 162, 305-06  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measurement of, Horton on, 47: 294-96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measurement of, methods and results of, Koschmieder on, [il], 62: 5-7  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measurement of, on ships, 26: 313  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Melbourne, nitric and nitrous acids in, effect of weather on, 43: 345-46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mersivan, Turkey, 25: 245  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mexico, 33: 444  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Miami, Fla., record, Fish on, 58: 251-52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mobile, Ala., distribution of, hourly, Armstrong on, 62: 200  
 \_\_\_\_\_, monsoon, 1920, probable amount of, Walker on, 48: 415  
 \_\_\_\_\_, monsoon, distribution of, local, Walker on, 50: 370  
 \_\_\_\_\_, monsoon, forecasting, 23: 213-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, monsoon, India, forecasting, 51: 359  
 \_\_\_\_\_, monsoon, relation between, and Nile floods, 28: 252, 324-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, monsoon, Wallis on, 43: 24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Montana, Burke and Pinckney on, 48: 285-87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Muscatine, Ia., Molis on, 48: 354  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mysore, 1916, 46: 235  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nashville, Tenn., record of, in lawsuit, 53: 262-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nebraska, maps of, variability, annual, Lackey on, 63: 79-85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New England, departure from, comparison of, with Hawaii, 31: 63-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New Haven, Davis on, 30: 261-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New Orleans, La., frequency and intensity of, hourly, McDonald on, 57: 1-8  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New Orleans, drainage area, Shields on, 33: 204-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New South Wales, Mares on, 44: 393-95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New York City, 1869-1897, heavy, 15: 328-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New Zealand, 1891-1925, Kidson's paper on, Diettrich on, 59: 121  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New Zealand, 1914, Bates on, 43: 72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nicaragua, 26: 162, 304-06  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nicaragua, central and western, 27: 587  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nicaragua, Childs' record of, 26: 409  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nicaragua, Davis on, 27: 211-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, normal, adoption of, by Great Britain Meteorological Office, 49: 92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North America, correlation between, and South America, Clayton on, 44: 200-01  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Carolina, map of, 56: 373-74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oahu Island, annual, variation in, study of, Nakamura on, 61: 354-60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, Cornthwaite on, 49: 88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, determining method for, Kerner on, 48: 41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oregon, probability of, during fire season, Munger on, 53: 394-97

\_\_\_\_\_, Pago Pago harbor, Tutuila, Samoa, 50: 25-26, 145  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Palestine (Haifa), Nov. 1921 - March, 1922, 50: 542  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Panama, Cornthwaite on, 47: 298-302, 419  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Panama, Garriott on, 35: 75-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Panama, record, 57: 387  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Panama Canal, effect of, on slides, 48: 597  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Paris, variation of, diurnal, 58: 333  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pecos Valley, summer types of, Hallenbeck on, 45: 209-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, period of, possible, equal to one-ninth sun spot period, Alter on, 49: 74-85, 133-34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, periodicities of, See: Rainfall, cycles of,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, persistence of, coefficient of, Blair on, 52: 350  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Porto Rico, 1899-1932, Ray on, 61: 222-23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Porto Rico, average annual, Fassig on, 37: 982-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Porto Velho, Brazil, 1921-22, 51: 211  
 \_\_\_\_\_, preserving, method of, Alter on, 35: 511  
 \_\_\_\_\_, production of, after battle, Chittendon on, 42: 537  
 \_\_\_\_\_, proportion of, available for plant use, 31: 537  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rate of, lunar period in, Sutton on, 45: 501  
 \_\_\_\_\_, record, Kadel on, 48: 274-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, record, McAdie on, 36: 259  
 \_\_\_\_\_, records of, beginning 1748, application of Schuster's periodogram to, Alter on, 52: 479-87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, records of, complete, desirability of, 32: 79-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, records of, two, sources of, Houk on, 49: 453  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and atmospheric electricity, 34: 121-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and atmospheric pressure, Humphreys on, 49: 500  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and configuration, Salter on, 47: 297  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and corn yield, Argentina, Hessling on, 49: 543-48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and corn yield, Kansas, northeastern, Robb on, 62: 286-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and cotton plant, Kincer on, 52: 306-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and deforestation, Sager on, 39: 62  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and drainage, upper Chagres river, 28: 243-44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between and earthquake frequency, 48: 355-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between and earthquake frequency, Zeil on, 48: 356  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and forests, 30: 205-43; 45: 453  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and forests, Hubbard on, [il], 34: 24-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and grassland, Clements on, 52: 541  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and grazing, 29: 176  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and land drainage, 48: 287-88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and milk yield, 40: 1725  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and mountains, 29: 6-8  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and plant life, 32: 24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and run-off, Shuman on, 57: 179-84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and stream flow, Zoch on, 62: 315-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and sun spots, Hunter on, July 1877: 11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and sun spots, Streiff on, 55: 69-71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and tree growth, Forest of Dean, 56: 186-87

\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and wheat yield, 33: 46-47  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and wheat yield, Henney on, 63: 185-87  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and wheat yield, Spring, Blair on, 41: 1515-17  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and winds, synoptic, Clayton on, 44: 80-81  
\_\_\_\_\_, Rivas, Nicaragua, 26: 304-05  
\_\_\_\_\_, Saint Kitts, 28: 487-88  
\_\_\_\_\_, Salvador, 1908-20, Sapper on, 49: 542-43  
\_\_\_\_\_, Salvador, Botts on, 58: 459-66  
\_\_\_\_\_, Samoa, 50:25-26, 145  
\_\_\_\_\_, Samoa, 1902-06, Tetens on, 37: 200-07  
\_\_\_\_\_, San Diego area, resulting from storms, Blake on, 61: 223-25  
\_\_\_\_\_, San Francisco, frequency and intensity of, Counts on, 61: 225-28  
\_\_\_\_\_, San Jose, Cal., monthly and seasonal, frequency of, Nichols on, 51: 459-62  
\_\_\_\_\_, San Juan, P. R., persistency of, Ray on, 57: 184-85  
\_\_\_\_\_, San Juan, P. R., variation of, diurnal, Ray on, 56: 140-41  
\_\_\_\_\_, Santo Domingo, annual, chart of, Fassig on, 57: 296  
\_\_\_\_\_, Saragossa, fluctuation in, period of, 24-monthly, Glasspoole on, 57: 428  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., hourly, probability of, Ray on, 55: 323-25  
\_\_\_\_\_, source of, Kimball on, 28: 483-87  
\_\_\_\_\_, source of, in southern slope, Cline on, 14: 333-34  
\_\_\_\_\_, South Africa, See: Rainfall, Africa, south  
\_\_\_\_\_, South America, correlation between, and North America, Clayton on, 44: 200-01  
\_\_\_\_\_, Southern Hemisphere, decadal and annual, mean monthly, Mossman on, 48: 41  
\_\_\_\_\_, Springfield, Ill., probabilities of, Feldwisch on, 52: 581-83  
\_\_\_\_\_, summer, forecast studies of, local, Blair on, 49: 183-90  
\_\_\_\_\_, summer, forecasting, by snow survey, Monson on, 62: 322-30  
\_\_\_\_\_, Talla Valley, 35: 397  
\_\_\_\_\_, Tampa, Fla., season of, characteristics of, Bennett on, 57: 323-26  
\_\_\_\_\_, Texas, characteristics of, Tannehill on, 51: 250-53  
\_\_\_\_\_, Texas coast, south, frequency of, relation between, and wind velocity, Tannehill on, 49: 498-99  
\_\_\_\_\_, Texas coast, west, forecasting, McAuliffe on, 51: 400-01  
\_\_\_\_\_, Texas, cotton region, 1882-86, 14: 260  
\_\_\_\_\_, Trinidad, correlations in, 53: 76  
\_\_\_\_\_, tropical, causes of, 55: 271  
\_\_\_\_\_, tropical, duration, frequency and intensity of, Fassig on, 44: 329-37  
\_\_\_\_\_, Tutuila, Samoa, 50: 25-26, 145  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, characteristics of, Ward on, 47: 631-32  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, charts of, Miller on, 61: 44-45  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, cycle of, eight-year, Moore on, 50: 357  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, cyclonic distribution of, Reed on, 39: 1609-15  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, eastern, distribution of, Wallis on, 43: 14-24  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, by groups of states, Wallis on, 43: 176-78  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, Henry on, 30: 241  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, Lindsay on, 40: 720-21  
\_\_\_\_\_, United States, mean annual, Ward on, 45: 338-45, map

- \_\_\_\_\_, United States, northeastern, Wallis on, 43: 11-14
- \_\_\_\_\_, United States, probability of, Ward on, 46: 520
- \_\_\_\_\_, United States, relation between, and agriculture, Wallis on, 43: 267-74
- \_\_\_\_\_, United States, seasonal, 32: 470-71
- \_\_\_\_\_, United States, southern slope of, source of, Cline on, 14: 333-34
- \_\_\_\_\_, United States, southwest, relation between, and Salton Sea, 34: 557-59
- \_\_\_\_\_, United States, west coast of, investigation of, by correlation-periodogram, Prouse on, 63: 245-48
- \_\_\_\_\_, United States, western, distribution of, Wallis on, 43: 170-75
- \_\_\_\_\_, variations in, 47: 638
- \_\_\_\_\_, variations in, Beals on, 39: 1448-52
- \_\_\_\_\_, Venezuela, Henry on, 50: 308-10
- \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, cycles of, 31-229
- \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, map of, Freeman on, 58: 422-23
- \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, probability of, during fire season, Munger on, 53: 394-97
- \_\_\_\_\_, Washington (Spokane County), comparison of, with Bonner County, Ida., Keyser on, 58: 287-88, 498
- \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, D. C., Jan. 1871 - Nov. 1887, heaviest, 15: 307
- \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, D. C., greatest, 24-hours, 45: 454
- \_\_\_\_\_, Western Australia, observations of, results of, Diettrich's abstract of, 59: 278
- \_\_\_\_\_, Windward Islands, 29: 56-57
- \_\_\_\_\_, world, chart of, 58: 252
- \_\_\_\_\_, world, examination of, by Schuster's periodogram, Alter on, 54: 44-56
- Rainstorm, See also: Cloudburst
- \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1880, St. Christopher's Island, West Indies, 19: 9-10
- \_\_\_\_\_, June 1899, Texas, 27: 249
- \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 24, 1906, Guinea, Va., 34: 406-07
- \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 28-29, 1910, Lincoln, Neb., Garrett on, 38: 1209
- \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 3-6, 1910, central Mississippi and Ohio Valleys, 38: 1503-05
- \_\_\_\_\_, April 30 to May 1, 1911, at Matagorda, Tex., 39: 741
- \_\_\_\_\_, July 31, 1911, near What Cheer, Ia., 39: 1023
- \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 28-29, 1911, St. George, Ga., 39: 1151
- \_\_\_\_\_, July 1912, Murray, Utah, Towler on, 40: 1099
- \_\_\_\_\_, July 13-14, 1912, Alton, Ill., Hayes on, 40: 1030-31
- \_\_\_\_\_, July 18, 1912, Mazuma, Nevada, Alps on, 40: 1099
- \_\_\_\_\_, July 19, 1912, Salt Lake City, Utah, 40: 1098-99
- \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 18-19, 1912, Dubuque, Ia., Spencer on, 40: 1191
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1913, New York City, Reed on, 41: 1466-67
- \_\_\_\_\_, April 8-9, 1913, Arkansas, Alciatore on, 41: 584-85
- \_\_\_\_\_, April 23-24, 1913, southeast Texas, 41: 598-99
- \_\_\_\_\_, June 28-29, 1913, Montell, Tex., 41: 908
- \_\_\_\_\_, July 1, 1913, Hunt county, Tex., 41: 1069
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 26 - Oct. 4, 1913, southwestern Louisiana, Cline on, 41: 1546
- \_\_\_\_\_, July 16, 1914, Cambridge, O., 42: 547
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 6-7, 1914, Kansas City, Mo., Connor on, 42: 546-47
- \_\_\_\_\_, June 19, 1917, London, Eng., 45: 453-54



\_\_\_\_\_, June 25 - July 5, 1919, Tampico, Mex., Grogan on, 47: 468-69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 9, 1919, Dubuque, Ia., 47: 468  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 13-14, 1919, Maryland-Delaware peninsula, Thiessen on, 47: 565-66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 14-17, 1919, Dubuque, Ia., 47: 721  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May 1920, Black Hills, South Dakota, Johnson on, 48: 236  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 10, 1920, Taborton, N. Y., Horton and Todd on, 49: 202-04  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1921, Luzon, Philippines, Coronas on, 49: 509  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 9-10, 1921, Taylor, Tex., McAuliffe on, 49: 496-97  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 17-21, 1921, Mt. Wilson, Cal., Hoge on, 49: 660-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, April 24-25, 1922, Fort Worth, Tex., Landis on, 50: 188-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 19, 1922, Houston, Tex., erroneous report of, 50: 369  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 2, 1922, Washington, D. C., Henry on, 50: 487  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May 18, 1923, southeastern Texas, Carson on, [il], 51: 263-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 1923, southern Kansas, Henry on, 51: 315-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 7, 1923, southern Michigan, Dole on, 51: 465-66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 3, 1925, Dubuque, Iowa, 53: 314  
 \_\_\_\_\_, April 1926, California, 54: 167  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May-June 1926, in various regions, 54: 262  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 1926, in various parts of world, 54: 298-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 1929, southeast Alabama, Henry on, (il), 57: 319-23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May, 1929, Texas and Oklahoma, Henry on, 57: 375-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1930, China, 58: 333-34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 30, 1931, near Colfax, Wash., erosion caused by, Rockie on, (il), 60: 22-23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 10-11, 1931, Chicago area, Lay on, 59: 311  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 22-25, 1933. Louisiana and eastern Texas, Dyke on, 61: 202-03  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 30, 1933 to Jan. 1, 1934, Los Angeles area, Daingerfield on, 62: 91-94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 30, 1933 to Jan. 1, 1934, Los Angeles area, meteorological conditions of, French on, 62: 94-96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May 31, 1935, near D'Hanis, Tex., 63: 256-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 28, 1935, on steamer Mariana at sea, 63: 233  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Georgia, types of, Scott on, 61: 299-300  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Louisiana, Coberly on, 40: 1062-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, eastern, 47: 297  
 Raisin makers, forecasts for, Bennett on, 38: 1593  
 Random series, variability of, mean, Woolard on, 53: 107-11  
 Rauheis, deposition of, alternate, Blair on, [il], 45: 19  
 Rauhreif, deposition of, alternate, Blair on, [il], 45: 19  
 Rays, Becquerel, relation of, to meteorology, 30: 577-79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, corpuscular, solar, Birkeland on, 44: 508  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sound, path of, in air, effect of temperature on, Kemmerell on, 44: 644  
 Reclamation, Weather Bureau work in, 31: 414-15  
 Record sheet, novel type of, adapted to seismographs, aerial meteorographs, etc., 33: 240-41  
 Recorder, atmospheric frequency, use of, in meteorology, 55: 327  
 \_\_\_\_\_, humidity, Wheeler on, 52: 542  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lightning, 30: 313  
 Reforestation, effect of, on occult condensation, Descombes on, 43: 617-18

Research, instruction in, 26: 413-44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Remarks on, 34: 377  
 Reservoirs, effect of, on rainfall increase, 48: 31-32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, evaporation from, computing, method of, from temperature-gradients, McEwen on, 52: 108-09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, evaporation from, Grunsky on, 60: 2-6  
 \_\_\_\_\_, evaporation from, note on, 49: 209  
 \_\_\_\_\_, oil, protection of, against lightning, Dice on, 56: 137-38  
 Resources, natural, conservation of, relation of Weather Bureau to, Spry on, 38: 1258  
 Respiration, conditions of, relation between, and climate, Nichols on, 48: 499-501  
 \_\_\_\_\_, diseases of, death by, relation between, and meteorology, Besson on, 48: 507  
 Resultants, wind, See: Wind, resultant  
 Revista de meteorologia y aerologia, publication of, 57:513  
 Revue Nephalogique, 34: 158  
 Rhododendron leaves, use of, as thermometer, 33: 152  
 Rice, growth of, critical periods of, Marcarell on, 49: 395  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Japan, forecasts of, long-range, Okada on, 48: 102-03  
 Richter, Dr. C. M. - Colds and relation of physics to atmosphere, 48: 507  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Note in regard to primary cause of colds, 49: 154  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and A. G. McADIE - Phenomena connected with San Francisco earthquake, 35: 505-06  
 Rime, definition of, 44: 286  
 Rime caps, [il], 62: 97  
 River gage, automatic, Fulton's, [il], 31: 185-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, recordings of, publication of, 34: 82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tanana river, readings of, Nenana, Alaska, Henry on, 47: 675  
 River stage, Chattahoochee river, Georgia, forecasting, precepts for, Herrmann on, 47: 475-79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Flint river, Georgia, forecasting, precepts for, Herrmann on, 47: 475-79  
 River stage, register, automatic, installation of, Hartford, Conn., [il], 36: 340-42  
 River valleys, effects of air drainage in, Weeks on, 40: 323-24  
 Rivers, Idaho, relation between, and rainfall, 27: 473  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Michigan, lower, Schneider on, 38: 41-42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mississippi, southern, low water in, Spring 1910, 38: 683-84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nashville, Tenn., records of, in lawsuit, 53: 262-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, regulation of, 53: 359  
 Roads, building, in desert, relation between, and meteorology, 53: 263  
 \_\_\_\_\_, conditions of, effect of rainfall on, Shipman on, 48: 33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, glazed, definition of, 45: 500  
 Rockall, establishment of, as meteorological station, 26: 311  
 Rocket, high-altitude, Goddard on, 52: 105-06  
 Rocket-signals with kites, Kerkam on, 25: 206  
 Rocks, magnetic, and lightning, 25: 352  
 Rod, divining, use of, 45: 300-01  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lightning, 28: 12-13  
 Roentgen rays, effect of, on condensation of aqueous vapor in atmosphere, 24: 167-68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Trowbridge on, 25: 348-49  
 Rolls, altocumulus, Washington, D. C., pictures of, 27: Feb. 1899, pl. 1-6

Roofs, tin, efficiency of, as lightning conductors, 26: 166-67, 258  
 Roosevelt dam, completion of, 38: 616  
 \_\_\_\_\_, completion of, Jesunofsky on, 39: 103  
 \_\_\_\_\_, construction of, 38: 109-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jesunofsky on, [il], 39: 426-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, proving of, complete, Jesunofsky on, 38: 778-79  
 Rotation, direction of, 27: 361  
 Royal Center aerological station, Ball on, [il]. Suppl. 14, pt. 3  
 Royal Geodetic Institute at Potsdam, 35: 6-7  
 Royal Geographical Society of Queensland medal, presentation of, to Griffith Taylor, 45: 606  
 Royal Meteorological Institute, Netherlands, history of, 33: 545-46  
 Royal Meteorological Society, 26: 564; 32: 468; 35: 446-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, anniversary of, seventy-fifth, 53: 163  
 \_\_\_\_\_, annual meeting of, 1914: 42: 39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, incorporation of Scottish Meteorological Society with, 49: 91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Quarterly Journal of, Jan. 1930, 58: 374  
 \_\_\_\_\_'s "Rainfall Atlas of British Isles", 55: 80  
 Royal Prussian Meteorological Institution, Aeronautical Observatory of, work of, Jan. 1, 1903 - Dec. 31, 1904, 33: 476  
 \_\_\_\_\_, semicentennial celebration of, 25: 491-92  
 Royal Society of Edinburgh prize, presentation of, to R. C. Mossmann, 46: 237  
 Royal Society of London medal, 1917, presentation of, to J. Aitken, 45: 606  
 Run-off, Avoca basin, increasing, Quayle on, 53: 263  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Catskill region, Merriman on, 35: 109-18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Estimation of, Strieff on, 56: 98-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, expectancy of, approach to, Mover on, 52: 536-38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hillebrand Glen, Nuunau Valley, Oahu, Hawaii, relation between, and rainfall, [il], 45: 178-81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oder drainage basin, relation between, and precipitation, Fischer on, 47: 743-44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Owens Valley, Cal., 38: 127-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, evaporation, and precipitation, Humphreys on, 56: 177-78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and rainfall, 48: 287-88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and rainfall, Shuman on, 57: 179-84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rio Grande, upper, relation between, and snowfall, Linney on, 51: 16-19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tallahatchie drainage district, relation between, and precipitation, 37: 917-19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wisconsin, relation between, and deforestation, Devereaux on, 38: 720-23  
 Russian weather service, Asiatic extension of, proposed, 42: 233-34

## Subject Index - S

- Sacramento River, hydrographic data of, Clapp on, [il], 38: 795  
Sacramento Valley, Cal., reclamation of, problem of, 37: 956  
Saint Elmo's fire, 26: 565  
Saint Ignatius College, meteorological history of, 29: 355  
Saint Louis Observatory, cessation of work at, 49: 90-91  
Saint Michael, Alaska, ice and navigation at, 28: 162-63  
Saint Swithin's day, fallacy of, Morrison on, 35: 274-76  
Sakurashima, eruption of, Jan. 1914, 42: 138  
Salt, mixture of, and ice, lowest temperature obtainable with, Gortner on, 42: 167-68  
Salt River Power Canal, Ariz., schools of fish in, 38: 1089-90  
Salt storm, March 22, 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah, 38: 444  
Salton Sea, effect of, on climate, 35: 357  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and rainfall of Southwest, 34: 557-59  
Samoa observatory, establishment of, [il], 36: 292-93  
Sampler, snow, Kadel's, [il], 47: 697  
San Francisco Municipal Airport, sites for, meteorological survey of, Eklund on, 57: 8-11  
"San Nicolas", Hartwell on, 59: 347-48  
Sand dunes, effect of wind on, 29: 176-77  
Sand storms, See: Dust storms  
"Santa Ana", California, 35: 276  
"Sastrugus", meaning of, 43: 85-86  
Scab, citrus, relation of temperature to, 49: 609  
\_\_\_\_\_, wheat, relation between, and soil temperature, 49: 610  
Scandinavian geophysicists, congress of, in Gothenburg, Aug. 28-31, 1918, 47: 90  
Scheveningen, meteorological radiotelegrams from, to mariners, 43: 32  
Schools, effect of blizzards on, 23: 465  
\_\_\_\_\_, humidification of, effect of, on intellectual progress of pupils, 45: 301-02  
\_\_\_\_\_, orientation of, relation between, and wind direction, Nunn on, 51: 125-27  
Science, Germany, 354-56  
\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and mathematics, Woolard on, 51: 645-49  
\_\_\_\_\_, work in, government cooperation in, 31: 531-32  
Scintillation, 30: 526-27  
"Scotia", work of, 1913, Taylor on, 43: 342  
Scottish Meteorological Society, incorporation of, with Royal Meteorological Society, 49: 91  
\_\_\_\_\_, prize offered by, 37: 47  
Screens, color, glass, use of, in study of atmospheric depletion of solar radiation, 61: 80-83  
Scripps Institution of Oceanography, annual progress report of, 1930, McEwen and Gorton on, 58: 495  
Sea, effect of, on Long Island climate, Clowes on, 45: 347  
\_\_\_\_\_, gravity of, variation of, 31: 336  
\_\_\_\_\_, proximity to, effect of, on thunderstorm periods, 26: 452-54  
\_\_\_\_\_, salt, accumulation of sun's heat in, Rozsa on, 43: 510  
\_\_\_\_\_, time-zones at, 45: 603  
Sea-level, effect of wind on, 47: 105

\_\_\_\_\_, mean, fluctuation of, relation of, relation between, and variations in barometric pressure, Franklin on, 47: 105

\_\_\_\_\_, mean, Thompson on, 48: 146-47

Sea-water, density of, measurement of, on board ship, instrument for, Thuras on, 47: 105

\_\_\_\_\_, salinity of, measuring, method of, electrical conductivity, Thuras on, 49: 243-44

\_\_\_\_\_, salinity of, recording, instrument for, electrical, 47: 105-06

Search light, use of, in meteorology, 25: 206-07; 26: 58-59

Seasons, change in, Root on, 49: 24

\_\_\_\_\_, cold, relative length of, and warm, 29: 55-56, 74

\_\_\_\_\_, dry, Idaho, Donnel on, 38: 1279-80

\_\_\_\_\_, dry, Panama Canal, Kirkpatrick on, 59: 241-42

\_\_\_\_\_, dry, Portland, Me., greatest, Jones on, 36: 412

\_\_\_\_\_, dry, San Diego, study of, Carpenter on, 40: 121-22

\_\_\_\_\_, dry, United States, Henry on, 50: 484-85

\_\_\_\_\_, growing, effect of frost on, Reed on, 46: 516-17

\_\_\_\_\_, growing, Kentucky, length of, relation between, and killing frost, Walz on, 45: 348-53

\_\_\_\_\_, growing, probable, Reed on, 44: 509-12

\_\_\_\_\_, growing, relation between, and climate, Nunns on, 50: 477-81

\_\_\_\_\_, growing, relation between, and crops, 27: 475

\_\_\_\_\_, hurricane, del Monte on, 31: 420-21

\_\_\_\_\_, periodicity of, 24: 290-92

\_\_\_\_\_, variability of, Stupart on, 48: 101

\_\_\_\_\_, warm, relative length of, and cold, 29: 55-56, 74

Sediments, aqueo-glacial, deposition in, seasonal, Sayles on, 48: 660

Seiches, Denison on, 26: 562-63; 27: 102-03

\_\_\_\_\_, Lake Garda, 31: 532-33

\_\_\_\_\_, Lake Michigan, May 1912, Bormann on, 40: 1334-35

\_\_\_\_\_, Lake Tasawa, ordinary and internal, Honda on, 43: 511

\_\_\_\_\_, mechanical explanation of, 34: 226

\_\_\_\_\_, theory of, Chrystal's explanation of, to Lake Vetter, Woolard on, 54: 297-98

Seismic changes, causes of, by building operations, 27: 582

Seismic noises, See: Noises, seismic

Seismic zone, detection of, by barometric gradient, Nakamura on, 43: 360

Seismograph, Carson City Observatory, [il], 28: 245

\_\_\_\_\_, Establishment of, at meteorological stations, 25: 259

\_\_\_\_\_, improvements in, with mechanical registration, Marvin on, [il], 34: 212-17

\_\_\_\_\_, Marvin, [il], 23: 250-52

\_\_\_\_\_, Milne, records by, [il pl. V-VI], 27: 214-16

\_\_\_\_\_, records of Canadian, Stupart on, 33: 207-08

\_\_\_\_\_, records of, sheet for, 33: 240-41

\_\_\_\_\_, United States, establishment of, 27: 310

\_\_\_\_\_, universal, for horizontal motion, Marvin on, [il], 35: 522-34

\_\_\_\_\_, Weather Bureau, Marvin on, [il], 31: 271-75

Seismological Society of America, organization of, 35: 183

Seismology, Honduras, Lenda on, 43: 610

\_\_\_\_\_, Humphreys on, 42: 687-89

\_\_\_\_\_, Libbey circle in, 33: 253  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Philippine Islands, 42: 170-71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, promotion of, organizations for, 35: 120-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, publications in, See: Bibliography  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Publications in, Japanese, 35: 159-60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, 33: 252-53  
 Seismometers, use of, in meteorology, 29: 420  
 Selenium, use of, for measurement of sunshine, 27: 99-100  
 Selenium cells, photoelectric properties of, Guthe on, 34: 223-24  
 Self-registers, hourly results from, 25: 252-56  
 Semaquir, 26: 65-66  
 "Seneca", meteorological observations of, April-July 1915, Blair on, [il], Suppl. 3, pt. 2  
 Sewer, storm, design of, relation between, and rain intensities, Horton on, 47: 721  
 Shadow bands, 30: 526-27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations of, without eclipse, 34: 227  
 Shoeburyness system of pilot ballooning, 47: 230-31  
 Shoshone reservoir, Palmer on, 38: 394-95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, water supply for, Cole on, 38: 395  
 Showers, Corpus Christi, Tex., afternoon, phenomena of, McAuliffe on, 61: 229  
 \_\_\_\_\_, difference between, and drizzle, Humphreys on, 59: 431-32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fish, 33: 322  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Gulf of Mexico, morning, and afternoon showers near Corpus Christi, Tex.,  
 McAuliffe on, 61: 229  
 \_\_\_\_\_, midsummer, Galveston, Tex., Stewart on, 41: 1225-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, midwinter, Dec. 4-5, 1927, Grand Forks, N. Dak., Berry on, 56: 15-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mud, April 11, 1902, 30: 269  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mud, April 7, 1930, Edenton, N. Car., 58: 210  
 \_\_\_\_\_, organic matter, McAtee on, 45: 217-24  
 Signals, storm, illustrations of, 36: chart 88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, storm, Norway, Johnson on, 36: 372  
 \_\_\_\_\_, storm, United States Weather Bureau, [il], 42: 544  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, search light for, 26: 58-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weather, United States Weather Bureau, [il], 29: 14-15; 42: 544  
 Silt, Nile, enrichment of soil by, 57: 343-44  
 Sirocco, Europe, central, Herrmann on, 58: 334  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Palestine, southwestern, Georgii on, 48:40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sinai desert, Spath on, 49: 276-77  
 "Skift", origin of, 28: 18  
 Sky, blue, 27: 113-14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, blue, color and polarization of, 28: 382-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, blue, measurement of, Apia, Samoa, Thomson on, 56: 499  
 \_\_\_\_\_, blue, measurements of, Hand on, 55: 235-36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, blue, measurements of, Washington, D. C., Hand on, 55: 225-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, blue, Pacini on, 44: 246  
 \_\_\_\_\_, blue, Rayleigh on, 48: 353  
 \_\_\_\_\_, blue, transition from rain to, methods of, Milham on, 42: 94-97

\_\_\_\_\_, blue, Wood on, 48: 220  
 \_\_\_\_\_, brightness of, measurements of, Kimball and Hand on, [il], 49: 481-88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, colors of, measurement of, Linke on, 56: 224-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, colors of, theories of, Nichols on, 37: 15-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, green color of, Clayden on, 35: 269  
 \_\_\_\_\_, illumination of, by aurora, Slipher on, 48: 393  
 \_\_\_\_\_, light of, 25: 207-08; 48: 353-54, 600  
 \_\_\_\_\_, light of, blue color, and polarization of, 28: 382-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, light of, color of, Gockel on, 49: 26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, light of, diffuse, polarization of, relation between, and absorption of solar radiation, 49: 26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, light of, polarization of, 32: 131-32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, light of, polarization of, Gockel on, 45: 576; 49: 26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, light of, spectrophotometry of, Pacini on, 49: 26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mackerel, prognostication of precipitation by, Martin on, 48: 156  
 \_\_\_\_\_, night, color of, Rayleigh on, 48: 468  
 \_\_\_\_\_, night, spectrum of, aurora line in, Rayleigh on, 50: 257  
 \_\_\_\_\_, overcast, study of, Nichols on, 37: 18-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, prairie, 26: 217  
 \_\_\_\_\_, underclouded, brightness of, Uibe on, 49: 26  
 Sleet, 29: 175  
 \_\_\_\_\_, definition of, American, Abbe on, 44: 281-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, formation of, Brooks on, 48: 69-72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, occurrence of, at high temperatures, McAuliffe on, 57: 460  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, eastern, precipitation of, Meisinger on, 48: 73-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weight of, Smyth on, 35: 171  
 Sleet storm, 28: 113-14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 22-24, 1900, western New York, [il], 28: 548  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 14-16, 1909, Ohio, 37: 112  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 25-27, 1913, northern New York, Bennett on, 41: 372-73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1920, Lansing, Mich., southerly winds at high altitudes during, Andrus on, 48: 400-01  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 1920, demoralization of traffic by, 48: 80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 36, 1924, Wisconsin, Stewart on, 52: 163-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 19-21, and 25, 1924, Corpus Christi, Tex., McAuliffe on, 52: 586  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 19, 1934, Tennessee, Williamson on, 62: 97-98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, Frankenfield on, 43: 608  
 Slide rule, computation of, decimal point in, locating, method of, Haas on, 52: 29-30  
 Slides, Panama Canal, effect of heavy rainfall on, 48: 597  
 Slope, effect of, on quantity of solar radiation received, Kimball on, Suppl. 17: 20-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, geoidal, law of, Marvin on, 48: 565-82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, surface effect of, on climate, Alter on, 40: 929  
 Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, annals of, [il pl. I], 30: 258-60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, annual report of, 1914, extracts from, 42: 621-23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, work of, Calama, Chile, Abbott on, 47: 1-3  
 Smithsonian instruments, discrepancies between, and Angstrom, Abbott on, 48: 147-49  
 Smithsonian Meteorological Tables, 47: 572-73  
 Smithsonian pyrheliometer, comparison between, and Angstrom's, Angstrom on, 47: 798-99

Smoke, arch of, marking increase in wind, Ward on, 48: 399  
 \_\_\_\_, city, effect of, on daylight illumination, 45: 205-07  
 \_\_\_\_, city, effect of, on minimum temperatures, Disterdick on, 58: 330-31  
 \_\_\_\_, cloud of, relation between, and haze of 1916, Kimball on, 45: 49-52  
 \_\_\_\_, disposition of, McAdie on, 38: 1107-08  
 \_\_\_\_, effect of, on visibility and solar radiation intensities, Hand on, 53: 147-48  
 \_\_\_\_, forest fire, Minnesota, Oct. 13-17, 1918, Lyman on, 46: 506-09  
 \_\_\_\_, formation of, in air drainage, Hallenbeck on, 48: 24-25  
 \_\_\_\_, indication of gustiness and convection by, 46: 459-60  
 \_\_\_\_, Krakatoa, Hazen on, 15: 64  
 \_\_\_\_, Krakatoa, motion of, Sept. 1883, 14: 271-72  
 \_\_\_\_, Mount Hood, cause of, Young on, [il], 43: 506-07  
 \_\_\_\_, Nashville, Tenn., effect of, on climate, Jones on, 63: 55-57  
 \_\_\_\_, prevention of, McAdie on, [il], 38: 1423-25  
 \_\_\_\_, problem of, meteorological aspects of, Kimball on, 42: 29-35  
 \_\_\_\_, travel of, from forest fires in Russia, 48: 600  
 Smoke screens, efficiency of, as protection from frost, Kimball and MacIntire on, 51: 396-99  
 Smudge, frost protection by, 40: 254  
 \_\_\_\_, frost protection by, Kimball and Young on, 48: 461-62  
 Smudge-pots, test of, 37: 658-59  
 \_\_\_\_, use of, for prevention of frosts, Wichita, Kans., Sullivan on, 38: 412-13  
 \_\_\_\_, value of, in preventing frost in cranberry bogs, Wells and Parker on, 53: 351-52  
 Snow, See also: 1. Snow cover 2. Snowfall  
 \_\_\_\_, Algeria, frequency of, 46: 233  
 \_\_\_\_, Alps, French, Benevent on, 47: 699  
 \_\_\_\_, black, April 3, 1889, New York, 17: 89  
 \_\_\_\_, Cascade Range, melting of, effect of forests on, Griffin on, [il], 46: 324-27  
 \_\_\_\_, chlorine in, Peck on, 46: 211  
 \_\_\_\_, clinging qualities of, Weeks on, 49: 17-18  
 \_\_\_\_, colored, 29: 465-66  
 \_\_\_\_, conical, Bentley on, 59: 388  
 \_\_\_\_, crystallization of, under intense cold, Wolley on, 33: 158  
 \_\_\_\_, density of, foot-layer, Alps on, [il], 50: 474-75  
 \_\_\_\_, density of, Henry on, 45: 102-13  
 \_\_\_\_, density of, measurer of, Korhonen on, 50: 475-76  
 \_\_\_\_, depth of, forecasting water supply from, McAdie on, 39: 445-47  
 \_\_\_\_, depth of, seasonal, model showing, 39: 445  
 \_\_\_\_, depth of, Utah mountains, March 1912, 40: 434-35  
 \_\_\_\_, discoloration of, in northern New York, Manning on, 49: 17  
 \_\_\_\_, disposition of, in summer, Alter on, [il], 39: 758-61  
 \_\_\_\_, effect of, on development of vegetation in Spring, Peyriguey on, 48: 222  
 \_\_\_\_, effect of, on railway transportation, Palmer on, [il], 47: 698-99  
 \_\_\_\_, effect of, on winter wheat in Ohio, Smith on, 47: 701-02  
 \_\_\_\_, effect of western yellow pine forest on, [il], 43: 115-26  
 \_\_\_\_, evaporation from, Horton on, 42: 99-100  
 \_\_\_\_, flurries of, Lake Michigan, eastern shore of, Mitchell on, 49: 502-03



\_\_\_\_\_, formation of, in cloudless air, 32: 170  
 \_\_\_\_\_, formation of, Gray on, 34: 78-79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Lake Michigan, eastern shore of, flurries of, Mitchell on, 49: 502-03  
 \_\_\_\_\_, layer of on ground, diurnal heat exchange in, 35: 450-52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, melting of, effect of, on river floods, 25: 209-10; 31: 173-75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, melting of, effect of dust on, Jones on, 41: 599  
 \_\_\_\_\_, melting of, Horton on, 43: 599-605  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mineral matter in, 20: 20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Cottral on, 59: 235  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Hendrick on, 55: 363  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Hines on, 62: 90-91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Knight on, 62: 163-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Krehl and Knight on, 63: 162-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Kynett and Lohner on, 57: 461  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Stewart on, 58: 418-19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Williams and Beddow on, 61: 141-42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, nitrogen in, Peck on, 46: 211  
 \_\_\_\_\_, nitrogen in, Shutt and Dorrance on, 47: 878  
 \_\_\_\_\_, nitrogen in, Trieschmann on, 47: 807  
 \_\_\_\_\_, occurrence of, at high temperatures, McAuliffe on, 57: 460  
 \_\_\_\_\_, penetration of, by bullets, 23: 424  
 \_\_\_\_\_, perpetual aqueous vapor in relation to, Oct. 1880: 16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protective power of, 47: 702  
 \_\_\_\_\_, radiation and temperature of, Angstrom on, 51: 361  
 \_\_\_\_\_, radiation and temperature, Angstrom's paper on, note on, 48: 39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, radioactivity of, Allan on, 30: 576-77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, red, Michigan, Wiesner on, 37: 156  
 \_\_\_\_\_, removal of, in northern and eastern states, program for, Reynolds on, 49: 28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sampler of, Kadel's, [il], 47: 697  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sierra Nevada, densities of, Alciatore on, 44: 523-27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sierra Nevada, disappearance of, Henry on, 44: 150-53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, specific gravity, Gheury on, 35: 583; 37: 98-100  
 \_\_\_\_\_, substances in, Ribble and Bowman on, 54: 424  
 \_\_\_\_\_, substances in, Shaffer on, 49: 404-05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sulphates in, Peck on, 46: 211  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Summit, Cal., layer of, measurements of, 48: 519-20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, surface of, air convection at, Angstrom on, 51: 361  
 \_\_\_\_\_, surface of, air convection at, Angstrom's paper on, note on, 48: 39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, surface of, condensation upon, Rolf on, 43: 466  
 \_\_\_\_\_, surface of, evaporation from, experiments on, Baker on, 45: 363-66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, surface of, evaporation from, Rolf on, 43: 466  
 \_\_\_\_\_, survey of, California, Stafford on, 57: 426-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, survey of, forecasting summer precipitation by, Monson on, 62: 322-30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, survey of, on reclamation projects, 51: 359  
 \_\_\_\_\_, surveying of, Church on, 43: 607  
 \_\_\_\_\_, unusual, Jan. 12, 1810, Springfield, Mass., 37: 64

\_\_\_\_\_, water equivalent of, 29: 219; 33: 99-100  
 \_\_\_\_\_, water equivalent of, Mixer on, 31: 173  
 \_\_\_\_\_, water equivalent of, New York, 31: 151  
 \_\_\_\_\_, weight of, 22: 174-75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, yellow, Michigan, 30: 29  
 Snow from cloudless sky, Feb. 17, 1903, Galena, Ill., 31: 85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Russell on, 15: 314-15  
 Snow board, Horton, snow measurement with, comparison of, and rain gage can, Grand Forks, N. D., 52: 538-40  
 Snow cocks, [il], 62: 97  
 Snow cover, albedo of, measurements of, Kalitin on, [il], 58: 59-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Canada, southern, relation between and temperatures, in North Atlantic states and lake region, 59: 383-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, density of, change in, with melting, Clyde on, 57: 326-27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of rain on, Clyde on, 57: 328  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Michigan, Dole on, 55: 82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, St. Bernard Road, Wallis, 1904-13, Mercanton on, 47: 699  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Siberia, eastern, 57: 209  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sierra Nevada, 1915-16, growth, settling, and disappearance of, Alciatore on, 45: 109-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Utah, effect of, on temperature distribution, Jan. 1919, Blair on, 47: 165-66  
 Snow crystals, 29: 118; 33: 156-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Bentley on, [il], 55: 358-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, evolution of, Shedd on, [il], 47: 691-94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lecture on, 33: 489-90  
 \_\_\_\_\_, photo-micrographs of, 28: 541-42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, photo-micrographs of, Bentley on, [il], 46: 359-60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, studies among, during winter of 1901-02, Bentley on, [il pl. I-XXII], 30: 607-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, study of, twenty years, [il pl. I-III], 29: 212-14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, study of, forty years, Bentley on, [il], 52: 530-32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, transformations of, Erman on, 37: 13-14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wherry on, [il], 48: 29-31  
 Snow dust, Jan. 11-12, 1895, [il], 23: 15-19  
 Snow flakes, gigantic, Jan. 10, 1915, Berlin, 43: 73  
 Snow garlands, Humphreys on, [il], 63: 162  
 \_\_\_\_\_, tree limb, Humphreys on, [il], 63: 315  
 Snow rollers, 23: 465  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 17, 1906, Mt. Pleasant, Mich., Calkins on, 34: 326  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 18, 1906, Jerich, Vt., Bentley on, [il], 34: 325-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 19, 1907, Canton, N. Y., Fuller on, [il], 35: 70-71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Avon, N. Y., 49: 18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jennings on, 26: 20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Reed on, [il], 60: 252  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Thiessen on, 27: 100  
 Snow slides, Jan. 1911, Wood river country, Ida., 39: 130  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 17, 1926, Bingham, Utah, Alter on, 54: 60-61

\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1935, Washington, Fisher on, 63: 58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Peugeot on, [il], 40: 927-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, reason for, Alter on, 40:608-09  
 "Snow tornado", objection to, 27: 256  
 Snowballs, natural, Hart on, 11: 39-40  
 Snowfall, See also: 1. Snow 2. Snow cover  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Alaska, early, 33: 447  
 \_\_\_\_\_, amount of, Root on, 51: 355-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Big Cottonwood Canyon, Utah, measurement of, Cannon on, [il], 40: 609-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Big Cottonwood Canyon, Utah, surveys of, 1912-16, Burton on, 44: 360-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Big Cottonwood watershed, Utah, survey of, Burton on, 41: 770-71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, monthly and seasonal, distribution of, Sprague on, 62: 438-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, survey of, Stafford on, 57: 426-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Carson watershed, 1909-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, catchment of, by snow bins and towers, Bigelow on, [il], 38: 968-73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, City Creek Canyon, Utah, survey of, 1914-16, Thiessen on, 44: 216-17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Columbia Valley, March 1913, 41: 466  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Connecticut, early, 1783-1882, 22: 418-19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, dependence of water supply on, 1900, 28: 493-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, in cyclones of eastern United States, Brooks on, 42: 318-30; 43: 2-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, early, Alaska, 33: 447  
 \_\_\_\_\_, early, Connecticut, 1783-1882, 22: 418-19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Geneva, 1857-1917., Gautier on, 47: 699  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Grand Forks, N. D., measurement of, Cook on, 52: 538-40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, heavy, See: Snowstorms  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Maple Creek Canyon, Utah, layer of, measuring, 39: 601-03, 41: 448  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Maple Creek watershed, Utah, measurement of, March 4-14, 1912, 40: 435  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measurement of, Horton on, 47: 294-96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measurement of, methods for, comparison of, Horton on, [il], 48: 88-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mount Rainier, Wash., Fisher on, [il], 46: 327-30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mountain, effect of, on flood crests in Colorado river, Sherier on, 51: 639-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mountain, measurements of, Kadel on, 41: 159-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New England, 22: 75-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New England, Brooks on, 45: 271-85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New England, Larned on, 22: 75-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New York, 1909-10, Mindling on, 38: 171-72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New York, central, 30: 135  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New York, Horton on, 33: 196-202  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Dakota, Bronson on, 23: 463  
 \_\_\_\_\_, peculiarities of, Moseley on, 31:25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pole Creek watershed, Utah, survey of, Eliason on, 40: 770-71; 41: 771  
 \_\_\_\_\_, region of greatest snowfall, (Palmer) May 1915 in U. S., 43: 217-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between and crops, 58: 117  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and yield of winter wheat, Root on, 47: 700  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rio Grande, upper, relation between, and run-off, Linney on, 51: 16-19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rocky Mountains, 28: 18

- \_\_\_\_, Saint Bernard Road, Wallis, 1904-13, Mercanton on, 47: 699
- \_\_\_\_, Sierra Nevada, central, surveying, sixteen years, Church on, 54: 43-44
- \_\_\_\_, Springfield, Mo., abnormal, Hazen on, 40: 403
- \_\_\_\_, Summit, Cal., McAdie on, 38: 940-41
- \_\_\_\_, Tripoli, frequency of, 46: 233
- \_\_\_\_, Truckee watershed, 1909-16, measurements of, Alciatore on, 44: 649-50
- \_\_\_\_, United States, eastern, Brooks on, 42: 318-30; 43: 2-11
- \_\_\_\_, United States, greatest, region of, Palmer on, 43: 217-21
- \_\_\_\_, United States, Ward on, 47: 695-96
- \_\_\_\_, United States, western, winter of 1919-20, 48: 156
- \_\_\_\_, Utah mountains, March 1912, depth of, 40: 434-35
- \_\_\_\_, Walker drainage basin, Nevada, survey of, Cole on, 41: 448-49
- \_\_\_\_, Walker watershed, 1909-16, measurements of, Alciatore on, 44: 649-50
- \_\_\_\_, Wisconsin, survey of, 49: 29
- Snowstorm, See also: Blizzard
- \_\_\_\_, Nov. 4-6, 1889, Texas and New Mexico, 17: 305-06
- \_\_\_\_, Jan. 31- Feb. 1, 1898, 26: 3-4
- \_\_\_\_, Feb. 18-22, 1898, 26: 47-48
- \_\_\_\_, Feb. 10-14, 1899, eastern United States, Brooks on, 42: 318-30
- \_\_\_\_, Nov. 22-24, 1900, western New York, [il], 28: 548
- \_\_\_\_, Dec. 25, 1906, Mill on, 35: 506-08
- \_\_\_\_, Nov. 14, 1908, Grand Haven, Mich., Eshleman on, 36: 408-09
- \_\_\_\_, Feb. 20-23, 1912, Brooks on, 42: 330
- \_\_\_\_, Feb. 1920, demoralization of traffic by, 48: 80
- \_\_\_\_, Feb. 9-11, 1920, Palestine, Glazebrook on, 48: 80
- \_\_\_\_, Nov. 8-9, 1921, southern Michigan, Seeley on, 49: 610-11
- \_\_\_\_, Jan. 27-29, 1922, Atlantic coast states, Day and Fergusson on, 50: 21-24
- \_\_\_\_, March 9-10, 1922, Kansas, Flora on, 50: 144
- \_\_\_\_, March 1923, Wisconsin, Stewart on, [il], 51: 129-30
- \_\_\_\_, March 11-18, 1923, Dubuque, Ia., and vicinity, Wills on, 51: 130-31
- \_\_\_\_, May 8-9, 1923, Michigan, Whittier on, 51: 260-61
- \_\_\_\_, May 9, 1923, Saginaw Valley, Mich., Coleman on, 51: 261-62
- \_\_\_\_, Feb. 3-6, 1924, Wisconsin, Stewart on, 52: 163-64
- \_\_\_\_, April 27-28, 1928, Upper Ohio Valley, 56: 226-28
- \_\_\_\_, Jan. 1929, Dubuque, Ia., Wills on, 57: 21-22
- \_\_\_\_, Dec. 1929, Texas, Foscue on, 58: 108-12
- \_\_\_\_, March 25, 1930, Chicago, Ill., Andrus on, 58: 376
- \_\_\_\_, March 25-26, 1930, Chicago, Lay on, [il], 58: 146-48
- \_\_\_\_, Oct. 18-19, 1930, near Buffalo, N. Y., Spencer on, [il], 58: 422
- \_\_\_\_, Feb. 26, 1934, southeastern West Virginia, Humphreys on, 62: 295
- \_\_\_\_, Lake region, Dole on, 56: 512-13
- \_\_\_\_, South Dakota, memorable, Glenn on, 25: 15-16
- Societe Suisse de Geophysique, Meteorologie, et Astronomie, organization of, 46: 26-27
- Societies, physical, 33: 490; 34: 329-30
- Soil, arable, absorption of ultra-violet and infra-red radiation by, 43: 510-11
- \_\_\_\_, atmosphere of, composition of, 47: 878

\_\_\_\_\_, colloids of, relation of, conductivity of soil, Franklin on, 49: 93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, conditions of, varying, effect of, on night-air temperatures, Haines on, 50: 363-66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, conductivity of, relation of soil colloids to, Franklin on, 49: 93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cooling of, without freezing, Bouyoucos on, 48: 718  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cooling of, at night, Franklin on, 48: 639-40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on frost damage, 48: 640  
 \_\_\_\_\_, enrichment of, by silt, Nile, 57: 343-44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, frozen, Spitzbergen, Werenskiold on, 51: 210  
 \_\_\_\_\_, moist, evaporation loss from, Lee's, Henry's review of, 52: 99-101  
 \_\_\_\_\_, moisture of, effect of, on crops for 1931, Snyder on, 59: 120  
 \_\_\_\_\_, moisture of, effect of forest on, Bode on, 48: 657-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, movements of, atmospheric influence on, 36: 436  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mulches of, effect of, in checking evaporation, Bark on, [il], 38: 1098-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, penetration of, periodic temperature waves into, Aichi on, 47: 802  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Red River valley, 27: 477  
 \_\_\_\_\_, shading, effect of, 24: 374  
 \_\_\_\_\_, temperature of, See: Temperature, soil,  
 Solar, See also: Sun  
 Solar activity, 1890-1920, 50: 540-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, relation between, and changes in oceanic and atmospheric temperatures, 46: 177-78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, correlation of, with seven-year period in terrestrial weather, Clough on, 48: 593-96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Maurer on, 43: 545-46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, periodicity of, 28-month, Clough on, 56: 251-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, periodicity, secular, Clough on, 61: 99-108  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and climate of Far East, Sekiguchi on, 46: 413-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and cyclonic storms and climatic changes, Huntington on, 43: 609  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and radio reception, Austin on, 55: 237-38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and radio reception, Stetson on, 61: 1-3  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and terrestrial weather, Marvin on, 47: 3-4  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and weather, Walker on, 54: 215  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variations of, simultaneous, relation between, and pressure, Hanzlik on, 48: 105  
 Solar atmosphere, See: Atmosphere, solar,  
 Solar constant, Calama, Chile, measurements of, Abbott on, 47: 182  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Calama, Chile, values of, correction to, Abbott on, 49: 458-60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, Baur on, 60: 242-46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, comparison of, with barometric gradients, 46: 269-77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, computing, formula for, Kimball on, 36: 108-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measurement of, with aid of balloons, Abbott on, 42: 77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and sunspots, Angstrom on, 49: 460  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and terrestrial weather forecasting, 53: 76-77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, researches on, Scheiner on, 37: 65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, values of, 53: 25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, values of, Abbott and others on, [il], 51: 71-81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, values of, experiments on, 43: 212-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, values of, fluctuations in, Dorne on, 53: 519-21; 54: 63

\_\_\_\_\_, values of, fluctuations in, Marvin on, 53: 285-303  
 \_\_\_\_\_, value of, scale for, definitive, Abbott on, 55: 236  
 \_\_\_\_\_, values of, Smithsonian, Kimball on, 33: 303-06  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variability of, proof of, based on Mt. Wilson observations, Abbott on, 54: 191-94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variations in, Bernheimer on, 57: 412-17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variations in, Clayton on, 53: 522-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Very on, 29: 357-66  
 Solar corona, See: Corona, solar  
 Solar, corpuscular rays, Birkeland on, 44: 508  
 Solar cycle, relation between, and Bruckner cycle, Strieff on, 54: 289-96  
 Solar disturbances, relation between, and terrestrial weather, Huntington on, 46: 123-41, 168-77, 269-77  
 Solar eruption, relation between, and magnetic storm, 56: 18  
 Solar laboratory, Johnston, Talman on, 57: 473-74  
 Solar phenomena, cycle of, 28-months, systematically varying, Clough on, 52: 421-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cycle of, Fritz on, 56: 401-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hawaii, correlations between, and rainfall, Cox on, 52: 308  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and atmospheric ozone, Fowle on, 57: 58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and terrestrial, Abbott on, 54: 214  
 Solar photosphere, spectrum and temperature of, Amerio on, 43: 501-02  
 Solar prominence, activity of, 1922, 50: 650  
 \_\_\_\_\_, typical forms of, 33: July, 1905, pl. III  
 Solar radiation, See: Radiation, solar  
 Solar spectrum, See: Spectrum, solar  
 Solar system, radiation in, Poynting on, 32: 508-11  
 Solar variations, short-period, weather forecasting on, Marvin on, 48: 149-50  
 Solarigraphs, Gorczynski on, [il], 54: 381-84  
 Solarimeters, Gorczynski on, [il], 54: 381-84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, testing, with pyr heliometric tubes, results of, Gorczynski on, [il], 55: 488-90  
 Solstices, relation between, and extremes of normal daily temperature, Bowie on, 63: 248-50  
 Sonora storms, Blake on, 51: 585-88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, Campbell on, 34: 464-65  
 Sound, audibility of, at great heights, 47: 534  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measuring and photographing of, [il pl. II-IV], 27: 205-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, propagation of in atmosphere, Boys on, 32: 329  
 \_\_\_\_\_, propagation of, in atmosphere, Everdingen on, 44: 246-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, propagation of, in atmosphere, Fujiwhara on, 44: 436-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, propagation of, in atmosphere, Rayleigh on, 48: 163  
 \_\_\_\_\_, propagation of, in atmosphere, Schrodinger on, 46: 211  
 \_\_\_\_\_, propagation of, in atmosphere, Stewart on, 48: 163  
 \_\_\_\_\_, propagation of, effect on meteorological conditions on, Bateman on, 42: 258-65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ranging, mathematical theory of, Bateman on, 46: 4-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, waves of, visibility of, Perret on, 48: 162-63  
 Soundings, atmospheric, See: Atmosphere, soundings in,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorograph, evaluation of, graphical, mathematical theory of, Harrison on, [il], 63: 123-35

Spaulding dam, Bear Valley, Cal., Schussler on, [il], 40: 1415-16  
 Spectrograph, Toepfer, illustration of, 55: 407  
 Spectrum, auroral, relation between, and upper strata of atmosphere, Vegard on, 51: 359  
 Spectrum, band, ultra-violet, of ozone, effect of temperature on, Wulf and Melvin's article on, 59: 278  
 \_\_\_\_\_, night sky, aurora line in, Rayleigh on, 50: 257  
 \_\_\_\_\_, photosphere, solar, Amerio on, 43: 501-02  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and theory of green flash, Danjon and Rougier on, 48: 659  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sidereal, atmospheric ozone in, absorption bands of, 45: 443  
 \_\_\_\_\_, skylight, visible, energy distribution in, Kimball on, 53: 112-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, aqueous vapor lines of, 31: 532  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, atmospheric ozone in, absorption bands of, 45: 443  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, visible, energy distribution in, Kimball on, 53: 112-15  
 Spheres, movement of, air resistance to, Brazier on, 49: 574-75  
 Spider webs, floating, 26: 566-67; 38: 794  
 Spiders, use of anticyclonic winds by, Carpenter on, 38: 794  
 Spillways, capacity of, 37: 966  
 Spokane river, hydro-electric power plants on, review of, Ralston on, [il], 38: 1280-84  
 Springs, Bagnoles-de-L'Orne, radioactivity of, Ramsey on, 44: 247  
 Sprinkler, lawn, effect of, on thermograph, Reed on, [il], 46: 281-82  
 Squall, See also: Windstorms  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 11, 1894, West Berkeley, Cal., 22: 509-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 21, 1910, peculiar, McAdie on, 38: 1740-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May 1, 1917, Baltimore, Md., Hirshberg on, 45: 236-37  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May 6, 1917, hot, Miami, Fla., 47: 566-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 5-6, 1920, on lee side of mountainous Sokotra, 49: 352  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 15, 1920, hot, Maine coast, Dole on, 48: 453  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 18, 1929, Kentucky, 57: 24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 25, 1930, Florida straits, Page on, 58: 342  
 \_\_\_\_\_, definition of, Henry on, 46: 23-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Durand-Greville on, 42: 97-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, line, Jan. 18, 1929, Kentucky, 57: 24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, line, Africa, West, forecasting, Hubert on, 47: 875  
 \_\_\_\_\_, line, Andrus on, 57: 94-96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, line, Giblett's paper on, Henry's abstract of, 56: 7-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, line, New Mexico, Hallenbeck on, 56: 402-05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Loisel on, 37: 237-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mechanical phenomena of, 35: 264-65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Atlantic, distribution of, annual and geographical, Koppen on, 48: 221  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rain, Atlantic trade-wind region, 54: 167-68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Roseburg, Ore., with rising barometer, Fletcher on, 57: 158-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, snow, Lake region, Dole on, 56: 512-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, warnings of, 47: 874-75  
 Standard Oil Co., Bayonne, N. J., burning of, meteorological observations during, July 5-7, 1900, 28: 325-27, 453  
 Star, heat radiation of, 27: 472; 42: 653

\_\_\_\_\_, pole, recorder, improvement of, Kadel on, [il], 47: 154-55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, scintillation of, Jan. 1879: 15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, scintillation of, forecasting weather by, Moye on, 47: 740  
 \_\_\_\_\_, shooting, See: meteor  
 Station, aerial sounding, 31: 177-78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, aerial sounding, Franco-Scandinavian, observations at, 32: 419  
 \_\_\_\_\_, aerological, Brazil, 50: 146  
 \_\_\_\_\_, climatological, distribution of, Root on, 48: 714  
 \_\_\_\_\_, geophysical, need of, Gruner on, 45: 577  
 \_\_\_\_\_, kite and balloon, near Berlin, Germany, 28: 13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, magnetical and meteorological, Arctic, 31: 141-42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Africa, 30: 527  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Arctic, 31: 141-42; 50: 540  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Arctic, Talman on, 58: 67; 59: 39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Ascension Island, establishment of, 49: 92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Atlantic Ocean, south, [il], 31: 538-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Australia, 26: 166  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Caracoles, importance of, to Transandine railway and aviation, 56: 312-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Charles City, Ia., 32: 518  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Ecuador, 1920, Goding on, 48: 99-100  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Europe, mountain, 47: 573  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Grand Saint-Bernard, centennial of, Gautier on, 45: 603  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Greenland, 49: 306  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, high latitudes, Stupart on, 51: 10-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Jan Mayen, 50: 145-46, 369  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Mongolia, establishment of, 54: 386  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Mount Tamalpais, operation of, 25: 397-98, 493-94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Mount Weather, Va., coordinates of, 33: 9-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, mountain, importance of, 33: 406-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Navassa Island, 49: 353  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, need for, 28: 556  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Nigeria, southern, 35: 444-46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Port au Prince, Haiti, establishment of, 33: 323-24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Portillo, Chile, 58: 211  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Southern Rhodesia, 35: 124  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, special, for special studies, 33: 547-48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Tierra del Fuego, 25: 493  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Turks Island, 28: 293  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Willis Island, 54: 384  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Wyoming, high, 28: 17-18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Yellowstone Park, Wyo., establishment of, 31: 424  
 \_\_\_\_\_, wireless, Greenland, erection of, 52: 165  
 Statistics, application of, to meteorology and agriculture, Marvin on, 44: 551-69  
 Stewart's disease, effect of weather on, 51: 360-61  
 Stock, grazing of per square mile, relation between, and annual precipitation, Smith on, 48: 311-17



Storm-glass, chemical, 23: 421

Storm-sewer, design of, relation between, and rain intensities, Horton on, 47: 721

Storm-waves, See: Waves, storm

Storms, March 12, 1841, low barometer during, 31: 597

\_\_\_\_\_, March 23, 1893, 21: 90

\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 21, 1894, 22: 369-70

\_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 8, 1894, Ponta Delgada, 22: 508-09

\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 8, 1895, Kansas, 23: 338-39

\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1895, Gulf of California, 23: 379-80

\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 21-23 and 24-26, 1898, Garriott on, 26: 3

\_\_\_\_\_, April 1898, 26: 140

\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1898, Malta, 26: 546

\_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 26-27, 1898, North Atlantic, 26: 493-95

\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1-2, 1899, Carabelle, Fla., 27: 348

\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 2, 1899, 27: 365-66

\_\_\_\_\_, June 17, 1900, Springfield, Mo., 28: 201-02

\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 13, 1902, southeast coast of Cape Colony, 31: 598

\_\_\_\_\_, May 26, 1903, Des Moines, Ia., 31: 235

\_\_\_\_\_, July 12, 1903, Baltimore, Md., 31: 382-83

\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1903, West Indies, 32: 117

\_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 22-29, 1903, Danish West Indies, 31: 534-36

\_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 7, 1904, Kentucky, 32: 113-14

\_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 26, 1904, Portland, Ore., 32: 132

\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 19, 1904, St. Louis, Mo., 32: 357-58

\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 20, 1904, Minnesota, 32: 365-66

\_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 24-29, 1904, Bennett on, 32: 561-62

\_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 27-31, 1904, Pacific coast, 32: 568-69

\_\_\_\_\_, May 30, 1906, near Paris, Ill., 34: 220

\_\_\_\_\_, May 30, 1908, Florida, 36: 135-36

\_\_\_\_\_, April-May, 1909, Alabama, Norton on, 37: 208-09

\_\_\_\_\_, April 21, 1909, Cleveland, O., Kenealy on, 37: 153-54

\_\_\_\_\_, May 15, 1909, Michigan, Schneider on, 37: 209

\_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 5, 1909, Terre Haute, Ind., 37: 1023-24

\_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 25, 1909, North Atlantic states, , 37: 999-1000

\_\_\_\_\_, March 27, 1911, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 39: 320

\_\_\_\_\_, May 19, 1911, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 39: 697

\_\_\_\_\_, July 17, 1911, Pleasantville, N. J., 39: 975

\_\_\_\_\_, July 31, 1911, Abilene, Tex., Green on, 39: 1066

\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 16, 1911, Galena, Ill., Spencer on, 39: 1187

\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 6, 1911, Wichita, Kan., Sullivan on, 39: 1382-83

\_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 11-12, 1911, Illinois, Root on, 39: 1683

\_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 11-12, 1911, Ohio Valley, 39: 1659

\_\_\_\_\_, April 2, 1912, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, 40: 489

\_\_\_\_\_, June 8, 1912, Pocatello, Ida., Teeple on, 40: 948

\_\_\_\_\_, June 16, 1912, Kirk on, 40: 840-41

\_\_\_\_\_, July 1912, Illinois, Root on, 40: 1029

\_\_\_\_\_, July 1912, Indiana, Church on, 40: 1029-30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 14-15, 1912, near Georgia coast, 40: 991  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1-2, 1912, upper Ohio Valley, 40: 1319  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 1912, Jamaica, West Indies, 40: 1756-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 1913, Illinois, Root on, 41: 383  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 13, 1913, Louisiana, Cline on, 41: 415  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 13, 1913, western Tennessee, Emery on, 41: 415-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 23, 1913, Davenport, Ia., Sherier on, 41: 383-84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 13-14, 1913, Ohio, Kirk on, 41: 996-97  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 19, 1913, Virginia, Kimball on, 41: 981-82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 3, 1913, eastern North Carolina, Denson on, 41: 1300  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 23, 1915, southeastern Louisiana, Cline on, 41: 1546  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 7-10, 1913, over Lake Region, 41: 1678-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 26, 1913, New Jersey, 41: 1800  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1-2, 1915, Florida, 43: 484-85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1-9, 1915, in Bermuda region, 43: 469-70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 7-12, 1916, over West Indies, 44: 583-84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 9-19, 1916, West Indies, 44: 584-85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 17, 1917, San Diego, Cal., 45: 118  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 16, 1919, Fort Smith, Ark., Guthrie on, 47: 168  
 \_\_\_\_\_, April 15-16, 1921, Mississippi, Lindley on, 49: 197  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 19-21, Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, Wells on, [il], 49: 661-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 11-12, 1923, Illinois, Root on, 51: 131-32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 21-23, 1924, from Bermuda to New York, Brooks on, 52: 161  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 26, 1931, Cleveland, O., Noyes on, 59: 241-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 24, 1931, Nevada, Fulks on, 59: 353  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 26, 1932, Columbus, O., Russell on, 60: 24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 7-15, 1932, Weightman on, 60: 193  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec., 1933, over northeast Pacific ocean and adjacent land areas, Counts on, 62: 58-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, analogous, 30: 523  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Atlantic ocean, Loomis on, Dec. 1878: 11-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Atlantic ocean, north, January, relation between, and strophs of Greenland anticyclone, 54: 286-88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, benefits and injuries of, 28: 114  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cold, paths of, Baldit on, 48: 161  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cold weather, India and America, 21: 295-97  
 \_\_\_\_\_, designation of, terms for, Weather Bureau, 43: 395-96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, detection of, by radio, Keyser on, 48: 263-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, detector of, wireless, for central lighting station, Wade on, 48: 162  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distant indication of, by tides in New York, 22: 372-73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on song birds, 26: 354-55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on wells, 28: 293  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of mountains and coast on, Smith on, 37: 64-65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, energy of, Margules' memoir on, 33: 519-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, energy of, Smith on, 34: 280  
 \_\_\_\_\_, equinoctial, 28: 558; 29: 508-09

\_\_\_\_\_, equinoctial, Garriott on, 35: 276-77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, equinoctial, Hazen on, 17: 313-14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, eye of, Haurvitz on, 63: 45-49  
 \_\_\_\_\_, eye of, Manning on, 52: 108  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fake, 25: 307  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forecasting, from pilot-balloon observations, Lacoste on, 50: 200  
 \_\_\_\_\_, frequency of, charting, method of, Kelsey on, 53: 252  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Great Lakes, Conger on, 36: 236-44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Great Lakes, warnings of, Marr on, 59: 181-83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, India, warnings of, 49: 304  
 \_\_\_\_\_, insurance against, West Indies, 34: 158  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jamaica, 1655-1915, Hall on, 43: 620  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Kona, Daingerfield on, 49: 327-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, local, course of, 27: 363  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Loomis' theory of, June 1877: 12; July 1877: 11-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Magnetic, See: Magnetic storms  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mexico, west coast of, 22: 510  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mountain, Elmer on, 25: 307  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mountain, peculiar, Struble on, 25: 212; 26: 66-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, movements of, Loomis on, Feb. 1880: 17-18; Jan. 1881: 19-20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, movements of, relation between, and forest fires, McCarthy on, 52: 257-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, movements of, relation between, and pressure distribution, 34: 61-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, northwest side of, cirrus clouds on, 25: 212  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oregon coast, warnings of, 28: 211  
 \_\_\_\_\_, origin of, 22: 512-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific ocean, Beals on, 47: 804-05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific ocean, centers of, 27: 114-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Panama, Chapel on, 55: 519-30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, paths of, 32: 26-27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, paths of, Van Cleef on, 36: 56-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, San Diego area, types of, and resultant precipitation, Blake on, 61: 223-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, signals of, See: Signals, storm  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sonora, Blake on, 51: 585-88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sonora, California, Campbell on, 34: 464-65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Texas, study of, Hazen on, 23: 54-55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Texas coast, early, 47: 641-42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, theory of Loomis', June 1877: 12; July 1877: 11-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, tides of Gulf of Mexico, changes in, relation between, and movements of hurricanes, 48: 127-46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, tracks of, anomalous, Bowie on, 50: 137-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, traveling, 48: 598  
 \_\_\_\_\_, traveling, air paths in, 31: 318-20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, tropical, See: Hurricanes  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, frequency of, changes in, Arctowski on, 43: 379-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, frequency of, monthly, Kullmer on, 43: 610  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, movements of, average, Bowie and Weightman on, Suppl. 1

\_\_\_\_\_, United States, types of, Bowie and Weightman on, Suppl. 1  
 \_\_\_\_\_, warnings of, Great Lakes, Marr on, 59: 181-83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, warnings of, India, 49: 304  
 \_\_\_\_\_, warnings of, for lake vessels, 33: 484-85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, warnings of, Oregon coast, 28: 211  
 \_\_\_\_\_, West Indian, relative intensity of, Hazen on, 21: 333  
 Stratosphere, base of, minimum temperature at, Humphreys on, 47: 162  
 \_\_\_\_\_, clouds in, absence of, Humphreys on, 47: 162-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, higher layers of, temperatures in, over Lindenberg, Reger on, 59: 240  
 \_\_\_\_\_, India, North, Ramanathan on, 57: 64-65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lower, temperature in, distribution of, Rao's paper on, Samuels on, 58: 377  
 \_\_\_\_\_, temperature of, 47: 463  
 \_\_\_\_\_, temperature of, factor in, Humphreys on, 57: 507-08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, temperature-gradients in, Dobson on, 48: 11, 160-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, wind of, circulation of, over Brazil, Serra on, 62: 164  
 \_\_\_\_\_, wind of, Dobson on, 48: 11, 160-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, wind of, velocity of, Rouch on, 47: 575  
 Stratus, winter, formation of, Manning on, 45: 60  
 Straw, use of, as frost protection, McAdie on, [il], 39: 276-78  
 Strawberries, effect of frost on, 27: 474  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection of, from frost by artificial heating, Cook on, [il], 55: 354-57  
 Strawberry Valley, tunnel in, 40: 926-27  
 Streak, peculiar, in line with kite wire, Sherry on, 45: 269-70  
 Stream, discharge of, during floods, 22: 255  
 \_\_\_\_\_, discharge of, predicting, indicator precipitation stations for, Stoner on, 49: 301-03  
 \_\_\_\_\_, discharge of, predicting, by precipitation and snow surveys, Alter on, 54: 160-61  
 Streamflow, Alabama river, average, 40: 177-78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Arkansas river, Dardanelle to Pine Bluff, Ark., Smith on, 44: 143-50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Chattahoochee river, average, 38: 346-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Colorado, Freeman on, 38: 925-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Colorado river, forecasting of, Church on, 53: 353-54  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Columbia river, forecasting of, Church on, 53: 353-54  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Coosa river, average, 40: 177-78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dnieper river, Streiff on, 59: 29-30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of temperature on, 38: 615  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of vegetation on, Cobb on, 59: 39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Flint river, Ga., average, 38: 346-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, hydro-electric plants, relation between, and weather, Alter on, 47: 307-09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Iowa, work on, 39: 1187  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Montana, relation between, and precipitation, Young on, 44: 84-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New York, winter, Holden on, 33: 196-202  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Ocmulgee river, Ga., Mitchell on, 38: 684-85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oconee river, Ga., Mitchell on, 38: 684-85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pascagoula river, Miss., Montgomery on, 38: 1162-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pearl river, Miss., Montgomery on, 38: 1162-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, prediction of, subcommittee on, report of, Streiff on, 59: 73-74

\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and forests, experimental determination of, 38: 770  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and irrigation projects, Mead on, 38: 446-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and rainfall, Zoch on, 62: 315-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and water power, Bormann on, 41: 1020-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and weather, Brandenburg on, 34: 405-06  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Santee river, S. Car., average, Bauer on, 38: 1323-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Savannah river, average, Emigh on, 39: 333  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., experiments of, Bates and Henry on, [il], suppl. 17, 30; 49: 637-50; 56: 79-97  
 Strophs, Greenland anticyclone, relation between, and January storms over North Atlantic, 54: 286-88  
 Student assistants, U. S. Weather Bureau, 31: 141  
 Subsoil, moisture of, effect of, on crops for 1931, Snyder on, 59: 120  
 Sugar beet, effect of climate on, 31: 283-84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of climate on, Canada, McDougall on, 49: 395  
 Sugar cane, yield of, effect of weather on, Louisiana, McDonald on, 54: 367-69  
 Sugar crop, relation between, and weather, 26: 412-13  
 Sulphates, presence of, in rain and snow, Peck on, 46: 211  
 Sulphur, rains of, 26: 115  
 Summer, American, classification of, Alciatore on, 43: 400-02  
 \_\_\_\_\_, classifying, method for, Angot on, 42: 628-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, India, relation between, and winters in Canada, Groissmayr on, 57: 453-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Indian, 33: 407, 489; 43: 44-45  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Indian, Kittredge's theory of, 44: 208  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Indian, Matthews on, 30: 19-28, 69-79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Indian, Morrow on, 39: 469-70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, origin of, 44: 207-08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Indian, use of, on British ships, Reed on, 44: 575  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Indian, Wilson on, 30: 440-42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Paris, classifying, Angot on, 42: 628-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, abnormal, Henry on, 55: 349-53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, warm, following warm winter of 1920-21, Henry on, 49: 387-90  
 \_\_\_\_\_, warm, Washington, D. C., relation between, and cold winter, 26: 456  
 Sun, See also: Solar---  
 \_\_\_\_\_, activity of, See: Solar activity  
 \_\_\_\_\_, atmosphere of, See: Atmosphere, solar,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on atmospheric potential-gradient variation, Swann on, 47: 453-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on weather changes, Gregory on, 48: 465-66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fog production by, McAdie on, 41: 778-79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, green-colored, Sept. 9-10, 1883: 32: 173  
 \_\_\_\_\_, green-colored, Krakatoa eruption, 34: 408  
 \_\_\_\_\_, heat of, accumulation of, in salt seas, Rozsa on, 43: 510  
 \_\_\_\_\_, intensity of, registration of, Angstrom and Dorno on, 49: 135-38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mock, See: Parhelia  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations of, through dust storm, Elvey on, 62: 201-02  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rays of, disinfecting action of, on tubercle bacilli, 49: 156

\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and earth, 54: 214  
 \_\_\_\_\_, spectroheliograph of, Aug. 12, 1903, taken at Yerkes Observatory, 33: July 1905, Pl. II  
 \_\_\_\_\_, spectrum of, See: Spectrum, solar,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, theory of, Brester's, 45: 485  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variability of, proof of, based on Mt. Wilson observations, Abbott on, 54: 191-94  
 Sun dog, See: Parhelia  
 Sunlight, effect of, on plant growth, Hearn on, 50: 423-24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on plant growth, Seeley on, 47: 327-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on plant growth and reproduction, 48: 415  
 \_\_\_\_\_, engineering with respect to, 49: 93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, pressure of, bearing of, on astronomy and meteorology, Mitchell on, 32: 217-20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and moonlight, Dow on, 45: 532  
 Sunrise, atmospheric electrical variations at, Nichols on, 44: 507  
 Sunset, atmospheric electrical variations at, Nichols on, 44: 507  
 \_\_\_\_\_, colors of, experiment on, Jordan on, 43: 498  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fire-colored, as clue to existence of tropical storm, dole on, 49: 191  
 \_\_\_\_\_, red, connection of, with Krakatoa smoke, 14: 271-72; 15: 64  
 Sunshine, 23: 426  
 \_\_\_\_\_, agricultural significance of, illustrated in California, Palmer on, [il], 48: 151-54  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hamburg, Germany, records of, 31: 85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measurement of, Marvin on, [il. Pl. I], 29: 454-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measurement of, with selenium, 27: 99-100  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Panama, Cornthwaite on, [il], 48: 276-77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and cloud, Sutton on, 48: 414  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and health, in England, 48: 509  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Samoa, 1902-06, Tetens on, 37: 240-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, bibliographic note on, Ward on, 47: 794-95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, Kincer on, 48: 12-17  
 Sunshine receiver, bolometric, Callendar, source of error in, internal reflection as, [il],  
 43: 264-66  
 Sunshine recorder, Callendar, comparison of, with Angstrom pyrheliometer, Patterson on,  
 45: 400  
 \_\_\_\_\_, improved, Maring on, [il],  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jordan's, [il], 25: 486  
 Sunspots, coincidence of, with thunderstorms and auroras, 15: 206  
 \_\_\_\_\_, comparison of, with barometric gradients, 46: 123-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, comparison of, with weather changes, Huntington on, 46: 168-77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cycle of, 11-year, Clough on, 61: 99-108  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cycle of, 11-year, relation between, and temperature in Northern Hemisphere, 53: 204-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cycle of, permanent, 45: 576  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cycle of, relation between, and meteorology, 30: 178-81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cycle of, relation between, and variations of temperature of atmosphere, 31: 371  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on magnetic storms and rainfall, Arctowski on, 45: 538-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on terrestrial phenomena, 28: 109-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, epochs of, application of graphic statistics to, Marvin on, 52: 89-91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, frequency of 1901-14, tables of, Wolfer on, 43: 314

\_\_\_\_, frequency of, 1902-19, tables of, Wolfer on, 48: 459-61  
 \_\_\_\_, frequency of, relation between, and Madras rainfall, 30: 438-40  
 \_\_\_\_, frequency of, relative, 29: 505-06  
 \_\_\_\_, group of, March 1920, relation between, and magnetic storms of March 22-23, 1920, Cortie on, 48: 553  
 \_\_\_\_, high latitude, 50: 490  
 \_\_\_\_, hypothesis of, planetary, test of, Alter on, 57: 143-46  
 \_\_\_\_, investigations on, Brown's, Nov. 1878: 12  
 \_\_\_\_, investigations on, Hunter's, July 1877: 11  
 \_\_\_\_, investigations on, Lancaster's, July 1877: 11  
 \_\_\_\_, investigations on, Wolf's, June 1877: 12  
 \_\_\_\_, numbers of, analysis of, Alter on, 56: 399-401  
 \_\_\_\_, numbers of, relative, 1920-29, Brunner on, 59: 37  
 \_\_\_\_, numbers of, relative, Wolf's, revision of, 30: 171-76  
 \_\_\_\_, numbers of, relative, Wolfer's, 46: 403; 47: 413; 51: 29; 53: 77; 54: 15, 61, 300; 55: 30, 419  
 \_\_\_\_, period of, one-ninth, possible period of rainfall equal to, Alter on, 49: 74-85, 133-34  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and atmospheric phenomena, Veeder on, 14: 296-97  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and droughts, tropical, Pickering on, 48: 589-92  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and Hawaiian eruptions, 27: 144  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and meteorological phenomena, Hazen on, 15: 29-31  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and meteorology, 29: 263-64; 30: 178-81  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and polar ice drift, Ifft on, 50: 631  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and pressure, Hanzlik on, 59: 201  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and pressure, literature on, review of, Henry on, 49: 281-84  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and pressure distribution, Deeley on, 58: 423  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and pressure distribution over western Europe, Brooks on, 58: 25  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and rainfall, Hunter on, July 1877: 11  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and rainfall, Streiff on, 55: 69-71  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and solar constant, Angstrom on, 49: 460  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and temperature and rainfall of Jamaica, 29: 503-04  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and temperature in United States, Henry on, 51: 243-49  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and tree growth, Harris on, 54: 13-14  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and weather, 31: 424, 475-76; 55: 533  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and weather, Bigelow on, 23: 91-92  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and weather, Galveston, Tex., Tannehill on, 53: 221-22  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and weather, Kimball on, 29: 248-49  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and weather cycle, two-and-a-half year, Clough on, 52: 38-39  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and weather prediction, Russell's article on, 56: 189  
 \_\_\_\_, spectroheliograph of, Oct. 1903, 33: July 1905, pl. III  
 \_\_\_\_, theory of, Bjerknes', 54: 507  
 \_\_\_\_, variations of, simultaneous with terrestrial atmospheric temperature, 31: 371-73  
 Sunstroke, California and Arizona, Phillips on, 24: 454-56  
 \_\_\_\_, mortality from, 51: 265-67  
 Sunstroke weather, Aug. 1896, Phillips on, 24: 409-13  
 Supersaturation, effect of, on ice formation on airplanes, Humphreys on, 58: 245-46

\_\_\_\_\_, Humphreys on, 61: 303-04  
Superstitions, meteorological, 26: 216-17  
Surface, heated, convection in, Rossby on, 55: 1-5  
\_\_\_\_\_, reflectivity of, Kimball and Hand on, 57: 291-95; 58: 280-82  
Sweat, See: Perspiration  
Swells, Morocco coast, forecasting of, Gain on, 48: 146  
Swiss Greenland Expedition, meteorological results of, Brooks on, 51: 256-60  
Swiss Society of Geophysics, Meteorology, and Astronomy, organization of, 46: 26-27  
Symbols, actinometry, use of, uniformity in, Angstrom on, 59: 354  
\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, international, 26: 311-12, 414; 33: 524-27  
\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, international, Clayton on, 34: 357  
\_\_\_\_\_, meteorological, Talman on, 44: 265-74  
Symons Memorial Medal, 1912, presentation of, to Cleveland Abbe, 44: 209  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1914, presentation of, to William H. Dines, 45: 606  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1916, presentation of, to A. Angot, 45: 606  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1918, presentation of, to Hugh R. Mill, 45: 606  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1920, presentation of, to Hildebrandsson, 47: 806



## Subject Index - T

- Table Mountain, "table-cloth" of, Talman on, [il], 49: 192
- Tallahatchie drainage district, relations between precipitation, run-off, and discharges in, 37:917-919
- Tallulah Falls, Ga., hydroelectric development at, 40: 15
- Tamalpais, See: Mt. Tamalpais
- Tea, yield of, relation between, and weather, 50: 197
- Tegel Aeronautical Observatory, work at, results of, Oct. 1, 1901 - Dec. 31, 1902, 32: 555-56
- Telegraph, United States Weather Bureau, passing of, Henry on, 57: 246-47
- \_\_\_\_, United States Weather Bureau, system of, change in, 56: 147
- Telegraphy, weather, in England and America, 25: 205-06
- \_\_\_\_, weather, Great Britain, 48: 284-85
- \_\_\_\_, weather, history of, 23: 215-16; 27: 17
- \_\_\_\_, weather, international, 49: 90
- \_\_\_\_, weather, West Indies, 26: 410
- \_\_\_\_, wireless, 28: 12, 113, 294-95
- \_\_\_\_, wireless, atmospheric function in, Erskine-Murray on, 42: 534-37
- \_\_\_\_, wireless, explanation of, Thiessen on, 30: 570-76
- \_\_\_\_, wireless, in modern meteorology, Polis on, 36: 407-08
- Telescope, use of, for study of upper air, 43: 546
- Temperature, See also, Temperature tables
- \_\_\_\_, Nov. And Dec. 1896, Hazen on, 24: 458
- \_\_\_\_, winter, 1917-18, Gregg on, Suppl. 12, pt. 2
- \_\_\_\_, May 1928 to Nov. 1929, on seventh cruise of "Carnegie", significance of, [il], 59: 183-85
- \_\_\_\_, Alaska (Cape Nome), 28: 212
- \_\_\_\_, Alps, average, effect of foehn wind on, Peppler on, 54: 506
- \_\_\_\_, altimeters and altigraphs for, compensation of, Brombacher on, 54: 343
- \_\_\_\_, Anaconda, Mont., 1920, comparison of, with mean, Demond on, 48: 691
- \_\_\_\_, annual march of, irregularities in, literature concerning, Talman on, 47: 555-65
- \_\_\_\_, annual march of, irregularities in, Marvin on, 47: 544-55
- \_\_\_\_, Antarctic, inversions of, Rouch on, 48: 534
- \_\_\_\_, Antarctic, variation of, diurnal, Rouch on, 48: 600
- \_\_\_\_, anticyclone, Clayton on, 35: 118-20
- \_\_\_\_, anticyclone, countercurrents in, 31: 72-84
- \_\_\_\_, anticyclone, distribution of, vertical, Gregg on, 47: 647-49
- \_\_\_\_, anticyclone, in temperate latitudes, 33: 259
- \_\_\_\_, Arequipa, Peru, monthly mean, Henry on, 50: 8
- \_\_\_\_, Argentina, Chavanne on, 31: 140-41
- \_\_\_\_, Argentina, relation between, and United States six months later, 54: 299
- \_\_\_\_, Asheville, N. Car., dew-point, variation in, diurnal, Pierce on, 62: 289-93
- \_\_\_\_, Atlantic ocean, north, waters of, changes in, 36: 371
- \_\_\_\_, Atlantic ocean, variations of, off French coast, Le Danois on, 49: 667
- \_\_\_\_, atmospheric, 27: 415-19; 29: 177-78; 32: 276-77, 328
- \_\_\_\_, atmospheric, comparison of, and ground temperatures, in shelter, Reeder on, 48: 637-39
- \_\_\_\_, atmospheric, comparison of, and road-sub-grade, Wiley on, 47: 802

\_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, comparison of, and soil, Carter on, 56: 138-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, relation between, and movements, Bjerknes on, 48: 159  
 \_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, relation between, and water, St. Andrews, N. B., Hachey on, 61: 264-66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, atmospheric, substitution of fruit temperature for, in regulating orchard heating, [il], 52: 381-87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, average, 27: 415-19; 29: 177-78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Baltimore, Md., hourly, 30: 131  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Baltimore, Md., study of, 27: 293-94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Bent Creek Experimental Forest, N. C., variations of, along forested slope, Pierce on, 62: 8-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Bergon Point, N. J., obtaining, by kites, 26: 161  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Berlin, 32: 177-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Berlin, variability of, Meissner on, 48: 38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Bjerknes on, 48: 160  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Boston, Mass., Palmer on, 38: 973-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, nocturnal, inversions in, Young on, [il], 49: 138-48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, southern, distribution of, effect of topography on, Young on, 48: 462-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California coast, McEwen on, 40: 1882-83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California coast, southern, March, relation between, and precipitation of following season, 55: 130-31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Cape Cod, water dependence of, on weather, Tripp on, 55: 312-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Cape Nome, Alaska, 28: 212  
 \_\_\_\_\_, caverns, Roschkott on, 49: 462  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Central America, mean annual, Calvert on, 36: 93-97; 37: 66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, See also: Temperature, variation of,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, Chapman on, 53: 264  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, diurnal, causes of, Pernter on, 42: 655-65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, forecasting of, Fergusson on, 48: 86-87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, at heights, Clayton on, 35: 457-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, relation between, and sun's activity, Nansen on, 46: 177-78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, sudden, Montana, 28: 115, 161-62  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Chicago, Ill., Weather Bureau stations, relation between, Donnel on, 62: 131-32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Chile, central, relation between, and solar radiation, Navarrete on, 54: 507  
 \_\_\_\_\_, city, 58: 423  
 \_\_\_\_\_, city, comparison of, and suburban, Coberly on, 40: 573-74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, city, comparison of, and suburban, Redway on, 47: 28-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cold-storage plants, Lay on, 48: 713-14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, College Station, Tex., parade-ground, Brooks on, 47: 801  
 \_\_\_\_\_, comfortable, See: Temperature, sensible  
 \_\_\_\_\_, comparison of, with magnetic horizontal force, 22: 415-16, 460, 504  
 \_\_\_\_\_, concrete, interior, during setting, Maxwell on, 39: 1188  
 \_\_\_\_\_, conversion table of, for frost work, McAdie on, 40: 938-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Cooper on, 33: 521-24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, course of, daily, and humidity, Shelford on, 57: 456-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, course of, daily, Schmidt on, 49: 276  
 \_\_\_\_\_, course of, Gawthrop on, 35: 576-78

\_\_\_\_, cycle of, 16-year, Wagner on, review of, 53: 541  
\_\_\_\_, cycle of, 33-year, Kincer and Mattice on, 62: 378-79  
\_\_\_\_, cyclone, See: Cyclones, temperature in,  
\_\_\_\_, Dakota, relation between and Spring wheat, Blair on, 43: 24-26  
\_\_\_\_, Des Moines, Ia., mean, effect of time of observation on, 40: 708  
\_\_\_\_, desert, relation between, and soil temperature, Sinclair on, 50: 140-42  
\_\_\_\_, determining, uniform thermometer exposure for, [il], 43: 389-95  
\_\_\_\_, dewpoint, Asheville, N. Car., variation in, diurnal, Pierce on, 62: 289-93  
\_\_\_\_, dew-point, Honolulu, tables of, Lyons on, 27: 587-88  
\_\_\_\_, Dines on, 43: 551-56  
\_\_\_\_, discrepancies in, effect of, on climatologists and biologists, Hartzell on, 47: 799-801  
\_\_\_\_, distribution of, over earth, Brook's and Thorman's memoir on, 57: 205-06  
\_\_\_\_, distribution of, over earth, charts of, historical note on, 48: 408-11  
\_\_\_\_, distribution of, vertical, effect of, on wind velocity, Brazier on, 47: 709  
\_\_\_\_, Drexel and Ellendale, Summer 1921, Henry on, 49: 460  
\_\_\_\_, Duluth, Minn., 27: 463-64  
\_\_\_\_, earth, See also: Temperature, ground  
\_\_\_\_, earth, Japan, observations on, 33: 296-302  
\_\_\_\_, earth, observations of, reduction of, method of, Aichi on, 47: 802  
\_\_\_\_, earth, in Paris, 11: 23  
\_\_\_\_, earth, relation between, and solar radiation, 31: 454-59, 595  
\_\_\_\_, earth, variation of, diurnal, Sato on, 44: 288  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on aerometeorograph, Friez, Ballard and Drawbaugh on, 62: 53-54  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on citrus diseases, Peltier on, 48: 718  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on coddling moth, Garrett on, [il], 51: 128-29  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on diarrhea deaths, infantile, Paris, Besson, 49: 156  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on forest fire hazard, Lloyd on, 60: 56-59  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on gas ionization, Kunsman on, 48: 660  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on gravitation, Larmor on, 44: 516  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on human body, Hill on, 48: 498-99  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on human body, Normand on, 48: 279  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on human energy, Huntington on, 48: 278-79  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on ice thickness, Humphreys on, 60: 60-61  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on Newtonian constant of gravitation, Shaw on, 44: 515-16  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on organisms, Hopkins on, 48: 214-15  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on planting and harvesting dates, Kincer on, 47: 312-23  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on sound rays, Kommerell on, 44: 644  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on stream flow, 38: 615  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on tobacco growth, 35: 346-48  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on ultra-violet band spectrum of ozone, Wulf and Melvin's article on, 59: 278  
\_\_\_\_, effect of exposure on, Young on, [il], 48: 709-11  
\_\_\_\_, effect of 'lid'on, Redway on, 47: 880  
\_\_\_\_, effect of ozone on, Gowan on, 59: 80-81  
\_\_\_\_, effect of rainfall on, 15: 206-07  
\_\_\_\_, effect of wind on, 22: 464  
\_\_\_\_, Eiffel Tower, variations of, simultaneous with wind speed, Dongier on, 49: 158-59

\_\_\_\_\_, Ellendale and Drexel, summer 1921, Henry on, 49: 460  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Escondido, Cal., effect of position of thermometer shelter on, Alciatore on, 49: 339-40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Eskdalemuir, maximum and minimum, diurnal incidence of, Mitchell on, 47: 164  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Europe, July 1923, 51: 361  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Europe, relation between, and trade winds of North Atlantic, Galle on, 44: 644  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Europe, western, winter, periodicity of, Easton on, 47: 654  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Florida Straits, surface water, anomalies of, antecedents of, analysis of, Slocum on, 62: 411-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forecasting, method of, 34: 505-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forecasts of, quarterly, McEwen on, 62: 361-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, France, northeastern, at various levels, Humphreys on, 47: 159-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, frost, Humphreys on, 58: 61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fruit, substitution of, for air temperature in regulating orchard heating, {il}, 52: 381-87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Germany, variability and periodic oscillations of, Baur on, 50: 199-200  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Grand River Valley, Colo., inversion in, Nichols on, 43: 562-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Grand River Valley, Colo., minimum, predicting, Nichols on, 46: 213-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Great Lakes, 27: 352  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ground, comparison of, with air temperatures, in shelter, Reeder on, 48: 637-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ground, daily, in hot arid climates, Range on, 49: 274-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ground, St. Ignatius College, 30: 301  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ground surface, relation between, and gustiness, Robitzch on, 51: 406-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Gulf Stream, weekly succession of, Straits of Florida, Brooks and Fitton on, 58: 273-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hamada, Japan, winter minimum, forecast of, Isida on, 44: 81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Hawaii, departure from, comparison of, with New England, 31: 63-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, highest, United States, Willson on, 43: 278-80, 341  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ice cavern, Dobsina, Steiner on, 50: 424-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, increase of, with altitude, Nov. 1878: 12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, increase of, trends of, Mattice on, 58: 447-51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, indicator of, for use with pilot balloons, Chatterjee on, 58: 252  
 \_\_\_\_\_, inversion of, Jan. 7, 1913, Grand River Valley, Colo., Nichols on, 43: 562-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, inversion of, great, Henry on, 37: 22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, inversion of, Puy de Dome, Alluard on, May 1880: 16; Dec. 1882: 25-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, inversion of, above stratus clouds, persistence of, Samuels on, 58: 209-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Iowa, June, relation of, to corn maturing, Reed on, 61: 43-44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jamaica, relation between, and sun spots, 29: 503-04  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July, Phillips on, 23: 253-55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lake, 26: 167; 29: 71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Lake Huron, July-Aug. 1904, 33: 154  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lake region, relation between, and snow cover in southern Canada, Weightman on, 59: 383-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Lake Superior, July-Aug. 1904, 33: 154  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lapse-rate of, variation of, diurnal, Ballard on, 61: 61-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, leaf, measuring, 47: 328  
 \_\_\_\_\_, local, effect of small lakes on, 33: 147-48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, local, forecasting, method of, 34: 505-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, local, effect of, on citrus trees and fruits, Mitchell on, 38: 16-17

\_\_\_\_\_, low, effect of, on fruit, Nichols on, Suppl. 16: 37-45  
 \_\_\_\_\_, low, elasticity at, Benton on, 31: 20-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, lowest, Rubinstein, 57: 513  
 \_\_\_\_\_, McGill College, difference between, and Mount Royal, 34: 505-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mean, annual, variations in, normal anomalies of, Arctowski on, 45: 412  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mean, approximate, as function of latitude, elevation and time, West on, 49: 224-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mean, Brooks on, 49: 226-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mean, daily, computing, methods for, comparison of, Hartzell on, 47: 799-801  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mean, by decades, for 8 A. M. and 8 P. M., 75th meridian time, 29: 600-05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mean, determination of, 47: 877  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mean, equation for, in terms of time and day, West on, 48: 394-96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mean, monthly, departure from, Ficker-Graz on, 48: 468-69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mean, records of, effect of time on, Rumbaugh on, 62: 375-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mean, short-record, reduction of, to 33-year normal, 38: 656-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measurement of, 33: 490  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measurement of, about windbreak, Schmidt on, 48: 39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, measurement of, Woolard on, 48: 264-70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mersivan, Turkey, 25: 245  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mexico, Hernandez, Suppl. 23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mexico, Hernandez's article on, Henry's review of, 51: 497-509  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mexico, mean, annual, Calvert on, 36: 93-97; 37: 66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mexico, Mo., mean, daily, Reeder on, 37: 241-44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Michigan, zero, Dole on, 55: 82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, See also: Frosts  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, 1891, comparison of U. S. Weather Bureau and Forest Park, St. Louis, Mo., 30: 12-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, city smoke and heat effect on, Disterdick on, 58: 330-31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, forecasting, Bennett on, 51: 83-84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, forecasting, formulas for, construction and use of, Ellison on, 56: 485-95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, forecasting, formulas for, Nichols on, 54: 499-501  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, forecasting, from hygrometric data, Smith and others on, Suppl. 16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, forecasting, Nichols on, 54: 499-501  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, forecasting, from previous afternoon wet-bulb temperature, 48: 640-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, forecasting, Reed on, 45: 590  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, forecasting, Smith on, 45: 402-07; 47: 848-49  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, on mountain peaks, 27: 421  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, probable, determining, McAdie on, 41: 623-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, records of, effect of time on, Nichols on, 62: 337-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, variation in, on clear nights, 33: 305-08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mississippi Valley, upper, seasonal, relation of, to pressure departure in other regions, 63: 159-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mississippi Valley, upper, winter, effect of pressure anomalies on, summer and autumn, 58: 53-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Missouri Valley, seasonal, relation of, to pressure departure in other regions, 63: 159-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Montana, changes in, sudden, 28: 115, 161-62  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Montana, extremes in, 31: 533

\_\_\_\_\_, Montgomery, Ala., change of, 24-hour, Smith and Stevens on, 53: 306-08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mount Rose, Nev., 33: 444-45  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mount Royal, difference between, and McGill College, 34: 505-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mount Washington, fluctuations of, 19: 171, 199, 224, 250  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mount Whitney, minimum, McAdie on, 40: 1413  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mountain, 31: 381  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mountain peaks, minimum, 27: 421  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mountain top, variability of, and valley, Ficker on, 49: 462  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nevada, daily ranges of, Cole on, 40: 1718  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New England, Church on, 63: 93-98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New England, departure from, comparison of, with Hawaii, 31: 63-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New Jersey cranberry bogs, minimum, forecasting, Bliss on, 50: 529-33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New Orleans, effect of subsurface drainage on, Cline on, 43: 607  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New Orleans, equable, cause of, Coberly on, 40: 1221-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New South Wales, April, abnormal, 34: 225-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New York, N. Y., comparative, 28: 99-100  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nicaragua, Davis on, 27: 211-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, night, Gulf coast, inversions of, Dyke on, 57: 500-02  
 \_\_\_\_\_, night, radiative, Dines on, 49: 488  
 \_\_\_\_\_, night, Roswell fruit district, studies in, Hallenbeck on, 46: 364-73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, night-air, effect of soil conditions on, Haines on, 50: 363-66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, normal, See: Temperature, mean  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North America, winter, mean, forecasting, Brooks on, 58: 117  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Atlantic, relation between, and snow cover in southern Canada, Weightman on, 59: 383-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Carolina, map of, 56: 373-74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Carolina mountain region, inversions of, Cox on, 47: 879-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Northern Hemisphere, 11-year period of, relation between, and sunspot cycle, Baur on, 53: 204-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Northern Hemisphere, distribution of, up to 25 kilometers, Samuels on, 57: 382  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations of, century, reduction of, to homogeneity, Miller on, 49: 25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, observations of, at distant places, Feb. 1879: 12-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, See also: 1. Temperature, sea 2. Temperature water  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, American west coast, below 500 fathoms, Clark on, 44: 680  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, Arctic, Sherman on, Feb. 1881: 19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, Atlantic, north, changes in, 36: 371  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, Atlantic, variations of, off French coast, Le Danois on, 49: 667  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, California coast, McEwen on, 40: 1882-83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, changes in, relation between, and sun's activity, Nansen on, 46: 177-78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, distribution of, physical theory of, McEwen on, 47: 805  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, across equator, Humphreys on, 53: 146-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, lag of, Humphreys on, 52: 490-91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, relation between, and circulation, McEwen on, 43: 620-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, relation between, and hurricane frequency, Ray on, 63: 10-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, relation between, and long-range forecasting, Brooks on, 46: 510-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, relation between, and meteorology, 26: 310

\_\_\_\_\_, ocean, relation between, and rainfall in southern California, McEwen on, 53: 483-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ocean, relation between, and southern California weather, 46: 512  
 \_\_\_\_\_, orchard, effect of cover crops on, Young on, [il], 50: 521-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, orchard, forecasting, methods of, in San Diego citrus district, Alciatore on, Suppl. 16: 70-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, orchard, relation between, and cover crops, Young on, [il], 53: 387-91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oregon, nocturnal, inversions in, Young on, [il], 49: 138-48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oregon, study of, Wells on, 61: 38-40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, oscillations of, See: Temperature, variations of,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific ocean, north, distribution of, McEwen on, 47: 805  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Panama, July 1901, Abbott on, 29: 371  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Panama, sensible, Cornthwaite on, 48: 277-78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Paris, summer, comparison of, with Reno, Nev., Alciatore on, 43: 280-81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, pavement, high relative, Eaton on, 47: 801-02  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Philadelphia, seasonal departures of, 1887-1906, 35: 578  
 \_\_\_\_\_, photosphere, solar, Amerio on, 43: 501-02  
 \_\_\_\_\_, plant, 47: 475  
 \_\_\_\_\_, plant, in sunlight and shade, Dufrenoy's observations on, 47: 327  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Porto Rico, normal, Fassig on, 39: 299-302  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Porto Velho, Brazil, Henry on  
 \_\_\_\_\_, potential, computation of, table for, Ballard on, 59: 199-200  
 \_\_\_\_\_, range of, diurnal, variation of, with latitude and locality, 30: 134  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Red River Valley, 27: 477  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Red River Valley, minimum, prediction of, Cook on, 53: 443-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and altitude, Kimball on, 47: 156-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and apple yield, Mattice on, 55: 456-59; 59: 79-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and cherry trees, 49: 609  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and citrus scab, 49: 609  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and clothing, Phillips on, 25: 200-01  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and color, 28: 18-19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and continentality, Brooks on, 47: 653-54  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and corn quality, 48: 416  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and corn yield, Argentina, Hessling on, 49: 543-48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and cotton plant, Kincer on, 52: 306-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and crops, Seeley on, [il], 45: 354-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and evaporation, Carpenter on, 26: 313-14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and humidity, Humphreys on, 51: 127-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and humidity, relative, frequencies of, 53: 120  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and insect development, Pierce on, 47: 494-95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and land and water distribution, 36: 370-71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and malaria, 48: 691-92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and months in different years, 54: 464  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and mortality, New York City, 51: 85-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and plant growth, Pearson on, 52: 218-20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and precipitation, Jakl on, 52: 18-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and pressure, Chapman on, 49: 27

\_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and pressure, upper atmosphere, Dines on, 50: 638-42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, pressure, and winds aloft, Gregg on, 48: 263  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and radio signal intensity, 52: 590-91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and wind, 29: 218  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and wind, at moderate elevations above ground, Jakl on, [il], 47: 367-73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and wind, Ohio, central, Martin on, 48: 85-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and wind direction, Gregg on, 52: 1-18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Reno, Nev., summer, comparison of, with Paris, Alciatore on, 43: 280-81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, reservoir, distribution of, physical theory of, McEwen on, 47: 805  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rialto, Cal., range of, daily, Cook on, 57: 513  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Richmond, Va., hourly, 12-year record of, Frise on, 56: 230  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rio de Janeiro, in lower troposphere, Serra and Barbosa on, 63: 190-91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rise of, association of, with melting of icebergs, Barnes on, 40: 1754-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, road, comparison of, and air, Wiley on, 47: 802  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rogue River Valley, Ore., effect of, on fruit, Young and Cate on, [il], 51: 617-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Ross Sea, Mossman on, 44: 113  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Saint Andrew, N. B., Hachey on, 61: 264-66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Saint Ignatius College ground, 30: 301  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Salt River Valley, survey of, Gordon on, 49: 271-74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Samoa, annual march of, Angenheister on, 49: 613  
 \_\_\_\_\_, San Diego, Cal., inversions of, deduction of, by aerographical observations, Blake on, 56: 221-24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, San Diego, Cal., Wyatt on, 53: 349  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Santa Clara Valley, minimum, spring, probability of, Nichols on, 52: 253-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea, See also: 1. Temperature, ocean, 2. Temperature water  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea, May 1928 to Nov. 1929, on seventh cruise of "Carnegie", significance of, [il], 59: 183-85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea, Carpenter on, Dec. 1878: 12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea, effect of, on shore climate, 30: 314-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea, forecasts of, quarterly, McEwen on, 62: 361-64  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea surface, 1932, summary of, Slocum on, 61: 115  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea-surface, Caribbean Sea, western, 1920-33, Slocum on, 63: 113  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea-surface, Gulf of Mexico, east central, 1912-33, Slocum on, 63: 71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea-surface, Gulf of Mexico, effect of, on Texas weather, Tannehill on, 51: 345-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea-surface, Gulf of Mexico, north central, 1912-33, Slocum on, 63: 174  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea-surface, Gulf of Mexico, southeastern, 1912-33, Slocum on, 63: 33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea-surface, Gulf of Mexico, southwestern, 1912-33, Slocum on, 63: 204  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea-surface, observation of, Brooks on, 54: 241-54  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea-surface, observation of, bucket, See: monthly issues beginning Jan. 1931  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea-surface, Straits of Florida, anomalies of, antecedents of, analysis of, 62: 411-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea-surface, Yucatan Channel, 1912-33, Slocum on, 62: 425  
 \_\_\_\_\_, seasonal, changes of, rate of, effect of vegetative evaporation on, Finch on, 49: 206-09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sebago lake, 22: 507  
 \_\_\_\_\_, semsobe, 23: 93-94; 26: 362-63; 27: 18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sensible, Koppen on, 48: 278  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sensible, Panama, Cornthwaite on, 48: 277-78



\_\_\_\_\_, Sinagawa, change in, abnormal, Sigetomi on, 46: 464  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sky, at night, radiative, Dines on, 49: 488  
 \_\_\_\_\_, slope, comparison of, with valley, Blair on, 44: 677-79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, snow, 27: 55-56; 33: 303  
 \_\_\_\_\_, snow, Angstrom on, 51: 361  
 \_\_\_\_\_, snow-surface, Horton and Leach on, 62: 128-30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, soil, comparison of, with air, Carter on, 56: 138-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, soil, desert, relation between, and air temperature, Sinclair on, 50: 142-44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, soil, and moisture, Whitney on, 15: 177-78  
 \_\_\_\_\_, soil, relation between, and onion smut infection, 49: 610  
 \_\_\_\_\_, soil, relation between, and vegetation, [il], 31: 375-79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, soil, relation between, and wheat scab, 49: 610  
 \_\_\_\_\_, soil, Seeley on, 29: 501-03  
 \_\_\_\_\_, soil, United States, Fitton and Brooks on, 59: 6-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, solar, See: Temperature, sun  
 \_\_\_\_\_, South America coast, phenomena of, Murphy on, 53: 116-17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Southern hemisphere, low, 43: 343  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Spokane county, Wash., extreme of, calculating, Keyser on, 50: 526-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Spring, effect of, on apples in Yakima Valley, Wash., Ellison and Close on, 55: 11-18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Spring, Reeder on, 38: 1834-38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Spring, relation between, and apple yields, Mattice on, 55: 456-59; 59: 79-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, steel, in tropics, Cornthwaite on, 48: 403-04  
 \_\_\_\_\_, stellar, measurement of, Coblentz on, 50: 591  
 \_\_\_\_\_, stratosphere, 47: 463  
 \_\_\_\_\_, stratosphere, factor in, Humphreys on, 57: 507-08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, stratosphere, higher layers of, over Lindenberg, Reger on, 59: 240  
 \_\_\_\_\_, stratosphere, lower, distribution of, Rao's paper on, Samuels on, 58: 377  
 \_\_\_\_\_, stratosphere, minimum, Humphreys on, 47: 162  
 \_\_\_\_\_, subnormal, recovery from, Tannehill on, 56: 363-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, suburban, comparison of, with city, Coberly on, 40: 573-74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, suburban, comparison of, with city, Redway on, 47: 28-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, subway, New York, 47: 803  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Summer, relation between, and Winter, 28: 557  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sun, Bernheimer on, 57: 412-17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sun, Biscoe on, 44: 508  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sun, internal, Verronet on, 46: 309  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sunshine, 27: 310-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, surface, effect of clouds on, Humphreys on, 57: 247-48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sweden, reduction of, to true mean, Ekholm on, 45: 58-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tampa, Fla., freezing, Bennett on, 45: 123  
 \_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, See: Temperature, earth  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Thompson Hill, Conn., record, 33: 18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tokyo, change in, abnormal, Sigetomi on, 46: 464  
 \_\_\_\_\_, trends of, long-time, Kincer on, 61: 251-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, troposphere, lower, above Rio de Janeiro, Serra and Barbosa on, 63: 190-91  
 \_\_\_\_\_, underground, See: Temperature, earth

- \_\_\_\_, United States, characteristics of, Ward on, 49: 595-606
- \_\_\_\_, United States, charts of, bibliographic notes on, Ward on, 49: 277-80
- \_\_\_\_, United States, correlations in, Blair on, 45: 444-50
- \_\_\_\_, United States, daily, normals of, Marvin on, Suppl. 25
- \_\_\_\_, United States, daily, normals of, Marvin and Day's article on, Henry's review of, 53: 117-18
- \_\_\_\_, United States, distribution of, Henry on, 58: 247-48
- \_\_\_\_, United States, eastern, correlation studies in, Groissmayr on, 57: 220-21
- \_\_\_\_, United States, eastern, effect of Atlantic ocean on, Clarke on, 63: 88-91
- \_\_\_\_, United States, highest, Willson on, 43: 278-80, 341
- \_\_\_\_, United States, Lindsay on, 40: 720-21
- \_\_\_\_, United States, maximum, Spring 1925, Henry on, 53: 246-48
- \_\_\_\_, United States, mean, daily, extremes of, relation between, and solstices, Bowie on, 63: 248-50
- \_\_\_\_, United States, relation between, and Argentina, 54: 299
- \_\_\_\_, United States, relation between, and sunspots, Henry on, 51: 243-49
- \_\_\_\_, United States, values of, Gregg on, 46: 11-20
- \_\_\_\_, United States, variations in, Henry on, 49: 62-70
- \_\_\_\_, United States, winter, relation between, and precipitation, Blair on, 59: 34-35
- \_\_\_\_, urban, See: Temperature, city
- \_\_\_\_, Utah, distribution of, Jan. 1919, effect of snow cover on, Blair on, 47: 165-66
- \_\_\_\_, valley, comparison of, with slope, Blair on, 44: 677-79
- \_\_\_\_, valley, variability of, and mountain tops, Ficker on, 49: 462
- \_\_\_\_, values of, limiting, 58: 208-09
- \_\_\_\_, variation of, See also: Temperature, changes in,
- \_\_\_\_, variation of, with altitude, Nov. 1878: 12; 30: 316-17; 31: 534
- \_\_\_\_, variation of, Angot on, 44: 392
- \_\_\_\_, variation of, diurnal, Ballard on, 61: 61-80
- \_\_\_\_, variation of, diurnal, Dines on, 47: 164
- \_\_\_\_, variation of, Ficker-Graz on, 48: 468-69
- \_\_\_\_, variation of, over limited area, Milham on, 34: 370-74
- \_\_\_\_, variation of, peculiar, March 3, 1906, 34: 122-23
- \_\_\_\_, variation of, periodic, Easton on, 59: 37-39
- \_\_\_\_, variation of, relation between, and atmospheric pressure variation, 43: 366
- \_\_\_\_, variation of, relation between, and sunspot periodicity, 31: 371
- \_\_\_\_, variation of, relation between, and sunspots, 31: 371-73
- \_\_\_\_, variation of, zonal, yearly, Marilaun on, 49: 29
- \_\_\_\_, Vicksburg, Miss., low ground, 35: 219-21
- \_\_\_\_, Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., mean, annual march of, Marvin on, Suppl. 17: 17-19
- \_\_\_\_, Walla Walla, Wash., minimum, predicting, Garrett on, 50: 366-68
- \_\_\_\_, Washington, Aug. 1895, low, Salisbury on, 23: 296-97
- \_\_\_\_, Washington, D. C., high, July 1930, Henry on, 58: 293-94
- \_\_\_\_, Washington, D. C., isopleths of, Abbe on, 43: 113-14
- \_\_\_\_, water, See also: 1. Temperature, ocean, 2. Temperature, sea,
- \_\_\_\_, water, Atlantic ocean, north, changes in, 36: 371
- \_\_\_\_, water, Cape Cod coast, dependence of, on weather, Tripp on, 55: 312-15

\_\_\_\_\_, water, Cooper on, 33: 521-24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, water, deep, Humphreys on, 52: 586-87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, water, Great Lakes, 27: 352  
 \_\_\_\_\_, water, Gulf Stream, western bank of, Tingley on, 49: 87-88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, water, obtaining device for, Horton on, [il], 47: 856-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, water, Saint Andrews, N. B., relation between, and air, Hachey on, 61: 264-66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, water, Sebago lake, 22: 507  
 \_\_\_\_\_, water, well, 29: 510-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, waves of, periodic, penetration of, into soil, Aichi on, 47: 802  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Weddell Sea, Mossmann on, 44: 113  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Winter, predicting, Indian rule for, 35: 268-69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Winter, relation between, and Summer, 28: 557  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wisconsin, century of, Miller on, 56: 61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, world, 1910, deviation of, from normal, 49: 512  
 \_\_\_\_\_, world, anomalies of, Exner on, review of, 53: 541  
 Temperature-gradient, stratosphere, Dobson on, 48: 11, 160-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, vertical, 27: 112-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, vertical, inversions of, relations of, to areas of heat and cold, 37: 191-93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, vertical, Summer and Winter, Humphreys on, 37: 10-11  
 Temperature table, See also: Temperature  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aiken, S. Car., 1856-90, 19: 75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Amherst College, Mass., 1836-88, 16: 266  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Asheville, N. Car., 1857-90, 19: 125  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Atlanta, Ga., 1859-90, 19: 76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Attaway Hill, N. Car., 1861-77, 19: 100  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Austin, Tenn., 1861-90, 19: 125  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Baltimore, Md., 1892-1932, mean annual, 61: 257-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Batavia, E. Indies, 1873-1928, mean annual, 61: 258  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Bombay, India, 1873-1923, mean annual, 61: 258  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Boston, Mass., 1871-1908, 38: 974  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Buenos Ayres, Arg., 1873-1927, mean annual, 61: 258  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Canton, N. Y., 1862-89, 18: 26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Capetown, S. A., 1873-1930, mean annual, 61: 258  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Central America, mean annual, 36: 96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Charleston, S. C., 1738-1890, 18: 320  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Cooperstown, N. Y., 1854-87, 16: 129  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Copenhagen, Den., 1798-1932, mean annual, 61: 257  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dale Enterprise, Va., 1880-86, 14: 344  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dale Enterprise, Va., 1892-1932, mean annual, 61: 257-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Danville, Ky, 1853-79, 18: 222  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dayton, O., 1896-1908, 38: 656-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Easton, Md., 1892-1932, mean annual, 61: 257-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Forsyth, Ga., 1874-90, 18: 168  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Fort Brooke, Fla., 1825-82, 18: 247  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Fort Davis, Tex., 1878-90, 18: 221  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Fort Fillmore, N. Mex., 1851-61, 18: 86

\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Gibson, Ind. Terr., 1827-89, 18: 248  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Howard, Wis., 1822-52, 18: 248  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort McPherson, Neb., 1870-78, 15: 64  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Ridgeley, Minn., 1853-67, 18: 194  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Ripley, Minn., 1849-77, 18: 248  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Selden, N. Mex., 1865-89, 18: 86  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Stanton, N. Mex., 1855-89, 18: 114  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fort Wingate, N. Mex., 1862-89, 18: 114  
\_\_\_\_\_, Grand Coteau, La., 1882-90, 18: 194  
\_\_\_\_\_, Green Springs, Ala., 1854-89, 18: 222  
\_\_\_\_\_, Greenwich, Eng., 1873-1931, mean annual, 61: 257-58  
\_\_\_\_\_, Hanover, N.H., 1834-71, 16: 53  
\_\_\_\_\_, Hanover, N. H., 1872-90, 19: 100  
\_\_\_\_\_, Helvetia, W. V., 1876-85, 13: 301  
\_\_\_\_\_, Honolulu, dew-point, 27: 587-88  
\_\_\_\_\_, Hopkinton, Ia., 1852-87, 16: 28  
\_\_\_\_\_, Iowa, 1873-1932, mean seasonal, 61: 259  
\_\_\_\_\_, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1876-90, 19: 100  
\_\_\_\_\_, Lawrence, Kans., 1868-82, Dec. 1882: 13  
\_\_\_\_\_, Lenoir, N. Car., 1871-90, 19: 22  
\_\_\_\_\_, Lima, O., 1865-87, 15: 293  
\_\_\_\_\_, Lynchburg, Va., 1892-1932, mean annual, 61: 257-58  
\_\_\_\_\_, Macon, Ga., 1871-82, Aug. 1882: 10  
\_\_\_\_\_, Marengo, Ill., 1856-87, 16: 53  
\_\_\_\_\_, Mexico, mean annual, 36: 94-95  
\_\_\_\_\_, Milton Centre, Mass., 1849-88, 17: 165  
\_\_\_\_\_, Muscatine, Ia., 1839-90, 18: 221  
\_\_\_\_\_, Nashville, Tenn., 1834-90, 19: 152  
\_\_\_\_\_, New Bedford, Mass., 1813-90, 19: 126  
\_\_\_\_\_, New Haven, Conn., 1780-1932, mean annual, 61: 257  
\_\_\_\_\_, New Haven, Conn., 1781-1932, mean seasonal, 61: 258-59  
\_\_\_\_\_, New Ulm, Tex., 1872-88, 16: 129  
\_\_\_\_\_, New Ulm, Tex., 1873-90, 18: 168  
\_\_\_\_\_, Newark, N. J., 1843-87, 16: 26  
\_\_\_\_\_, North Lewisburg, O., covering 53 years, 13: 226  
\_\_\_\_\_, Orono, Me., 1870-90, 18: 296  
\_\_\_\_\_, Palermo, N. Y., 1860-87, 16: 52  
\_\_\_\_\_, Paris, France, 1873-1930, mean annual, 61: 257-58  
\_\_\_\_\_, Parkersburg, W. Va., 1880-95, 13: 301  
\_\_\_\_\_, Peoria, Ill., 1855-90, 18: 193  
\_\_\_\_\_, Philadelphia, Pa., 1758-1887, 16: 228  
\_\_\_\_\_, Philadelphia, Pa., 1825-1932, mean annual, 61: 257  
\_\_\_\_\_, Philadelphia, Pa., 1887-1906, 35: 578  
\_\_\_\_\_, Portland, Ore., 1873-1932, mean annual, 61: 257-58  
\_\_\_\_\_, Portsmouth, O., 1830-87, 16: 52  
\_\_\_\_\_, Pottstown, Pa., 1850-81, Aug. 1882: 10

\_\_\_\_\_, Punta Rosa, Fla., 1871-83, 19: 126  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Rockford, Ill., 1872-90, 18: 194  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sacramento, Cal., 1853-82, 11: 8  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Saint Louis, Mo., 1836-1932, mean annual, 61: 257  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Saint Louis, Mo., 1837-85, 13: 38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Saint Paul, Minn., 1836-1932, mean annual, 61: 257  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sandwich, Ill., 1852-84, 13: 109  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Santa Fe, N. Mex., 1849-89, 18: 142  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Santiago, Chile, 1873-1930, mean annual, 61: 258  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Southport, N. Car., 1822-90, 19: 22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Springdale, Ky., 1841-72, 18: 221  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Steubenville, O., 1830-71, 17: 230  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Strafford, Vt., 1873-90, 18: 296  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tampa, Fla., mean, bi-hourly, 47: 710  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Taunton, Mass., 1871-90, 18: 141  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Thompson, Conn., 1771-1888, coldest, 16: 129  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Thompson, Conn., 1852-94, 21: 364  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Thornville, Mich., 1877-90, 19: 100  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Toronto, Can., 1873-1932, mean annual, 61: 257-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Trinidad, W.I., 1873-1925, mean annual, 61: 258  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, cotton region of, 1882-86, 14: 289  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Vevay, Ind., 1864-90, 19: 75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Vienna, Austria, 1873-1927, mean annual, 61: 257-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Walla Walla, Wash., 1872-82, 11: 82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wallingford, Conn., 1856-87, 15: 292  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, Ark., 1840-89, 18: 168  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, D.C., 1820-90, 19: 76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, D.C., 1836-1932, mean annual, 61: 257  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, D.C., 1872-98, 26: 456  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, D.C., 1890-1910, average hourly, 43: 113  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wauseon, O., 1870-83, 13: 277  
 \_\_\_\_\_, West Chester, Pa., 1855-1932, mean annual, 61: 257  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Winnipeg, Can., 1873-1932, mean annual, 61: 257-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Worcester, Mass., winters, 1839-83, 11: 59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Wytheville, Va., 1861-82, June 1882: 10; 13: 301  
 Tenerife Meteorological Observatory, 37: 95  
 Tennessee river, improvement of, 37: 865-66  
 Tension, vapor, determination of, 29: 74-75  
 Tephigram, theory and use of, in weather forecasting, Alvord and Smith on, 57: 361-69  
 Terrestrial phenomena, See: Phenomena, terrestrial  
 Thaw, Black River, 28: 114  
 \_\_\_\_\_, January, Nunn on, 55: 20-21  
 Theodolite, one-man, 54: 385-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, two, plotting board, Haines and Wells on, [il], 47: 222-23  
 Thermal belts, 21: 365  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Herbertson on, 42: 286-89

\_\_\_\_\_, Hutt on, Suppl. 19: 99-106 (Appendix)  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Carolina, Blake on, 15: 234  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Carolina, Chickering on, 11: 52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Carolina, Cox on, 47: 879-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Carolina, relation between, and fruit growing, Cox on, [il], Suppl. 19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North Carolina, relation between, and fruit growing, Cox's, Henry's review of, 51: 199-207  
 Thermo-isopleths, Washington, D. C., Abbe on, 43: 113-14  
 Thermograms, Gulf Stream, daily, across Straits of Florida, Brooks on, [il], 58: 148-54  
 Thermograph, aircraft, lag of, Henrickson and Brombacher on, 55: 72-73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of lawn sprinkler on, Reed on, [il], 46: 281-82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea, installation of, on "S. S. Munargo", Brooks on, 58: 295  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea, Moltschanoff's, 54: 465  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, Baltimore, Md., 30: 131  
 Thermometer, actinometric, effect of glass cover on, 35: 358-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, aircraft, lag of, Henrickson and Brombacher on, 55: 72-73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, evolution of, 28: 551-52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, exposure of, 25: 306-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, exposure of, on roof and ground, comparison of, Laskowski on, 59: 77-79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, exposure of, uniform, for determining air temperature and atmospheric humidity, [il], 43: 389-95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, history of, early, Hellmann on, 25: 16-17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, house, indications of, in winter, comparison of, Baldwin on, 48: 712-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Joubert's, Nov. 1878: 12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, kata, See: Kata-thermometer  
 \_\_\_\_\_, maximum, reading of, error in, Humphreys on, 59: 310  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, index of, 22: 511-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, minimum, setting up of, 14: 86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Moritz's, May 1877: 11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, readings of, See: Temperature  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rhododendron leaves as, 33: 152  
 \_\_\_\_\_, scale of, Aspinwall's, 55: 24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, scale of, centigrade, preference of, 44: 205  
 \_\_\_\_\_, scale of, nomenclature for, revision of, Marvin on, 45: 534  
 \_\_\_\_\_, scale of, use of, in meteorology, 23: 255  
 \_\_\_\_\_, self-registering, Draper's, [il], 16: 50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, self-registering, Richard's, [il], 16: 49-50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, shelter for, Escondido, Cal., position of, effect of, on minimum temperature, Alciatore on, 49: 339-40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sheltered, readings of, difference between, and unsheltered, Cox on, 48: 711-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sluggishness of, Marvin on, 27: 458-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, suggestions for, 31: 539  
 \_\_\_\_\_, unsheltered, readings of, difference between, and sheltered, Cox on, 48: 711-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ventilated, sensitiveness of, coefficient of, 33: 259  
 \_\_\_\_\_, zero of, change of, 48: 38  
 Ticks, cattle, 39: 28-29

Tidal wave, Jan. 27, 1878, Callao, Peru, Feb. 1878: 12  
 —, June 23, 1882, Lake Erie, at Cleveland, Ohio, June 1882: 19-20  
 —, June 21, 1883, Harbor Point, Mich., Baker on, 11: 165  
 —, difference between, and storm waves, 28: 154  
 —, prediction of, Finch on, 52: 147-48  
 —, relation of low pressure to, 26: 566  
 —, Tannehill on, 55: 453-56  
 Tides, deflection of thunderstorms by, 32: 375-76; 33: 309  
 —, development of, by tropical cyclones, Cline on, 61: 36-38  
 —, erroneous notions about, 33: 158-59  
 —, hurricane, Miami, Schubert on, 55: 74-75  
 —, Indian ocean, semi-diurnal, 31: 127-33  
 —, indication of storms by, New York, 22: 372-73  
 —, lava, Jaggar and others on, 52: 142-45  
 —, ocean, and atmosphere, 28: 109  
 —, ocean, principal, partial explanation of, 28: 603-08  
 —, Panama, early knowledge of, Harris on, 34: 80-81  
 —, Portland, Ore., harbor, stages of, forecasting, Wells on, 47: 804  
 —, relation between, and thunderstorms, Hazen on, 13: 264  
 —, semi-diurnal, northern part of Indian ocean, 31: 127-33  
 —, storm, See: Waves, storm  
 Tilt, seasonal, Jaggar and other on, 52: 142-45  
 Time, daylight saving, Europe, 46: 77-78, 233  
 —, daylight saving, Summer, Great Britain, Shaw on, 46: 76-77  
 —, Hawaiian, standard of, 28: 207  
 —, reckoning, 23: 380  
 —, standard, 27: 362; 28: 396; 29: 70; 35: 276  
 —, standard, establishment of, Key West, 33: 491  
 —, standard, New Zealand, 45: 543  
 —, zones of, at sea, 45: 603  
 Timer, rain, Hibbard's, [il], 53: 398-99  
 Tobacco, growth of, climate adapted to, 27: 254  
 —, growth of, effect of temperature and moisture on, 35: 346-48  
 Tomato, yellow, western, blight of, relation between, and high rates of evaporation, 54: 300  
 Tones, aeolian, Rayleigh on, 43: 511  
 Tools, farmers', efficiency of, and windmills, 23: 131  
 Topography, California, southern, effect of, on temperature distribution, Young on, 48: 462-63  
 —, Michigan, lower, Schneider on, 38: 41-42  
 Tornadoes, 1794-1925, Alabama, Stevens on, 53: 437-43  
 —, 1804-1925, outstanding, Root on, 54: 58-60  
 —, 1814-1925, Virginia, Giles on, 55: 169-75  
 —, April 11, 1878, Canton, China, June 1878: 6  
 —, 1879-1926, Arkansas, Cole on, 55: 176-82  
 —, Aug.-Sept. 1886, Finley's studies of, 14: 224-25, 257-59  
 —, March 27, 1890, Louisville, Ky., 18: 74-75  
 —, May 10, 1890, Akron, O., 18: 158-59

—, July 26, 1890, Lawrence, Mass., 18: 183-84  
 —, Aug. 19, 1890, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 18: 210-12  
 —, June 27, 1892, Eagles Mere, Pa., 20: 309  
 —, Nov. 6, 1892, Galveston, Tex., 20: 309-10  
 —, April 25, 1893, Cleveland County, Okla., 21: 109  
 —, March 4, 1894, 22: 127-28  
 —, Oct. 2, 1894, Little Rock, Ark., 22: 413-14  
 —, March 20, 1895, Augusta, Ga., 23: 92-93  
 —, March 26, 1895, Albany, N. Y., 23: 92  
 —, May 3, 1895, 23: 173-74  
 —, July 13, 1895, Cherry Hill, N.J., and Woodhaven, L.I., 23: 252-53  
 —, April and May 1896, 24: 82-83  
 —, May 25, 1896, Cook county, Ill., 24: 168  
 —, May 25, 1896, Michigan, 24: 156  
 —, May 27, 1896, St. Louis, Mo., 24: 77-812. 255-56  
 —, May 27, 1896, St. Louis, Mo., low pressure in, 24: 332  
 —, May 27, 1896, St. Louis, Mo., origin of, Walsh on, 25: 308  
 —, May 27, 1896, St. Louis, Mo., truncated dumb-bell vortex illustrated by, 36: 245-50  
 —, Nov. 29, 1896, New Orleans, La., 24: 399  
 —, Jan. 12, 1898, Fort Smith, Ark., 26: 18-19  
 —, July 4, 1898, Hampton Beach, N.H., 26: 308-09  
 —, June 12, 1899, New Richmond, Wis., [il. pl. I-III], 27: 299-300, 311-12  
 —, July 5, 1899, Brown County, Neb., 27: 303-05  
 —, Nov. 20, 1900, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Arkansas, 28: 499-501  
 —, Aug. 6, 1901, Norfolk, Va., 29: 372  
 —, Aug. 24, 1901, Hudson county, N.J., 29: 355-56  
 —, March 28, 1902, Mississippi and Alabama, 30: 265  
 —, June 1, 1903, Gainesville, Ga., 31: 268-69  
 —, Jan. 22, 1904, Moundville, Ala., 32: 12-13  
 —, Feb. 7, 1904, Meridian, Ill., 32: 114  
 —, March 24, 1904, Grand Rapids, Mich., 32: 228-29  
 —, April 24, 1904, Indian Territory, 32: 228  
 —, May 30, 1904, Mobile county, Ala., 32: 319  
 —, March 17, 1904, western Oklahoma, 33: 153-54  
 —, March 20, 1905, near Bluff Springs, Fla., 33: 103-04  
 —, March 20, 1905, eastern Alabama, 33: 92-93  
 —, April 14, 1905, near Pensacola, Fla., 33: 156  
 —, May 10, 1905, Snyder, Okla., 33: 355-56  
 —, June 5, 1905, Binghamton, N.Y., Donaldson on, 33: 239-40  
 —, Aug. 30, 1905, Carbondale, Pa., [il], 33: 400-01  
 —, March 2, 1906, Meridian, Miss., 34: 118-19  
 —, March 27, 1906, Australia, 34: 227-28  
 —, April 12, 1906, Stafford, Kan., [il], 34: 276  
 —, June 6, 1906, near La Crosse, Wis., 34: 274  
 —, June 6, 1906, Minnesota and Wisconsin, 34: 561  
 —, April 5, 1907, Escambia county, Fla., Reed on, 35: 160-61



\_\_\_\_\_, May 25, 1907, Wills Point, Tex., [il], 35: 257-58  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 22, 1907, Parkersburg, W. Va., Howe on, 35: 316  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 18, 1907, Maple Plain, Minn., 35: 358  
\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 31, 1908, Belden on, 36: 74  
\_\_\_\_\_, March 27, 1908, Pekin, Ill., 36: 137  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 24, 1908, Dora and Bergens, Ala., Lehman on, 36: 134  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 24, 1908, Cline on, 36: 131-32  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 24, 1908, Mississippi, Belden on, 36: 132-33  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 24 and 30, 1908, Alabama, Chaffee on, 36: 133-34  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 24, 1908, Minnesota, 36: 135  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 29, 1908, near Fort Worth, Tex., Landis on, 36: 135  
\_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 23-25, 1908, Arkansas, 36: 422-23  
\_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 25, 1908, Wisconsin, 36: 409  
\_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 1909, Mississippi, Belden on, 37: 112  
\_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 5, 1909, Alabama, Chaffee on, 37: 110-11  
\_\_\_\_\_, Feb.-March, 1909, Texas, Bunnemeyer on, 37: 111  
\_\_\_\_\_, Feb.-April, 1909, Arkansas, 37: 154-56  
\_\_\_\_\_, March 9, 1909, Cuthbert, Ga., Herrmann on, 37: 110-11  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 6, 1909, Illinois, 37: 151  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 6, 1909, Mississippi, Belden on, 37: 153  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 13, 1909, Anniston, Ala., Clark on, 37: 207-08  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 28-29, 1909, Kansas, 37: 151-52  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 29, 1909, Missouri, 37: 207  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 29-30, 1909, Tennessee, Bate on, 37: 152-53  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 30, 1909, Alabama, Horton on, 37: 154  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 1, 1909, Savannah, Ga., Boyer on, 37: 177  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 29, 1909, Oklahoma, 37: 199  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 22, 1909, Missouri, Reeder on, 37: 225  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 24, 1909, Kansas, Jennings on, 37: 225  
\_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 21, 1909, Erie, Pa., 37: 734  
\_\_\_\_\_, March 26, 1911, Alabama, Smyth on, 39: 332  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 22, 1911, near Howard City, Mich., Schneider on, 39: 688  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 24, 1911, Concord, N.H., 39: 975  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 18, 1911, near Canton, N.Y., Bennett on, 39: 1176-77  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 20, 1911, Antler, N. Dak., photographs of, Simpson on, [il], 45: 237-38  
\_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 11, 1911, near Davenport, Ia., Sherier on, 39: 1683-84  
\_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 11, 1911, Owosso, Mich., Coleman on, 39: 1672-73  
\_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 21, 1912, Breemo Bluff, Va., Kimball on, 40: 336  
\_\_\_\_\_, March 15, 1912, Alabama, Smyth on, 40: 336  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 1912, central Nebraska, 40: 719  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 20, 1912, Oklahoma and Kansas, 40: 572-73  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 21, 1912, Illinois, Root on, 40: 540  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 21, 1912, Murphysboro and Bush, Ill., Colyer on, 40: 540-41  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 26, 1912, near Carbondale, Ill., Colyer on, 40: 541-42  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 27, 1912, Oklahoma, 40: 572-73  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 15, 1912, southwest Missouri, Reeder on, 40: 875-76

\_\_\_\_, July 13, 1912, Grand Rapids, Mich., Schneider on, 40: 1019-20  
 \_\_\_\_, Aug. 3, 1912, Booneville, Ark., Alciatore on, 40: 1220-21  
 \_\_\_\_, Aug. 21, 1912, Avalon, Va., Kimball on, 40: 1145  
 \_\_\_\_, Sept. 15, 1912, near Syracuse, N.Y., 40: 1333  
 \_\_\_\_, Nov. 12, 1912, Illinois, Root on, 40: 1659  
 \_\_\_\_, March 1913, Arkansas, Alciatore on, 41: 415  
 \_\_\_\_, March 23, 1913, Iowa and Nebraska, Loveland on, 41: 566  
 \_\_\_\_, March 23, 1913, Omaha, Neb., 41: 481-83  
 \_\_\_\_, March 23, 1913, Omaha, Neb., Welsh on, 41: 396-97  
 \_\_\_\_, March 23, 1913, Terre Haute, Ind., 41: 359, 483-84  
 \_\_\_\_, March 24, 1913, southern Illinois, Colyer on, 41: 383  
 \_\_\_\_, June 28, 1913, western Montana, Young on, 41: 941  
 \_\_\_\_, Oct. 9, 1913, Lebanon, Kan., Bower on, 41: 1528  
 \_\_\_\_, Oct. 9, 1913, Nebraska, Loveland on, 41: 1528  
 \_\_\_\_, Oct. 10, 1913, Wisconsin, Bormann on, 41: 1514-15  
 \_\_\_\_, 1914-28, Kansas, Flora on, 56: 412-15  
 \_\_\_\_, May 20, 1915, Springfield, Mo., 43: 301  
 \_\_\_\_, Nov. 26, 1915, Pace, Fla., 43: 578  
 \_\_\_\_, Dec. 17, 1915, eastern Mississippi, McNeal on, 43: 640  
 \_\_\_\_, 1916-23, United States, Hunter on, 53: 198-204  
 \_\_\_\_, Aug. 5, 1916, Utah, Stevens on, 44: 459  
 \_\_\_\_, March 11, 1917, Cincinnati, O., Devereaux on, 45: 115-17  
 \_\_\_\_, March 11, 1917, Montgomery county, O., Young on, 45: 117-18  
 \_\_\_\_, March 23, 1917, New Albany, Ind., Walz on, 45: 169-71  
 \_\_\_\_, April 5, 1917, Tampa, Fla., Bennett on, 45: 167-68  
 \_\_\_\_, May 25- June 6, 1917, Frankenfield on, [il], 45: 291-98  
 \_\_\_\_, Oct. 29, 1917, Virginia, Giles on, [il], 46: 460-64  
 \_\_\_\_, May 9, 1918, Pearl Rock to Calmar, Ia., Hardin on, 46: 230-32  
 \_\_\_\_, March 5, 1919, southern Alabama, Smyth on, 47: 237  
 \_\_\_\_, March 15, 1919, Porter, Okla., Reihle on, [il], 47: 167-68  
 \_\_\_\_, April 6, 1919, Nebraska, Loveland on, [il], 47: 234-36  
 \_\_\_\_, June 22, 1919, Fergus Falls, Minn., Lyman on, [il], 47: 392-93  
 \_\_\_\_, Sept. 10, 1919, Goulds, Fla., [il], 47: 639  
 \_\_\_\_, Sept. 19, 1919, near Hobbs, N. Mex., Byers on, 47: 639-40  
 \_\_\_\_, Oct. 8, 1919, Hoisington, Kans., 47: 728  
 \_\_\_\_, March 11, 1920, southwestern Missouri, 48: 158  
 \_\_\_\_, March 28, 1920, east-central Alabama, Smyth on, 48: 200-01  
 \_\_\_\_, March 28, 1920, Georgia, 48: 201-03  
 \_\_\_\_, March 28, 1920, Illinois, Wisconsin, Indiana, and Michigan, 48: 191-98  
 \_\_\_\_, March 28, 1920, northeastern Illinois, Mitchell on, [il], 48: 191-93  
 \_\_\_\_, April 12, 1920, Union county, N.C., Lindgren on, 48: 210-11  
 \_\_\_\_, April 20, 1920, eastern Mississippi, Jaqua on, 48: 203-05  
 \_\_\_\_, April 20, 1920, Tennessee, Nunn on, 48: 210  
 \_\_\_\_, May 2, 1920, northeastern Oklahoma, Reihle on, 48: 211  
 \_\_\_\_, June 20, 1920, Union county, N.Car., 48: 351-52  
 \_\_\_\_, June 24, 1920, southeastern Wyoming, 48: 352

\_\_\_\_, April 15, 1921, Arkansas and Texas, Hickman on, [il], 49: 194-97  
\_\_\_\_, April 16, 1921, Alabama, Smyth on, 49: 197-98  
\_\_\_\_, April 16, 1921, Tennessee, Williamson on, 49: 198-99  
\_\_\_\_, Nov. 17, 1921, Arkansas, Hickman on, 49: 611-12  
\_\_\_\_, Dec. 23, 1921, Clarkedale, Ark., Scott on, 49: 664-65  
\_\_\_\_, Dec. 24, 1921, northeastern Louisiana, Dyke on, 49: 665  
\_\_\_\_, March 1922, Alabama, Smyth on, 50: 187  
\_\_\_\_, April 1922, Ohio, Alexander on, 50: 187  
\_\_\_\_, April 1922, Texas, Bunnemeyer, 50: 184  
\_\_\_\_, April 8, 1922, Oklahoma, Slaughter on, 50: 185  
\_\_\_\_, April 10, 1922, southwestern Missouri, Hare on, 50: 185  
\_\_\_\_, April 16-17, 1922, Illinois, Root on, 50: 186  
\_\_\_\_, April 17, 1922, Indiana, Shipman on, 186-87  
\_\_\_\_, May 3, 1922, Northfield, Minn., Purssell on, [il], 52: 261  
\_\_\_\_, May 4, 1922, Austin, Tex., Morris on, [il], 50: 251-53  
\_\_\_\_, May 4, 1922, Austin, Tex., origin, growth, and disappearance of, Seashore on, 50: 253  
\_\_\_\_, June 2, 1922, New Mexico, 50: 427  
\_\_\_\_, June 15-16, 1922, Wisconsin, Stewart on, 50: 310-11  
\_\_\_\_, July 8, 1922, South Dakota, Blystone on, 50: 362  
\_\_\_\_, Aug. 4, 1922, New Mexico, 50: 427  
\_\_\_\_, Aug. 7, 1922, Charlottesville, Va., Giles on, 50: 426-27  
\_\_\_\_, March 3, 1923, near Elwood, Kan., Belden on, 51: 209  
\_\_\_\_, March 11, 1923, Tennessee, Williamson on, 51: 132  
\_\_\_\_, April 5, 1923, near Washington, D.C., 51: 208  
\_\_\_\_, May 12, 1923, Davidson county, Tenn., Williamson on, 51: 262  
\_\_\_\_, May 14, 1923, Little Rock, Ark., Cole on, 51: 263  
\_\_\_\_, May 14, 1923, Thrall, Tex., Fuller on, 51: 263  
\_\_\_\_, May 22, 1923, Clonmel, Kans., Arnold on, 51: 264  
\_\_\_\_, June 2, 1923, near Cheyenne, Wyo., Pitman on, [il], 51: 314  
\_\_\_\_, June 7-8, 1923, New Mexico, Linney on, 51: 314  
\_\_\_\_, June 8, 1923, Roswell, New Mexico, Hallenbeck on, 51: 315  
\_\_\_\_, June 22, 1923, Fort Yates, N. Dak., Beede on, 52: 261  
\_\_\_\_, Aug. 11, 1923, China, Barbour on, 52: 106-08  
\_\_\_\_, Sept. 28, 1923, Council Bluff, Ia., Robins on, 51: 466  
\_\_\_\_, April 3, 1924, north Texas, 52: 164  
\_\_\_\_, April 29-30, 1924, from Arkansas to Virginia, Hunter on, 52: 206-07  
\_\_\_\_, June 28, 1924, Lorain, O., Hunter on, [il], 52: 309-10  
\_\_\_\_, June 28, 1924, Lorain, O., Varney on, 52: 396-97  
\_\_\_\_, July 17, 1924, near Fitchburg, Mass., Brooks on, 52: 393-94  
\_\_\_\_, Sept. 21, 1924, Wisconsin, Stewart on, 52: 448  
\_\_\_\_, March 18, 1925, Henry on, 53: 141-45  
\_\_\_\_, April 5, 1925, near Miami, Fla., Gray on, 53: 145-46  
\_\_\_\_, June 1925, Iowa, 53: 314  
\_\_\_\_, July 4, 1925, Idaho, Holt on, 53: 314  
\_\_\_\_, Oct. 25, 1925, southeastern Alabama, 53: 450  
\_\_\_\_, Nov. 11, 1925, near Salem, Ore., 53: 498

\_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 12, 1925, Bermuda, 54: 428  
\_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 19, 1926, northwestern Oregon, 54: 110  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 23, 1926, underdeveloped, Fort Smith, Ark., Shipman on, 54: 168  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 16, 1926, Wisconsin, Stuart on, 54: 298  
\_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 9, 1926, southern Maryland, Brooks on, 54: 462  
\_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 25-26, 1926, from Middle Plains to Great Lakes, 54: 466  
\_\_\_\_\_, March 1927, Arkansas, Hickmon on, 55: 133  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 12, 1927, Rocksprings, Tex., Jarboe on, 55: 182-83  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 19, 1927, Illinois, Root on, 55: 175-76  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 8-9, 1927, Missouri, Arkansas, and Nebraska, 55: 226-27  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 14, 1927, Washington, D.C., Samuels on, 55: 227  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 24, 1927, St. Joseph, Mo., Belden on, 55: 228  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 3, 1927, Auburn, Kan., Corkill on, 55: 270  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 3, 1927, near Topeka, Kan., Flora on, 55: 270  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 16, 1927, Kansas, Connor and Laskowski on, 55: 326-27  
\_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 15, 1927, Carabelle, Fla., 55: 364  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 29, 1927, St. Louis, Mo., Hayes on, 55: 405-07  
\_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 17, 1927, Virginia, District of Columbia, and Maryland, Hurd on, 55: 499  
\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 19, 1928, Cincinnati, O., Schlomer on, 56: 15  
\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 19, 1928, Louisville, Ky., Kendall on, 56: 15  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 29, 1928, Wyoming, 56: 282  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 13, 1928, middle Missouri Valley, Greening on, 56: 353-54  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept 14, 1928, Rockford, Ill., Weck on, [il], 56: 354-55  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1929, United States, preliminary statement of, Hunter on, 57: 510  
\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 18, 1929, Scott county, Mo., 57: 24  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 1929, Arkansas, Cole on, [il], 57: 155-56  
\_\_\_\_\_, April 1929, Wisconsin, Stewart on, [il], 57: 157  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 1, 1929, Fort Smith, Ark., Shipman on, 57: 207-08  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 2, 1929, Virginia, Frise on, 57: 252-53  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 2, 1929, Hardtner, Kan., Blackstock on, [il], 58: 325  
\_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 28, 1929, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Hills on, 57: 420-21  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1930, United States, preliminary statement of, Hunter on, 58: 497  
\_\_\_\_\_, March 15, 1930, Vernon, Cal., Dice on, [il], 58: 324-25  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 1930, Michigan, Seeley on, 58: 207  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 1, 1930, Missouri, Belden on, 58: 208  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 2, 1930, Grand Rapids, Mich., Tracy on, 58: 206  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 31, 1930, Wagon Mound, N. Mex., Linney on, 58: 254-56  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 24, 1930, Gothenburg, Neb., Oliver on, [il], 59: 225-29  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1931, United States, preliminary statement of, Hunter on, 59: 483  
\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 5, 1931, Warren county, N. Car., Skillman on, 59: 37  
\_\_\_\_\_, May 27, 1931, western Minnesota, striking of train by, McClurg on, [il], 59: 198-99  
\_\_\_\_\_, June 5, 1931, near French, N. Mex., Linney on, 59: 243  
\_\_\_\_\_, July 24, 1931, Nevada, Fulks on, 59: 353  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1932, United States, preliminary statement of, Martin on, 60: 253  
\_\_\_\_\_, March 1932, Hunter on, 60: 89-90  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1933, United States, preliminary statement of, Martin on, 61: 360

\_\_\_\_\_, March 14, 1933, Nashville, Tenn., Williamson on, 61: 84-85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 30, 1933, Dallas, Tex., Dunn on, [il], 61: 201  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1934, United States, preliminary report on, Martin on, 62: 455  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 25, 1934, Lauderdale county, Miss., Unger on, 62: 59-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 26, 1934, New Orleans, La., Norton on, 62: 96-97  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1935, United States, preliminary report on, Martin on, 63: 349  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Alabama, Stevens on, 53: 437-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, appearance of, Flora on, 57: 337-38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, appearance of, within hurricane area, Gray on, [il], 47: 369  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Arkansas, 1879-1926, Cole on, 55: 176-82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cause of, aerological evidence as to, 54: 163-65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cause of, Humphreys on, 48: 212-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, characteristics of, 27: 157-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, characteristics of, Wegener on, 47: 728  
 \_\_\_\_\_, definition of, 25: 207  
 \_\_\_\_\_, definition of, Henry on, 46: 23-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, difference between, hurricane and cyclone, Watt on, 27: 307-08  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fake, 27: 360-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, force of, Groat on, 27: 305  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forecasting of, 27: 159-60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forecasting of, Durand-Greville on, 42: 97-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forecasting of, unnecessary, 27: 255  
 \_\_\_\_\_, formation of, by oil fire, Brunt on, 55: 24-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, frequency of, per unit area, 25: 250-51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Gibson on, 34: 30-31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Humphreys on, 54: 501-03  
 \_\_\_\_\_, increase of, 27: 158  
 \_\_\_\_\_, inside of, seeing, Justice on, [il], 58: 205-06  
 \_\_\_\_\_, insurance against, Simpson on, 33: 534-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Kansas, Flora on, 43: 615-17; 47: 447-48; 56: 412-15; 57: 97-98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Kansas, frequency of, Peterson on, 50: 253-54  
 \_\_\_\_\_, life of, observing, Shipman on, 55: 183-84  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Logie on, 47: 448  
 \_\_\_\_\_, origin of, 26: 552-53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, photographs of, spurious, Henry on, [il pl. II], 27: 203-04, 313  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection against, 36: 101-02  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and dust storms, 37: 16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, snow, objection to, 27: 256  
 \_\_\_\_\_, striking of train by, McClurg on, [il], 59: 198-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, studies of, Finley's, 14: 224-25, 257-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tennessee, 1808-1921, records of, Nunn on, 50: 485-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, tracks of, ancient, 27: 366  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Virginia, 1814-1925, Giles on, 55: 169-75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, wind force in, 29: 419  
 Train, safety-first, United States, Finch on, [il], 44: 459-60  
 Train loads, weather effect on, 30: 444

Transpiration, tree, Horton on, 51: 571-81  
 Transportation, railway, effect of snow on, Palmer on, [il], 47: 698-99  
 Transvaal Observatory, Innes on, 32: 124  
 Travelers, meteorological observations by, 30: 270-71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, meteorological observations by, Ward on, 47: 170  
 Travels, climatic, involuntary, Kincer on, 49: 18-20  
 Trees, almond, covering, for frost protection, McAdie on, [il], 40: 282-83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, attraction of lightning on, 26: 257-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cherry, blooming of, cause of, by meteorological conditions, Hubert on, 58: 455-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, citrus, temperature effect on, Mitchell on, 38: 16-17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, diseases of, cause of, by meteorological conditions, Hubert on, 58: 455-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of precipitation cycles on, 55: 361  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of wind on, 32: 128-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, explosion of, by lightning, 49: 241-42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forecast of rain by, 30: 315; 31: 592  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fruit, effect of climate on, Phillips on, 51: 360  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fruit, winter injury to, 28: 15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fruit, winter injury to, Askamp on, 47: 849-50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, annual rings of, Bogue on, 33: 250-51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, as climatic measure, Antevs on, 53: 449-50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, relation between, and climatic cycles, Douglass', Henry's review of, 50: 125-27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, relation between, and precipitation, Stewart on, 41: 1287  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, relation between, and rainfall, Forest of Dean, 56: 186-87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, relation between, and sun spot number, Harris on, 54: 12-14  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, southern Saskatchewan, relation between, and wheat yield, Powell on, 60: 220-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, growth of, weather cycles in, Douglass on, 37: 225-37  
 \_\_\_\_\_, hardwood, growth of, West, Larson on, 52: 218  
 \_\_\_\_\_, oak, striking of, by lightning, Covert on, 52: 492-93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, palm, praying, Faridpur, 46: 233  
 \_\_\_\_\_, palm oil, effect of rainfall on, 32: 470  
 \_\_\_\_\_, protection of, from lightning, method of, Covert on, 52: 492-93  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rain, 33: 263  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rings of, annual, Bogue on, 33: 250-51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rings of, annual, effect of climate on, Douglass on, 47: 881  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rings of, effect of drought on, 59: 82  
 \_\_\_\_\_, transpiration from, Horton on, 51: 571-81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, tulip, destruction of, by lightning, Norbury on, [il], 55: 268  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, eastern, leafing, flowering, and seeding of, calendar of, Lamb on, Suppl. 2, pt. 1  
 Trench, digging of, by lightning, 49: 241-42  
 Trinity river, water conservation in, Porter on, [il], 38: 1241-42  
 Tropical storms, See: Hurricanes  
 Troposphere, lower levels of, isobars in, charting of, application of pressure ratio law to, 51: 437-38

Truck, protecting from frost, Gruss on, 39: 1231-32  
 Tube, crushing of, by lightning, Humphreys on, [il], 43: 396-98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, pyr heliometric, testing solarimeters with, results of, Gorczynski on, [il], 55: 488-90  
 Tubercle bacilli, disinfecting action of sun's rays on, 49: 156  
 'Tule fog', 27: 547-48  
 Turbidimeter, Wells on, 42: 167  
 Twilight, anti, description of, Mairan's, 44: 623-24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, colors of, Mt. Wilson, Cal., Aug. to Sept. 1916, Hoge on, 44: 626-27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, description of, Bezold's, 44: 620-23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, duration of, 44: 12-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, duration and intensity of, Kimball on, 44: 614-20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, phenomena of, Sept. to Dec. 1916, Arizona, Douglass on, 44: 625-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, phenomena of, Mont Blanc, Bauer and other on, 52: 540-41  
 Twilight glows, 1902-04, Pyrenees, 33: 101-03  
 Typhoons, Nov. 10, 1900, Hongkong, 28: 558  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Summer 1911, China, distribution of precipitation during, Chu on, 44: 446-50  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 25, 1918, Coronas on, 47: 642  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 31, 1920, Philippines, Coronas on, 48: 524-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 2, 1920, Philippines, Coronas on, 48: 658  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 17, 1920, Western Carolines, Coronas on, 48: 725  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 4 and 22, 1921, Philippines, Coronas on, 49: 417-18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1-20, between Philippines and Japan, Coronas on, 49: 518-19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1921, Far East, Coronas on, 49: 518  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1921, Pacific, Coronas on, 49: 620  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 3-9, 1921, between Guam and Yap, Coronas on, 50: 32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May 23, 1922, Manila, Coronas, 50: 319  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 7-11, 1922, Loochoos and Japan, Coronas on, 50: 375  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 1922, Far East, Coronas on, 50: 437  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 31 to Aug. 3, 1922, Swatow, 50: 433-36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1922, Far East, Coronas on, 50: 435-36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1922, Far East, Coronas on, 50: 497-98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 1922, Far East, Coronas on, 50: 598  
 \_\_\_\_\_, March 19-27, 1923, Guam, West and Swartout on, 51: 462-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 1923, Far East, Coronas on, 51: 323  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 1923, Philippines, Coronas on, 51: 414  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1923, Far East, Coronas on, 51: 476-77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1923, Far East, Coronas on, 51: 539  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 1923, Far East, Coronas on, 51: 597  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 16-18, 1923, Philippines, Coronas on, 51: 597-98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 1923, Far East, Coronas on, 51: 662  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July 1924, Far East, Coronas on, 52: 404  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1924, Far East, Coronas on, 52: 403  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1924, Far East, Coronas on, 52: 505-06  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1924, Far East, Coronas on, 52: 506  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 1924, Philippines, Coronas on, 52: 548-49  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 1925, Luzon, Coronas on, 53: 321

\_\_\_\_, July 1925, northern Philippines, Coronas on, 53: 406  
 \_\_\_\_, Aug. 1925, Japan and Formosa, Coronas on, 53: 365-66  
 \_\_\_\_, Sept. 1-18, 1925, Far East, Coronas on, 53: 405-06  
 \_\_\_\_, Oct. 1925, Philippines, Coronas on, 53: 456-57  
 \_\_\_\_, Nov. 1925, over Pacific, Coronas, 53: 505  
 \_\_\_\_, Dec. 1925, Yap, Coronas on, 53; 549-50  
 \_\_\_\_, July 1926, Philippines, Coronas on, 54: 306  
 \_\_\_\_, Aug. 1926, Far East, Coronas on, 54: 350  
 \_\_\_\_, Sept. 1926, Far East, Coronas on, 54: 394-95  
 \_\_\_\_, 1927, Far East, 57: 24  
 \_\_\_\_, May-June 1927, Philippines, Coronas on, 55: 287  
 \_\_\_\_, July 1927, Far East, Coronas on, 55: 343-44  
 \_\_\_\_, Aug. 1927, Far East, Coronas on, 55: 380  
 \_\_\_\_, Sept. 1927, Far East, Coronas on, 55: 431-32  
 \_\_\_\_, Oct. 1927, Far East, Coronas on, 55: 478  
 \_\_\_\_, Nov. 1927, Far East, Coronas on, 55: 513  
 \_\_\_\_, July and Aug. 1928, Far East, Coronas on, 56: 339-40  
 \_\_\_\_, Sept. 1928, China and Japan, Coronas on, 56: 386  
 \_\_\_\_, Oct. 1928, Far East, Coronas on, 56: 428  
 \_\_\_\_, Nov. 23-24, 1928, central Philippines, Coronas on, 56: 479  
 \_\_\_\_, Jan. 1929, southern Philippines, Coronas on, 57: 35-36  
 \_\_\_\_, April 25-26, 1929, Philippines, Hurd on, 57: 398  
 \_\_\_\_, May 24, 1929, Philippines, Coronas on, 57: 224  
 \_\_\_\_, June 1-7, Far East, 57: 270  
 \_\_\_\_, July 1929, Far East, Coronas on,  
 \_\_\_\_, Aug. 1929, Formosa and Hong Kong, Coronas on, 57: 355  
 \_\_\_\_, Sept. 2-3, 1929, Luzon, Coronas on, 57: 398-99  
 \_\_\_\_, Oct. 1929, Far East, Coronas on, 57: 441-42  
 \_\_\_\_, Nov. 1929, Philippines, China Sea, and Pacific Ocean, Coronas on, 57: 525-26  
 \_\_\_\_, April 18-19, 1930, Philippines, Coronas on, 58: 173  
 \_\_\_\_, May 1930, northern Luzon, Coronas on, 58: 225  
 \_\_\_\_, July 1930, Far East, Coronas on, 58: 343-44  
 \_\_\_\_, Aug. 1930, Pacific, Coronas on, 58: 344-45  
 \_\_\_\_, Nov. 2-3, Visayan Islands, Coronas on, 58: 476-77  
 \_\_\_\_, Jan. 3-4, 1931, Philippines, Coronas on, 59: 48-49  
 \_\_\_\_, Aug. 1931, Selga on, 59: 321-24  
 \_\_\_\_, Sept. 1-4, 1931, near Formosa, Selga on, 59: 364  
 \_\_\_\_, Sept.-Oct. 1931, Far East, Selga on, 59: 442-43  
 \_\_\_\_, Dec. 5-6, 1931, Visayas, Selga on, 59: 494  
 \_\_\_\_, April 29-May 5, 1932, Jolo and Indo-China, Selga on, 60: 124-25  
 \_\_\_\_, June-July 1933, eastern seas, Deppermann on, 61:210  
 \_\_\_\_, Sept. 1933, Far East, Deppermann on, 61: 284-85  
 \_\_\_\_, Oct. 1933, Far East, Deppermann on, 61: 313  
 \_\_\_\_, Nov. 1913, Far East, Deppermann on, 61: 338  
 \_\_\_\_, July 1934, Far East, Doucette on, 62: 259  
 \_\_\_\_, Aug. 1934, Far East, Doucette on, 62; 305



\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1934, Far East, Doucette on, 62: 353-54  
\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1934, Far East, Doucette on, 62: 62: 389-90  
\_\_\_\_, Nov.- Dec. 1934, Far East, Doucette on, 62: 470-72  
\_\_\_\_, April 1-9, 1935, Far East, Doucette on, 63: 146-47  
\_\_\_\_, July 1935, Far East, Doucette on, 63: 234-35  
\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1935, Far East, Doucette on, 63: 260  
\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1935, Far East, Doucette on, 63: 282-83  
\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1935, Far East, Doucette on, 63: 306  
\_\_\_\_, Nov. 1935, Far East, Doucette on, 63: 332  
\_\_\_\_, Dec. 1935, Far East, Doucette on, 63: 368-69  
\_\_\_\_, centers of, Chu on, 46: 417-19  
\_\_\_\_, China Sea, frequency of, comparison of, with West Indian hurricanes, 51: 407  
\_\_\_\_, definition of, 43: 396  
\_\_\_\_, Far East, Classification of, Chu on, 52: 570-79  
\_\_\_\_, oriental, Bergholz on, 27: 402-04  
\_\_\_\_, origin of, Dallas on, 24: 417-18  
\_\_\_\_, origin and recurvature of, Chu on, 53: 1-5  
\_\_\_\_, tracks of, atlas of, 48: 468  
\_\_\_\_, Visher on, 50: 583-89

## Subject Index - U

- Ultra-violet, effect of, on eye, Burge on, 43: 502
- Ultra-violet radiation, absorption of, by arable soil, 43: 510-11
- \_\_\_\_, transparency of atmosphere for, Strutt on, 45: 485
- Ultra-violet region, extinction of atmospheric light in, 42: 653-54
- 'Uminari', definition of, 43: 314-15
- \_\_\_\_, Terada on, 43: 315
- United States, hottest region in, Willson on, 43: 278-80
- United States Geological Survey, meteorology in, 25: 541-42
- \_\_\_\_, Water Resources Branch of, work of, Ohio river valley, 38: 360-61, 535-36
- United States Hydrographic Office, observers of, Instructions to, 29: 314-15
- United States Naval Observatory, work of, in aerography, Jewell on, 47: 226-27
- United States Signal Service, Stephen's remarks on, May 1878: 13-14
- United States Standards Bureau, 30: 135
- United States Weather Bureau, aid of, to agriculture, Jones on, 37: 802-03
- \_\_\_\_, aid of, to aviation, 46: 210
- \_\_\_\_, aid of, in avoiding forest fires, Beals on, 44: 138-39
- \_\_\_\_, Alaska, station of, 27: 59
- \_\_\_\_, benefits of, practical, Sheley on, 37: 1108-10
- \_\_\_\_, chief of, annual report of, 1919-20, 48: 599
- \_\_\_\_, chief of, annual report of, 1929-30, Marvin on, 56: 393-95
- \_\_\_\_, climate and crop service of, annual summaries of, 27: 254
- \_\_\_\_, cloud work of, 27: 404-05; 28: 8-12
- \_\_\_\_, code of, cipher, 35: 439-40
- \_\_\_\_, comparison of, with weather almanacs, 26: 21-22
- \_\_\_\_, cooperation of, in reclamation work, 31: 414-15
- \_\_\_\_, exhibit of, San Francisco, 1915, Alter on, [il], 43: 452-54
- \_\_\_\_, kite observations of, 1898, preliminary results of, 27: 413-15
- \_\_\_\_, kite work of, 32: 567-68
- \_\_\_\_, library of, additions to, See: Bibliography
- \_\_\_\_, library of, notes from, Talman on, 35: 227-28, 258-59, 575-56; 36: 21-23, 70-72, 110-12, 145-46, 174-75, 218-19, 263, 292-93, 339-40, 368-69, 421-22; 37: 9-10, 46-47; 42: 124-26, 181-84, 244-46, 298, 396-97; 43: 44-45, 85-86, 195-98, 248-49, 362-64
- \_\_\_\_, library of, utility of, 27: 63
- \_\_\_\_, New York City office of, removal of, 26: 455
- \_\_\_\_, observations of, engineer's use of, Lee on, 61: 7-10
- \_\_\_\_, officials of, convention of, Milwaukee, Wis., [il. pl. I], 29: 317-18
- \_\_\_\_, officials of, convention of, Omaha, 26: 412
- \_\_\_\_, officials of, convention of, Peoria, Ill., 32: 419
- \_\_\_\_, organization of, history of, Miller on, 58: 65-66
- \_\_\_\_, policy of, change in, 1918, 45: 411
- \_\_\_\_, positions in, civil service examinations for, 26: 63-64, 548, 564-65
- \_\_\_\_, presence of, Paris Exposition, 28: 445-46
- \_\_\_\_, publications of, relation between, and Postal Telegraph Clock, 25: 351-52
- \_\_\_\_, publications of, serial numbers for, 30: 528-30

\_\_\_\_, records of, making, instructions for, 32: 520-21  
 \_\_\_\_, records of, normals in, 35: 125  
 \_\_\_\_, records of, use of, Laughlin on, 38: 1884-85  
 \_\_\_\_, records of, value of, legal, 28: 115  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and agricultural engineer, Means on, 37: 1107-08  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and agriculture, Jones on, 37: 802-03  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and agriculture, Merrill on, 38: 119-20  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and conservation of natural resources, Spry on, 38: 1258  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and engineer, Ockerson on, 37: 1060  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and engineering, Smith on, 38: 735-36  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and Forest Service, 37: 949-50  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and ice business, 27: 63-64  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and physician, 44: 22-23  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and railroad man, 35: 259-60  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and universities, 26: 568; 28: 165  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and war, 45: 411-12  
 \_\_\_\_, staff of, meetings of, 52: 35-36, 166; 53: 264; 54: 215-16; 55: 238-39; 56: 188; 57: 256  
 \_\_\_\_, staff of, scientific, 33: 251-52  
 \_\_\_\_, staff of, serving as University lecturers. See: University lecturers, Weather Bureau men as,  
 \_\_\_\_, staff of, studying of, in universities, Hooper on, 36: 180  
 \_\_\_\_, student assistants in, 31: 141  
 \_\_\_\_, telegraph system of, change of, 56: 147  
 \_\_\_\_, vessel reporting, station of, services of, 48: 466  
 \_\_\_\_, work of, 27: 404-05; 28: 8-12; 32: 516-17, 567-68  
 \_\_\_\_, work of, extension of, 23: 463-64; 28: 242-43; 44: 463-64  
 \_\_\_\_, work of, in horticulture, Hayes on, 38: 1210  
 \_\_\_\_, work of, practical side of, 26: 551  
 \_\_\_\_, work of, in protecting fruit from frost, 39: 275-76  
 \_\_\_\_, work of, relation of radio history to, Calvert on, 51: 1-9  
 \_\_\_\_, work of, for river interests along Ohio river, Devereaux on, 51: 589-90  
 \_\_\_\_, work of, West Indies, 26: 303; 30: 30-31  
 \_\_\_\_, work of, West Indies, Fassig on, 47: 850-51  
 Universities, relation between, and Weather Bureau, 26: 568; 28: 165  
 University lecturers, Weather Bureau men as, 27: 256-57, 363-64, 420-21; 28: 114, 336-42, 446-47, 553; 29: 25-26, 72-73, 120, 174, 219-20, 264-65, 318, 377, 424, 458, 566; 30: 38-39, 130-31, 450, 487, 524-25, 579; 31: 190-94, 283, 336, 379-80, 423-24, 474, 530, 594; 32: 25, 181-82, 231, 278, 374, 418, 468-69, 521, 566-67; 33: 16-17, 61-62, 104, 255-57, 446-47, 546-47; 34: 29-30, 82-83, 125, 174-75, 217-18, 278, 332, 426, 467, 520, 581-82; 36: 451-53; 37: 23-24, 64, 100  
 Uruguay National Meteorological Institute, Bazzano on, 43: 607  
 Utah, Weather Bureau observers of, cooperative, Alter on, 40: 272-74

## Subject Index - V

- Vapor, aqueous, in atmosphere, 25: 208; 32: 326-27  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, in atmosphere, Abbe on, 22: 539-40  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, in atmosphere, condensation of, 25: 543-54  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, in atmosphere, condensation of, conditions of, 34: 167-70  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, in atmosphere, condensation of, effect of, Masini on, 45: 412-13  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, in atmosphere, condensation of, effect of Roentgen rays on, 24: 167-68  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, in atmosphere, Meinzer on, 47: 809-10  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, in atmosphere, relation between, and rainfall, 47: 722  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, in atmosphere, Rocky Mountains, Harrison on, 59: 449-72  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, in atmosphere, source of, Henry on, 176-77  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, determination of, from solar radiation measurements at Blue Hill, Kimball on, 62: 330-33  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, below freezing, formula for, Whipple on, 55: 131  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, below freezing, Washburn on, 52: 488-90  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, and ice vapor, 27: 476-77  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, ionization of, spontaneous, Oddo on, 44: 247  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, lines of, of solar spectrum, 31: 532  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, relation between, and air-mass types, Kimball on, 62: 330-33  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, relation between, and perpetual snow, Oct. 1880: 16  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, saturated, pressure of, at temperatures below freezing, 29: 106-07  
\_\_\_\_, aqueous, saturated, pressure of, over water, tables of, Harrison on, 62: 247-48  
\_\_\_\_, ice, and aqueous vapor, 27: 477  
\_\_\_\_, Krakatoa, 34: 163-64  
\_\_\_\_, mixtures of, and air, problems in, 35: 19-22  
\_\_\_\_, molecules of, measurement of, according to condensation theory, Andren on, 45: 452-53  
\_\_\_\_, saturated, pressure of, measurement of, by different authorities, 37: 3-9  
\_\_\_\_, water, See: Vapor, aqueous  
Vapor pressure, See: Pressure, vapor  
Vaporizer, use of, for frost protection, McAdie on, 40: 618-19  
Variable, complex, functions of, graphical integration and applications of, 42: 277-83  
Vectors, compounding, method of, graphical, Haines on, [il], 52: 491-92  
“Vega”, observations of, Nov. 1879: 14  
\_\_\_\_, observations of, Summer 1929, Schneider on, 58: 161  
Vegetation, chemistry of, 27: 361  
\_\_\_\_, data on, request for, 22: 238  
\_\_\_\_, development of, Spring, effect of snow on, Peyriguey on, 48: 222\_\_\_\_, effect of, on rainfall, 35: 520-21  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on streamflow, Cobb on, 59: 39  
\_\_\_\_, effect of cold winter of 1917-18 on, Smith on, 46: 580  
\_\_\_\_, effect of moon on, 29: 215-16  
\_\_\_\_, evaporation from, effect of, on rate of seasonal temperature changes, Finch on, 49: 206-09  
\_\_\_\_, evaporation in, at different heights, 54: 61  
\_\_\_\_, injury to, by climate, Stone on, 44: 569-70  
\_\_\_\_, Pamir, relation between, and climate, 49: 393-94

\_\_\_\_, period of, relation between, and frost, Kincer on, 47: 106-10  
\_\_\_\_, relation between, and soil temperature, [il], 31: 375-79  
\_\_\_\_, season of, 30: 369  
Ventilation, science of, Hill on, 48: 498-99  
Venus, clouds of, 48: 100  
\_\_\_\_, clouds of, significance of, Clayden on, [il ch. IX], 37: 127-30  
Verdant zones, 21: 365  
Vessels, weather reports by, 48: 532; 49: 156-57; 51: 530  
Visibility, Chicago airport, average, Weck on, 58: 204  
\_\_\_\_, Danzig, measurements of, Koschmeider on, [il], 58: 439-44  
\_\_\_\_, effect of, on auto mishaps, Scholl on, 62: 453-54  
\_\_\_\_, effect of smoke on, Hand on, 53: 147-48  
\_\_\_\_, Ellendale, N. D., day, horizontal ground, Warren on, 54: 420-23  
\_\_\_\_, Greensboro, N. C., effect of, on auto mishaps, Scholl on, 62: 453-54  
\_\_\_\_, marks of, choice of, principles underlying, Middleton on, 63: 17-19  
\_\_\_\_, measuring, method of, Wigand on, 47: 808  
\_\_\_\_, measuring, Thiessen on, 47: 401-02  
\_\_\_\_, relation between, and cold waves, Pickering on, 48: 511  
\_\_\_\_, relation between, and weather forecasting, Gockel on, 49: 352  
\_\_\_\_, United States, for flying, 58: 198-204  
Volcano, active, ascent of air above, Wegener on, 43: 58-60  
\_\_\_\_, dust of, 30: 369-70  
\_\_\_\_, eruption of, cause of death by, Cole on, 46: 453-58  
\_\_\_\_, eruption of, relation between, and solar radiation intensities, Kimball on, 46: 355-56  
\_\_\_\_, phenomena of, 30: 487-88  
\_\_\_\_, Tonga, submarine, Thomson on, 51: 406  
Vortex rings, Cordeiro on, 32: 415-16

## Subject Index - W

- Wabash River, levee on, building, 38: 196, 1504
- Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., experimental station at, Frankenfield on, 38: 1453-54
- War, meteorology, during and after, Lyons on, 47: 81-83
- \_\_\_\_, operations in, effect of weather on, bibliography of, 47: 84-85
- \_\_\_\_, relation between, and Weather Bureau, 45: 411-12
- Warm-front, occlusion of, analysis of, Wexler on, 63: 213-21
- Warm wave, See: Heat
- Water, atmospheric, See: Vapor, aqueous
- \_\_\_\_, cloud, measurement of, Richardson on, 48: 334
- \_\_\_\_, contiguous areas of, and land, effect of, on wind direction, 34: 410-13
- \_\_\_\_, distribution of, and land, relation between, and range of air temperature, 36: 370-71
- \_\_\_\_, duty of, Fellows on, 38: 1575-76
- \_\_\_\_, equivalent of, in snowfall, 29: 219
- \_\_\_\_, evaporation of, See: Evaporation
- \_\_\_\_, freezing of, abnormal, Marvin on, 33: 156-57
- \_\_\_\_, freezing point of, in altitude, determining, method of, Brennan on, 59: 75
- \_\_\_\_, freezing point of, in altitude, determining, method of, Brennan's, Angstrom on, 59: 234
- \_\_\_\_, glacier, use of, for city water supply, 54: 61
- \_\_\_\_, ground, movement of, effect of forest on, Bode on, 48: 657-58
- \_\_\_\_, ground, Pomperaug Basin, Conn., Meinzer and Stearns on, 57: 341-43
- \_\_\_\_, high, effect of winds on, 21: 297-98; 22: 372
- \_\_\_\_, hot, use of, as frost protection, 28: 110
- \_\_\_\_, measurements of, for irrigation, 25: 208-09, 545
- \_\_\_\_, New Jersey coast, cold, July 7, 1929, Brooks on, 59: 202
- \_\_\_\_, radium emanation from, release of, at different temperatures, Moran on, 45: 443
- \_\_\_\_, sea, See: Sea-water
- \_\_\_\_, shore, cold, effect of winds on, Brooks on, 48: 352-53
- \_\_\_\_, spring, flow of, in Autumn, increased, 32: 176-77
- \_\_\_\_, spring, flow of, after killing frost, 32: 23
- \_\_\_\_, surfaces of, heating and cooling of, McEwen on, 56: 398-99
- \_\_\_\_, Trinity river, lower, conservation of, Porter on, [il]. 38: 1241-42
- \_\_\_\_, undercooled, crystallization of, Weinberg on, [il], 38: 1241-42
- \_\_\_\_, vaporization of, heat of, redetermination of, Mathews on, 46: 180
- Water levels, movements of, as indicator of forest fire weather, Thompson on, 55: 326
- \_\_\_\_, Sweden, forecasting, long-range, twelve years of, Wallen on, 55: 233-35
- Water power, Broad river, development of, 38: 347-48
- \_\_\_\_, Colorado, resources of, Freeman on, 38: 925-26
- \_\_\_\_, Des Moines, Iowa, development of, 38: 347-48
- \_\_\_\_, Dix river, Ky., 37: 865
- \_\_\_\_, Escanaba river, Jakl on, 40: 1497
- \_\_\_\_, Georgia, resources of, Herrmann on, [il], 38: 1639-42, 1789-90
- \_\_\_\_, Nashville, Tenn., project for, 38: 1016
- \_\_\_\_, Porto Rico, Alexander on, 30: 522-23
- \_\_\_\_, Salt River Valley, Ariz., projects of, 38: 436-37

—, Savannah river, development of, Emigh on, 41: 1146  
 —, Wisconsin, development of, Bormann on, 41: 1020-23  
 Water resources, See: Water supply  
 Water supply, Athens, Greece, completion of, 57: 473  
 —, Berkeley, Cal., Reed and Loy on, 43: 35-39  
 —, California, forecasting, McAdie on, 41: 1092-93  
 —, California, Palmer on, 47: 311  
 —, Colorado valley, shortage in, July 1919, Brandenburg on, 47: 507  
 —, dependence of, on snowfall, 1900, 28: 493-99  
 —, Detroit, Mich., filtration of, weather as factor in, Hudgins on, 58: 354-62  
 —, forecasting, from depth of snow, McAdie on, 39: 445-47  
 —, Minnesota, Follansbee on, 39: 371-72  
 —, Ohio Valley, effect of 1930 drought on, Devereaux on, 58: 401  
 —, Oregon, central, cooperative investigations of, Stevens on, 38: 641-42  
 —, Oregon, development of, Whistler on, 39: 1432-34  
 —, Pathfinder dam, Wyo., [il], 38: 736-38  
 —, sources of, Sonderlegger on, 57: 369-74  
 —, Strawberry Creek, Berkeley, Cal., Reed and Loy on, 43: 35-39  
 Waterfall, electricity of, Lenard on, 43: 509-10  
 Waterspout, Sept. 13, 1876, New River, N.C., Sept. 1876: 8  
 —, May 22, 1884, Lake Ontario, 12: 135  
 —, July 25, 1884, near Toledo, O., Lake Erie, 12: 177  
 —, Aug. 19, 1896, Cottage City, Mass., [il pl. I-X], 34: 307-15, 511-17  
 —, Nov. 29, 1896, New Orleans, La., 24: 399  
 —, April 9, 1897, Long Island, 25: 207  
 —, Feb. 10, 1898, 26: 67  
 —, June-July 1898, 26: 261  
 —, Aug. 13, 1898, Great Lakes, 26: 351, 364  
 —, Sept. 29, 1898, 26: 567  
 —, Dec. 9, 1898, San Diego, 26: 545-46  
 —, May 26, 1899, Key West, Fla., [il. pl. I-II], 27: 351-52  
 —, Feb. 18, 1900, 28: 115  
 —, July 13, 1901, Maryland, Mayo on, 35: 14-15  
 —, Aug. 6, 1901, Norfolk, Va., 29: 372  
 —, April 4, 1902, Hatteras, 31: 225  
 —, Aug. 25, 1903, 31: 534  
 —, July 16, 1904, Tarrytown, N. Y., [il], 34: 272-73  
 —, Feb. 11, 1907, Cuthbertson on, 35: 73-74  
 —, July 2, 1908, Beaufort, N. C., McGlone on, 36: 214-15  
 —, July 22-23, 1915, Cape San Lucas, Fisher on, 43: 550-51  
 —, Dec. 1, 1917, Tatoosh Island, Wash., Mize on, 45: 601  
 —, Dec. 18, 1917, Rabat, Morocco, Peyriguey on, 47: 727  
 —, Aug. 19, 1919, Lake Erie, 47: 566  
 —, Sept. 10, 1919, San Juan, P. R., Haines on, [il], 47: 727  
 —, Feb. 1920, southern California, coast, 48: 94  
 —, May 16, 1920, Adirondacks, 48: 351

- \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 29, 1921, San Juan, P. R., Haines on, 49: 88
- \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 2, 1921, Lake Ontario, Benedict on, 49: 409
- \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 2, 1921, Lake Ontario, Gay on, 49: 409
- \_\_\_\_\_, July 20, 1923, Jackfish Lake, [il], 53: 399
- \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 11, 1923, China, Barbour on, 52: 106-08
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 12, 1923, near Corpus Christi, Tex., McAuliffe on, 51: 401
- \_\_\_\_\_, June 12, 1925, Mobile Bay, Ashenberger on, 53: 309
- \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 1, 1925, South Pacific ocean, 53: 505
- \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 17, 1927, Potomac river, Washington, D. C., Hurd on, 55: 499
- \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 11, 1928, between Honolulu and Manila, 56: 427
- \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 4, 1928, between Balboa and Los Angeles, 56: 478
- \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 3, 1929, between Corinto and Boston, 57: 76-77
- \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 9, 1929, Jensen on, 57: 77
- \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 17, 1929, Strait of Malacca, Randall on, [il], 57: 249-50
- \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 18, 1929, Florida Straits, Lyons on, [il], 57: 76
- \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 28, 1929, between Port Said and Newport News, 57: 77
- \_\_\_\_\_, March 2, 1929, between Baton Rouge and London, 57: 119
- \_\_\_\_\_, April 2, 1929, Hillsborough Bay, Tampa, Fla., Hurd on, 57: 249-50
- \_\_\_\_\_, June 14, 1929, Pensacola Bay, Hale on, [il], 57: 338-39
- \_\_\_\_\_, July 27, 1929, Mobile Bay, Ashenberger on, 57: 296-97
- \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 23, 1930, near Equator, 58: 117
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 12, 1934, Chesapeake Bay, Murphy on, 62: 351
- \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 29, 1934, Buffalo, N. Y., harbor, Spencer on, 62: 380
- \_\_\_\_\_, definition of, 25: 207
- \_\_\_\_\_, double-walled, 51: 209
- \_\_\_\_\_, Hurd on, 56: 207-11
- Waves, atmospheric, 22: 464-65; 25: 352; 48: 28
- \_\_\_\_\_, pressure, Henry on, 27: 305-07
- \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and winds, 33: 261-62
- \_\_\_\_\_, storm, Nov. 11-12, 1895, Sausalito, 23: 424-26
- \_\_\_\_\_, storm, definition of, 29: 460-63
- \_\_\_\_\_, storm, difference between, and tidal waves, 28: 154
- \_\_\_\_\_, storm, Great Lakes and ocean, 23: 341-43
- \_\_\_\_\_, storm, Gulf of Mexico, changes in, relation between, and movements of hurricanes, 48: 127-46
- \_\_\_\_\_, storm, Texas, 28: 381
- \_\_\_\_\_, tidal, See: Tidal waves
- Weather, See also: 1. Climate 2. Meteorology
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1682, Pennsylvania, 43: 507-09
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1816, abnormalities of, causes of, Milham on, 52: 563-70
- \_\_\_\_\_, Summer 1816, cold, 23: 299
- \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. – June 1878, United States, 56: 18, 64, 109, 147, 189-90, 229
- \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1898, Malta, 26: 546
- \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 1905, mild, 33: 544
- \_\_\_\_\_, Spring 1907, cold, Henry on, 35: 223-25
- \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1911, Fresno, Cal., Bonnett on, 39: 120



\_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 1912, in Alaska, Gibson on, 40: 307, 471  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 1912, Fresno, Cal., Bonnett on, 40: 281  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1913, Fresno, Cal., Bonnett on, 41: 119-20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Spring 1917, cold, Day on, 45: 285-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Spring 1918, Great Britain, 46: 234  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Summer 1921, warm, free-air temperature during, Drexel and Ellendale, Henry, 49: 460  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Summer 1921, warm, United States and Canada, Henry on, 49: 387-90  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct.-Nov. 1921, Canada, 50: 26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1922, Henry on, 50: 647-48  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1923, Henry on, 51: 652-53  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 1923, Europe, 51: 317  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Autumn 1923, warm, Alaska and Russia, Henry on, 51: 529-30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 8-13, 1923, Europe, Willett on, 54: 458-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1924, Henry on, 52: 588  
 \_\_\_\_\_, April 21-26, 1924, relation between and free-balloon flights of April 21-25, 52: 214-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May 1924, unseasonable, Henry on, 53: 269-70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 1924 and Jan. 1925, United States, relation between, and pressure over northeastern Pacific, Henry on, 53: 5-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1925, United States, Henry on, 53: 191-98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 1925, warm, United States, Henry on, 53: 191-98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1926, 54: 504-06  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1926, Apia, Samoa, 55: 22-23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 1926, London, warm, 54: 61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Summer 1926, United States, 54: 344-45  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1927, United States, Henry on, 55: 530-31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, April-May 1927, Brussels, Vanderlingen on, 55: 271-72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May 1927, America, effect of, on trade, 55: 239  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Sept. 1927, British Isles, 55: 414  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Oct. 1927, Americas, effect of, on trade, 55: 461-62  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1928, in United States, Henry on, 56: 509-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, June 1928, Washington, D.C., 56: 229  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Nov. 1928, wet, southern Panama, 57: 24-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1929, United States, Henry on, 57: 511-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 1929, exceptional, 57: 22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Jan.-Feb. 1929, cold, Europe, 57: 22-23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 4, 1929, rare, Washington, D.C., 57: 344  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1930, United States, Henry on, 58: 496  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Summer 1930, United States, 58: 376-77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1930, Europe, 58: 333  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1931, United States, Hunter on, 59: 483  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1932, United States, Martin on, 60: 254-55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1933, United States, Martin on, 61: 361-62  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1934, United States, Martin on, 62: 455-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1935, United States, Martin on, 63: 349-51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, abnormal, effect of, on construction of Los Angeles aqueduct, 40: 282  
 \_\_\_\_\_, abnormal, southern Texas, Cline on, 34: 458-59

\_\_\_\_, abnormality of, persistent, Reed on, 61: 109-12  
 \_\_\_\_, America, comparison of, with European, 23: 56  
 \_\_\_\_, August, indication of, by extreme July weather, 58: 332  
 \_\_\_\_, August, Pacific coast, 27: 421  
 \_\_\_\_, average, monthly statement of, 28: 342-43, 395, 430, 483, 538-39  
 \_\_\_\_, Bangor, Me., May, 35: 221  
 \_\_\_\_, Belgium, daily bulletin of, Jaumette on, 50: 92  
 \_\_\_\_, Boise, Idaho, prediction of, from previous seasons, Carter on, 63: 59, 101  
 \_\_\_\_, Boston, Mass., effect of, on evacuation, Lacy on, 36: 128-29  
 \_\_\_\_, California, summer, effect of air-mass displacements on, Cook on, 62: 39-45  
 \_\_\_\_, Canada, problems in, unsolved, 48: 163  
 \_\_\_\_, changes in, comparison of, with sunspots, Huntington on, 46: 168-77  
 \_\_\_\_, changes in, effect of, on disease, Weeks on, 49: 155  
 \_\_\_\_, changes in, effect of sun and ocean on, Gregory on, 48: 265-66  
 \_\_\_\_, changes in, Newcomb on, 29: 377; 30: 127-29  
 \_\_\_\_, changes in, relation between, and central Ohio fog, Martin on, 47: 471-72  
 \_\_\_\_, changes in, relation between, and clouds, 26: 106-07  
 \_\_\_\_, Cincinnati, O., 130 years, Devereaux on, 47: 480-86  
 \_\_\_\_, classification of, according to human comfort, Donnelly on, 53: 425-26  
 \_\_\_\_, cold, Spring 1907, Henry on, 35: 223-25  
 \_\_\_\_, cold Spring 1917, Day on, 45: 285-89  
 \_\_\_\_, cold, areas of, relation of, to inversions of vertical gradient of temperature, 37: 191-93  
 \_\_\_\_, cold, areas of, widespread, 27: 257  
 \_\_\_\_, cold, blessings of, 27: 63  
 \_\_\_\_, cold, effect of, on plant growth, Coville on, 48: 643-44  
 \_\_\_\_, computing cotton crop from, Kincer on, 49: 295-99  
 \_\_\_\_, control of, artificial, Shaw on, 49: 244-46  
 \_\_\_\_, control of pneumonia and influenza by, Huntington on, 48: 501-07  
 \_\_\_\_, course of, in day, Kassner on, 52: 101-02  
 \_\_\_\_, cycle of, forecasting of, in farmers' almanacs, 31: 138-40  
 \_\_\_\_, cycle of, Gregory on, 58: 483-90  
 \_\_\_\_, cycle of, Marvin on, 58: 490-93  
 \_\_\_\_, cycle of, monthly, Koppen on, 43: 179-81  
 \_\_\_\_, cycle of, twenty-eight months, systematically varying, Clough on, 52: 421-41  
 \_\_\_\_, cycle of, two-and-a-half year, relation between, and sunspots, Clough on, 52: 38-39  
 \_\_\_\_, daily, showing, graphical method of, Quayle on, 44: 460  
 \_\_\_\_, Detroit, Mich., factor of, in water supply filtration, Hudgins on, 58: 354-62  
 \_\_\_\_, difference between, and climate, 27: 62  
 \_\_\_\_, distant, correlation of, 28: 554-56  
 \_\_\_\_, Dodge, Kans., unusual, 33: 51-52, 156  
 \_\_\_\_, dry, persistence of, Newnham on, 44: 393  
 \_\_\_\_, earthquake, 46: 180-81  
 \_\_\_\_, effect of, on alfalfa seed growing in Utah, Alter on, 47: 330-32  
 \_\_\_\_, effect of, on apple yields, Mattice on, 55: 456-59; 59: 79-80  
 \_\_\_\_, effect of, on birds, 23: 212  
 \_\_\_\_, effect of, on boll weevil, Kincer on, 56: 301-04

\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on Cape Cod coast temperature, Tripp on, 55: 312-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on corn wilt, 51: 360-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on corn yield, in corn belt states, mathematical inquiry into, Wallace on, 48: 439-46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on corn yield, Smith on, 42: 78-92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on cotton fruiting, Ewing on, 48: 354  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on crops, 25: 211; 28: 397; 48: 446  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on crops, correlations of, statistical, Kincer and Mattice on, 56: 53-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on crops, in regions of scanty rainfall, Mattice on, 54: 336-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on crops, Smith on, 50: 567-72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on disease, Weeks on, 49: 155-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on high voltage insulators, 38: 284-85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on human health, 48: 509  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on live stock industry, 27: 588-90  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on military operations, bibliography of, 47: 84-85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on nitric and nitrous acids in rainfall near Melbourne, Austr., 43: 345-46  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on potato yield, Smith on, 43: 222-36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on railroading, Burnham on, [il], 50: 1-7  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, studies in, inductive, Dexter on, 31: 19-20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on sugar cane in Louisiana, McDonald on, 54: 367-69  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on train loads, 30: 444  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on wheat crop, winter, Illinois, 1924, Root on, 52: 499  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on wheat crop, winter, Ohio, statistical study of, Blair on, 47: 841-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on wheat yield in Ford county, Kan., Koeppe on, 62: 132-33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of moon on, 31: 284, 43: 182  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of plants on, Humphreys on, 42: 346-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of radio on, Humphreys on, 59: 309-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, exaggeration of, by newspapers, 28: 557  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Fairmount, N. Y., record of, odd, 31: 425  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Finland, 1920, Davis on, 49: 89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fire, forecasting, Alexander on, 51: 561-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, fire, warnings of, Williams on, 44: 133-35  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Florida, June, 1912, Mitchell on, 40: 828  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying, Arizona, southern, Walton on, 59: 270-72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying, Corpus Christi area, McAuliffe on, 59: 188-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, flying, southern plains states, Reihle on, 48: 627-32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forecasting, See: Forecasting  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forest-fire, 1929, comparisons of, Keyser on, 58: 365-68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forest-fire, 1929, disastrous, Dague on, 58: 368-70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forest-fire, Aug. 1933, Tillamook, Ore., Dague on, 62: 227-31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forest-fire, Adirondacks, western, measurement and interpretation of, 60: 25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forest-fire, Alexander on, 51: 561-63; 58: 370-72  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forest-fire, Appalachians, southern, McCarthy on, 51: 182-85  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forest-fire, Beals on, 44: 135-38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forest-fire, forecasting, unit for, mobile, Gray on, 57: 377-78

\_\_\_\_\_, forest-fire, Lake states, Lloyd on, 59: 31-33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forest-fire, Massachusetts, central, Stickel on, 56: 134-36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forest-fire, Quebec, Nichols' paper on, Burrill on, 57: 297-98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forest-fire, relation between, and evaporation, Bates on, 51: 570-71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forest-fire, Washington, western, Joy on, 51: 564-66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forest-fire, Wisconsin, 57: 386-87  
 \_\_\_\_\_, France, daily report of, Dines on, 57: 385-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Great Britain, maps of, in newspapers, 47: 89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Greenland, reports of, by wireless, importance of, Bjerknes on, 50: 16-19  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Havre, Mont., types of, 26: 410  
 \_\_\_\_\_, hot, See: Heat  
 \_\_\_\_\_, ideas about, seventeenth century, Cave on, 49: 410-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, insurance for, Reed on, 44: 575-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Java, forecasting, long-range, Braak on, 48: 414-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, July, extreme, forecasting of August weather by, 58: 332  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Long Branch, contrast of, 23: 13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Los Angeles, Cal., Wollaber on, 40: 442-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Maine, backing winds indicative of, Jones on, 51: 264  
 \_\_\_\_\_, maker of, 28: 23-24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Malta, Oct. 1898, 26: 546  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Manitoba, winter, relation between, and following spring in eastern United States, 58: 246-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, maps of, See: Maps, weather  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Maryland, March, cold, 22: 126-27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, May – past and present, 35: 221-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Mexico, map for, daily, 27: 107  
 \_\_\_\_\_, North America, selected cities of, summer and winter, Howe on, 53: 427-30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific coast, August, 27: 421  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Philadelphia, Pa., record of, old, 34: 26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, pictures of, continuous, 42: 169-70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Porto Rico, forecasting, long-range, Ray on, 62: 235-40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, proverbs of, unreliable, 24: 374  
 \_\_\_\_\_, records of, American, early, 32: 319-20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, records of, long, 48: 533  
 \_\_\_\_\_, records of, use of, Alter on, 51: 650-52  
 \_\_\_\_\_, recurrences of, See: Weather, cycles of,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Redlands, Cal., Devol's note on, 39: 275  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and business, Douglas on, 47: 867  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and clouds, Ley on, Jan. 1879, 14-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and clouds, Ohio, central, Martin on, 47: 567-70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and death rate, Weeks on, 50: 542  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and drought in distant regions, 23: 380-81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and farming, Reed and Tolley on, 44: 354-55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and fire, Berkeley, Cal., Alexander on, , 51: 464-65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and forest fires, Suguki on, 56: 323  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and forest fires in southern Appalachians, McCarthy on, 55: 119-22

\_\_\_\_, relation between, and grain yield, Bogue on, 62: 334-37  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and Gulf Stream, 35: 222  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and halos, Martin on, 46: 119-20  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and halos, Palmer on, 42: 446-51  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and hay, New York State, Mattice on, 54: 461  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and health, 43: 135-36  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and honey production, Kenoyer on, 46: 78  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and human physiology, Brezina and Schmidt on, 49: 293-94  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and literature, Horton on, 48: 512-13  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and moon, 26: 569; 29: 121-22, 315-16, 374-75  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and moon, Meech on, 29: 372  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and pear production, New York State, Mattice on, 62: 454  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and plum fruitfulness, 48: 285  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and plum fruitfulness, Dorsey on, 48: 464  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and radiotransmission, Taylor on, 42: 211-14  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and solar activity, Walker on, 54: 215  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and stream flow, Brandenburg on, 34: 405-06  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and stream flow for hydro-electric plants, Alter on, 47: 307-09  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and sugar crop, 26: 412-13  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and sunspots, 31: 424, 475-76, 55: 533  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and sunspots, Bigelow on, 23: 91-92; 31: 474  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and sunspots, Galveston, Tex., Tannehill on, 53: 221-22  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and sunspots, Kimball on, 29: 248-49  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and tea yield, 50: 197  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and tree growth, Douglass on, 37: 225-37  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and wheat yield, Argentine, Hessling on, 50: 302-08  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and wheat yield, Manitoba, Connor on, 47: 848  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and wheat yield, Punjab, Shaw on, 59: 120-21  
 \_\_\_\_, relation between, and wireless audibility, Brunig on, 50: 634-38  
 \_\_\_\_, reports of, by radio, from Caribbean Sea, 50: 428  
 \_\_\_\_, reports of, by radio, on Great Lakes, 50: 90  
 \_\_\_\_, reports of, by radio, on Pacific coast, 50: 26  
 \_\_\_\_, reports of, by radio, from Pacific ocean, northeast, Hutchison on, 57: 334-36  
 \_\_\_\_, reports of, by radio, ship program for, Calvert on, 59: 185-86  
 \_\_\_\_, reports of, by radio, from ships at sea, 31: 269-70, 48: 532-33; 49: 156-57, 240; 50: 313; 51: 530; 56: 18; 61: 142-43  
 \_\_\_\_, reports of, by radio, twice daily, 56: 16-17  
 \_\_\_\_, reports of, by radio, from United States to France, Calvert on, 51: 404-05  
 \_\_\_\_, reports of, by teletype, to airports, 57: 103  
 \_\_\_\_, spring, United States, eastern, relation between, and previous winter in Manitoba, 58: 246-47  
 \_\_\_\_, Springfield, Mo., November, abnormalities of, Hazen on, 39: 1716  
 \_\_\_\_, sunstroke, Aug. 1896, Phillips on, 24: 409-13  
 \_\_\_\_, synopsis of, well-written, importance of, 33: 475-76  
 \_\_\_\_, terrestrial forecasting, relation between, and solar constant, 53: 76-77  
 \_\_\_\_, terrestrial, relation between, and solar activities, Marvin on, 47: 3-4

\_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, relation between, and solar disturbances, Huntington on, 46: 123-41, 168-77, 269-77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, relation between, and solar radiation intensities, Marvin on, 51: 186-88  
 \_\_\_\_\_, terrestrial, seven-year period in, correlation of, with solar activity, Clough on, 48: 593-96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Texas, southern, abnormal, Cline on, 34: 458-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, transatlantic, 28: 554  
 \_\_\_\_\_, types of, classification of, 29: 548-49, 562-63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, types of, classification of, Nichols on, 53: 431-34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, types of, in climates of Mexico, Canal Zone, and Cuba, Switzer on, 53: 434-37  
 \_\_\_\_\_, types of, composite and other arrangements of, 31: 68-70  
 \_\_\_\_\_, types of, corresponding, systematic study of, 29: 546-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, types of, relation between, and pressure anomalies, Blair on, 61: 196-97  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, abnormalities of, Henry on, 57: 90-94, 198-204, 319-23, 375-76, 247-50, 293-94  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, eastern, Spring, relation between, and previous winter in Manitoba, 58: 246-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, unseasonable, 30: 301-02  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Utah, winter, signs of, Alter on, 47: 736-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variations of, seasonal, correlation in, Walker on, 53: 252-54  
 \_\_\_\_\_, visible, Pound on, 46: 166-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_, warm, trends of, Mattice on, 58: 447-51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, West Cummington, Mass., 31: 598-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, wet, persistence of, Newnham on, 44: 393  
 \_\_\_\_\_, winter, Manitoba, relation between, and following spring in eastern United States, 58: 246-47  
 \_\_\_\_\_, winter, signs of, in Utah, Alter on, 47: 736-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, world, 23: 337-38  
 \_\_\_\_\_, world, records of, Clayton's, 55: 328  
 \_\_\_\_\_, world, records of, Clayton's prototype of, 56: 16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, world, relation of British winters to, Bliss on, 55: 79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, world, Walker on, 53: 252-54; 56: 167-70  
 "Weather and the Airplane", Bowie's review of, 57: 298  
 Webs, spider, floating, 26: 566-67  
 Weights and measures, Porto Rican, 26: 567  
 Well, breathing, 43: 562  
 \_\_\_\_\_, breathing, Red Bluff, Cal., 46: 141  
 \_\_\_\_\_, breathing, relation between, and pressure changes, 44: 75-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, breathing, Simson on, 55: 24  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of storms on, 28: 293  
 \_\_\_\_\_, frozen, and ice caves, as meteorological phenomena, [il pl. I-III], 29: 366-71, 509-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Kew Observatory, water level of, relation between, and barometric pressure, Bilham on, 46: 26  
 Wellman expedition, first, 26: 312-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, second, 27: 366  
 \_\_\_\_\_, second, meteorology of, 26: 167-68, 414-15  
 West Indies, cruise in, summer, Ward on, 59: 331-39

West Umatilla River Water-Users' Association, organization of , 37: 1132

“Wetter and Wettervorhersage”, Defant's second edition of, 55: 187

Wetterschiessen, pamphlets relative to, 30: 33

Wettervorhersage, Georgii on, 52: 498-99

\_\_\_\_\_, Langfrist, Beitrag zur, Groissmayr's, 58: 294

Wheat, College Park, Md., relation of climate to, Sando on, 49: 301

\_\_\_\_\_, scab of, relation between, and soil temperature, 49: 610

\_\_\_\_\_, spring, Dakota, relation between, and temperature, Blair on, 43: 24-26

\_\_\_\_\_, spring, relation between, and rainfall, Blair on, 41: 1515-17

\_\_\_\_\_, winter, Illinois, effect of weather on, 1924, Root on, 52: 499

\_\_\_\_\_, winter, Ohio, effect of snow on, Smith on, 47: 701-02

\_\_\_\_\_, winter, Ohio, effect of weather on, statistical study of, Blair on, 47: 841-47

\_\_\_\_\_, winter, yield of, relation between, and snowfall, Root on, 47: 700

\_\_\_\_\_, winter, yield of, relation between, and weather, Manitoba, Connor on, 47: 848

\_\_\_\_\_, yield of, effect of weather on, Ford county, Kan., Koeppe on, 62: 132-33

\_\_\_\_\_, yield of, relation between, and rainfall, autumnal, 33: 46-47

\_\_\_\_\_, yield of, relation between, and rainfall, Henney on, 63: 185-87

\_\_\_\_\_, yield of, relation between, and weather, Bogue on, 62: 334-37

\_\_\_\_\_, yield of, relation between, and weather in Argentine, Hessling on, 50: 302-08

\_\_\_\_\_, yield of, relation between, and weather in Punjab, Shaw on, 59: 120-21

\_\_\_\_\_, yield of, Saskatchewan, southern, relation between, and tree growth, Powell on, 60: 220-21

Whirls, dust, and fairy dances, 27: 111

Whirlwinds, June 26, 1903, Monona county, Ia., 31: 282-83

\_\_\_\_\_, Jan. 26, 1918, Pasadena, Cal., Carpenter on, 46: 178-79

\_\_\_\_\_, April 7, 1926, oil-tank fire, San Luis Obispo, Cal., Hissong on, [il], 54: 161-63

\_\_\_\_\_, New Brunswick, 28: 488-89

\_\_\_\_\_, theory of, convection, 34: 164-65

\_\_\_\_\_, vertical, action of horizontal air current on, 35: 168

“Why the Weather”, Brooks' review of, 52: 451-52

Wind, See also: Breezes

\_\_\_\_\_, Alaska, northern, upper-air, Aug. 1932 – Aug. 1933, Stevens on, 62: 244-47

\_\_\_\_\_, Antarctic, warm, 34: 163

\_\_\_\_\_, anticyclonic, use of, by spiders, Carpenter on, 38: 794

\_\_\_\_\_, antitrade, presence of, in equatorial regions, Sarasola on, 51: 643-45

\_\_\_\_\_, antitrade, Van Bemmelen on, 50: 90-92

\_\_\_\_\_, Arizona, comparison of, with Japan, 23: 255

\_\_\_\_\_, Atlanta, Ga., rain-bearing, Herrmann on, 53: 494-97

\_\_\_\_\_, Atlantic, north, 47: 543

\_\_\_\_\_, Atlantic, south, Aug. 1877: 12

\_\_\_\_\_, Atlantic seaboard, velocity and movement of, peculiarities of , Trotter on, 48: 634-37

\_\_\_\_\_, avalanche, Jan. 26, 1917, Juneau, Alaska, Summers on, 45: 114

\_\_\_\_\_, backing, indicative of Maine weather, Jones on, 51: 264

\_\_\_\_\_, ballistic, Tannehill on, 48: 288

\_\_\_\_\_, Bayonne, free-air, Rouch on, 50: 244-45

\_\_\_\_\_, belts of, earth's, as factors of climate, Bonacina on, 49: 391-93

\_\_\_\_\_, blowing of, Aschan on, 48: 40-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Boston, and vicinity, McAdie on, 47: 576-77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, southern, Young on, [il], 59: 380-83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California, upper-air, effect of mountain barriers on, Little on, 59: 376-80  
 \_\_\_\_\_, California coast, middle and northern, Henry on, 54: 3-5  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, with altitude, in cyclones, Dietsch on, 48: 402  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, with altitude, diurnal, 46: 211  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, with altitude, Gregg on,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, with altitude, Humphreys on, 43: 609; 44: 14-17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, diurnal, with altitude, 46: 211  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, diurnal, causes of, Pernter on, 42: 655-65  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, local, 47: 574-75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, changes in, in lower atmosphere, on passage of high, Noll on, 47: 465  
 \_\_\_\_\_, charts of, making, Meisinger on, 49: 238-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, China coast and Yangtse Valley, Gherzi's paper on, Henry's review of, 59: 278  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Chinook, See: Chinook  
 \_\_\_\_\_, circulation of, forecasting pressure areas by, 48: 221  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cloud frequencies with, 47: 543  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Columbia river gorge, easterly, 1930-31, Cameron on, 59: 411-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, competency of, in land depletion, Keyes on, 45: 57-58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, component of, vertical, Dechevrens on, [il], 32: 118-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, convergence of, lines of, Bjerknes, application of, to development of secondary lows, 49: 11-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, course of, in day, Kassner on, 52: 101-02  
 \_\_\_\_\_, currents of, effect of, on rainfall, Curtis on, 30: 234-36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, damage by, legal decision as to, 32: 373-74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Deesa, India, observations of, Harwood on, 47: 856  
 \_\_\_\_\_, desert, California, southern, Young on, [il], 59: 380-83  
 \_\_\_\_\_, determining, at sea, tables for, 55: 23  
 \_\_\_\_\_, direction of, at different altitudes around West India cyclones, 20: 50-51  
 \_\_\_\_\_, direction of, effect of land and water on, 34: 410-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, direction of, relation between, and orientation of schoolhouses, Nunn on, 51: 125-27  
 \_\_\_\_\_, direction of, relation between, and precipitation, Jakl on, 52: 18-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, direction of, relation between, and precipitation in central Ohio, Martin on, 47: 730-33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, direction of, relation between, and rate of movement of anticyclones, Mitchell on, 50: 241-42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, direction of, relation between, and temperature, Gregg on, 52: 1-18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, distribution of, over earth, charts of, historical note on, 48: 408-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, drift of, relation between, and gypsy moth control work, 52: 109  
 \_\_\_\_\_, dust-raising, Normand on, 50: 369  
 \_\_\_\_\_, easterly, deep, Jan. 24-26, 1921, over Middle West, Samuels on, 49: 13-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on air-mail route southward from Kansas City, Riley on, 54: 10-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on aircraft, flying between New York and Chicago, Gregg and Van Zandt on, 52: 153-57  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on airplane flights, Brooks on, [il], 47: 523-32  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on airplane flights, Gregg and Van Zandt on, 51: 111-25



\_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on airplane flights, Humphreys on, 52: 223  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on airplane flights, Texas, Carlberk on, 48: 399-400  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on balloons, 34: 414  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on chimney draft, 23: 130-31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on epidemic, 23: 295-96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on Great Lakes, Hayford on, Henry's review of, 50: 539-40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on human body, Normand on, 48: 279  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on insect movements, Hurd on, 48: 94-98  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on Lake Erie level, 28: 112-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on lake level, 28: 203-05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, in mountainous regions, French on, 59: 223-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on pressure variations and wind velocity, 47: 735  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on rainfall catch, 27: 308-10, 454-55, 464-68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on sand dunes, 29: 176-77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on sea level, 47: 105  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on temperature, 22: 464  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on trees, 32: 128-29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, in voyage from Melbourne to Bunbury, 48: 100  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of, on wind velocity, 47: 735  
 \_\_\_\_\_, effect of location on, 33: 491-92  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Eiffel Tower, speed of, variations of, simultaneous with temperature, Dongier on, 49: 158-59  
 \_\_\_\_\_, etesian, Paraskevopoulos on, 50: 417-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, foehn, See: Foehn  
 \_\_\_\_\_, force of, measurement of, 24: 335-36  
 \_\_\_\_\_, force of, in tornadoes, 29: 419  
 \_\_\_\_\_, forecasting of, for aerial navigation, 50: 26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Fort Smith, Ark., east, lifting effects of, Shipman on, 53: 536-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, gap, Juan de Fuca Strait, Reed on, 59: 373-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, geostrophic, approach to, laws of, Whipple on, 48: 469  
 \_\_\_\_\_, geostrophic, North Atlantic, 47: 543  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Great Lakes region, Henry on, 35: 516-20  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Greenland, central, Brooks on, 51: 256-60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Guam, free-air, Beals on, 55: 222-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Gulf of California, Stone on, 33: 154-55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, gustiness of, indication of, by smoke, 46: 459-60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, gustiness of, relation between, and ground surface temperatures, Robitzch on, 51: 406-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, gusts of, airplane landings in, Miller on, 59: 33-34  
 \_\_\_\_\_, gusts of, descending, origin of, 25: 351, 447  
 \_\_\_\_\_, gusts of, rhythmic, effect of, on level of Lake Erie, 28: 112-13  
 \_\_\_\_\_, gusts of, structure of, Turner on, 46: 460  
 \_\_\_\_\_, head, flight against, Wheaton's, Warren on, 58: 118  
 \_\_\_\_\_, high, in mountain valleys, 31: 18  
 \_\_\_\_\_, high, records of, reliability of, 31: 476-77  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Honolulu, free-air, Beals on, 55: 222-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, hot, April 6-7, 1919, Tampico, Mex., Grogan on, 47: 234

—, hot, Kansas, 25: 260-61  
 —, hot, Missouri, 25: 260  
 —, hot, relation between, and chinook, 22: 77  
 —, hot, Tampico, Mex., 48: 468  
 —, Houston, Tex., Dec. 18, 1918, observations of, Tannehill on, 46: 553  
 —, hurricane, effect of, on high waters, 22: 372  
 —, influence of, See: Wind, effect of,  
 —, Japan, comparison of, with Arizona, 23: 255  
 —, Juan de Fuca Strait, Reed on, 59: 373-76  
 —, Kansas, hot, 25: 260-61  
 —, Karachi, India, observations of, Harwood on, 47: 856  
 —, land, difference between, and sea, 34: 460-61  
 —, Lansing, Mich., free-air, average, Ray on, 50: 642-46; 53: 16-20  
 —, law of, Broun's, 26: 264-66  
 —, local, similarity of, to tornadoes, 27: 312-13  
 —, March, Stockman on, 31: 223-25  
 —, March, Webber on, 31: 136-37  
 —, measurement of, 26: 358-59  
 —, measurement of, in lowest layers, Peppler on, 50: 146  
 —, Miami Beach, Fla., Sept. 17-18, 1926, velocity of, record of, interpretation of, Kadel on, 54: 414-16  
 —, Minnesota, movement of, 25: 252  
 —, Missouri, hot, 25: 260  
 —, Mount Tamalpais, Cal., direction of, relation between, and fog, Wright on, 44: 342-44  
 —, Mount Washington, Loomis on, June 1879: 13-14  
 —, movement of, aloft, stereoscopic representation of, [il], 47: 450-51  
 —, movement of, Minnesota, 25: 252  
 —, Nashville, Tenn., direction and velocity of, Nunn on, 52: 266-67  
 —, New Haven, Davis on, 30: 261-64  
 —, New Mexico, northwestern, diurnal, gradient in, 29: 299-300  
 —, New York, velocity and direction of, effects of erection of new buildings on, [il], 38: 1471-76  
 —, nomenclature of, Proctor on, 25: 54-55  
 —, northeast, depth of, Manning on, 45: 60  
 —, northeast, under-running, boundary between, and south wind, Brooks on, 48: 73  
 —, northeast component, January 27-31, 1920, observation of, Gottlich on, 48: 81-82  
 —, northwest, wave-raising power of, comparison of, with south winds, 48: 100-01, 147  
 —, observations of, Cave on, 42: 7-11  
 —, observations of, in large cities, accuracy of, Hellmann on, 48: 637  
 —, observations of, Sandstrom on, 43: 547-50  
 —, October, Atlantic coast, 31: 175-76  
 —, offshore, effect of, on cold water, Brooks on, 48: 352-53  
 —, Oklahoma, central, rain-bearing, Epperly on, 61: 269-71  
 —, Oklahoma, Riley on, 51: 448-55  
 —, origin of, Sandstrom on, 43: 161-63  
 —, orographic, effect of, on airplane gliding, 53: 222

\_\_\_\_\_, Pacific coast, high, records of, [il], 31: 64-68, 227  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific coast, north, prevailing, Caswell on, 47: 855-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific coast, north, Wells on, 51: 522-25  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific coast, relation between, and currents, Marmer on, 49: 574  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Pacific Ocean, Beals on, 47: 804-05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Panama, Chapel on, 55: 519-30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Point Reyes light, June 1911, movement of, Jones on, 39: 933  
 \_\_\_\_\_, pressure of, maximum, 28: 68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, prevailing, comparison of, and resultant, 21: 365-67; 25: 400-01  
 \_\_\_\_\_, prevailing, relation between, and city planning, Root on, 51: 309-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Quebec, 33: 492  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rain-bearing, Oklahoma, central, Epperly on, 61: 269-71  
 \_\_\_\_\_, rain-bearing, western states, Reed on, 55: 228-33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, reflection of, 22: 510-11  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and gradient in lower layers of atmosphere, Brazier on, 47: 709  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and pressure distribution, Jeffreys on, 47: 574  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and pressure distribution, Shaw on, 47: 643-44  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, pressure-gradient, and friction, Akerblom on, 45: 455  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and temperature, 29: 218  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and temperature, moderate elevations above ground, Jakl on, [il], 47: 367-73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and temperature, Ohio, central, Martin on, 48: 85-86  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, temperature, and pressure, Gregg on, 48: 263  
 \_\_\_\_\_, relation between, and waves, 33: 261-62  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Reno, Nev., upper, Lowery on, 61: 171-73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, resultant, annual, Davis on, 30: 519-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, resultant, calculation of, 27: 421-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, resultant, comparison of, and prevailing, 21: 365-67; 25: 400-01  
 \_\_\_\_\_, resultant, determination of, mechanical, 25: 540  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Ross sea, velocity of, Mossman on, 44: 113  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Samoa, 1902-06, Tetens on, 37: 93-95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, San Joaquin Valley, Cal., southern, southeasterly, Guthrie on, 62: 294-95  
 \_\_\_\_\_, San Juan, P. R., free-air, Ray on, 59: 414-16  
 \_\_\_\_\_, scale of, See: Wind-scale  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sea, difference between, and land, 34: 460-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, sirocco, Palestine, southwestern, Georgii on, 48: 40  
 \_\_\_\_\_, south, boundary between, and under-running northeast wind, Brooks on, 48: 73  
 \_\_\_\_\_, south, at high altitudes, Lansing, Mich., during sleet storms, Andrus on, 48: 400-01  
 \_\_\_\_\_, south, wave-raising power of, comparison of, with northwest winds, 48: 100-01, 147  
 \_\_\_\_\_, stratification of, near thunderstorm, Warren on, 47: 395-96  
 \_\_\_\_\_, stratosphere, circulation of, over Brazil, Serra on, 62: 164  
 \_\_\_\_\_, stratosphere, Dobson on, 48: 11, 160-61  
 \_\_\_\_\_, stratosphere, velocity of, Rouch on, 47: 575  
 \_\_\_\_\_, structure of, over level country, Giblett's memoir on, Grimmer's review of, 60: 221-22  
 \_\_\_\_\_, superhurricane, measurement of, during ice forming conditions, Pagliuca on, [il], 62: 186-89

\_\_\_\_\_, surface, direction of, comparison of, with lower clouds, Hartwell on, 48: 632-33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, surface, velocity of, correlation of, with free-air wind, Samuels on, 50: 83-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, synoptic, relation between, and rainfall, Clayton on, 44: 80-81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Syracuse, N.Y., mountain and valley, Clowes on, 47: 464  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tampico, Mex., hot, 47: 234; 48: 468  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Tatoosh Island, Wash., easterly, violent, Mize on, 44: 352-54  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Teneriffe, direction of, 54: 460  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Texas, east, Riley on, 51: 448-55  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Texas, monsoonal, so-called, Henry on, 52: 304-05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Texas coast, south, velocity of, relation between, and rain frequency, Tannehill on, 49: 498-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, theories of, history of, Woolard on, 49: 507-09  
 \_\_\_\_\_, thunderstorm movement against, 23: 131-32, 296, 383-84, 423-24, 465  
 \_\_\_\_\_, trade, June-July 1929, 57: 270  
 \_\_\_\_\_, trade, Atlantic, north, relation between, and European temperature, Galle on, 44: 644  
 \_\_\_\_\_, trade, Hawaii, Blair on, 51: 525-26  
 \_\_\_\_\_, trade, Pacific, clash of, Brooks and Braby on, 49: 158  
 \_\_\_\_\_, trade, Pacific, north, Beals on, [il], 55: 211-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, trade, Porto Rico, Fassig on, 39: 796-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, trade, relation between, and water level of northern European seas, 43: 341  
 \_\_\_\_\_, trade, strength of, comparison of, 36: 371  
 \_\_\_\_\_, turbulence of, daytime, in mountain valley, Varney on, 48: 336-37  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, eastern, upper-air, Stevens on, Suppl. 35  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, frequency resultant, charts of, monthly, Miller on, 55: 308-12  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, prevailing, Ward on, 47: 575-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, western, free-air, aspects of, Reed on, 61: 42-43  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, western, middle, Jan. 24-26, 1921, deep easterly, Samuels on, 49: 13-15  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, western, rain-bearing, Reed on, 55: 228-33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, as motive power for electrical generators, Carter on, 54: 374-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_, variation of, See: Wind, changes in,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, 48: 41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, aloft, observations of, Dec. 16-17, 1919, Gregg on, 47: 853-54  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, at altitudes, Marvin on, 59: 309  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, at altitudes and exposures, 33: 153  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, comparison of, with evaporation, Johnston on, 47: 30-33  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, correlations of, and convective rains, Houston, Tex., Tannehill on, 49: 204-05  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, correlations of, Miller on, 62: 402-04  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, correlations of, Samuels on, 50: 83-89  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, diminution of, with altitude, Baldit on, 47: 855  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, diurnal, above Ostend and Brugge, Peppler on, 47: 708  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, diurnal period of, 43: 58  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, velocity of, effect of, on lower layers of atmosphere, Brazier on, 47: 708  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, effect of vertical distribution of temperatures on, Brazier on, 47: 709  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, increase of, with altitude, Humphreys on, 43: 609; 44: 14-17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, velocity of, indicator of, for use with Robinson anemometer, Kadel on, 44: 288  
 \_\_\_\_\_, velocity of, Maurain on, 47: 809

—, velocity of, measurement of, early, 24: 459-60  
 —, velocity of, measurement of, Marvin on, [il], 17: 52-54  
 —, velocity of, measurement of, by observations of artificial clouds, Stewart on, 53: 165  
 —, velocity of, observations of, making upper-air pressure maps from, Meisinger on, 48: 697-701  
 —, velocity of, relation between, and altitude, formula for, 47: 707  
 —, velocity of, relation between, and altitude, Laska on, 47: 707-08  
 —, velocity of, relation between, and ocean waves, 32: 419-20  
 —, velocity of, relation between, and rate of movement of anticyclones, Mitchell on, 50: 241-42  
 —, velocity of, in stratosphere, Rouch on, 47: 575  
 —, velocity of, variations of, diurnal, in free-air, Rouch on, 47: 708-09  
 —, velocity of, variations of, effect of winds aloft on, 47: 735  
 —, warm, Antarctic regions, 34: 163  
 —, warm, descending, 23: 57  
 —, Weddell Sea, velocity of, Mossman on, 44: 113  
 —, work of, curious, 32: 230  
 —, Yosemite Valley, Matthes on, [il], 39: 1257-59  
 Wind-barometer table, Garriott on, 25: 204-05  
 Wind-roses, Oklahoma, 28: 21  
 —, paper for, preparation of, 42: 183  
 —, relation between, and rain frequency for April, Dunwoody on, 15: 118-19  
 —, United States, eastern, Stevens on, Suppl. 35  
 Wind-scale, Beaufort, 22: 175; 42: 231-32  
 —, Beaufort, Russian equivalent of, 43: 183  
 —, Beaufort, use of, by U.S. Weather Bureau, 53: 119-20  
 —, Beaufort, velocity equivalents of, Simpson on, 54: 298  
 Windmills, efficiency of, Archibald on, 25: 164-65  
 —, efficiency of, and farmers' tools, 23: 131  
 Windstorm, Sept. 29, 1896, Hazen on, 24: 322-23  
 —, Jan. 31-Feb. 1, 1898, 26: 3-4  
 —, Feb. 18-22, 1898, 26: 47-48  
 —, Jan. 6, 1903, South Dakota, 31: 22  
 —, May 5, 1908, Peoria, Ill., Seeley on, 36: 137  
 —, June 19, 1908, Ohio, Smith on, 36: 165-66  
 —, June 27, 1908, South Dakota, Glenn on, 36: 166  
 —, Aug. 12 and 17, 1908, Ohio, Smith on, 36: 409  
 —, Nov. 5-6, 1908, New Mexico and Oklahoma, 36: 409  
 —, March 25, 1909, South Carolina, 37: 111  
 —, April 1909, Ohio, 37: 150-51  
 —, March 29, 1910, northern Utah, 38: 445  
 —, Sept. 6, 1911, Springfield, Ill., Jensen on, 39: 1351  
 —, Sept. 13, 1911, Springfield, Ill., Root on, 39: 1351-52  
 —, Oct. 14, 1911, Indiana, Church on, 39: 1493-94  
 —, Feb. 20, 1912, Austin, Tex., Deussen on, 40: 254-55  
 —, Feb. 20-24, 1912, Point Reyes Light, Cal., Jones on, 40: 281

\_\_\_\_, Feb. 22, 1912, New York City, Reed on, 40: 165  
 \_\_\_\_, June 18, 1913, Florida, Mitchell on, 41: 828  
 \_\_\_\_, July 6, 1913, Seattle, Wash., Salisbury on, 41: 1105  
 \_\_\_\_, Jan. 26, 1917, Juneau, Alaska, Summers on, 45: 114  
 \_\_\_\_, May 25, June 6, 1917, Frankenfield on, [il], 45: 291-98  
 \_\_\_\_, Nov. 24-26, 1918, Mt. Wilson, Cal., Hoge on, [il], 47: 28  
 \_\_\_\_, Nov. 24-26, 1918, southern California, Carpenter on, [il], 47: 26-27  
 \_\_\_\_, July 1, 1920, Keokuk, Ia., effect of, on pond elevation at Mississippi Power Co. dam, 49: 199-200  
 \_\_\_\_, Feb. 12, 1923, Independence, Cal., Asher on, [il], 51: 82-83  
 \_\_\_\_, Feb. 3-6, 1924, Wisconsin, Stewart on, 52: 163-64  
 \_\_\_\_, June 8, 1924, southern Maryland, Dashiell on, 52: 310-11  
 \_\_\_\_, Aug. 7, 1924, Wisconsin, Stewart on, 52: 395  
 \_\_\_\_, Sept. 18, 1926, Jupiter, Fla., Boyer on, 54: 416  
 \_\_\_\_, Nov. 22, 1930, Los Angeles, French on, 59: 223-25  
 \_\_\_\_, April 11-12, 1934, Mt. Washington, N.H., and its measurement, [il], 62: 186-95  
 \_\_\_\_, April 18-19, 1935, South Atlantic, 63: 145  
 \_\_\_\_, Wyoming, electricity in, local, 22: 509  
 Windward Islands, definition of, 45: 455-56  
 Windy-weep, definition of, 43: 248  
 Wine, Madeira, production of, decrease of, by heat wave, 47: 750  
 Winter, 1882-88, abnormal, Blair on, 59: 175-81  
 \_\_\_\_, 1903-04, Stockman on, 32: 125-26  
 \_\_\_\_, 1903-04, Thompson, Conn., 32: 132  
 \_\_\_\_, 1913-14, mild, 42: 101  
 \_\_\_\_, 1916-17, Greenwich, Eng., 45: 118  
 \_\_\_\_, 1917-18, cold, Day on, 46: 570-80  
 \_\_\_\_, 1917-18, cold, effect of, on vegetation, Smith on, 46: 580  
 \_\_\_\_, 1917-18, injury of, to fruit trees, Askamp on, 47: 849-50  
 \_\_\_\_, 1918-19, mild, economic effects of, 47: 170-71  
 \_\_\_\_, 1918-24, abnormal, Blair on, 59: 175-81  
 \_\_\_\_, 1920-21, Europe, northern, mild, 49: 89  
 \_\_\_\_, 1920-21, Geneva, 49: 153-54  
 \_\_\_\_, 1920-21, warm, Kincer on, 49: 18-20  
 \_\_\_\_, 1920-21, warm, warm summer following, Henry on, 49: 387-90  
 \_\_\_\_, 1923, cold, Europe, 51: 654  
 \_\_\_\_, 1924, open Baffin Bay, 52: 591  
 \_\_\_\_, 1924-25, Italy, 54: 262  
 \_\_\_\_, 1924-25, mild, Berlin, 53: 222  
 \_\_\_\_, 1924-25, mild, Europe, northwestern, 53: 79  
 \_\_\_\_, 1925-26, mild, Alaska, Thompson on, 54: 256-60  
 \_\_\_\_, 1925-26, severe, Europe, 54: 15  
 \_\_\_\_, 1926-27, mild, Kincer on, 55: 81  
 \_\_\_\_, 1928-29, cold, relation between, and long-range forecasting, Petterrson on, 57: 256-57  
 \_\_\_\_, 1928-29, Europe, Brooks and Bangs on, 57: 58-60  
 \_\_\_\_, 1928-29, Europe, Stevens on, 57: 248-49

\_\_\_\_\_, 1928-29, Europe, weather of, Exner on, 57: 498-99  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1929-30, France, cold, forecast of, 56: 417  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1932-33, Fairbanks, Alaska, Frost on, 61: 329-30  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1933-34, Pacific Northwest, fog preceding, November, Carpenter on, 62: 404-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_, abnormal, series of, Blair on, 59: 175-81  
 \_\_\_\_\_, British, relation between, and world weather, Bliss on, 55: 79  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Canada, relation between, and summers in India, Groissmayr on, 57: 453-56  
 \_\_\_\_\_, change of, Henry on, 26: 540-41  
 \_\_\_\_\_, change from, to summer, 23: 130  
 \_\_\_\_\_, classifying, method for, Angot on, 42: 625  
 \_\_\_\_\_, cold, criteria of, Henry on, 53: 67-68  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Europe, warm period of, Brooks on, 51: 29  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Europe, western, Easton on, 56: 408-10  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Germany, southern, since 1400, Maurer on, 52: 222  
 \_\_\_\_\_, mild, Hellman on, 48: 102  
 \_\_\_\_\_, New York City, Bird on, 48: 101-02  
 \_\_\_\_\_, open, effect of, on plant life, 49: 20-21  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Paris, classifying, Angot on, 42: 625  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Paris, comparison of, with Washington, Abbe on, 42: 626-28  
 \_\_\_\_\_, severe, benefits of, 27: 62,63  
 \_\_\_\_\_, severe, equations representing, Baschin on, 48: 42  
 \_\_\_\_\_, severe, Hellman on, 46: 330  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Siberia, warm and cold, effect of Gulf Stream on, 53: 165-66  
 \_\_\_\_\_, signs of, in Utah, Alter on, 47: 736-39  
 \_\_\_\_\_, stratus of, formation of, Manning on, 45: 60  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Switzerland, since 1400, Maurer on, 52: 222  
 \_\_\_\_\_, types of, on basis of five-day temperature means, Klengel on, 48: 102  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, eastern, Humphreys on, 42: 672-75  
 \_\_\_\_\_, United States, northeastern, sequence of, Brooks on, 49: 71-74  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, D.C., cold, relation between, and warm summers, 26: 456  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Washington, D.C., comparison of, with Paris, Abbe on, 42: 626-28  
 Wire, irrigation by, Betts on, 27: 301-02  
 \_\_\_\_\_, telegraph, humming of, 32: 230-31  
 \_\_\_\_\_, use of, in kite flying, Fergusson on, 25: 135  
 Wireless, audibility of, relation of weather conditions to, Brunig on, 50: 634-38  
 Wool, yield of, effect of climate on, Argentina, Hoxmarks's paper on, Diehl's abstract of, 56: 60-61  
 "World Weather", Walker and Bliss', part 3, review of, 56: 373  
 "World Weather Records", Clayton's, 55: 328  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Clayton's, prototype of, 56: 16  
 World's Fair, 1904, three meteorological exhibits at, [il], 32: 411-13  
 Worms, angle, effect of warm rains on, 27: 474-75

## **Subject Index - XYZ**

Year, calendar, drought statistics by, Henry on, 59: 150-54

\_\_\_\_, calendar, statistics by, rather than climatic year, 49: 666

\_\_\_\_, climatic, statistics by, rather than calendar year, 49: 666

Yuma Irrigation Project, progress on, 38: 615-16

Zero, change of, in thermometers, 48: 38

Zodiacal light, See: Light, zodiacal,

Zones, bioclimatic, determination of, by meteorological data, Hopkins on, 49: 299-300

Zuni dam, New Mexico, loss of, Sept. 6, 1909, 37: 639-40